```
 1: ********************************************************************************
 2:  Constructor Function and Procedure List of maXbox 3.9.9
 3: ********************************************************************************
 4:
 5: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
 6: ref Help Extraxt of EXE Functions of maxbox3.exe BigBitBox API HEX in BOX
 7: --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 8:
 9: File Size of EXE: 22125568 V3.9.9.98 August 2014 To EKON/BASTA/JAX/IBZ/SWS
10: ****************Now the Funclist*****************************************
11: Funclist Function : 12787 //10766 //10165 (7648)
12: ****************Now the Proclist*****************************************
13: Proclist Procedure Size is: 7905  //6792 //6401 4752
14: ****************Now Constructors*****************************************
15: Constructlist Constructor Size is: 1281 //995 //
16: def head:max: maXbox7: 15.07.2014 19:11:55
17: file E:\maxbox\maxbox3\docs\maxbox_extract_funclist399.txt
18: doc file: maxbox_extract_funclist399_.txt (sort function list)
19: --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
20: Funclist total Size all is: 21973! Constructor, Function and Procedure
21: AExtraxt of EXE Functions of maxbox3.exe, locs of file = 21744
22: ASize of EXE: 22125568 (22041600) (16586240) (13511680)
23: SHA1 Hash of maXbox 3.9.9.98: EF3D49A159B008E5FAD63527ED907EC10790DA0C
24:
25: --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
26: --------------------------------------------------------------------------------
27: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
28:
29:
30: FUNCTION Metric of Script: 256_findfunctions2_of_EXE.txt
31: Function *************Now the Funclist*****************
32: function  GetResStringChecked(Ident: string; const Args: array of const): string
33: Function ( Index : Longint) : Integer
34: function (Command: Word; Data: Longint; var CallHelp: Boolean): Boolean
35: Function _CheckAutoResult( ResultCode : HResult) : HResult
36: function _T(Name: tbtString): Variant;
37: function ABNFToText(const AText : String) : String
38: Function Abs(e : Extended) : Extended;
39: Function Ackermann( const A, B : Integer) : Integer
40: Function AcquireLayoutLock : Boolean
41: Function ActionByName( const AName : string) : TWebActionItem
42: Function ACTIVEBUFFER : PCHAR
43: Function Add : TAggregate
44: function Add : TCollectionItem
45: Function Add : TColumn
46: Function Add : TComboExItem
47: Function Add : TCookie
48: Function Add : TCoolBand
49: Function Add : TFavoriteLinkItem
50: Function Add : TFileTypeItem
51: Function Add : THeaderSection
52: Function Add : THTMLTableColumn
53: Function Add : TIdEMailAddressItem
54: Function Add : TIdMessagePart
55: Function Add : TIdUserAccount
56: Function Add : TListColumn
57: Function Add : TListItem
58: Function Add : TStatusPanel
59: Function Add : TTaskDialogBaseButtonItem
60: Function Add : TWebActionItem
61: Function Add : TWorkArea
62: Function Add( AClass : TClass) : Integer
63: Function Add( AComponent : TComponent) : Integer
64: Function Add( AItem, AData : Integer) : Integer
65: Function Add( AItem, AData : Pointer) : Pointer
66: Function Add( AItem, AData : TObject) : TObject
67: Function Add( AObject : TObject) : Integer
68: Function Add( const Access, Count : Cardinal; const Offset : Int64) : Integer
69: Function Add( const S : WideString) : Integer
70: Function Add( Image, Mask : TBitmap) : Integer
71: Function Add( Index : LongInt; const Text : string) : LongInt
72: Function Add( Sibling : TTreeNode; const S : string) : TTreeNode
73: Function Add(const S: string): Integer
74: function Add(S: string): Integer;
75: Function AddAt( const Access, Count : Cardinal; const Offset : Int64; const Address: Pointer) : Integer
76: Function ADDCHILD : TFIELDDEF
77: Function AddChild( Index : LongInt; const Text : string) : LongInt
78: Function AddChild( Parent : TTreeNode; const S : string) : TTreeNode
79: Function AddChildFirst( Parent : TTreeNode; const S : string) : TTreeNode
80: Function AddChildObject( Index : LongInt; const Text : string; const Data : Pointer) : LongInt
81: Function AddChildObject( Parent : TTreeNode; const S : string; Ptr : Pointer) : TTreeNode
82: Function AddChildObjectFirst( Parent : TTreeNode; const S : string; Ptr : Pointer) : TTreeNode
83: Function ADDFIELDDEF : TFIELDDEF
84: Function AddFileExtIfNecessary( AFileName, AExt : string) : string
85: Function AddFirst( Sibling : TTreeNode; const S : string) : TTreeNode
86: Function AddIcon( Image : TIcon) : Integer
87: Function AddImage( Value : TCustomImageList; Index : Integer) : Integer
88: Function ADDINDEXDEF : TINDEXDEF
89: Function AddItem(const Caption:String;const ImageIdx,SelectImageIdx,OverlayImagIdx,
    Indent:Int;Data:Ptr):TComboExItem
```

```
 90: Function AddItem( Item : THeaderSection; Index : Integer) : THeaderSection
 91: Function AddItem( Item : TListItem; Index : Integer) : TListItem
 92: Function AddItem( Item : TStatusPanel; Index : Integer) : TStatusPanel
 93: Function AddMapping( const FieldName : string) : Boolean
 94: Function AddMasked( Image : TBitmap; MaskColor : TColor) : Integer
 95: Function AddModuleClass( AClass : TComponentClass) : TComponent
 96: Function AddModuleName( const AClass : string) : TComponent
 97: Function AddNode(Node,Relative: TTreeNode;const S: string;Ptr:Pointer;Method:TNodeAttachMode):TTreeNode
 98: Function AddObject( const S : WideString; AObject : TObject) : Integer
 99: Function AddObject( Index : LongInt; const Text : string; const Data : Pointer) : LongInt
100: Function AddObject( Sibling : TTreeNode; const S : string; Ptr : Pointer) : TTreeNode
101: function AddObject(S:String;AObject:TObject):integer
102: Function AddObjectFirst( Sibling : TTreeNode; const S : string; Ptr : Pointer) : TTreeNode
103: Function AddParameter : TParameter
104: Function AddParamSQLForDetail(Params:TParams;SQL:WideStr;Native:Bool;QuoteChar:WideString):WideString
105:  Function Addr64ToAddr32(const Value: TJclAddr64): TJclAddr32;
106: Function Addr32ToAddr64(const Value: TJclAddr32): TJclAddr64;
107: function AdjustLineBreaksS(const S: string): string)
108: TTextLineBreakStyle', '(tlbsLF, tlbsCRLF)
109: Function AdjustLineBreaks(const S: string; Style: TTextLineBreakStyle): string;
110: Function AllData : string
111: function AllocMemCount: integer;
112: function AllocMemSize: integer;
113: Function AllocPatternBitmap( BkColor, FgColor : TColor) : TBitmap
114: Function AllowRegKeyForEveryone( Key : HKEY; Path : string) : Boolean
115: Function AlphaComponent( const Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
116: Function AlphaSort : Boolean
117: Function AlphaSort( ARecurse : Boolean) : Boolean
118: Function AnsiCat( const x, y : AnsiString) : AnsiString
119: Function AnsiCompareFileName( S1, S2 : string) : Integer
120: function AnsiCompareFileName(const S1: string; const S2: string): Integer)
121: Function AnsiCompareStr( S1, S2 : string) : Integer
122: function AnsiCompareStr(const S1: string; const S2: string): Integer;)
123: Function AnsiCompareText( S1, S2 : string) : Integer
124: function AnsiCompareText(const S1: string; const S2: string): Integer;)
125: Function AnsiContainsStr( const AText, ASubText : string) : Boolean
126: Function AnsiContainsText( const AText, ASubText : string) : Boolean
127: Function AnsiCopy( const src : AnsiString; index, count : Integer) : AnsiString
128: Function AnsiDequotedStr( S : string; AQuote : Char) : string
129: Function AnsiEndsStr( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
130: Function AnsiEndsText( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
131: Function AnsiExtractQuotedStr( var Src : PChar; Quote : Char) : string
132: function AnsiExtractQuotedStr(var Src: PChar; Quote: Char): string)
133: Function AnsiIndexStr( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Integer
134: Function AnsiIndexText( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Integer
135: Function AnsiLastChar( S : string) : PChar
136: function AnsiLastChar(const S: string): PChar)
137: Function AnsiLeftStr( const AText : AnsiString; const ACount : Integer) : AnsiString
138: Function AnsiLowerCase( S : string) : string
139: Function AnsiLowercase(s : String) : String;
140: Function AnsiLowerCaseFileName( S : string) : string
141: Function AnsiMatchStr( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Boolean
142: Function AnsiMatchText( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Boolean
143: Function AnsiMidStr( const AText : AnsiString; const AStart, ACount : Integer) : AnsiString
144: Function AnsiPos( const src, sub : AnsiString) : Integer
145: Function AnsiPos( Substr, S : string) : Integer
146: function AnsiPos(const Substr: string; const S: string): Integer;)
147: Function AnsiQuotedStr( S : string; Quote : Char) : string
148: Function AnsiReplaceStr( const AText, AFromText, AToText : string) : string
149: Function AnsiReplaceText( const AText, AFromText, AToText : string) : string
150: Function AnsiResemblesText( const AText, AOther : string) : Boolean
151: Function AnsiReverseString( const AText : AnsiString) : AnsiString
152: Function AnsiRightStr( const AText : AnsiString; const ACount : Integer) : AnsiString
153: function AnsiSameCaption(const Text1: string; const Text2: string): Boolean)
154: Function AnsiSameStr( S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
155: function AnsiSameStr(const S1: string; const S2: string): Boolean)
156: Function AnsiSameText( const S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
157: Function AnsiSameText( S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
158: function AnsiSameText(const S1: string; const S2: string): Boolean)
159: Function AnsiStartsStr( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
160: Function AnsiStartsText( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
161: Function AnsiStrComp( S1, S2 : PChar) : Integer
162: function AnsiStrComp(S1: PChar; S2: PChar): Integer)
163: Function AnsiStrIComp( S1, S2 : PChar) : Integer
164: function AnsiStrIComp(S1: PChar; S2: PChar): Integer)
165: Function AnsiStrLastChar( P : PChar) : PChar
166: function AnsiStrLastChar(P: PChar): PChar)
167: Function AnsiStrLComp( S1, S2 : PChar; MaxLen : Cardinal) : Integer
168: Function AnsiStrLIComp( S1, S2 : PChar; MaxLen : Cardinal) : Integer
169: Function AnsiStrLower( Str : PChar) : PChar
170: Function AnsiStrPos( Str, SubStr : PChar) : PChar
171: function AnsiStrPos(Str: PChar; SubStr: PChar): PChar)
172: Function AnsiStrScan(Str: PChar; Chr: Char): PChar)
173: Function AnsiStrUpper( Str : PChar) : PChar
174: Function AnsiToUtf8( const S : string) : UTF8String
175: Function AnsiToUtf8Ex( const S : string; const cp : integer) : UTF8String
176: Function AnsiUpperCase( S : string) : string
177: Function AnsiUppercase(s : String) : String;
178: Function AnsiUpperCaseFileName( S : string) : string
```

```
179: Function ApplyUpdates(const Delta: OleVariant;MaxErrors:Integer; out ErrorCount: Integer): OleVariant
180: Function ApplyUpdates(const Delta:OleVariant;MaxErrors: Integer;out ErrorCount: Integer) : OleVariant;
181: Function ApplyUpdates( MaxErrors : Integer) : Integer
182: Function ApplyUpdates1(const Delta:OleVar;MaxErrs:Int;out ErrCount:Int;var OwnerData:OleVar):OleVariant;
183: Function ArcCos( const X : Extended) : Extended
184: Function ArcCosh( const X : Extended) : Extended
185: Function ArcCot( const X : Extended) : Extended
186: Function ArcCotH( const X : Extended) : Extended
187: Function ArcCsc( const X : Extended) : Extended
188: Function ArcCscH( const X : Extended) : Extended
189: Function ArcSec( const X : Extended) : Extended
190: Function ArcSecH( const X : Extended) : Extended
191: Function ArcSin( const X : Extended) : Extended
192: Function ArcSinh( const X : Extended) : Extended
193: Function ArcTan( const X : Extended) : Extended
194: Function ArcTan2( const Y, X : Extended) : Extended
195: Function ArithmeticMean( const X : TDynDoubleArray) : Float
196: function ArrayLength: integer;
197: Function AsHex( const AValue : T4x4LongWordRecord) : string
198: Function AsHex( const AValue : T5x4LongWordRecord) : string
199: Function ASNDecLen( var Start : Integer; const Buffer : string) : Integer
200: Function ASNDecOIDItem( var Start : Integer; const Buffer : string) : Integer
201: Function ASNEncInt( Value : Integer) : string
202: Function ASNEncLen( Len : Integer) : string
203: Function ASNEncOIDItem( Value : Integer) : string
204: Function ASNEncUInt( Value : Integer) : string
205: Function ASNItem( var Start : Integer; const Buffer : string; var ValueType : Integer) : string
206: Function ASNObject( const Data : string; ASNType : Integer) : string
207: Function Assigned(I: Longint): Boolean;
208: Function AspectRatio(aWidth, aHeight: Integer): String;
209: Function AsWideString( Field : TField) : WideString
210: Function AtLeast( ACount : Integer) : Boolean
211: Function AttemptToUseSharedMemoryManager : Boolean
212: Function Authenticate : Boolean
213: Function AuthenticateUser( const AUsername, APassword : String) : Boolean
214: Function Authentication : String
215: Function BatchMove( ASource : TBDEDataSet; AMode : TBatchMode) : Longint
216: Function BcdCompare( const bcd1, bcd2 : TBcd) : Integer
217: Function BcdFromBytes( const AValue : TBytes) : TBcd
218: Function BcdPrecision( const Bcd : TBcd) : Word
219: Function BcdScale( const Bcd : TBcd) : Word
220: Function BcdToBytes( const Value : TBcd) : TBytes
221: Function BCDToCurr( const BCD : TBcd; var Curr : Currency) : Boolean
222: Function BcdToDouble( const Bcd : TBcd) : Double
223: Function BcdToInteger( const Bcd : TBcd; Truncate : Boolean) : Integer
224: Function BcdToStr( const Bcd : TBcd) : string;
225: Function BcdToStrF(const Bcd : TBcd; Format: TFloatFormat; const Precision, Digits:Integer):string
226: function beep2(dwFreq, dwDuration: integer): boolean;
227: Function BeginPeriod( const Period : Cardinal) : Boolean
228: Function BeginTrans : Integer
229: Function BeginTransaction : TDBXTransaction;
230: Function BeginTransaction1( Isolation : TDBXIsolation) : TDBXTransaction;
231: function BigMulu(aone, atwo: string): string;
232: function BigNumber(aone, atwo: string): string;
233: function BigExp(aone, atwo: string): string;
234: function BigMul(aone, atwo: string): string;
235: function BigAdd(aone, atwo: string): string;
236: function BigSub(aone, atwo: string): string;
237: function BigFactorial(aone: string): string;
238: Function BinaryToDouble( ABinary : string; DefValue : Double) : Double
239: Function BinomialCoeff( N, R : Cardinal) : Float
240: function BinominalCoefficient(n, k: Integer): string;
241: Function BinStrToInt( const ABinary : String) : Integer
242: Function BinToByte(Binary: String): Byte;
243: function BinToHex2(Binary: String): string;
244: function BinToInt(Binary: String): Integer;
245: Function BinToChar(St: String): Char;
246: Function BinToStr(ans: string): string;
247: Function BitBlt(hdcDest:HDC;nXDest,nYDest,nWidth,nHeigh:Int;hdcSrc:HDC;nXSrc,nYSrc:Int;dwRop:DWORD):Bool;
248: Function BitmapsAreIdentical( ABitmap1, ABitmap2 : TBitmap) : Boolean
249: Function BitsHighest( X : Byte) : Integer;
250: Function BitsHighest1( X : ShortInt) : Integer;
251: Function BitsHighest2( X : SmallInt) : Integer;
252: Function BitsHighest3( X : Word) : Integer;
253: Function BitsHighest4( X : Integer) : Integer;
254: Function BitsHighest5( X : Cardinal) : Integer;
255: Function BitsHighest6( X : Int64) : Integer;
256: Function BitsLowest( X : Byte) : Integer;
257: Function BitsLowest1( X : Shortint) : Integer;
258: Function BitsLowest2( X : Smallint) : Integer;
259: Function BitsLowest3( X : Word) : Integer;
260: Function BitsLowest4( X : Cardinal) : Integer;
261: Function BitsLowest5( X : Integer) : Integer;
262: Function BitsLowest6( X : Int64) : Integer;
263: Function BitsNeeded( const X : Byte) : Integer;
264: Function BitsNeeded1( const X : Word) : Integer;
265: Function BitsNeeded2( const X : Integer) : Integer;
266: Function BitsNeeded3( const X : Int64) : Integer;
267: Function BlueComponent( const Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
```

```
268: Function BooleanToInteger( const Pb : Boolean) : Integer
269: Function BoolToStr(B: Boolean; UseBoolStrs: Boolean): string)
270: Function BoolToStr1(value : boolean) : string;
271: Function booltoint( aBool : Boolean) : LongInt
272: Function inttobool( aInt : LongInt) : Boolean
273: Function Bounds( ALeft, ATop, AWidth, AHeight : Integer) : TRect
274: function Bounds(ALeft, ATop, AWidth, AHeight: Integer): TRect)
275: Function BreakApart( BaseString, BreakString : string; StringList : TStrings) : TStrings
276: Function BrightColor( const Color : TColor; const Pct : Single) : TColor
277: Function BrightColorChannel( const Channel : Byte; const Pct : Single) : Byte
278: Function BufferRequest( Length : Integer) : TStream
279: Function BuildFileList( const Path : string; const Attr : Integer; const List : TStrings) : Boolean
280: Function Buttons : PTaskDialogButton
281: Function BytesPerScanline( PixelsPerScanline, BitsPerPixel, Alignment : Longint) : Longint
282: Function BytesToCardinal( const AValue : TIdBytes; const AIndex : Integer) : Cardinal
283: Function BytesToChar( const AValue : TIdBytes; const AIndex : Integer) : Char
284: Function BytesToInt64( const AValue : TIdBytes; const AIndex : Integer) : Int64
285: Function BytesToInteger( const AValue : TIdBytes; const AIndex : Integer) : Integer
286: Function BytesToIPv6( const AValue : TIdBytes; const AIndex : Integer) : TIdIPv6Address
287: Function BytesToShort( const AValue : TIdBytes; const AIndex : Integer) : Short
288: Function BytesToString(ABytes:TIdBytes; AStartIndex:Integer; AMaxCount:Integer): string;
289: Function BytesToStr(const Value: TBytes): String;
290: Function BytesToWord( const AValue : TIdBytes; const AIndex : Integer) : Word
291: Function ByteToBin(Int: Byte): String;
292: Function ByteToCharIndex( S : string; Index : Integer) : Integer
293: function ByteToCharIndex(const S: string; Index: Integer): Integer)
294: Function ByteToCharLen( S : string; MaxLen : Integer) : Integer
295: Function ByteToCharLen(const S: string; MaxLen: Integer): Integer)
296: Function ByteToHex( const AByte : Byte) : string
297: Function ByteToOctal( const AByte : Byte) : string
298: Function ByteType( S : string; Index : Integer) : TMbcsByteType
299: function ByteType(const S: string; Index: Integer): TMbcsByteType)
300: Function CalcTitleRect( Col : TColumn; ARow : Integer; var MasterCol : TColumn) : TRect
301: Function CalculateDFAFingerprint( oStates : TList) : integer
302: function CallTerminateProcs: Boolean)
303: function CANFOCUS:BOOLEAN
304: Function CanLoad( const Ext : string) : Boolean
305: Function CanParse( AWebRequest : TWebRequest) : Boolean
306: Function CanSave( const Ext : string) : Boolean
307: Function CanStart( cChar : char) : boolean
308: Function CaptureScreen : TBitmap;
309: Function CaptureScreen1( Rec : TRect) : TBitmap;
310: Function CardinalToFourChar( ACardinal : LongWord) : string
311: Function CastSoapToNative(Info:PTypeInfo;const SoapData:WideString;NatData:Pointer;IsNull:Boolean): Boolean
312: Function CastSoapToVariant1( SoapInfo : PTypeInfo; const SoapData : WideString) : Variant;
313: Function Ceil( const X : Extended) : Integer
314: Function Ceil16( X : Integer) : Integer
315: Function Ceil4( X : Integer) : Integer
316: Function Ceil8( X : Integer) : Integer
317: Function Ceiling( const X : Extended) : Integer
318: Function CellRect( ACol, ARow : Longint) : TRect
319: Function CelsiusToFahrenheit( const AValue : Double) : Double
320: Function CenterPoint( const Rect : TRect) : TPoint
321: function CenterPoint(const Rect: TRect): TPoint)
322: Function ChangeFileExt( FileName, Extension : string) : string
323: function ChangeFileExt(const FileName: string; const Extension: string): string)
324: Function CharInSet2( const Ch : Char; const SetOfChar : TSetOfChar) : Boolean
325: Function CharInSet( const Ch : Char; const testSet: TSysCharSet): Boolean
326: Function CharIsInEOF( const AString : string; ACharPos : Integer) : Boolean
327: Function CharIsInSet( const AString : string; const ACharPos : Integer; const ASet : String) : Boolean
328: Function CharLength( S : String; Index : Integer) : Integer
329: Function CharRange( const AMin, AMax : Char) : String
330: function CharsetToIdent(Charset: Longint; var Ident: string): Boolean)
331: Function CharToBin(vChr: Char): String;
332: Function CharNext(lpsz: PChar): PChar; stdcall;
333: Function CharToByteIndex( S : string; Index : Integer) : Integer
334: Function CharToByteIndex(const S: string; Index: Integer): Integer)
335: Function CharToByteLen( S : string; MaxLen : Integer) : Integer
336: function CharToByteLen(const S: string; MaxLen: Integer): Integer)
337: Function CharToHex(const APrefix : String; const cc : Char) : shortstring;
338: function CharToHexStr(Value: char): string);
339: function CharToOem(ins, outs: PChar):boolean;
340: function CharToUniCode(Value: Char): string;
341: Function CheckMenuDropdown : Boolean
342: Function CheckMessages : longint
343: Function CheckBox: string;
344: Function CheckOpen( Status : DBIResult) : Boolean
345: Function CheckPassword( const APassword : String) : Boolean
346: Function CheckResponse(const AResponse:SmallInt;const AAllowedResponses:array of SmallInt): SmallInt
347: Function CheckCrc32( var X : array of Byte; N : Integer; Crc : Cardinal) : Integer;
348: function CheckSynchronize(Timeout: Integer): Boolean
349: Function CheckWin32Version( AMajor : Integer; AMinor : Integer) : Boolean
350: function ChrA(const a: byte): char;
351: Function ClassIDToProgID(const ClassID: TGUID): string;
352: Function ClassNameIs(const Name: string): Boolean
353: Function ClearBit( const Value : Byte; const Bit : TBitRange) : Byte;
354: Function ClearBit1( const Value : Shortint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Shortint;
355: Function ClearBit2( const Value : Smallint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Smallint;
356: Function ClearBit3( const Value : Word; const Bit : TBitRange) : Word;
```

```
357: Function ClearBit4( const Value : Integer; const Bit : TBitRange) : Integer;
358: Function ClearBit5( const Value : Cardinal; const Bit : TBitRange) : Cardinal;
359: Function ClearBit6( const Value : Int64; const Bit : TBitRange) : Int64;
360: function CLIENTTOSCREEN(POINT:TPOINT):TPOINT
361: Function Clipboard : TClipboard
362: Function ClipCodes( const X, Y, MinX, MinY, MaxX, MaxY : Float) : TClipCodes;
363: Function ClipCodes1( const X, Y : Float; const ClipRect : TRect) : TClipCodes;
364: Function ClipLine( var X1, Y1, X2, Y2 : Integer; const ClipRect : TRect) : Boolean;
365: Function ClipLineToRect( var P1, P2 : TFloatPoint; const Rect : TFloatRect) : Boolean
366: Function Clone( out stm : IStream) : HResult
367: Function CloneConnection : TSQLConnection
368: Function CloneMemoryStream( Original : TMemoryStream) : TMemoryStream
369: function CLOSEQUERY:BOOLEAN
370: Function CloseVolume( var Volume : THandle) : Boolean
371: Function CloseHandle(Handle: Integer): Integer; stdcall;
372: Function CPlApplet( hwndCPl : THandle; uMsg : DWORD; lParam1, lParam2 : Longint) : Longint
373: Function CmdLine: PChar;
374: function CmdShow: Integer;
375: Function Color32( const R, G, B : Byte; const A : Byte) : TColor32;
376: Function Color32( WinColor : TColor) : TColor32;
377: Function Color321( const Index : Byte; const Palette : TPalette32) : TColor32;
378: Function ColorAdjustLuma( clrRGB : TColor; n : Integer; fScale :BOOLean) : TColor
379: Function ColorHLSToRGB( Hue, Luminance, Saturation : Word) : TColorRef
380: Function ColorToHTML( const Color : TColor) : String
381: function ColorToIdent(Color: Longint; var Ident: string): Boolean)
382: Function ColorToRGB(color: TColor): Longint
383: function ColorToString(Color: TColor): string)
384: Function ColorToWebColorName( Color : TColor) : string
385: Function ColorToWebColorStr( Color : TColor) : string
386: Function ColumnAtDepth( Col : TColumn; ADepth : Integer) : TColumn
387: Function Combination(npr, ncr: integer): extended;
388: Function CombinationInt(npr, ncr: integer): Int64;
389: Function CombineInfo( Bitmap : TCustomBitmap32) : TCombineInfo
390: Function CommaAdd( const AStr1, AStr2 : String) : string
391: Function CommercialRound( const X : Extended) : Int64
392: Function Commit( grfCommitFlags : Longint) : HResult
393: Function Compare( const NameExt : string) : Boolean
394: function CompareDate(const A, B: TDateTime): TValueRelationship;
395: Function CompareDateTime( const ADateTime1, ADateTime2 : TDateTime) : Integer
396: Function CompareFiles(const FN1,FN2 :string; Breathe:TNotifyEvent;BreathingSender:TObject): boolean
397: Function CompareMemoryStreams( S1, S2 : TMemoryStream) : boolean
398: Function CompareStr( S1, S2 : string) : Integer
399: function CompareStr(const S1: string; const S2: string): Integer)
400: function CompareString(const S1: string; const S2: string): Integer)
401: Function CompareText( S1, S2 : string) : Integer
402: function CompareText(const S1: string; const S2: string): Integer)
403: Function CompareTextLike(cWildStr,cStr:string;const cWildChar:char;lCaseSensitive:boolean): boolean
404: function CompareTime(const A, B: TDateTime): TValueRelationship;
405: Function CompatibleConversionType( const AType : TConvType; const AFamily : TConvFamily) : Boolean
406: Function CompatibleConversionTypes( const AFrom, ATo : TConvType) : Boolean
407: Function ComponentTypeToString( const ComponentType : DWORD) : string
408: Function CompToCurrency( Value : Comp) : Currency
409: Function CompToDouble( Value : Comp) : Double
410: function ComputeFileCRC32(const FileName : String) : Integer;
411: function ComputeSHA256(astr: string; amode: char): string)  //mode F:File, S:String
412: function ComputeSHA512(astr: string; amode: char): string)  //mode F:File, S:String
413: Function Concat(s: string): string
414: Function ConnectAndGetAll : string
415: Function Connected : Boolean
416: function constrain(x, a, b: integer): integer;
417: Function ConstraintCallBack( Req : DsInfoReq; var ADataSources : DataSources) : DBIResult
418: Function ConstraintsDisabled : Boolean
419: function CONTAINSCONTROL(CONTROL:TCONTROL):BOOLEAN
420: Function ContainsState( oState : TniRegularExpressionState) : boolean
421: Function ContainsStr( const AText, ASubText : string) : Boolean
422: Function ContainsText( const AText, ASubText : string) : Boolean
423: Function ContainsTransition( oTransition : TniRegularExpressionTransition) : boolean
424: Function Content : string
425: Function ContentFromStream( Stream : TStream) : string
426: Function ContentFromString( const S : string) : string
427: Function CONTROLSDISABLED : BOOLEAN
428: Function Convert( const AValue : Double; const AFrom, ATo : TConvType) : Double;
429: Function Convert1( const AValue : Double; const AFrom1, AFrom2, ATo1, ATo2 : TConvType) : Double;
430: Function ConvertFrom( const AFrom : TConvType; const AValue : Double) : Double
431: Function ConvertReadStream( Stream : TStream; Buffer : PChar; BufSize : Integer) : Integer
432: Function ConvertTo( const AValue : Double; const ATo : TConvType) : Double
433: Function ConvertWriteStream( Stream : TStream; Buffer : PChar; BufSize : Integer) : Integer
434: Function ConvFamilyToDescription( const AFamily : TConvFamily) : string
435: Function ConvTypeToDescription( const AType : TConvType) : string
436: Function ConvTypeToFamily( const AFrom, ATo : TConvType) : TConvFamily;
437: Function ConvTypeToFamily( const AType : TConvType) : TConvFamily;
438: Function ConvAdd(const AVal:Double;const AType1:TConvType;const AVal2:Double;const AType2,
     AResultType:TConvType): Double
439: Function ConvCompareValue(const AValue1:Double;const AType1:TConvType;const AValue2:Double;const
     AType2:TConvType): TValueRelationship
440: Function ConvDec( const AValue : Double; const AType, AAmountType : TConvType) : Double;
441: Function ConvDec1(const AValue:Double; const AType: TConvType;const AAmount:Double;const
     AAmountType:TConvType):Double;
442: Function ConvDiff(const AVal1:Double;const AType1:TConvType;const AVal2:Double;const AType2,
     AResuType:TConvType):Double
```

```
443: Function ConvInc( const AValue : Double; const AType, AAmountType : TConvType) : Double;
444: Function ConvInc1(const AValue:Double;const AType:TConvType;const AAmount:Double;const
     AAmountType:TConvType): Double;
445: Function ConvSameValue(const AValue1:Double;const AType1:TConvType;const AValue2:Double;const
     AType2:TConvType):Boolean
446: Function ConvToStr( const AValue : Double; const AType : TConvType) : string
447: Function ConvWithinNext( const AValue, ATest : Double; const AType : TConvType; const AAmount : Double;
     const AAmountType : TConvType) : Boolean
448: Function ConvWithinPrevious(const AValue,ATest:Double;const AType:TConvType; const AAmount:Double;const
     AAmountType: TConvType) : Boolean
449: function Copy(s: AnyString; iFrom, iCount: Longint): AnyString;
450: Function CopyFile( Source, Dest : string; CanOverwrite : Boolean) : Boolean
451: Function CopyFileEx( Source, Dest : string; Flags : FILEOP_FLAGS) : Boolean
452: Function CopyFileTo( const Source, Destination : string) : Boolean
453: function CopyFrom(Source:TStream;Count:Int64):LongInt
454: Function CopyPalette( Palette : HPALETTE) : HPALETTE
455: Function CopyTo( Length : Integer) : string
456: Function CopyTo(stm: IStream; cb: Largeint;out cbRead: Largeint;out cbWritten:Largeint): HResult
457: Function CopyToEOF : string
458: Function CopyToEOL : string
459: Function Cos(e : Extended) : Extended;
460: Function Cosecant( const X : Extended) : Extended
461: Function Cot( const X : Extended) : Extended
462: Function Cotan( const X : Extended) : Extended
463: Function CotH( const X : Extended) : Extended
464: Function Count : Integer
465: Function CountBitsCleared( X : Byte) : Integer;
466: Function CountBitsCleared1( X : Shortint) : Integer;
467: Function CountBitsCleared2( X : Smallint) : Integer;
468: Function CountBitsCleared3( X : Word) : Integer;
469: Function CountBitsCleared4( X : Integer) : Integer;
470: Function CountBitsCleared5( X : Cardinal) : Integer;
471: Function CountBitsCleared6( X : Int64) : Integer;
472: Function CountBitsSet( X : Byte) : Integer;
473: Function CountBitsSet1( X : Word) : Integer;
474: Function CountBitsSet2( X : Smallint) : Integer;
475: Function CountBitsSet3( X : ShortInt) : Integer;
476: Function CountBitsSet4( X : Integer) : Integer;
477: Function CountBitsSet5( X : Cardinal) : Integer;
478: Function CountBitsSet6( X : Int64) : Integer;
479: function CountGenerations(Ancestor,Descendent: TClass): Integer
480: Function Coversine( X : Float) : Float
481: function CRC32(const fileName: string): LongWord;
482: Function CREATEBLOBSTREAM( FIELD : TFIELD; MODE : TBLOBSTREAMMODE) : TSTREAM
483: Function CreateColumns : TDBGridColumns
484: Function CreateDataLink : TGridDataLink
485: Function CreateDir( Dir : string) : Boolean
486: function CreateDir(const Dir: string): Boolean)
487: Function CreateDOSProcessRedirected( const CommandLine, InputFile, OutputFile : string) : Boolean
488: Function CreateEnvironmentBlock(const Options:TEnvironmentOptions;const AdditionalVars:TStrings): PChar
489: Function CREATEFIELD(OWNER:TCOMPONENT;PARENTFIELD:TOBJECTFIELD; const
     FIELDNAME:String;CREATECHILDREN:BOOLEAN):TFIELD
490: Function CreateGlobber( sFilespec : string) : TniRegularExpression
491: Function CreateGrayMappedBmp( Handle : HBITMAP) : HBITMAP
492: Function CreateGrayMappedRes( Instance : THandle; ResName : PChar) : HBITMAP
493: function CreateGUID(out Guid: TGUID): HResult)
494: Function CreateInstance( const unkOuter : IUnknown; const iid : TGUID; out obj) : HResult
495: Function CreateMappedBmp( Handle : HBITMAP; const OldColors, NewColors : array of TColor) : HBITMAP
496: Function CreateMappedRes(Instance:THandle;ResName:PChar;const OldColors,NewColors:array of TColor):HBITMAP
497: Function CreateMessageDialog(const Msg:string; DlgType:TMsgDlgType; Buttons: TMsgDlgButtons) : TForm;
498: Function CreateMessageDialog1(const
     Msg:string;DlgType:TMsgDlgType;Btns:TMsgDlgBtns;DefaultBtn:TMsgDlgBtn):TForm;
499: function CreateOleObject(const ClassName: String): IDispatch;
500: Function CREATEPARAM( FLDTYPE : TFIELDTYPE; const PARAMNAME : String; PARAMTYPE : TPARAMTYPE) : TPARAM
501: Function CreateParameter(const
     Name:WideString;DataType:TDataType;Direction:TParameterDirection;Size:Integer;Value: OleVariant):TParameter
502: Function CreateLocate( DataSet : TDataSet) : TJvLocateObject
503: Function CreateMappedBmp( Handle : HBITMAP; const OldColors, NewColors : array of TColor) : HBITMAP
504: Function CreateMappedRes(Instance:THandle;ResName:PChar;const OldColors,NewColors:array of TColor):HBITMAP
505: Function CreateRecordBuffer( Length : Integer) : TRecordBuffer
506: Function CreateValueBuffer( Length : Integer) : TValueBuffer
507: Function CreatePopupCalculator( AOwner : TComponent; ABiDiMode : TBiDiMode) : TWinControl
508: Function CreateRecordBuffer( Length : Integer) : TRecordBuffer
509: Function CreateRotatedFont( Font : TFont; Angle : Integer) : HFONT
510: Function CreateTwoColorsBrushPattern( Color1, Color2 : TColor) : TBitmap
511: Function CreateValueBuffer( Length : Integer) : TValueBuffer
512: Function CreateHexDump( AOwner : TWinControl) : THexDump
513: Function Csc( const X : Extended) : Extended
514: Function CscH( const X : Extended) : Extended
515: function currencyDecimals: Byte
516: function currencyFormat: Byte
517: function currencyString: String
518: Function CurrentProcessId : TIdPID
519: Function CurrentReadBuffer : string
520: Function CurrentThreadId : TIdPID
521: Function CurrentYear : Word
522: Function CurrToBCD(const Curr: Currency; var BCD: TBcd; Precision: Integer; Decimals: Integer): Boolean
523: Function CurrToStr( Value : Currency) : string;
524: Function CurrToStrF( Value : Currency; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings; Digits: Integer) : string;
```

```
525: Function CurrToStrFS(Value:Currency;Format:TFloatFormat;Digits:Integer;const
     FormatSettings:TFormatSettings):string;
526: function CursorToIdent(cursor: Longint; var Ident: string): Boolean;
527: function CursorToString(cursor: TCursor): string;
528: Function CustomSort( SortProc : TLVCompare; lParam : Longint) : Boolean
529: Function CustomSort( SortProc : TTVCompare; Data : Longint; ARecurse : Boolean) : Boolean
530: Function CycleToDeg( const Cycles : Extended) : Extended
531: Function CycleToGrad( const Cycles : Extended) : Extended
532: Function CycleToRad( const Cycles : Extended) : Extended
533: Function D2H( N : Longint; A : Byte) : string
534: Function DarkColor( const Color : TColor; const Pct : Single) : TColor
535: Function DarkColorChannel( const Channel : Byte; const Pct : Single) : Byte
536: Function DataLinkDir : string
537: Function DataRequest( Data : OleVariant) : OleVariant
538: Function DataRequest( Input : OleVariant) : OleVariant
539: Function DataToRawColumn( ACol : Integer) : Integer
540: Function Date : TDateTime
541: function Date: TDateTime;
542: Function DateIsNull( const pdtValue : TDateTime; const pdtKind : TdtKind) : Boolean
543: Function DateOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
544: function DateSeparator: char;
545: Function DateTimeGMTToHttpStr( const GMTValue : TDateTime) : String
546: Function DateTimeToFileDate( DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
547: function DateTimeToFileDate(DateTime: TDateTime): Integer;
548: Function DateTimeToGmtOffSetStr( ADateTime : TDateTime; SubGMT : Boolean) : string
549: Function DateTimeToInternetStr( const Value : TDateTime; const AIsGMT : Boolean) : String
550: Function DateTimeToJulianDate( const AValue : TDateTime) : Double
551: Function DateTimeToModifiedJulianDate( const AValue : TDateTime) : Double
552: Function DateTimeToStr( DateTime : TDateTime) : string;
553: Function DateTimeToStr2( DateTime : TDateTime; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : string;
554: function DateTimeToTimeStamp(DateTime: TDateTime): TTimeStamp
555: Function DateTimeToUnix( const AValue : TDateTime) : Int64
556: function DateTimeToUnix(D: TDateTime): Int64;
557: Function DateToStr( DateTime : TDateTime) : string;
558: Function DateToStr(const DateTime: TDateTime): string;
559: function DateToStr(D: TDateTime): string;
560: Function DateToStr2( DateTime : TDateTime; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : string;
561: Function DayOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
562: Function DayOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
563: function DayOfTheMonth(const AValue: TDateTime): Word;
564: Function DayOfTheWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
565: Function DayOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
566: function DayOfTheYear(const AValue: TDateTime): Word;
567: Function DayOfWeek( DateTime : TDateTime) : Word
568: function DayOfWeek(const DateTime: TDateTime): Word;
569: Function DayOfWeekStr( DateTime : TDateTime) : string
570: Function DaysBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Integer
571: Function DaysInAMonth( const AYear, AMonth : Word) : Word
572: Function DaysInAYear( const AYear : Word) : Word
573: Function DaysInMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
574: Function DaysInYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
575: Function DaySpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
576: Function DBUseRightToLeftAlignment( AControl : TControl; AField : TField) : Boolean
577: function DecimalSeparator: char;
578: Function DecLimit( var B : Byte; const Limit : Byte; const Decr : Byte) : Byte;
579: Function DecLimit1( var B : Shortint; const Limit : Shortint; const Decr : Shortint) : Shortint;
580: Function DecLimit2( var B : Smallint; const Limit : Smallint; const Decr : Smallint) : Smallint;
581: Function DecLimit3( var B : Word; const Limit : Word; const Decr : Word) : Word;
582: Function DecLimit4( var B : Integer; const Limit : Integer; const Decr : Integer) : Integer;
583: Function DecLimit5( var B : Cardinal; const Limit : Cardinal; const Decr : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
584: Function DecLimit6( var B : Int64; const Limit : Int64; const Decr : Int64) : Int64;
585: Function DecLimitClamp( var B : Byte; const Limit : Byte; const Decr : Byte) : Byte;
586: Function DecLimitClamp1( var B : Shortint; const Limit : Shortint; const Decr : Shortint) : Shortint;
587: Function DecLimitClamp2( var B : Smallint; const Limit : Smallint; const Decr : Smallint) : Smallint;
588: Function DecLimitClamp3( var B : Word; const Limit : Word; const Decr : Word) : Word;
589: Function DecLimitClamp4( var B : Integer; const Limit : Integer; const Decr : Integer) : Integer;
590: Function DecLimitClamp5( var B : Cardinal; const Limit : Cardinal; const Decr : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
591: Function DecLimitClamp6( var B : Int64; const Limit : Int64; const Decr : Int64) : Int64;
592: Function DecodeDateFully( DateTime : TDateTime; var Year, Month, Day, DOW : Word) : Boolean
593: Function DecodeSoundexInt( AValue : Integer) : string
594: Function DecodeSoundexWord( AValue : Word) : string
595: Function DefaultAlignment : TAlignment
596: Function DefaultCaption : string
597: Function DefaultColor : TColor
598: Function DefaultFont : TFont
599: Function DefaultImeMode : TImeMode
600: Function DefaultImeName : TImeName
601: Function DefaultReadOnly : Boolean
602: Function DefaultWidth : Integer
603: Function DegMinSecToFloat( const Degs, Mins, Secs : Float) : Float
604: Function DegToCycle( const Degrees : Extended) : Extended
605: Function DegToGrad( const Degrees : Extended) : Extended
606: Function DegToGrad( const Value : Extended) : Extended;
607: Function DegToGrad1( const Value : Double) : Double;
608: Function DegToGrad2( const Value : Single) : Single;
609: Function DegToRad( const Degrees : Extended) : Extended
610: Function DegToRad( const Value : Extended) : Extended;
611: Function DegToRad1( const Value : Double) : Double;
612: Function DegToRad2( const Value : Single) : Single;
```

```
613: Function DelChar( const pStr : string; const pChar : Char) : string
614: Function DelEnvironmentVar( const Name : string) : Boolean
615: Function Delete( const MsgNum : Integer) : Boolean
616: Function DeleteDirectory( const DirectoryName : string; MoveToRecycleBin : Boolean) : Boolean
617: Function DeleteFile(const FileName: string): boolean)
618: Function DeleteFileEx( FileName : string; Flags : FILEOP_FLAGS) : Boolean
619: Function DelimiterPosn( const sString : string; const sDelimiters: string): integer;
620: Function DelimiterPosn1(const sString:string;const sDelimiters:string;out cDelimiter: char) : integer;
621: Function DelSpace( const pStr : string) : string
622: Function DelString( const pStr, pDelStr : string) : string
623: Function DelTree( const Path : string) : Boolean
624: Function Depth : Integer
625: Function Description : string
626: Function DescriptionsAvailable : Boolean
627: Function DescriptionToConvFamily( const ADescription : string; out AFamily : TConvFamily) : Boolean
628: Function DescriptionToConvType( const ADescription : string; out AType : TConvType) : Boolean;
629: Function DescriptionToConvType1(const AFamil:TConvFamily;const ADescr:string;out AType:TConvType):Boolean;
630: Function DetectUTF8Encoding( const s : UTF8String) : TEncodeType
631: Function DialogsToPixelsX( const Dialogs : Word) : Word
632: Function DialogsToPixelsY( const Dialogs : Word) : Word
633: Function Digits( const X : Cardinal) : Integer
634: Function DirectoryExists( const Name : string) : Boolean
635: Function DirectoryExists( Directory : string) : Boolean
636: Function DiskFree( Drive : Byte) : Int64
637: function DiskFree(Drive: Byte): Int64)
638: Function DiskInDrive( Drive : Char) : Boolean
639: Function DiskSize( Drive : Byte) : Int64
640: function DiskSize(Drive: Byte): Int64)
641: Function DISPATCHCOMMAND( ACOMMAND : WORD) : BOOLEAN
642: Function DispatchEnabled : Boolean
643: Function DispatchMask : TMask
644: Function DispatchMethodType : TMethodType
645: Function DISPATCHPOPUP( AHANDLE : HMENU) : BOOLEAN
646: Function DispatchRequest( Sender : TObject; Request : TWebRequest; Response : TWebResponse) : Boolean
647: Function DisplayCase( const S : String) : String
648: Function DisplayRect( Code : TDisplayCode) : TRect
649: Function DisplayRect( TextOnly : Boolean) : TRect
650: Function DisplayStream( Stream : TStream) : string
651: TBufferCoord', 'record Char : integer; Line : integer; end
652: TDisplayCoord', 'record Column : integer; Row : integer; end
653: Function DisplayCoord( AColumn, ARow : Integer) : TDisplayCoord
654: Function BufferCoord( AChar, ALine : Integer) : TBufferCoord
655: Function DomainName( const AHost : String) : String
656: Function DosPathToUnixPath( const Path : string) : string
657: Function DottedLineTo( const Canvas : TCanvas; const X, Y : Integer) : Boolean;
658: Function DoubleDecliningBalance( const Cost, Salvage : Extended; Life, Period : Integer) : Extended
659: Function DoubleToBcd( const AValue : Double) : TBcd;
660: Function DoubleToHex( const D : Double) : string
661: Function DoUpdates : Boolean
662: function Dragging: Boolean;
663: Function DrawCaption( p1 : HWND; p2 : HDC; const p3 : TRect; p4 : UINT) : BOOL
664: Function DrawAnimatedRects( hwnd : HWND; idAni : Integer; const lprcFrom, lprcTo : TRect) : BOOL
665: Function DrawEdge( hdc : HDC; var qrc : TRect; edge : UINT; grfFlags : UINT) : BOOL
666: Function DrawFrameControl( DC : HDC; const Rect : TRect; uType, uState : UINT) : BOOL
667: {Works like InputQuery but displays 2edits. If PasswordChar <> #0, the second edit's PasswordChar is set}
668: Function DualInputQuery(const ACapt,Prpt1,Prpt2:string;var AVal1,AVal2:string;PasswrdChar:Char= #0):Bool;
669: Function DupeString( const AText : string; ACount : Integer) : string
670: Function Edit : Boolean
671: Function EditCaption : Boolean
672: Function EditText : Boolean
673: Function EditFolderList( Folders : TStrings) : Boolean
674: Function EditQueryParams( DataSet : TDataSet; List : TParams; AHelpContext : THelpContext) : Boolean
675: Function Elapsed( const Update : Boolean) : Cardinal
676: Function EnableProcessPrivilege( const Enable : Boolean; const Privilege : string) : Boolean
677: Function EnableThreadPrivilege( const Enable : Boolean; const Privilege : string) : Boolean
678: Function EncodeDate( Year, Month, Day : Word) : TDateTime
679: function EncodeDate(Year, Month, Day: Word): TDateTime;
680: Function EncodeDateDay( const AYear, ADayOfYear : Word) : TDateTime
681: Function EncodeDateMonthWeek( const AYear, AMonth, AWeekOfMonth, ADayOfWeek : Word) : TDateTime
682: Function EncodeDateTime(const AYear,AMonth,ADay,AHour,AMinute,ASecond,AMilliSecond: Word): TDateTime
683: Function EncodeDateWeek( const AYear, AWeekOfYear : Word; const ADayOfWeek : Word) : TDateTime
684: Function EncodeDayOfWeekInMonth( const AYear, AMonth, ANthDayOfWeek, ADayOfWeek : Word) : TDateTime
685: Function EncodeString( s : string) : string
686: Function DecodeString( s : string) : string
687: Function EncodeTime( Hour, Min, Sec, MSec : Word) : TDateTime
688: function EncodeTime(Hour, Min, Sec, MSec: Word): TDateTime;
689: Function EndIP : String
690: Function EndOfADay( const AYear, AMonth, ADay : Word) : TDateTime;
691: Function EndOfADay1( const AYear, ADayOfYear : Word) : TDateTime;
692: Function EndOfAMonth( const AYear, AMonth : Word) : TDateTime
693: Function EndOfAWeek( const AYear, AWeekOfYear : Word; const ADayOfWeek : Word) : TDateTime
694: Function EndOfAYear( const AYear : Word) : TDateTime
695: Function EndOfTheDay( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
696: Function EndOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
697: Function EndOfTheWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
698: Function EndOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
699: Function EndPeriod( const Period : Cardinal) : Boolean
700: Function EndsStr( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
701: Function EndsText( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
```

```
702: Function EnsureMsgIDBrackets( const AMsgID : String) : String
703: Function EnsureRange( const AValue, AMin, AMax : Integer) : Integer;
704: Function EnsureRange1( const AValue, AMin, AMax : Int64) : Int64;
705: Function EnsureRange2( const AValue, AMin, AMax : Double) : Double;
706: Function EOF: boolean
707: Function EOln: boolean
708: Function EqualRect( const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean
709: function EqualRect(const R1, R2: TRect): Boolean)
710: Function Equals( Strings : TWideStrings) : Boolean
711: function Equals(Strings: TStrings): Boolean;
712: Function EqualState( oState : TniRegularExpressionState) : boolean
713: Function ErrOutput: Text)
714: function ExceptionParam: String;
715: function ExceptionPos: Cardinal;
716: function ExceptionProc: Cardinal;
717: function ExceptionToString(er: TIFException; Param: String): String;
718: function ExceptionType: TIFException;
719: Function ExcludeTrailingBackslash( S : string) : string
720: function ExcludeTrailingBackslash(const S: string): string)
721: Function ExcludeTrailingPathDelimiter( const APath : string) : string
722: Function ExcludeTrailingPathDelimiter( S : string) : string
723: function ExcludeTrailingPathDelimiter(const S: string): string)
724: function ExecConsoleApp(const AppName, Parameters: String; AppOutput: TStrings): boolean;
725: Function ExecProc : Integer
726: Function ExecSQL : Integer
727: Function ExecSQL( ExecDirect : Boolean) : Integer
728: Function Execute : _Recordset;
729: Function Execute : Boolean
730: Function Execute : Boolean;
731: Function Execute( const SQL : string; Params : TParams; Cache : Boolean; cursor : phDBICur) : Integer
732: Function Execute( const SQL : WideString; Params : TParams; ResultSet : TPSResult) : Integer
733: Function Execute( ParentWnd : HWND) : Boolean
734: Function Execute1(constCommText:WideString;const CType:TCommType;const
     ExecuteOpts:TExecuteOpts):_Recordset;
735: Function Execute1( const Parameters : OleVariant) : _Recordset;
736: Function Execute1( ParentWnd : HWND) : Boolean;
737: Function Execute2( var RecordsAffected : Integer; const Parameters : OleVariant) : _Recordset;
738: Function ExecuteAction( Action : TBasicAction) : Boolean
739: Function ExecuteDirect( const SQL : WideString) : Integer
740: Function ExecuteFile(const FileName:string;const Params:string;const DefDir:string;ShowCmd:Int):THandle
741: Procedure ExecuteThread2(afunc:TThreadFunction2;thrOK:boolean);AddTypeS('TThreadFunction2','procedure
742: Function CreateThread2(ThreadFunc: TThreadFunction2) : THandle
743: function ExeFileIsRunning(ExeFile: string): boolean;
744: function ExePath: string;
745: function ExePathName: string;
746: Function Exists( AItem : Pointer) : Boolean
747: Function ExitWindows( ExitCode : Cardinal) : Boolean
748: function Exp(x: Extended): Extended;
749: Function ExpandEnvironmentVar( var Value : string) : Boolean
750: Function ExpandFileName( FileName : string) : string
751: function ExpandFileName(const FileName: string): string)
752: Function ExpandUNCFileName( FileName : string) : string
753: function ExpandUNCFileName(const FileName: string): string)
754: Function ExpJ( const X : Float) : Float;
755: Function Exsecans( X : Float) : Float
756: Function Extract( const AByteCount : Integer) : string
757: Function Extract( Item : TClass) : TClass
758: Function Extract( Item : TComponent) : TComponent
759: Function Extract( Item : TObject) : TObject
760: Function ExtractFileDir( FileName : string) : string
761: function ExtractFileDir(const FileName: string): string)
762: Function ExtractFileDrive( FileName : string) : string
763: function ExtractFileDrive(const FileName: string): string)
764: Function ExtractFileExt( FileName : string) : string
765: function ExtractFileExt(const FileName: string): string)
766: Function ExtractFileExtNoDot( const FileName : string) : string
767: Function ExtractFileExtNoDotUpper( const FileName : string) : string
768: Function ExtractFileName( FileName : string) : string
769: function ExtractFileName(const filename: string):string;
770: Function ExtractFilePath( FileName : string) : string
771: function ExtractFilePath(const filename: string):string;
772: Function ExtractRelativePath( BaseName, DestName : string) : string
773: function ExtractRelativePath(const BaseName: string; const DestName: string): string)
774: Function ExtractShortPathName( FileName : string) : string
775: function ExtractShortPathName(const FileName: string): string)
776: function ExtractStrings(Separators, WhiteSpace: TSysCharSet; Content: PChar;Strings: TStrings): Integer
777: function ExtractStrings(Separators:TSysCharSet;WhiteSpace:TSysCharSet;Content:PChar;Str:TStrings): Integer)
778: Function Fact(numb: integer): Extended;
779: Function FactInt(numb: integer): int64;
780: Function Factorial( const N : Integer) : Extended
781: Function FahrenheitToCelsius( const AValue : Double) : Double
782: function FalseBoolStrs: array of string
783: Function Fetch(var AInput:string;const ADelim:string;const ADelete:Bool;const ACaseSensitive:Bool):string
784: Function FetchCaseInsensitive(var AInput:string; const ADelim:string; const ADelete:Boolean): string
785: Function Fibo(numb: integer): Extended;
786: Function FiboInt(numb: integer): Int64;
787: Function Fibonacci( const N : Integer) : Integer
788: Function FIELDBYNAME( const FIELDNAME : STRING) : TFIELD
789: Function FIELDBYNAME( const FIELDNAME : WIDESTRING) : TFIELD
```

```
790: Function FIELDBYNAME( const NAME : String) : TFIELD
791: Function FIELDBYNAME( const NAME : String) : TFIELDDEF
792: Function FIELDBYNUMBER( FIELDNO : INTEGER) : TFIELD
793: Function FileAge( FileName : string) : Integer
794: Function FileAge(const FileName: string): integer)
795: Function FileCompareText( const A, B : String) : Integer
796: Function FileContains(const FileName:string;Text:string;CaseSensitive:Bool;ExceptionOnError:Bool): Boolean
797: Function FileCreate( FileName : string) : Integer;
798: Function FileCreate(const FileName: string): integer)
799: Function FileCreateTemp( var Prefix : string) : THandle
800: Function FileDateToDateTime( FileDate : Integer) : TDateTime
801: function FileDateToDateTime(FileDate: Integer): TDateTime;
802: Function FileExists( const FileName : string) : Boolean
803: Function FileExists( FileName : string) : Boolean
804: function fileExists(const FileName: string): Boolean;
805: Function FileGetAttr( FileName : string) : Integer
806: Function FileGetAttr(const FileName: string): integer)
807: Function FileGetDate( Handle : Integer) : Integer
808: Function FileGetDate(handle: integer): integer
809: Function FileGetDisplayName( const FileName : string) : string
810: Function FileGetSize( const FileName : string) : Integer
811: Function FileGetTempName( const Prefix : string) : string
812: Function FileGetTypeName( const FileName : string) : string
813: Function FileIsReadOnly( FileName : string) : Boolean
814: Function FileLoad( ResType : TResType; const Name : string; MaskColor : TColor) : Boolean
815: Function FileOpen( FileName : string; Mode : LongWord) : Integer
816: Function FileOpen(const FileName: string; mode:integer): integer)
817: Function FileRead(handle: integer; Buffer: PChar; count: LongWord): integer
818: Function FileSearch( Name, DirList : string) : string
819: Function FileSearch(const Name, dirList: string): string)
820: Function FileSeek( Handle : Integer; Offset : Int64; Origin : Integer) : Int64;
821: Function FileSeek( Handle, Offset, Origin : Integer) : Integer;
822: Function FileSeek(handle, offset, origin: integer): integer
823: Function FileSetAttr( FileName : string; Attr : Integer) : Integer
824: Function FileSetAttr(const FileName: string; Attr: Integer): Integer)
825: Function FileSetDate(FileName : string; Age : Integer) : Integer;
826: Function FileSetDate(handle: integer; age: integer): integer
827: Function FileSetDate2(FileHandle : Integer; Age : Integer) : Integer;
828: Function FileSetDateH( Handle : Integer; Age : Integer) : Integer;
829: Function FileSetReadOnly( FileName : string; ReadOnly : Boolean) : Boolean
830: Function FileSize( const FileName : string) : int64
831: Function FileSizeByName( const AFilename : string) : Longint
832: function FileWrite(Handle: Integer; const Buffer: pChar; Count: LongWord): Integer)
833: Function FilterSpecArray : TComdlgFilterSpecArray
834: Function FIND( ACAPTION : String) : TMENUITEM
835: Function Find( AItem : Pointer; out AData : Pointer) : Boolean
836: Function FIND( const ANAME : String) : TNAMEDITEM
837: Function Find( const DisplayName : string) : TAggregate
838: Function Find( const Item : TBookmarkStr; var Index : Integer) : Boolean
839: Function FIND( const NAME : String) : TFIELD
840: Function FIND( const NAME : String) : TFIELDDEF
841: Function FIND( const NAME : String) : TINDEXDEF
842: Function Find( const S : WideString; var Index : Integer) : Boolean
843: function Find(S:String;var Index:Integer):Boolean
844: Function FindAuthClass( AuthName : String) : TIdAuthenticationClass
845: Function FindBand( AControl : TControl) : TCoolBand
846: Function FindBoundary( AContentType : string) : string
847: Function FindButton( AModalResult : TModalResult) : TTaskDialogBaseButtonItem
848: Function FindCaption(StartIndex: Integer;Value: string; Partial,Inclusive,Wrap: Boolean): TListItem
849: Function FindCdLineSwitch( Switch : string; IgnoreCase : Boolean) : Boolean;
850: Function FindCloseW(FindFile: Integer): LongBool; stdcall;
851: Function FindCmdLineSwitch( Switch : string; Chars : TSysCharSet; IgnoreCase : Boolean) : Boolean;
852: Function FindCmmdLineSwitch( Switch : string) : Boolean;
853: function FindComponent(AName: String): TComponent;
854: function FindComponent(vlabel: string): TComponent;
855: function FindComponent2(vlabel: string): TComponent;
856: function FindControl(Handle: HWnd): TWinControl;
857: Function FindData( StartIndex : Integer; Value : Pointer; Inclusive, Wrap : Boolean) : TListItem
858: Function FindDatabase( const DatabaseName : string) : TDatabase
859: function FindDragTarget(const Pos: TPoint; AllowDisabled: Boolean): TControl;
860: Function FINDFIELD( const FIELDNAME : STRING) : TFIELD
861: Function FINDFIELD( const FIELDNAME : WideString) : TFIELD
862: Function FindFirst2(const Path: string; Attr: Integer; var F: TSearchRec):Integer)
863: Function FindNext2(var F: TSearchRec): Integer)
864: procedure FindClose2(var F: TSearchRec)
865: Function FINDFIRST : BOOLEAN
866: TJvSpecialFolder = (sfRecycleBin, sfControlPanel, sfDesktop, sfDesktopDirectory,
867:   sfMyComputer, sfFonts, sfNetHood, sfNetwork, sfPersonal, sfPrinters, sfPrograms,sfRecent,sfSendTo,
     sfStartMenu, stStartUp, sfTemplates);
868:  FFolder: array [TJvSpecialFolder] of Integer =
869:     (CSIDL_BITBUCKET, CSIDL_CONTROLS, CSIDL_DESKTOP, CSIDL_DESKTOPDIRECTORY,
870:      CSIDL_DRIVES, CSIDL_FONTS, CSIDL_NETHOOD, CSIDL_NETWORK, CSIDL_PERSONAL,
871:      CSIDL_PRINTERS, CSIDL_PROGRAMS, CSIDL_RECENT, CSIDL_SENDTO, CSIDL_STARTMENU,
872:      CSIDL_STARTUP, CSIDL_TEMPLATES);
873: Function FindFilesDlg(StartIn: string; SpecialFolder: TJvSpecialFolder; UseFolder: Boolean): Boolean);
874: function Findfirst(const filepath: string; attr: integer): integer;
875: function FindFirst2(const Path: string; Attr: Integer; var F: TSearchRec): Integer)
876: Function FindFirstNotOf( AFind, AText : String) : Integer
877: Function FindFirstOf( AFind, AText : String) : Integer
```

```
878: Function FindImmediateTransitionOn( cChar : char) : TniRegularExpressionState
879: Function FINDINDEXFORFIELDS( const FIELDS : String) : TINDEXDEF
880: Function FindInstanceOf( AClass : TClass; AExact : Boolean; AStartAt : Integer) : Integer
881: Function FINDITEM( VALUE : INTEGER; KIND : TFINDITEMKIND) : TMENUITEM
882: function FindItemId( Id : Integer) : TCollectionItem
883: Function FindKey( const KeyValues : array of const) : Boolean
884: Function FINDLAST : BOOLEAN
885: Function FindLineControl( ComponentType, ControlType : DWORD) : TJclMixerLineControl
886: Function FindModuleClass( AClass : TComponentClass) : TComponent
887: Function FindModuleName( const AClass : string) : TComponent
888: Function FINDNEXT : BOOLEAN
889: function FindNext: integer;
890: function FindNext2(var F: TSearchRec): Integer)
891: Function FindNextPage( CurPage : TTabSheet; GoForward, CheckTabVisible : Boolean) : TTabSheet
892: Function FindNextToSelect : TTreeNode
893: Function FINDPARAM( const VALUE : String) : TPARAM
894: Function FindParam( const Value : WideString) : TParameter
895: Function FINDPRIOR : BOOLEAN
896: Function FindResource( ModuleHandle : HMODULE; ResourceName, ResourceType : PChar) : TResourceHandle
897: Function FindSession( const SessionName : string) : TSession
898: function FindStringResource(Ident: Integer): string)
899: Function FindText( const SearchStr:string;StartPos,Length: Integer; Options: TSearchTypes):Integer
900: Function FindUnusedFileName( const FileName, FileExt, Suffix : AnsiString) : AnsiString
901: function FindVCLWindow(const Pos: TPoint): TWinControl;
902: function FindWindow(C1, C2: PChar): Longint;
903: Function FindInPaths(const fileName,paths: String): String;
904: Function Finger : String
905: Function First : TClass
906: Function First : TComponent
907: Function First : TObject
908: Function FirstDelimiter( const delimiters : string; const Str : String) : integer;
909: Function FirstDelimiter1( const delimiters : WideString; const Str : WideString) : integer;
910: Function FirstInstance( const ATitle : string) : Boolean
911: Function FloatPoint( const X, Y : Float) : TFloatPoint;
912: Function FloatPoint1( const P : TPoint) : TFloatPoint;
913: Function FloatPtInRect( const Rect : TFloatRect; const P : TFloatPoint) : Boolean
914: Function FloatRect( const ALeft, ATop, ARight, ABottom : Double) : TFloatRect;
915: Function FloatRect1( const Rect : TRect) : TFloatRect;
916: Function FloatsEqual( const X, Y : Float) : Boolean
917: Function FloatToBin(const D: Double): string;     //doubletohex -> hextobin! in buffer
918: Function FloatToCurr( Value : Extended) : Currency
919: Function FloatToDateTime( Value : Extended) : TDateTime
920: Function FloatToStr( Value : Extended) : string;
921: Function FloatToStr(e : Extended) : String;
922: Function FloatToStrF( Value : Extended; Format : TFloatFormat; Precision, Digits : Integer) : string;
923: function FloatToStrF(Value: Extended; Format: TFloatFormat;Precision:Integer; Digits: Integer): string)
924: Function FloatToStr2( Value : Extended; Format : TFloatFormat; Precision, Digits : Integer; FormatSettings
     : TFormatSettings) : string;
925: Function FloatToStrFS( Value : Extended; Format : TFloatFormat; Precision, Digits : Integer;
     FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : string;
926: function FloatToText(BufferArg: PChar; const Value: Extended; ValueType: TFloatValue;Format: TFloatFormat;
     Precision,Digits: Integer): Integer)
927: Function Floor( const X : Extended) : Integer
928: Function FloorInt( Value : Integer; StepSize : Integer) : Integer
929: Function FloorJ( const X : Extended) : Integer
930: Function Flush( const Count : Cardinal) : Boolean
931: Function Flush(var t: Text): Integer
932: function FmtLoadStr(Ident: Integer; const Args: array of const): string)
933: function FOCUSED:BOOLEAN
934: Function ForceBackslash( const PathName : string) : string
935: Function ForceDirectories( const Dir : string) : Boolean
936: Function ForceDirectories( Dir : string) : Boolean
937: Function ForceDirectories( Name : string) : Boolean
938: Function ForceInBox( const Point : TPoint; const Box : TRect) : TPoint
939: Function ForceInRange( A, Min, Max : Integer) : Integer
940: Function ForceInRangeR( const A, Min, Max : Double) : Double
941: Function ForEach( AProc : TBucketProc; AInfo : Pointer) : Boolean;
942: Function ForEach1( AEvent : TBucketEvent) : Boolean;
943: Function ForegroundTask: Boolean
944: function Format(const Format: string; const Args: array of const): string;
945: Function FormatBcd( const Format : string; Bcd : TBcd) : string
946: FUNCTION FormatBigInt(s: string): STRING;
947: function FormatBuf(var Buffer:PChar;BufLen:Card;const Format:string;FmtLen:Cardinal;const Args:array of
     const):Cardinal
948: Function FormatCount( iCount : integer; const sSingular : string; const sPlural : string) : string
949: Function FormatCurr( Format : string; Value : Currency) : string;
950: function FormatCurr(const Format: string; Value: Currency): string)
951: Function FormatDateTime( Format : string; DateTime : TDateTime) : string;
952: function FormatDateTime(const fmt: string; D: TDateTime): string;
953: Function FormatFloat( Format : string; Value : Extended) : string;
954: function FormatFloat(const Format: string; Value: Extended): string)
955: Function FormatFloat( Format : string; Value : Extended) : string;
956: Function FormatFloat2( Format : string; Value : Extended; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : string;
957: Function FormatCurr( Format : string; Value : Currency) : string;
958: Function FormatCurr2(Format: string; Value : Currency; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : string;
959: Function Format2(const Format:string;const Args:array of const;const FSettings:TFormatSettings): string
960: FUNCTION FormatInt(i: integer): STRING;
961: FUNCTION FormatInt64(i: int64): STRING;
962: Function FormatMaskText( const EditMask : string; const Value : string) : string
```

```
 963: Function FormatValue( AValue : Cardinal) : string
 964: Function FormatVersionString( const HiV, LoV : Word) : string;
 965: Function FormatVersionString1( const Major, Minor, Build, Revision : Word) : string;
 966: function Frac(X: Extended): Extended);
 967: Function FreeResource( ResData : HGLOBAL) : LongBool
 968: Function FromCommon( const AValue : Double) : Double
 969: function FromCommon(const AValue: Double): Double;
 970: Function FTPGMTDateTimeToMLS( const ATimeStamp : TDateTime; const AIncludeMSecs : Boolean) : String
 971: Function FTPLocalDateTimeToMLS( const ATimeStamp : TDateTime; const AIncludeMSecs : Boolean) : String
 972: Function FTPMLSToGMTDateTime( const ATimeStamp : String) : TDateTime
 973: Function FTPMLSToLocalDateTime( const ATimeStamp : String) : TDateTime
 974: Function FuncIn(AValue: Variant; ASet: Variant): Boolean;
 975: //Function Funclist Size is: 6444 of mX3.9.8.9
 976: Function FutureValue(const Rate:Extended;NPeriods:Integer;const Payment,PresentValue:Extended;PaymentTime:
      TPaymentTime):Extended
 977: Function Gauss( const x, Spread : Double) : Double
 978: function Gauss(const x,Spread: Double): Double;
 979: Function GCD(x, y : LongInt) : LongInt;
 980: Function GCDJ( X, Y : Cardinal) : Cardinal
 981: Function GDAL: LongWord
 982: Function GdiFlush : BOOL
 983: Function GdiSetBatchLimit( Limit : DWORD) : DWORD
 984: Function GdiGetBatchLimit : DWORD
 985: Function GenerateHeader : TIdHeaderList
 986: Function GeometricMean( const X : TDynFloatArray) : Float
 987: Function Get( AURL : string) : string;
 988: Function Get2( AURL : string) : string;
 989: Function Get8087CW : Word
 990: function GetActiveOleObject(const ClassName: String): IDispatch;
 991: Function GetAliasDriverName( const AliasName : string) : string
 992: Function GetAPMBatteryFlag : TAPMBatteryFlag
 993: Function GetAPMBatteryFullLifeTime : DWORD
 994: Function GetAPMBatteryLifePercent : Integer
 995: Function GetAPMBatteryLifeTime : DWORD
 996: Function GetAPMLineStatus : TAPMLineStatus
 997: Function GetAppdataFolder : string
 998: Function GetAppDispatcher : TComponent
 999: function GetArrayLength: integer;
1000: Function GetASCII: string;
1001: Function GetASCIILine: string;
1002: Function GetAsHandle( Format : Word) : THandle
1003: function GetAssociatedProgram(const Extension: string; var Filename, Description: string): boolean;
1004: Function GetBackupFileName( const FileName : string) : string
1005: Function GetBBitmap( Value : TBitmap) : TBitmap
1006: Function GetBIOSCopyright : string
1007: Function GetBIOSDate : TDateTime
1008: Function GetBIOSExtendedInfo : string
1009: Function GetBIOSName : string
1010: Function getBitmap(apath: string): TBitmap;
1011: Function GetBitmap( Index : Integer; Image : TBitmap) : Boolean  //object
1012: Function getBitMapObject(const bitmappath: string): TBitmap;
1013: Function GetButtonState( Button : TPageScrollerButton) : TPageScrollerButtonState
1014: Function GetCapsLockKeyState : Boolean
1015: function GetCaptureControl: TControl;
1016: Function GetCDAudioTrackList( var TrackList : TJclCdTrackInfoArray; Drive : Char) : TJclCdTrackInfo;
1017: Function GetCDAudioTrackList1( TrackList : TStrings; IncludeTrackType : Boolean; Drive : Char) : string;
1018: Function GetCdInfo( InfoType : TJclCdMediaInfo; Drive : Char) : string
1019: Function GetChangedText( const Text : string; SelStart, SelLength : Integer; Key : Char) : string
1020: Function GetClientThread( ClientSocket : TServerClientWinSocket) : TServerClientThread
1021: Function GetClockValue : Int64
1022: function getCmdLine: PChar;
1023: function getCmdShow: Integer;
1024: function GetCPUSpeed: Double;
1025: Function GetColField( DataCol : Integer) : TField
1026: Function GetColorBlue( const Color : TColor) : Byte
1027: Function GetColorFlag( const Color : TColor) : Byte
1028: Function GetColorGreen( const Color : TColor) : Byte
1029: Function GetColorRed( const Color : TColor) : Byte
1030: Function GetComCtlVersion : Integer
1031: Function GetComPorts: TStringlist;
1032: Function GetCommonAppdataFolder : string
1033: Function GetCommonDesktopdirectoryFolder : string
1034: Function GetCommonFavoritesFolder : string
1035: Function GetCommonFilesFolder : string
1036: Function GetCommonProgramsFolder : string
1037: Function GetCommonStartmenuFolder : string
1038: Function GetCommonStartupFolder : string
1039: Function GetComponent( Owner, Parent : TComponent) : TComponent
1040: Function GetConnectionRegistryFile( DesignMode : Boolean) : string
1041: Function GetCookiesFolder : string
1042: Function GetCPUSpeed( var CpuSpeed : TFreqInfo) : Boolean
1043: Function GetCurrent : TFavoriteLinkItem
1044: Function GetCurrent : TListItem
1045: Function GetCurrent : TTaskDialogBaseButtonItem
1046: Function GetCurrent : TToolButton
1047: Function GetCurrent : TTreeNode
1048: Function GetCurrent : WideString
1049: Function GetCurrentDir : string
1050: function GetCurrentDir: string)
```

```
1051: Function GetCurrentFolder : string
1052: Function GETCURRENTRECORD( BUFFER : PCHAR) : BOOLEAN
1053: Function GetCurrentProcessId : TIdPID
1054: Function GetCurrentThreadHandle : THandle
1055: Function GetCurrentThreadID: LongWord; stdcall;
1056: Function GetCustomHeader( const Name : string) : String
1057: Function GetDataItem( Value : Pointer) : Longint
1058: Function GetDataLinkFiles( FileNames : TWideStrings; Directory : string) : Integer;
1059: Function GetDataLinkFiles1( FileNames : TStrings; Directory : string) : Integer;
1060: Function GETDATASIZE : INTEGER
1061: Function GetDC(hdwnd: HWND): HDC;
1062: Function GetDefaultFileExt( const MIMEType : string) : string
1063: Function GetDefaults : Boolean
1064: Function GetDefaultSchemaName : WideString
1065: Function GetDefaultStreamLoader : IStreamLoader
1066: Function GetDesktopDirectoryFolder : string
1067: Function GetDesktopFolder : string
1068: Function GetDFAState( oStates : TList) : TniRegularExpressionState
1069: Function GetDirectorySize( const Path : string) : Int64
1070: Function GetDisplayWidth : Integer
1071: Function GetDLLVersion( const DLLName : string; var pdwMajor, pdwMinor : Integer) : Boolean
1072: Function GetDomainName : string
1073: Function GetDriverRegistryFile( DesignMode : Boolean) : string
1074: function GetDriveType(rootpath: pchar): cardinal;
1075: Function GetDriveTypeStr( const Drive : Char) : string
1076: Function GetEnumerator : TFavoriteLinkItemsEnumerator
1077: Function GetEnumerator : TListItemsEnumerator
1078: Function GetEnumerator : TTaskDialogButtonsEnumerator
1079: Function GetEnumerator : TToolBarEnumerator
1080: Function GetEnumerator : TTreeNodesEnumerator
1081: Function GetEnumerator : TWideStringsEnumerator
1082: Function GetEnvVar( const VarName : string) : string
1083: Function GetEnvironmentVar( const AVariableName : string) : string
1084: Function GetEnvironmentVariable( const VarName : string) : string
1085: Function GetEnvironmentVar( const Name : string; var Value : string; Expand : Boolean) : Boolean
1086: Function GetEnvironmentVars( const Vars : TStrings; Expand : Boolean) : Boolean
1087: Function getEnvironmentString: string;
1088: Function GetExceptionHandler : TObject
1089: Function GetFavoritesFolder : string
1090: Function GetFieldByName( const Name : string) : string
1091: Function GetFieldInfo( const Origin : Widestring; var FieldInfo : TFieldInfo) : Boolean
1092: Function GetFieldValue( ACol : Integer) : string
1093: Function GetFileAgeCoherence( const FileName : string) : Boolean
1094: Function GetFileCreation( const FileName : string) : TFileTime
1095: Function GetFileCreationTime( const Filename : string) : TDateTime
1096: Function GetFileInformation( const FileName : string) : TSearchRec
1097: Function GetFileLastAccess( const FileName : string) : TFileTime
1098: Function GetFileLastWrite( const FileName : string) : TFileTime
1099: Function GetFileList(FileList: TStringlist; apath: string): TStringlist;
1100: Function GetFileList1(apath: string): TStringlist;
1101: Function GetFileMIMEType( const AFileName : string) : string
1102: Function GetFileSize( const FileName : string) : Int64
1103: Function GetFileVersion( AFileName : string) : Cardinal
1104: Function GetFileVersion( const AFilename : string) : Cardinal
1105: Function GetFileSize2(Handle: Integer; x: Integer): Integer; stdcall;
1106: Function GetFileDate(aFile:string; aWithTime:Boolean):string;
1107: Function GetFilterData( Root : PExprNode) : TExprData
1108: Function getFirstChild : LongInt
1109: Function getFirstChild : TTreeNode
1110: Function GetFirstDelimitedToken( const cDelim : char; const cStr : string) : string
1111: Function GetFirstNode : TTreeNode
1112: Function GetFontsFolder : string
1113: Function GetFormulaValue( const Formula : string) : Extended
1114: Function GetFreePageFileMemory : Integer
1115: Function GetFreePhysicalMemory : Integer
1116: Function GetFreeSystemResources( const ResourceType : TFreeSysResKind) : Integer;
1117: Function GetFreeSystemResources1 : TFreeSystemResources;
1118: Function GetFreeVirtualMemory : Integer
1119: Function GetFromClipboard : Boolean
1120: Function GetFullURI( const AOptionalFileds : TIdURIOptionalFieldsSet) : String
1121: Function GetGBitmap( Value : TBitmap) : TBitmap
1122: Function GetGMTDateByName( const AFileName : TIdFileName) : TDateTime
1123: Function GetGroupState( Level : Integer) : TGroupPosInds
1124: Function GetHandle : HWND
1125: Function GETHELPCONTEXT( VALUE : INTEGER; BYCOMMAND : BOOLEAN) : THELPCONTEXT
1126: function GetHexArray(ahexdig: THexArray): THexArray;
1127: Function GetHighLightColor( const Color : TColor; Luminance : Integer) : TColor
1128: function GetHINSTANCE: longword;
1129: Function GetHistoryFolder : string
1130: Function GetHitTestInfoAt( X, Y : Integer) : THitTests
1131: function getHMODULE: longword;
1132: Function GetHostByName(const AComputerName: String): String;
1133: Function GetHostName : string
1134: Function getHostIP: string;
1135: Function GetHotSpot : TPoint
1136: Function GetHueBitmap( Value : TBitmap) : TBitmap
1137: Function GetImageBitmap : HBITMAP
1138: Function GETIMAGELIST : TCUSTOMIMAGELIST
1139: Function GetIncome( const aNetto : Currency) : Currency
```

```
1140: Function GetIncome( const aNetto : Extended) : Extended
1141: Function GetIncome( const aNetto : Extended): Extended
1142: Function GetIncome(const aNetto : Extended) : Extended
1143: function GetIncome(const aNetto: Currency): Currency
1144: Function GetIncome2( const aNetto : Currency) : Currency
1145: Function GetIncome2( const aNetto : Currency): Currency
1146: Function getIndex_Attrs( tag : string; var idx : Integer; var Attrs : string) : string
1147: Function GETINDEXFORFIELDS( const FIELDS : String; CASEINSENSITIVE : BOOLEAN) : TINDEXDEF
1148: Function GetIndexForOrderBy( const SQL : WideString; DataSet : TDataSet) : TIndexDef
1149: Function GetInstRes(Instance:THandle;ResType:TResType;const
      Name:string;Width:Integer;LoadFlags:TLoadResources;MaskColor:TColor):Boolean;
1150: Function
      GetInstRes1(Instance:THandle;ResType:TResType;ResID:DWORD;Width:Integer;LoadFlags:TLoadResources;MaskColor:
      TColor):Boolean;
1151: Function GetIntelCacheDescription( const D : Byte) : string
1152: Function GetInteractiveUserName : string
1153: Function GetInternetCacheFolder : string
1154: Function GetInternetFormattedFileTimeStamp( const AFilename : String) : String
1155: Function GetIPAddress( const HostName : string) : string
1156: Function GetIP( const HostName : string) : string
1157: Function GetIPHostByName(const AComputerName: String): String;
1158: Function GetIsAdmin: Boolean;
1159: Function GetItem( X, Y : Integer) : LongInt
1160: Function GetItemAt( X, Y : Integer) : TListItem
1161: Function GetItemHeight(Font: TFont): Integer;
1162: Function GetItemPath( Index : Integer) : string
1163: Function GetKeyFieldNames( List : TStrings) : Integer;
1164: Function GetKeyFieldNames1( List : TWideStrings) : Integer;
1165: Function GetKeyState( const VirtualKey : Cardinal) : Boolean
1166: Function GetLastChild : LongInt
1167: Function GetLastChild : TTreeNode
1168: Function GetLastDelimitedToken( const cDelim : char; const cStr : string) : string
1169: function GetLastError: Integer
1170: Function GetLAT_CONV_FACTOR: double;  //for WGS84 power(1 - 1 / 298.257223563, 2);
1171: Function GetLoader( Ext : string) : TBitmapLoader
1172: Function GetLoadFilter : string
1173: Function GetLocalComputerName : string
1174: Function GetLocaleChar( Locale, LocaleType : Integer; Default : Char) : Char
1175: Function GetLocaleStr( Locale, LocaleType : Integer; Default : string) : string
1176: Function GetLocalUserName : string
1177: Function GetLoginUsername : WideString
1178: function getLongDayNames: string)
1179: Function GetLongHint(const hint: string): string
1180: function getLongMonthNames: string)
1181: Function GetMacAddresses( const Machine : string; const Addresses : TStrings) : Integer
1182: Function GetMainAppWndFromPid( PID : DWORD) : HWND
1183: Function GetMaskBitmap : HBITMAP
1184: Function GetMaxAppAddress : Integer
1185: Function GetMciErrorMessage( const MciErrNo : MCIERROR) : string
1186: Function GetMemoryLoad : Byte
1187: Function GetMIMEDefaultFileExt( const MIMEType : string) : TIdFileName
1188: Function GetMIMETypeFromFile( const AFile : string) : string
1189: Function GetMIMETypeFromFile( const AFile : TIdFileName) : string
1190: Function GetMinAppAddress : Integer
1191: Function GetModule : TComponent
1192: Function GetModuleHandle( ModuleName : PChar) : HMODULE
1193: Function GetModuleName( Module : HMODULE) : string
1194: Function GetModulePath( const Module : HMODULE) : string
1195: Function GetModuleFileName(Module: Integer; Filename: PChar;Size: Integer): Integer; stdcall;
1196: Function GetCommandLine: PChar; stdcall;
1197: Function GetMonochromeBitmap( Value : TBitmap) : TBitmap
1198: Function GetMultiN(aval: integer): string;
1199: Function GetName : String
1200: Function GetNearestItem( Point : TPoint; Direction : TSearchDirection) : TListItem
1201: Function GetNethoodFolder : string
1202: Function GetNext : TTreeNode
1203: Function GetNextChild( Value : LongInt) : LongInt
1204: Function GetNextChild( Value : TTreeNode) : TTreeNode
1205: Function GetNextDelimitedToken( const cDelim : char; var cStr : String) : String
1206: Function GetNextItem( StartItem: TListItem;Direction:TSearchDirection;States:TItemStates) : TListItem
1207: Function GetNextPacket : Integer
1208: Function getNextSibling : TTreeNode
1209: Function GetNextVisible : TTreeNode
1210: Function GetNode( ItemId : HTreeItem) : TTreeNode
1211: Function GetNodeAt( X, Y : Integer) : TTreeNode
1212: Function GetNodeDisplayWidth( Node : TOutlineNode) : Integer
1213: function GetNumberOfProcessors: longint;
1214: Function GetNumLockKeyState : Boolean
1215: Function GetObjectProperty( Instance : TPersistent; const PropName : string) : TObject
1216: Function GetOnlyTransitionOn( cChar : char) : TniRegularExpressionState
1217: Function GetOptionalParam( const ParamName : string) : OleVariant
1218: Function GetOSName: string;
1219: Function GetOSVersion: string;
1220: Function GetOSNumber: string;
1221: Function GetOsVersionInfo: TOSVersionInfo;      //thx to wischnewski
1222: Function GetPackageModuleHandle( PackageName : PChar) : HMODULE
1223: function GetPageSize: Cardinal;
1224: Function GetParameterFileName : string
1225: Function GetParams( var OwnerData : OleVariant) : OleVariant
```

```
1226: Function GETPARENTCOMPONENT : TCOMPONENT
1227: Function GetParentForm(control: TControl): TForm
1228: Function GETPARENTMENU : TMENU
1229: Function GetPassword : Boolean
1230: Function GetPassword : string
1231: Function GetPersonalFolder : string
1232: Function GetPidFromProcessName( const ProcessName : string) : DWORD
1233: Function GetPosition : TPoint
1234: Function GetPrev : TTreeNode
1235: Function GetPrevChild( Value : LongInt) : LongInt
1236: Function GetPrevChild( Value : TTreeNode) : TTreeNode
1237: Function getPrevSibling : TTreeNode
1238: Function GetPrevVisible : TTreeNode
1239: Function GetPrinthoodFolder : string
1240: Function GetPrivilegeDisplayName( const PrivilegeName : string) : string
1241: Function getProcessList: TStrings;
1242: Function GetProcessId : TIdPID
1243: Function GetProcessNameFromPid( PID : DWORD) : string
1244: Function GetProcessNameFromWnd( Wnd : HWND) : string
1245: Function GetProcessMemoryInfo(Process: THandle;ppsmemCounters: TProcessMemoryCounters;cb: DWORD):BOOL
1246: Function getProcessAllMemory(ProcessID : DWORD): TProcessMemoryCounters;
1247: Function getProcessMemoryInfo2(ProcessID : DWORD): TProcessMemoryCounters;
1248: Function GetProgramFilesFolder : string
1249: Function GetProgramsFolder : string
1250: Function GetProxy : string
1251: Function GetQuoteChar : WideString
1252: Function GetQrCode4(Width,Height:Word; Correct_Level:string;const
      Data:string;aformat:string):TLinearBitmap;
1253: Function GetQrCodetoFile(Width,Height:Word;Correct_Level:string;const
      Data:string;aformat:string):TLinearBitmap;
1254: Function GetRate : Double
1255: Function getPerfTime: string;
1256: Function getRuntime: string;
1257: Function GetRBitmap( Value : TBitmap) : TBitmap
1258: Function GetReadableName( const AName : string) : string
1259: Function GetRecentDocs : TStringList
1260: Function GetRecentFolder : string
1261: Function GetRecords( Count : Integer; out RecsOut : Integer; Options : Integer) : OleVariant;
1262: Function GetRecords1(Count:Integer; out RecsOut:Integer;Options:Integer;const CommandText:WideString;var
      Params, OwnerData : OleVariant) : OleVariant;
1263: Function GetRecordset( const CommandText : WideString; ConnectionString : WideString) : _Recordset
1264: Function GetRegisteredCompany : string
1265: Function GetRegisteredOwner : string
1266: Function GetResource(ResType:TResType;const
      Name:string;Width:Int;LoadFlags:TLoadResources;MaskColor:TColor:Bool
1267: Function GetResourceName( ObjStream : TStream; var AName : string) : Boolean
1268: Function GetResponse( const AAllowedResponses : array of SmallInt) : SmallInt;
1269: Function GetResponse1( const AAllowedResponse : SmallInt) : SmallInt;
1270: Function GetRValue( rgb : DWORD) : Byte
1271: Function GetGValue( rgb : DWORD) : Byte
1272: Function GetBValue( rgb : DWORD) : Byte
1273: Function GetCValue( cmyk : COLORREF) : Byte
1274: Function GetMValue( cmyk : COLORREF) : Byte
1275: Function GetYValue( cmyk : COLORREF) : Byte
1276: Function GetKValue( cmyk : COLORREF) : Byte
1277: Function CMYK( c, m, y, k : Byte) : COLORREF
1278: Function GetOSName: string;
1279: Function GetProcAddress( hModule : HMODULE; lpProcName : LPCSTR) : FARPROC
1280: Function GetProcAddress(Module : HMODULE; Proc : PChar): Dword
1281: Function GetSafeCallExceptionMsg : String
1282: Function GetSaturationBitmap( Value : TBitmap) : TBitmap
1283: Function GetSaveFilter : string
1284: Function GetSaver( Ext : string) : TBitmapLoader
1285: Function GetScrollLockKeyState : Boolean
1286: Function GetSearchString : string
1287: Function GetSelections( AList : TList) : TTreeNode
1288: function GETSELTEXTBUF(BUFFER:PCHAR;BUFSIZE:INTEGER):INTEGER
1289: Function GetSendToFolder : string
1290: Function GetServer : IAppServer
1291: Function GetServerList : OleVariant
1292: Function GetShadowColor( const Color : TColor; Luminance : Integer) : TColor
1293: Function GetShellProcessHandle : THandle
1294: Function GetShellProcessName : string
1295: Function GetShellVersion : Cardinal
1296: function getShortDayNames: string)
1297: Function GetShortHint(const hint: string): string
1298: function getShortMonthNames: string)
1299: Function GetSizeOfFile( const FileName : string) : Int64;
1300: Function GetSizeOfFile1( Handle : THandle) : Int64;
1301: Function GetStdHandle(nStdHandle: Integer): Integer; stdcall;
1302: Function GetStartmenuFolder : string
1303: Function GetStartupFolder : string
1304: Function GetStringProperty( Instance : TPersistent; const PropName : string) : WideString
1305: Function GetSuccessor( cChar : char) : TniRegularExpressionState
1306: Function GetSwapFileSize : Integer
1307: Function GetSwapFileUsage : Integer
1308: Function GetSystemLocale : TIdCharSet
1309: Function GetSystemMetrics( nIndex : Integer) : Integer
1310: Function GetSystemPathSH(Folder: Integer): TFilename ;
```

```
1311: Function GetTableNameFromQuery( const SQL : Widestring) : Widestring
1312: Function GetTableNameFromSQL( const SQL : WideString) : WideString
1313: Function GetTableNameFromSQLEx( const SQL : WideString; IdOption : IDENTIFIEROption) : WideString
1314: Function GetTasksList( const List : TStrings) : Boolean
1315: Function getTeamViewerID: string;
1316: Function GetTemplatesFolder : string
1317: Function GetText : PwideChar
1318: function GetText:PChar
1319: Function GetTextBuf( Buffer : PChar; BufSize : Integer) : Integer
1320: function GETTEXTBUF(BUFFER:PCHAR;BUFSIZE:INTEGER):INTEGER
1321: Function GetTextItem( const Value : string) : Longint
1322: function GETTEXTLEN:INTEGER
1323: Function GetThreadLocale: Longint; stdcall
1324: Function GetCurrentThreadID: LongWord; stdcall;
1325: Function GetTickCount : Cardinal
1326: Function GetTickDiff( const AOldTickCount, ANewTickCount : Cardinal) : Cardinal
1327: Function GetTicketNr : longint
1328: Function GetTime : Cardinal
1329: Function GetTime : TDateTime
1330: Function GetTimeout : Integer
1331: Function GetTimeStr: String
1332: Function GetTimeString: String
1333: Function GetTodayFiles(startdir, amask: string): TStringlist;
1334: Function getTokenCounts : integer
1335: Function GetTotalPageFileMemory : Integer
1336: Function GetTotalPhysicalMemory : Integer
1337: Function GetTotalVirtualMemory : Integer
1338: Function GetUniqueFileName( const APath, APrefix, AExt : String) : String
1339: Function GetUseNowForDate : Boolean
1340: Function GetUserDomainName( const CurUser : string) : string
1341: Function GetUserName : string
1342: Function GetUserName: string;
1343: Function GetUserObjectName( hUserObject : THandle) : string
1344: Function GetValueBitmap( Value : TBitmap) : TBitmap
1345: Function GetValueMSec : Cardinal
1346: Function GetValueStr : String
1347: Function GetVersion: int;
1348: Function GetVersionString(FileName: string): string;
1349: Function GetVisibleNode( Index : LongInt) : TOutlineNode
1350: Function GetVolumeFileSystem( const Drive : string) : string
1351: Function GetVolumeName( const Drive : string) : string
1352: Function GetVolumeSerialNumber( const Drive : string) : string
1353: Function GetWebAppServices : IWebAppServices
1354: Function GetWebRequestHandler : IWebRequestHandler
1355: Function GetWindowCaption( Wnd : HWND) : string
1356: Function GetWindowDC(hdwnd: HWND): HDC;
1357: Function GetWindowIcon( Wnd : HWND; LargeIcon : Boolean) : HICON
1358: Function GetWindowRect(hwnd: HWND; arect: TRect): Boolean
1359: Function GetWindowsComputerID : string
1360: function GetWindowsDirectory(lpBuffer: PChar; uSize: longword): longword;
1361: Function GetWindowsFolder : string
1362: Function GetWindowsServicePackVersion : Integer
1363: Function GetWindowsServicePackVersionString : string
1364: Function GetWindowsSystemFolder : string
1365: Function GetWindowsTempFolder : string
1366: Function GetWindowsUserID : string
1367: Function GetWindowsVersion : TWindowsVersion
1368: Function GetWindowsVersionString : string
1369: Function GmtOffsetStrToDateTime( S : string) : TDateTime
1370: Function GMTToLocalDateTime( S : string) : TDateTime
1371: Function GotoKey : Boolean
1372: Function GradToCycle( const Grads : Extended) : Extended
1373: Function GradToDeg( const Grads : Extended) : Extended
1374: Function GradToDeg( const Value : Extended) : Extended;
1375: Function GradToDeg1( const Value : Double) : Double;
1376: Function GradToDeg2( const Value : Single) : Single;
1377: Function GradToRad( const Grads : Extended) : Extended
1378: Function GradToRad( const Value : Extended) : Extended;
1379: Function GradToRad1( const Value : Double) : Double;
1380: Function GradToRad2( const Value : Single) : Single;
1381: Function Gray32( const Intensity : Byte; const Alpha : Byte) : TColor32
1382: Function GreenComponent( const Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
1383: function GUIDToString(const GUID: TGUID): string)
1384: Function HandleAllocated : Boolean
1385: function HandleAllocated: Boolean;
1386: Function HandleRequest : Boolean
1387: Function HandleRequest( Request : TWebRequest; Response : TWebResponse) : Boolean
1388: Function HarmonicMean( const X : TDynFloatArray) : Float
1389: Function HasAsParent( Value : TTreeNode) : Boolean
1390: Function HASCHILDDEFS : BOOLEAN
1391: Function HasCurValues : Boolean
1392: Function HasExtendCharacter( const s : UTF8String) : Boolean
1393: Function HasFormat( Format : Word) : Boolean
1394: Function HashValue( AStream : TStream) : T5x4LongWordRecord;
1395: Function HashValue(AStream : TStream) : T4x4LongWordRecord
1396: Function HashValue(AStream: TStream): LongWord
1397: Function HashValue(AStream: TStream): Word
1398: Function HashValue1( AStream : TStream; const ABeginPos, AEndPos : Int64) : T5x4LongWordRecord;
1399: Function HashValue1(AStream : TStream): T4x4LongWordRecord
```

```
1400: Function HashValue128(const ASrc: string): T4x4LongWordRecord;
1401: Function HashValue128Stream(AStream: TStream): T4x4LongWordRecord;
1402: Function HashValue16( const ASrc : string) : Word;
1403: Function HashValue16stream( AStream : TStream) : Word;
1404: Function HashValue32( const ASrc : string) : LongWord;
1405: Function HashValue32Stream( AStream : TStream) : LongWord;
1406: Function HasMergeConflicts : Boolean
1407: Function hasMoreTokens : boolean
1408: Function HASPARENT : BOOLEAN
1409: function HasParent: Boolean
1410: Function HasTransaction( Transaction : TDBXTransaction) : Boolean
1411: Function HasUTF8BOM( S : TStream) : boolean;
1412: Function HasUTF8BOM1( S : AnsiString) : boolean;
1413: Function Haversine( X : Float) : Float
1414: Function Head( s : string; const subs : string; var tail : string) : string
1415: function HELPCOMMAND(COMMAND:INTEGER;DATA:LONGINT):BOOLEAN
1416: function HELPCONTEXT(CONTEXT:THELPCONTEXT):BOOLEAN
1417: function HELPJUMP(JUMPID:STRING):BOOLEAN
1418: Function HeronianMean( const a, b : Float) : Float
1419: function HexStrToStr(Value: string): string;
1420: function HexToBin(Text,Buffer:PChar; BufSize:Integer):Integer;
1421: function HexToBin2(HexNum: string): string;
1422: Function HexToDouble( const Hex : string) : Double
1423: function HexToInt(hexnum: string): LongInt;
1424: function HexToStr(Value: string): string;
1425: Function HexifyBlock( var Buffer, BufferSize : Integer) : string
1426: function Hi(vdat: word): byte;
1427: function HiByte(W: Word): Byte)
1428: function High: Int64;
1429: Function HighlightCell(DataCol,DataRow: Integer; const Value:string; AState:TGridDrawState): Boolean
1430: function HINSTANCE: longword;
1431: function HiWord(l: DWORD): Word)
1432: function HMODULE: longword;
1433: Function HourOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1434: Function HourOfTheDay( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1435: Function HourOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1436: Function HourOfTheWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1437: Function HourOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1438: Function HoursBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Int64
1439: Function HourSpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
1440: Function HSLToRGB1( const H, S, L : Single) : TColor32;
1441: Function HTMLDecode( const AStr : String) : String
1442: Function HTMLEncode( const AStr : String) : String
1443: Function HTMLEscape( const Str : string) : string
1444: Function HtmlTable( DataSet : TDataSet; DataSetHandler : TDSTableProducer; MaxRows : Integer) : string
1445: Function HTTPDecode( const AStr : String) : string
1446: Function HTTPEncode( const AStr : String) : string
1447: Function Hypot( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
1448: Function IBMax( n1, n2 : Integer) : Integer
1449: Function IBMin( n1, n2 : Integer) : Integer
1450: Function IBRandomString( iLength : Integer) : String
1451: Function IBRandomInteger( iLow, iHigh : Integer) : Integer
1452: Function IBStripString( st : String; CharsToStrip : String) : String
1453: Function IBFormatIdentifier( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String
1454: Function IBFormatIdentifierValue( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String
1455: Function IBExtractIdentifier( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String
1456: Function IBQuoteIdentifier( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String
1457: Function IBAddIBParamSQLForDetail(Params:TParams;SQL:string;Native:Boolean;Dialect:Integer):string
1458: Procedure IBDecomposeDatabaseName(DatabaseName:String;var ServerName,Protocol,DatabasePath:String)
1459:  Function RandomString( iLength : Integer) : String');
1460:  Function RandomInteger( iLow, iHigh : Integer) : Integer');
1461:  Function StripString( st : String; CharsToStrip : String) : String');
1462:  Function FormatIdentifier( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String');
1463:  Function FormatIdentifierValue( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String');
1464:  Function ExtractIdentifier( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String');
1465:  Function QuoteIdentifier( Dialect : Integer; Value : String) : String');
1466:  Function AddIBParamSQLForDetail(Params:TParams;SQL:string;Native:Boolean;Dialect:Integer):string;
1467:  Procedure DecomposeDatabaseName(DatabaseName:String;var ServerName,Protocol,DatabasePath:String;
1468:  function NextSQLToken(var p: PChar; var Token: String; CurSection: TSQLToken): TSQLToken;
1469: Function IconToBitmap( Ico : HICON) : TBitmap
1470: Function IconToBitmap2( Ico : HICON; Size : Integer; TransparentColor : TColor) : TBitmap
1471: Function IconToBitmap3( Ico : HICON; Size : Integer; TransparentColor : TColor) : TBitmap
1472: function IdentToCharset(const Ident: string; var Charset: Longint): Boolean)
1473: function IdentToColor(const Ident: string; var Color: Longint): Boolean)
1474: function IdentToCursor(const Ident: string; var cursor: Longint): Boolean;
1475: Function IdGetDefaultCharSet : TIdCharSet
1476: function IDispatchInvoke(Self:IDispatch;ProperSet:Boolean;const Name:String;Par:array of variant):variant
1477: Function IdPorts2 : TStringList
1478: Function IdToMib( const Id : string) : string
1479: Function IdSHA1Hash(apath: string): string;
1480: Function IdHashSHA1(apath: string): string;
1481: Function IfStr( const bCondition : boolean; const sTrue : string; const sFalse : string) : string
1482: Function IfThen( AValue : Boolean; const ATrue : string; AFalse : string) : string;
1483: Function IfThenInt( AValue : Boolean; const ATrue : integer; AFalse : integer): integer;');
1484: Function IfThenDouble( AValue : Boolean; const ATrue : double; AFalse : double): double;');
1485: Function IfThenBool( AValue : Boolean; const ATrue : boolean; AFalse : boolean): boolean;');
1486: Function iif1( ATest : Boolean; const ATrue : Integer; const AFalse : Integer) : Integer;
1487: Function iif2( ATest : Boolean; const ATrue : string; const AFalse : string) : string;
1488: Function iif3( ATest : Boolean; const ATrue : Boolean; const AFalse : Boolean) : Boolean;
```

```
1489: function ImportTest(S1: string;s2:longint; s3:Byte; s4:word; var s5:string): string;
1490: Function IncDay( const AValue : TDateTime; const ANumberOfDays : Integer) : TDateTime
1491: Function IncHour( const AValue : TDateTime; const ANumberOfHours : Int64) : TDateTime
1492: Function IncLimit( var B : Byte; const Limit : Byte; const Incr : Byte) : Byte;
1493: Function IncLimit1( var B : Shortint; const Limit : Shortint; const Incr : Shortint) : Shortint;
1494: Function IncLimit2( var B : Smallint; const Limit : Smallint; const Incr : Smallint) : Smallint;
1495: Function IncLimit3( var B : Word; const Limit : Word; const Incr : Word) : Word;
1496: Function IncLimit4( var B : Integer; const Limit : Integer; const Incr : Integer) : Integer;
1497: Function IncLimit5( var B : Cardinal; const Limit : Cardinal; const Incr : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
1498: Function IncLimit6( var B : Int64; const Limit : Int64; const Incr : Int64) : Int64;
1499: Function IncLimitClamp( var B : Byte; const Limit : Byte; const Incr : Byte) : Byte;
1500: Function IncLimitClamp1( var B : Shortint; const Limit : Shortint; const Incr : Shortint) : Shortint;
1501: Function IncLimitClamp2( var B : Smallint; const Limit : Smallint; const Incr : Smallint) : Smallint;
1502: Function IncLimitClamp3( var B : Word; const Limit : Word; const Incr : Word) : Word;
1503: Function IncLimitClamp4( var B : Integer; const Limit : Integer; const Incr : Integer) : Integer;
1504: Function IncLimitClamp5( var B : Cardinal; const Limit : Cardinal; const Incr : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
1505: Function IncLimitClamp6( var B : Int64; const Limit : Int64; const Incr : Int64) : Int64;
1506: Function IncludeTrailingBackslash( S : string) : string
1507: function IncludeTrailingBackslash(const S: string): string)
1508: Function IncludeTrailingPathDelimiter( const APath : string) : string
1509: Function IncludeTrailingPathDelimiter( S : string) : string
1510: function IncludeTrailingPathDelimiter(const S: string): string)
1511: Function IncludeTrailingSlash( const APath : string) : string
1512: Function IncMilliSecond( const AValue : TDateTime; const ANumberOfMilliSeconds : Int64) : TDateTime
1513: Function IncMinute( const AValue : TDateTime; const ANumberOfMinutes : Int64) : TDateTime
1514: Function IncMonth( DateTime : TDateTime; NumberOfMonths : Integer) : TDateTime
1515: function IncMonth(const DateTime: TDateTime; NumberOfMonths: Integer): TDateTime)
1516: Function IncSecond( const AValue : TDateTime; const ANumberOfSeconds : Int64) : TDateTime
1517: Function IncWeek( const AValue : TDateTime; const ANumberOfWeeks : Integer) : TDateTime
1518: Function IncYear( const AValue : TDateTime; const ANumberOfYears : Integer) : TDateTime
1519: Function IndexOf( AClass : TClass) : Integer
1520: Function IndexOf( AComponent : TComponent) : Integer
1521: Function IndexOf( AObject : TObject) : Integer
1522: Function INDEXOF( const ANAME : String) : INTEGER
1523: Function IndexOf( const DisplayName : string) : Integer
1524: Function IndexOf( const Item : TBookmarkStr) : Integer
1525: Function IndexOf( const S : WideString) : Integer
1526: Function IndexOf( const View : TJclFileMappingView) : Integer
1527: Function INDEXOF( FIELD : TFIELD) : INTEGER
1528: Function IndexOf( ID : LCID) : Integer
1529: Function INDEXOF( ITEM : TMENUITEM) : INTEGER
1530: Function IndexOf( Value : TListItem) : Integer
1531: Function IndexOf( Value : TTreeNode) : Integer
1532: function IndexOf(const S: string): Integer;
1533: Function IndexOfName( const Name : WideString) : Integer
1534: function IndexOfName(Name: string): Integer;
1535: Function IndexOfObject( AObject : TObject) : Integer
1536: function IndexofObject(AObject:tObject):Integer
1537: Function IndexOfTabAt( X, Y : Integer) : Integer
1538: Function IndexStr( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Integer
1539: Function IndexText( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Integer
1540: Function IndexOfInteger( AList : TStringList; Value : Variant) : Integer
1541: Function IndexOfFloat( AList : TStringList; Value : Variant) : Integer
1542: Function IndexOfDate( AList : TStringList; Value : Variant) : Integer
1543: Function IndexOfString( AList : TStringList; Value : Variant) : Integer
1544: Function IndyCompareStr( const A1 : string; const A2 : string) : Integer
1545: Function IndyGetHostName : string
1546: Function IndyInterlockedDecrement( var I : Integer) : Integer
1547: Function IndyInterlockedExchange( var A : Integer; B : Integer) : Integer
1548: Function IndyInterlockedExchangeAdd( var A : Integer; B : Integer) : Integer
1549: Function IndyInterlockedIncrement( var I : Integer) : Integer
1550: Function IndyLowerCase( const A1 : string) : string
1551: Function IndyStrToBool( const AString : String) : Boolean
1552: Function IndyUpperCase( const A1 : string) : string
1553: Function InitCommonControl( CC : Integer) : Boolean
1554: Function InitTempPath : string
1555: Function InMainThread : boolean
1556: Function inOpArray( W : WideChar; sets : array of WideChar) : boolean
1557: Function Input: Text)
1558: Function InputBox( const ACaption, APrompt, ADefault : string) : string
1559: function InputBox(const ACaption: string; const APrompt: string; const ADefault: string): string)
1560: Function InputLn(const AMask: string; AEcho:Boolean;ATabWidth:Integer;AMaxLineLength:Integer): string
1561: Function InputQuery( const ACaption, APrompt : string; var Value : string) : Boolean
1562: function InputQuery(const ACaption: string; const APrompt: string; var Value: string): Boolean)
1563: Function InquireSignal( RtlSigNum : Integer) : TSignalState
1564: Function InRangeR( const A, Min, Max : Double) : Boolean
1565: function Insert( Index : Integer) : TCollectionItem
1566: Function Insert( Index : Integer) : TComboExItem
1567: Function Insert( Index : Integer) : THeaderSection
1568: Function Insert( Index : Integer) : TListItem
1569: Function Insert( Index : Integer) : TStatusPanel
1570: Function Insert( Index : Integer) : TWorkArea
1571: Function Insert( Index : LongInt; const Text : string) : LongInt
1572: Function Insert( Sibling : TTreeNode; const S : string) : TTreeNode
1573: Function INSERTNEWLINEAFTER( AITEM : TMENUITEM) : INTEGER
1574: Function INSERTNEWLINEBEFORE( AITEM : TMENUITEM) : INTEGER
1575: Function InsertNode( Node, Sibling : TTreeNode; const S : string; Ptr : Pointer) : TTreeNode
1576: Function InsertObject( Index : LongInt; const Text : string; const Data : Pointer) : LongInt
1577: Function InsertObject( Sibling : TTreeNode; const S : string; Ptr : Pointer) : TTreeNode
```

```
1578: Function Instance : Longint
1579: function InstanceSize: Longint
1580: Function Int(e : Extended) : Extended;
1581: function Int64ToStr(i: Int64): String;
1582: Function IntegerToBcd( const AValue : Integer) : TBcd
1583: Function Intensity( const Color32 : TColor32) : Integer;
1584: Function Intensity( const R, G, B : Single) : Single;
1585: Function InterestPayment(const Rate:Extended;Period,NPeriods:Integer;const PresentValue,
      FutureValue:Extended; PaymentTime : TPaymentTime) : Extended
1586: Function InterestRate(NPeriods:Integer;const Payment,PresVal,
      FutureVal:Extended;PaymentTime:TPaymentTime):Extended
1587: Function InternalDecodeDate( DateTime : TDateTime; var Year, Month, Day, DOW : Word) : Boolean
1588: Function InternalRateOfReturn( const Guess : Extended; const CashFlows : array of Double) : Extended
1589: Function InternalUpdateRecord( Tree : TUpdateTree) : Boolean
1590: Function IntersectRect( out Rect : TRect; const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean
1591: function IntersectRect(out Rect: TRect; const R1, R2: TRect): Boolean)
1592: Function IntMibToStr( const Value : string) : string
1593: Function IntPower( const Base : Extended; const Exponent : Integer) : Extended
1594: Function IntToBin( Value : cardinal) : string
1595: Function IntToHex( Value : Integer; Digits : Integer) : string;
1596: function IntToHex(a: integer; b: integer): string;
1597: Function IntToHex64( Value : Int64; Digits : Integer) : string;
1598: function IntToHex64(Value: Int64; Digits: Integer): string)
1599: Function IntTo3Str( Value : Longint; separator: string) : string
1600: Function inttobool( aInt : LongInt) : Boolean
1601: function IntToStr(i: Int64): String;
1602: Function IntToStr64(Value: Int64): string)
1603: function IOResult: Integer
1604: Function IPv6AddressToStr(const AValue: TIdIPv6Address): string
1605: Function IsAccel(VK: Word; const Str: string): Boolean
1606: Function IsAddressInNetwork( Address : String) : Boolean
1607: Function IsAdministrator : Boolean
1608: Function IsAlias( const Name : string) : Boolean
1609: Function IsApplicationRunning( const AClassName, ApplName : string) : Boolean
1610: Function IsASCII( const AByte : Byte) : Boolean;
1611: Function IsASCIILDH( const AByte : Byte) : Boolean;
1612: Function IsAssembly(const FileName: string): Boolean;
1613: Function IsBcdNegative( const Bcd : TBcd) : Boolean
1614: Function IsBinary(const AChar : Char) : Boolean
1615: function IsConsole: Boolean)
1616: Function IsDelimiter( Delimiters, S : string; Index : Integer) : Boolean
1617: function IsDelimiter(const Delimiters: string; const S: string; Index: Integer): Boolean)
1618: Function IsDelphiDesignMode : boolean
1619: Function IsDelphiRunning : boolean
1620: Function IsDFAState : boolean
1621: Function IsDirectory( const FileName : string) : Boolean
1622: Function IsDomain( const S : String) : Boolean
1623: function IsDragObject(Sender: TObject): Boolean;
1624: Function IsEditing : Boolean
1625: Function ISEMPTY : BOOLEAN
1626: Function IsEqual( Value : TParameters) : Boolean
1627: Function ISEQUAL( VALUE : TPARAMS) : BOOLEAN
1628: function IsEqualGUID(const guid1, guid2: TGUID): Boolean)
1629: Function IsFirstNode : Boolean
1630: Function IsFloatZero( const X : Float) : Boolean
1631: Function IsFormatRegistered( Extension, AppID : string) : Boolean
1632: Function IsFormOpen(const FormName: string): Boolean;
1633: Function IsFQDN( const S : String) : Boolean
1634: Function IsGrayScale : Boolean
1635: Function IsHex( AChar : Char) : Boolean;
1636: Function IsHexString(const AString: string): Boolean;
1637: Function IsHostname( const S : String) : Boolean
1638: Function IsInfinite( const AValue : Double) : Boolean
1639: Function IsInLeapYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Boolean
1640: Function IsInternet: boolean;
1641: Function IsLeadChar( ACh : Char) : Boolean
1642: Function IsLeapYear( Year : Word) : Boolean
1643: function IsLeapYear(Year: Word): Boolean)
1644: function IsLibrary: Boolean)
1645: Function ISLINE : BOOLEAN
1646: Function IsLinkedTo( DataSet : TDataSet) : Boolean
1647: Function ISLINKEDTO( DATASOURCE : TDATASOURCE) : BOOLEAN
1648: Function IsLiteralChar( const EditMask : string; Offset : Integer) : Boolean
1649: Function IsMatch( const Pattern, Text : string) : Boolean  //Grep like RegEx
1650: Function IsMainAppWindow( Wnd : HWND) : Boolean
1651: Function IsMediaPresentInDrive( Drive : Char) : Boolean
1652: function IsMemoryManagerSet: Boolean)
1653: Function IsMultiTableQuery( const SQL : WideString) : Boolean
1654: function IsMultiThread: Boolean)
1655: Function IsNumeric( AChar : Char) : Boolean;
1656: Function IsNumeric2( const AString : string) : Boolean;
1657: Function IsNTFS: Boolean;
1658: Function IsOctal( AChar : Char) : Boolean;
1659: Function IsOctalString(const AString: string) : Boolean;
1660: Function IsPathDelimiter( S : string; Index : Integer) : Boolean
1661: function IsPathDelimiter(const S: string; Index: Integer): Boolean)
1662: Function IsPM( const AValue : TDateTime) : Boolean
1663: Function IsPositiveFloatArray( const X : TDynFloatArray) : Boolean
1664: Function IsPrimeFactor( const F, N : Cardinal) : Boolean
```

```
1665: Function IsPrimeRM( N : Cardinal) : Boolean  //rabin miller
1666: Function IsPrimeTD( N : Cardinal) : Boolean  //trial division
1667: Function IsPrivilegeEnabled( const Privilege : string) : Boolean
1668: Function ISqrt( const I : Smallint) : Smallint
1669: Function IsReadOnly(const Filename: string): boolean;
1670: Function IsRectEmpty( const Rect : TRect) : Boolean
1671: function IsRectEmpty(const Rect: TRect): Boolean)
1672: Function IsRelativePrime( const X, Y : Cardinal) : Boolean
1673: Function ISRIGHTTOLEFT : BOOLEAN
1674: function IsRightToLeft: Boolean
1675: Function IsSameDay( const AValue, ABasis : TDateTime) : Boolean
1676: Function ISSEQUENCED : BOOLEAN
1677: Function IsSystemModule( const Module : HMODULE) : Boolean
1678: Function IsSystemResourcesMeterPresent : Boolean
1679: Function IsTCPPortOpen(dwPort : Word; ipAddressStr: String): boolean;
1680: Function IsToday( const AValue : TDateTime) : Boolean
1681: function IsToday(const AValue: TDateTime): Boolean;
1682: Function IsTopDomain( const AStr : string) : Boolean
1683: Function IsUTF8LeadByte( Lead : Char) : Boolean
1684: Function IsUTF8String( const s : UTF8String) : Boolean
1685: Function IsUTF8TrailByte( Lead : Char) : Boolean
1686: Function ISVALIDCHAR( INPUTCHAR : CHAR) : BOOLEAN
1687: Function IsValidDate( const AYear, AMonth, ADay : Word) : Boolean
1688: Function IsValidDateDay( const AYear, ADayOfYear : Word) : Boolean
1689: Function IsValidDateMonthWeek( const AYear, AMonth, AWeekOfMonth, ADayOfWeek : Word) : Boolean
1690: Function IsValidDateTime(const AYear,AMonth, ADay,AHour,AMinute, ASecond, AMilliSecond: Word): Boolean
1691: Function IsValidDateWeek( const AYear, AWeekOfYear, ADayOfWeek : Word) : Boolean
1692: Function IsValidIdent( Ident : string) : Boolean
1693: function IsValidIdent(const Ident: string; AllowDots: Boolean): Boolean)
1694: Function IsValidIP( const S : String) : Boolean
1695: Function IsValidTime( const AHour, AMinute, ASecond, AMilliSecond : Word) : Boolean
1696: Function IsValidISBN( const ISBN : AnsiString) : Boolean
1697: Function IsVariantManagerSet: Boolean; //deprecated;
1698: Function IsVirtualPcGuest : Boolean;
1699: Function IsVmWareGuest : Boolean;
1700: Function IsVCLControl(Handle: HWnd): Boolean;
1701: Function IsWhiteString( const AStr : String) : Boolean
1702: Function IsWindowResponding( Wnd : HWND; Timeout : Integer) : Boolean
1703: Function IsWoW64: boolean;
1704: Function IsWin64: boolean;
1705: Function IsWow64String(var s: string): Boolean;
1706: Function IsWin64String(var s: string): Boolean;
1707: Function IsWindowsVista: boolean;
1708: Function isPowerof2(num: int64): boolean;
1709: Function powerOf2(exponent: integer): int64;
1710: function IsZero(const A: Extended; Epsilon: Extended): Boolean //overload;
1711: function IsZero1(const A: Double; Epsilon: Double): Boolean //overload;
1712: function IsZero2(const A: Single; Epsilon: Single): Boolean //overload;
1713: Function ItemAtPos( Pos : TPoint; IgnoreTabHeight : Boolean) : Integer
1714: function ITEMATPOS(POS:TPOINT;EXISTING:BOOLEAN):INTEGER
1715: Function ItemRect( Index : Integer) : TRect
1716: function ITEMRECT(INDEX:INTEGER):TRECT
1717: Function ItemWidth( Index : Integer) : Integer
1718: Function JavahashCode(val: string): Integer;
1719: Function JosephusG(n,k: integer; var graphout: string): integer;
1720: Function JulianDateToDateTime( const AValue : Double) : TDateTime
1721: Function JvMessageBox( const Text, Caption : string; Flags : DWORD) : Integer;
1722: Function JvMessageBox1( const Text : string; Flags : DWORD) : Integer;
1723: Function KeepAlive : Boolean
1724: Function KeysToShiftState(Keys: Word): TShiftState;
1725: Function KeyDataToShiftState(KeyData: Longint): TShiftState;
1726: Function KeyboardStateToShiftState2(const KeyboardState: TKeyboardState): TShiftState;
1727: Function KeyboardStateToShiftState: TShiftState; overload;
1728: Function Languages : TLanguages
1729: Function Last : TClass
1730: Function Last : TComponent
1731: Function Last : TObject
1732: Function LastDelimiter( Delimiters, S : string) : Integer
1733: function LastDelimiter(const Delimiters: string; const S: string): Integer)
1734: Function LastPos( const ASubstr : string; const AStr : string) : Integer
1735: Function Latitude2WGS84(lat: double): double;
1736: Function LCM(m,n:longint):longint;
1737: Function LCMJ( const X, Y : Cardinal) : Cardinal
1738: Function Ldexp( const X : Extended; const P : Integer) : Extended
1739: Function LeftStr( const AText : AnsiString; const ACount : Integer) : AnsiString;
1740: Function LeftStr( const AText : WideString; const ACount : Integer) : WideString;
1741: function Length: Integer;
1742: Procedure LetFileList(FileList: TStringlist; apath: string);
1743: function lengthmp3(mp3path: string):integer;
1744: Function LineInRect( const P1, P2 : TPoint; const Rect : TRect) : Boolean;
1745: Function LineInRect1( const P1, P2 : TFloatPoint; const Rect : TFloatRect) : Boolean;
1746: Function LineSegmentIntersection(const L1P1 : TFloatPoint; L1P2 : TFloatPoint; const L2P1 : TFloatPoint;
      L2P2 : TFloatPoint; var P : TFloatPoint) : Boolean
1747: function LineStart(Buffer, BufPos: PChar): PChar
1748: function LineStart(Buffer, BufPos: PChar): PChar)
1749: function ListSeparator: char;
1750: function Ln(x: Extended): Extended;
1751: Function LnXP1( const X : Extended) : Extended
1752: function Lo(vdat: word): byte;
```

```
1753: Function LoadCursor(hInstance: HINST; lpCursorName: PChar): HCURSOR
1754: Function LoadedModulesList( const List : TStrings; ProcessID : DWORD; HandlesOnly : Boolean) : Boolean
1755: Function LoadFileAsString( const FileName : string) : string
1756: Function LoadFromFile( const FileName : string) : TBitmapLoader
1757: Function LoadLibraryEx(LibName: PChar; hFile: Longint; Flags: Longint): Longint; stdcall;
1758: Function LoadPackage(const Name: string): HMODULE
1759: Function LoadResource( ModuleHandle : HMODULE; ResHandle : TResourceHandle) : HGLOBAL
1760: Function LoadStr( Ident : Integer) : string
1761: Function LoadString(Instance: Longint; IDent: Integer; Buffer: PChar; Size: Integer): Integer; stdcall;
1762: Function LoadWideStr( Ident : Integer) : WideString
1763: Function LOCATE(const KEYFIELDS: String;const KEYVALUES:VARIANT;OPTIONS: TLOCATEOPTIONS) : BOOLEAN
1764: Function LockRegion( libOffset : Longint; cb : Largeint; dwLockType : Longint) : HResult
1765: Function LockServer( fLock : LongBool) : HResult
1766: Function LockVolume( const Volume : string; var Handle : THandle) : Boolean
1767: Function Log( const X : Extended) : Extended
1768: Function Log10( const X : Extended) : Extended
1769: Function Log2( const X : Extended) : Extended
1770: function LogBase10(X: Float): Float;
1771: Function LogBase2(X: Float): Float;
1772: Function LogBaseN(Base, X: Float): Float;
1773: Function LogN( const Base, X : Extended) : Extended
1774: Function LogOffOS : Boolean
1775: Function LoginDialog( const ADatabaseName : string; var AUserName, APassword : string) : Boolean
1776: Function LoginDialogEx(const ADatabaseName:string;var AUserName,APassword:string;NameReadOnly:Bool):Bool;
1777: Function LongDateFormat: string;
1778: function LongTimeFormat: string;
1779: Function LongWordToFourChar( ACardinal : LongWord) : string
1780: Function LOOKUP(const KEYFIELDS: String; const KEYVALUES: VARIANT; const RESULTFIELDS: String): VARIANT
1781: Function LookupName( const name : string) : TInAddr
1782: Function LookupService( const service : string) : Integer
1783: function Low: Int64;
1784: Function LowerCase( S : string) : string
1785: Function Lowercase(s : AnyString) : AnyString;
1786: Function LRot( const Value : Byte; const Count : TBitRange) : Byte;
1787: Function LRot1( const Value : Word; const Count : TBitRange) : Word;
1788: Function LRot2( const Value : Integer; const Count : TBitRange) : Integer;
1789: function MainInstance: longword
1790: function MainThreadID: longword
1791: Function Map(x, in_min, in_max, out_min, out_max: integer): integer;  //arduino
1792: Function mapMax(ax, in_min, in_max, out_min, out_max: integer): integer;
1793: Function MakeCanonicalIPv4Address( const AAddr : string) : string
1794: Function MakeCanonicalIPv6Address( const AAddr : string) : string
1795: Function MakeDIB( out Bitmap : PBitmapInfo) : Integer
1796: Function MakeDWordIntoIPv4Address( const ADWord : Cardinal) : string
1797: function MakeLong(A, B: Word): Longint)
1798: Function MakeTempFilename( const APath : String) : string
1799: Function MakeValidFileName( const Str : string) : string
1800: Function MakeValueMap( Enumeration : string; ToCds : Boolean) : string
1801: function MakeWord(A, B: Byte): Word)
1802: Function MakeYear4Digit( Year, Pivot : Integer) : Integer
1803: Function MapDateTime(const DateFormatType:string; DateFormat:string;Value:string;ToCds:Boolean): string
1804: Function MapValues( Mapping : string; Value : string) : string
1805: Function MaskDoFormatText( const EditMask : string; const Value : string; Blank : Char) : string
1806: Function MaskGetCharType( const EditMask : string; MaskOffset : Integer) : TMaskCharType
1807: Function MaskGetCurrentDirectives( const EditMask : string; MaskOffset : Integer) : TMaskDirectives
1808: Function MaskGetFldSeparator( const EditMask : string) : Integer
1809: Function MaskGetMaskBlank( const EditMask : string) : Char
1810: Function MaskGetMaskSave( const EditMask : string) : Boolean
1811: Function MaskIntlLiteralToChar( IChar : Char) : Char
1812: Function MaskOffsetToOffset( const EditMask : String; MaskOffset : Integer) : Integer
1813: Function MaskOffsetToWideOffset( const EditMask : String; MaskOffset : Integer) : Integer
1814: Function MaskString( Mask, Value : String) : String
1815: Function Match( const sString : string) : TniRegularExpressionMatchResul
1816: Function Match1( const sString : string; iStart : integer) : TniRegularExpressionMatchResult
1817: Function Matches( const Filename : string) : Boolean
1818: Function MatchesMask( const Filename, Mask : string) : Boolean
1819: Function MatchStr( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Boolean
1820: Function MatchText( const AText : string; const AValues : array of string) : Boolean
1821: Function Max( AValueOne, AValueTwo : Integer) : Integer
1822: function Max(const x,y: Integer): Integer;
1823: Function Max1( const B1, B2 : Shortint) : Shortint;
1824: Function Max2( const B1, B2 : Smallint) : Smallint;
1825: Function Max3( const B1, B2 : Word) : Word;
1826: function Max3(const x,y,z: Integer): Integer;
1827: Function Max4( const B1, B2 : Integer) : Integer;
1828: Function Max5( const B1, B2 : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
1829: Function Max6( const B1, B2 : Int64) : Int64;
1830: Function Max64( const AValueOne, AValueTwo : Int64) : Int64
1831: Function MaxFloat( const X, Y : Float) : Float
1832: Function MaxFloatArray( const B : TDynFloatArray) : Float
1833: Function MaxFloatArrayIndex( const B : TDynFloatArray) : Integer
1834: function MaxIntValue(const Data: array of Integer):Integer)
1835: Function MaxJ( const B1, B2 : Byte) : Byte;
1836: function MaxPath: string;
1837: function MaxValue(const Data: array of Double): Double)
1838: Function MaxCalc( const Formula : string) : Extended  //math expression parser
1839: Procedure MaxCalcF( const Formula : string);   //out to console memo2
1840: function MD5(const fileName: string): string;
1841: Function Mean( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
```

```
1842: Function Median( const X : TDynFloatArray) : Float
1843: Function Memory : Pointer
1844: Function MemoryPos( const ASubStr : string; MemBuff : PChar; MemorySize : Integer) : Integer
1845: Function MessageBox(hndl: cardinal; text, caption: string; utype: cardinal): Integer;
1846: function MESSAGEBOX(TEXT,CAPTION:PCHAR;FLAGS:WORD):INTEGER
1847: Function MessageDlg(const Msg:string;DlgType:TMsgDlgType;Buttons:TMsgDlgButtons;HelpCtx:Longint): Integer;
1848: Function MessageDlg1(const
      Msg:string;DlgType:TMsgDlgType;Buttons:TMsgDlgButtons;HelpCtx:Longint;DefaultButton:TMsgDlgBtn): Integer;
1849: Function MessageDlgPos(const Msg:string;DlgType:TMsgDlgType;Buttons:TMsgDlgButtons;HelpCtx:Longint;X,
      Y:Integer):Integer;
1850: Function MessageDlgPos1( const Msg : string; DlgType : TMsgDlgType; Buttons : TMsgDlgButtons; HelpCtx :
      Longint; X, Y : Integer; DefaultButton : TMsgDlgBtn) : Integer;
1851: Function MessageDlgPosHelp( const Msg : string; DlgType : TMsgDlgType; Buttons : TMsgDlgButtons; HelpCtx :
      Longint; X, Y : Integer; const HelpFileName : string) : Integer;
1852: Function MessageDlgPosHelp1( const Msg : string; DlgType : TMsgDlgType; Buttons : TMsgDlgButtons; HelpCtx
      : Longint; X, Y : Integer; const HelpFileName : string; DefaultButton : TMsgDlgBtn) : Integer;
1853: Function MibToId( Mib : string) : string
1854: Function MidStr( const AText : AnsiString; const AStart, ACount : Integer) : AnsiString;
1855: Function MidStr( const AText : WideString; const AStart, ACount : Integer) : WideString;
1856: Function microsecondsToCentimeters(mseconds: longint): longint;  //340m/s speed of sound
1857: Function Micros(const Timer:THPTimer;const TimerRunning:Boolean):Int64//TypeS('THPTimer', 'Int64
1858: Function MIDIOut( DeviceID : Cardinal) : IJclMIDIOut
1859: Procedure GetMidiOutputs( const List : TStrings)
1860: Function MIDISingleNoteTuningData( Key : TMIDINote; Frequency : Single) : TSingleNoteTuningData
1861: Function MIDINoteToStr( Note : TMIDINote) : string
1862: Function WinMidiOut( DeviceID : Cardinal) : IJclWinMidiOut
1863: Procedure GetMidiOutputs( const List : TStrings)
1864: Procedure MidiOutCheck( Code : MMResult)
1865: Procedure MidiInCheck( Code : MMResult)
1866: Function MilliSecondOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1867: Function MilliSecondOfTheDay( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
1868: Function MilliSecondOfTheHour( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
1869: Function MilliSecondOfTheMinute( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
1870: Function MilliSecondOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
1871: Function MilliSecondOfTheSecond( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1872: Function MilliSecondOfTheWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
1873: Function MilliSecondOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Int64
1874: Function MilliSecondsBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Int64
1875: Function MilliSecondSpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
1876: Function milliToDateTime( MilliSecond : LongInt) : TDateTime');
1877: Function Micros( const Timer : THPTimer; const TimerRunning : Boolean) : Int64
1878: Function millis: int64;
1879: Function Min( AValueOne, AValueTwo : Integer) : Integer
1880: Function Min1( const B1, B2 : Shortint) : Shortint;
1881: Function Min2( const B1, B2 : Smallint) : Smallint;
1882: Function Min3( const B1, B2 : Word) : Word;
1883: Function Min4( const B1, B2 : Integer) : Integer;
1884: Function Min5( const B1, B2 : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
1885: Function Min6( const B1, B2 : Int64) : Int64;
1886: Function Min64( const AValueOne, AValueTwo : Int64) : Int64
1887: Function MinClientRect : TRect;
1888: Function MinClientRect1( IncludeScroller : Boolean) : TRect;
1889: Function MinClientRect2( TabCount : Integer; IncludeScroller : Boolean) : TRect;
1890: Function MinFloat( const X, Y : Float) : Float
1891: Function MinFloatArray( const B : TDynFloatArray) : Float
1892: Function MinFloatArrayIndex( const B : TDynFloatArray) : Integer
1893: Function MinimizeName( const Filename : string; Canvas : TCanvas; MaxLen : Integer) : string
1894: Function MinimizeName( const Filename : TFileName; Canvas : TCanvas; MaxLen : Integer) : TFileName
1895: function MinimizeName(const Filename: String; Canvas: TCanvas;MaxLen: Integer): TFileName
1896: Function MinIntValue( const Data : array of Integer) : Integer
1897: function MinIntValue(const Data: array of Integer):Integer)
1898: Function MinJ( const B1, B2 : Byte) : Byte;
1899: Function MinuteOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1900: Function MinuteOfTheDay( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1901: Function MinuteOfTheHour( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1902: Function MinuteOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1903: Function MinuteOfTheWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1904: Function MinuteOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
1905: Function MinutesBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Int64
1906: Function MinuteSpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
1907: Function MinValue( const Data : array of Double) : Double
1908: function MinValue(const Data: array of Double): Double)
1909: Function MixerLeftRightToArray( Left, Right : Cardinal) : TDynCardinalArray
1910: Function MMCheck( const MciError : MCIERROR; const Msg : string) : MCIERROR
1911: Function ModFloat( const X, Y : Float) : Float
1912: Function ModifiedJulianDateToDateTime( const AValue : Double) : TDateTime
1913: Function Modify( const Key : string; Value : Integer) : Boolean
1914: Function ModuleCacheID : Cardinal
1915: Function ModuleFromAddr( const Addr : Pointer) : HMODULE
1916: Function MonitorFromPoint( const Point : TPoint; MonitorDefault : TMonitorDefaultTo) : TMonitor
1917: Function MonitorFromRect( const Rect : TRect; MonitorDefault : TMonitorDefaultTo) : TMonitor
1918: Function MonitorFromWindow( const Handle : THandle; MonitorDefault : TMonitorDefaultTo) : TMonitor
1919: Function MonthOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1920: Function MonthOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1921: Function MonthsBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Integer
1922: Function MonthSpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
1923: Function MonthStr( DateTime : TDateTime) : string
1924: Function MouseCoord( X, Y : Integer) : TGridCoord
1925: Function MOVEBY( DISTANCE : INTEGER) : INTEGER
```

```
1926: Function MoveFile( Source, Dest : string; Flags : FILEOP_FLAGS) : Boolean
1927: Function MoveNext : Boolean
1928: Function MSecsToTimeStamp( MSecs : Comp) : TTimeStamp
1929: function MSecsToTimeStamp(MSecs: Comp): TTimeStamp)
1930: Function Name : string
1931: Function NetPresentValue(const Rate:Extended;const CashFlows:array of
      Double;PaymentTime:TPaymentTime):Extended
1932: function NetworkVolume(DriveChar: Char): string
1933: Function NEWBOTTOMLINE : INTEGER
1934: Function NewCompareNode( Field : TField; Operator : TCANOperator; const Value : Variant) : PExprNode
1935: Function NEWITEM( const ACAPTION : String; ASHORTCUT : TSHORTCUT; ACHECKED, AENABLED : BOOLEAN; AONCLICK :
      TNOTIFYEVENT; HCTX : WORD; const ANAME : String) : TMENUITEM
1936: Function NEWLINE : TMENUITEM
1937: Function NEWMENU( OWNER : TCOMPONENT; const ANAME : STRING; ITEMS : array of TMenuItem) : TMAINMENU
1938: Function NewNode(Kind: TExprNodeKind; Operator:TCANOperator; const Data:Variant; Left,
      Right:PExprNode):PExprNode
1939: Function NEWPOPUPMENU(OWNER:TCOMPONENT;const ANAME:String; ALIGNMENT:TPOPUPALIGNMENT;AUTOPOPUP:BOOLEAN;
      const ITEMS : array of TCMENUITEM) : TPOPUPMENU
1940: Function NewState( eType : TniRegularExpressionStateType) : TniRegularExpressionState
1941: Function NEWSUBMENU(const ACAPT:String;HCTX:WORD;const ANAME:String;ITEMS:array of
      TMenuItem;AENABLED:BOOL): TMENUITEM
1942: Function NEWTOPLINE : INTEGER
1943: Function Next : TIdAuthWhatsNext
1944: Function NextCharIndex( S : String; Index : Integer) : Integer
1945: Function NextRecordSet : TCustomSQLDataSet
1946: Function NextRecordset( var RecordsAffected : Integer) : _Recordset
1947: Function NextSQLToken1( var p : WideChar; out Token : WideString; CurSection : TSQLToken) : TSQLToken;
1948: Function NextToken : Char
1949: Function nextToken : WideString
1950: function NextToken:Char
1951: Function Norm( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
1952: Function NormalizeAngle( const Angle : Extended) : Extended
1953: Function NormalizeBcd( const InBcd : TBcd; var OutBcd : TBcd; const Prec, Scale : Word) : Boolean
1954: Function NormalizeRect( const Rect : TRect) : TRect
1955: function NormalizeRect(const Rect: TRect): TRect;
1956: Function Now : TDateTime
1957: function Now2: tDateTime
1958: Function NumProcessThreads : integer
1959: Function NumThreadCount : integer
1960: Function NthDayOfWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
1961: Function NtProductType : TNtProductType
1962: Function NtProductTypeString : string
1963: function Null: Variant;
1964: Function NullPoint : TPoint
1965: Function NullRect : TRect
1966: Function Null2Blank(aString:String):String;
1967: Function NumberOfPeriods( const Rate : Extended; Payment : Extended; const PresentValue, FutureValue :
      Extended; PaymentTime : TPaymentTime) : Extended
1968: Function NumIP : integer
1969: function Odd(x: Longint): boolean;
1970: Function OffsetFromUTC : TDateTime
1971: Function OffsetPoint( const P, Offset : TPoint) : TPoint
1972: Function OffsetRect( var Rect : TRect; DX : Integer; DY : Integer) : Boolean
1973: function OffsetRect(var Rect: TRect; DX:Integer; DY:Integer): Boolean)
1974: Function OffsetToMaskOffset( const EditMask : string; Offset : Integer) : Integer
1975: Function OkToChangeFieldAlignment( AField : TField; Alignment : TAlignment) : Boolean
1976: Function OldBCDToCurr( const BCD : TBcd; var Curr : Currency) : Boolean
1977: Function OldCurrToBCD(const Curr:Currency; var BCD:TBcd; Precision:Integer;Decimals:Integer): Boolean
1978: function OpenBit:Integer
1979: Function OpenDatabase : TDatabase
1980: Function OpenDatabase( const DatabaseName : string) : TDatabase
1981: Procedure OpenDir(adir: string);
1982: Function OpenGLColorToWinColor( const Red, Green, Blue : Float) : TColor
1983: Function OpenObject( Value : PChar) : Boolean;
1984: Function OpenObject1( Value : string) : Boolean;
1985: Function OpenSession( const SessionName : string) : TSession
1986: Function OpenVolume( const Drive : Char) : THandle
1987: function OrdFourByteToCardinal(AByte1, AByte2, AByte3, AByte4 : Byte): Cardinal
1988: Function OrdFourByteToLongWord( AByte1, AByte2, AByte3, AByte4 : Byte) : LongWord
1989: Function OrdToBinary( const Value : Byte) : string;
1990: Function OrdToBinary1( const Value : Shortint) : string;
1991: Function OrdToBinary2( const Value : Smallint) : string;
1992: Function OrdToBinary3( const Value : Word) : string;
1993: Function OrdToBinary4( const Value : Integer) : string;
1994: Function OrdToBinary5( const Value : Cardinal) : string;
1995: Function OrdToBinary6( const Value : Int64) : string;
1996: Function OSCheck( RetVal : Boolean) : Boolean
1997: Function OSFileTypeToString( const OSFileType : DWORD; const OSFileSubType : DWORD) : string
1998: Function OSIdentToString( const OSIdent : DWORD) : string
1999: Function Output: Text)
2000: Function Overlay( ImageIndex : Integer; Overlay : TOverlay) : Boolean
2001: Function Owner : TCustomListView
2002: function Owner : TPersistent
2003: Function PadInputLiterals( const EditMask : String; const Value : string; Blank : Char) : string
2004: Function PadL( pStr : String; pLth : integer) : String
2005: Function Padl(s : AnyString;I : longInt) : AnyString;
2006: Function PadLCh( pStr : String; pLth : integer; pChr : char) : String
2007: Function PadR( pStr : String; pLth : integer) : String
2008: Function Padr(s : AnyString;I : longInt) : AnyString;
```

```
2009: Function PadRCh( pStr : String; pLth : integer; pChr : char) : String
2010: Function PadString( const AString : String; const ALen : Integer; const AChar : Char) : String
2011: Function Padz(s : AnyString;I : longInt) : AnyString;
2012: Function PaethPredictor( a, b, c : Byte) : Byte
2013: Function PARAMBYNAME( const VALUE : String) : TPARAM
2014: Function ParamByName( const Value : WideString) : TParameter
2015: Function ParamCount: Integer
2016: Function ParamsEncode( const ASrc : string) : string
2017: function ParamStr(Index: Integer): string)
2018: Function ParseDate( const DateStr : string) : TDateTime
2019: Function PARSESQL( SQL : String; DOCREATE : BOOLEAN) : String
2020: Function ParseSQL( SQL : WideString; DoCreate : Boolean) : WideString
2021: Function PathAddExtension( const Path, Extension : string) : string
2022: Function PathAddSeparator( const Path : string) : string
2023: Function PathAppend( const Path, Append : string) : string
2024: Function PathBuildRoot( const Drive : Byte) : string
2025: Function PathCanonicalize( const Path : string) : string
2026: Function PathCommonPrefix( const Path1, Path2 : string) : Integer
2027: Function PathCompactPath(const DC:HDC;const Path:string;const Width:Integer;CmpFmt:TCompactPath):string;
2028: Function PathCompactPath1(const Canv:TCanvas;const Path:string;const Width:Int;CmpFmt:TCompactPath):string;
2029: Function PathEncode( const ASrc : string) : string
2030: Function PathExtractFileDirFixed( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
2031: Function PathExtractFileNameNoExt( const Path : string) : string
2032: Function PathExtractPathDepth( const Path : string; Depth : Integer) : string
2033: Function PathGetDepth( const Path : string) : Integer
2034: Function PathGetLongName( const Path : string) : string
2035: Function PathGetLongName2( Path : string) : string
2036: Function PathGetShortName( const Path : string) : string
2037: Function PathIsAbsolute( const Path : string) : Boolean
2038: Function PathIsChild( const Path, Base : AnsiString) : Boolean
2039: Function PathIsDiskDevice( const Path : string) : Boolean
2040: Function PathIsUNC( const Path : string) : Boolean
2041: Function PathRemoveExtension( const Path : string) : string
2042: Function PathRemoveSeparator( const Path : string) : string
2043: Function Payment(Rate:Extended;NPeriods:Int;const PresentVal,
      FutureVal:Extended;PaymentTime:TPaymentTime):Extended
2044: Function Peek : Pointer
2045: Function Peek : TObject
2046: function PERFORM(MSG:CARDINAL;WPARAM,LPARAM:LONGINT):LONGINT
2047: Function PeriodPayment(const Rate:Extended;Period,NPeriods:Integer; const PresentValue, FutureValue :
      Extended; PaymentTime : TPaymentTime) : Extended
2048: function Permutation(npr, k: integer): extended;
2049: function PermutationInt(npr, k: integer): Int64;
2050: Function PermutationJ( N, R : Cardinal) : Float
2051: Function Pi : Extended;
2052: Function PiE : Extended;
2053: Function PixelsToDialogsX( const Pixels : Word) : Word
2054: Function PixelsToDialogsY( const Pixels : Word) : Word
2055: Function PlaySound(s: pchar; flag,syncflag: integer): boolean;
2056: Function Point( X, Y : Integer) : TPoint
2057: function Point(X, Y: Integer): TPoint)
2058: Function PointAssign( const X, Y : Integer) : TPoint
2059: Function PointDist( const P1, P2 : TPoint) : Double;
2060: function PointDist(const P1,P2: TFloatPoint): Double;
2061: Function PointDist1( const P1, P2 : TFloatPoint) : Double;
2062: function PointDist2(const P1,P2: TPoint): Double;
2063: Function PointEqual( const P1, P2 : TPoint) : Boolean
2064: Function PointIsNull( const P : TPoint) : Boolean
2065: Function PointToLineSegmentDist( const Point, LineP1, LineP2 : TFloatPoint) : Double
2066: Function Poly( const X : Extended; const Coefficients : array of Double) : Extended
2067: Function PortTCPIsOpen(dwPort : Word; ipAddressStr: String): boolean;
2068: Function IsTCPPortOpen(dwPort : Word; ipAddressStr: String): boolean;
2069: Function Pop : Pointer
2070: Function Pop : TObject
2071: Function PopnStdDev( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
2072: Function PopnVariance( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
2073: Function PopulationVariance( const X : TDynFloatArray) : Float
2074: function Pos(SubStr, S: AnyString): Longint;
2075: Function PosEqual( const Rect : TRect) : Boolean
2076: Function PosEx( const SubStr, S : string; Offset : Integer) : Integer
2077: Function PosInSmallIntArray( const ASearchInt : SmallInt; AArray : array of SmallInt) : Integer
2078: Function PosInStrArray(const SearchStr:string;Contents:array of string;const CaseSensitive:Boolean):Integer
2079: Function Post1( AURL : string; const ASource : TStrings) : string;
2080: Function Post2( AURL : string; const ASource : TStream) : string;
2081: Function Post3( AURL : string; const ASource : TIdMultiPartFormDataStream) : string;
2082: Function PostData( const UserData : WideString; const CheckSum : DWORD) : Boolean
2083: Function PostData( const UserData : WideString; const CheckSum : integer): Boolean
2084: function PostMessage(hWnd: HWND; Msg: longword; wParam: longint; lParam: longint): Boolean;
2085: Function Power( const Base, Exponent : Extended) : Extended
2086: Function PowerBig(aval, n:integer): string;
2087: Function PowerIntJ( const X : Float; N : Integer) : Float;
2088: Function PowerJ( const Base, Exponent : Float) : Float;
2089: Function PowerOffOS : Boolean
2090: Function PreformatDateString( Ps : string) : string
2091: Function PresentValue(const Rate:Extend;NPeriods:Int;const Payment,
      FutureVal:Extend;PaymentTime:TPaymentTime):Extended
2092: Function PrimeFactors( N : Cardinal) : TDynCardinalArray
2093: Function Printer : TPrinter
2094: Function ProcessPath2( const ABasePath:String; const APath: String; const APathDelim:string): string
```

```
2095: Function ProcessResponse : TIdHTTPWhatsNext
2096: Function ProduceContent : string
2097: Function ProduceContentFromStream( Stream : TStream) : string
2098: Function ProduceContentFromString( const S : string) : string
2099: Function ProgIDToClassID(const ProgID: string): TGUID;
2100: Function PromptDataLinkFile( ParentHandle : THandle; InitialFile : WideString) : WideString
2101: Function PromptDataSource( ParentHandle : THandle; InitialString : WideString) : WideString
2102: Function PromptForFileName( var AFileName : string; const AFilter : string; const ADefaultExt : string;
      const ATitle : string; const AInitialDir : string; SaveDialog : Boolean) : Boolean
2103: function PromptForFileName(var AFileName: string; const AFilter: string; const ADefaultExt: string;const
      ATitle: string; const AInitialDir: string; SaveDialog: Boolean): Boolean)
2104: Function PSScriptNeedFile(Sender:TObject;const OrginFileName:String;var FileName,Output:String):Boolean
2105: Function PtInRect( const Rect : TRect; const P : TPoint) : Boolean
2106: function PtInRect(const Rect: TRect; const P: TPoint): Boolean)
2107: Function Push( AItem : Pointer) : Pointer
2108: Function Push( AObject : TObject) : TObject
2109: Function Put1( AURL : string; const ASource : TStream) : string;
2110: Function Pythagoras( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
2111: Function queryDLLInterface( var queryList : TStringList) : TStringList
2112: Function queryDLLInterfaceTwo( var queryList : TStringList) : TStringList
2113: Function QueryInterface(const IID: TGUID; out Obj): HResult, CdStdCall
2114: Function queryPerformanceCounter2(mse: int64): int64;
2115: //Function QueryPerformanceCounter(var lpPerformanceCount: Int64): LongBool; stdcall;
2116: //Function QueryPerformanceFrequency(mse: int64): boolean;
2117: Function QueryPerformanceCounter(var lcount: Int64): Boolean; stdcall;
2118: Function QueryPerformanceFrequency(var lfreq: int64): boolean; stdcall;
2119: Procedure QueryPerformanceCounter1(var aC: Int64);
2120: Function QueryPerformanceFrequency1(var freq: int64): boolean;
2121: Function Quote( const ACommand : String) : SmallInt
2122: Function QuotedStr( S : string) : string
2123: Function RadToCycle( const Radians : Extended) : Extended
2124: Function RadToDeg( const Radians : Extended) : Extended
2125: Function RadToDeg( const Value : Extended) : Extended;
2126: Function RadToDeg1( const Value : Double) : Double;
2127: Function RadToDeg2( const Value : Single) : Single;
2128: Function RadToGrad( const Radians : Extended) : Extended
2129: Function RadToGrad( const Value : Extended) : Extended;
2130: Function RadToGrad1( const Value : Double) : Double;
2131: Function RadToGrad2( const Value : Single) : Single;
2132: Function RandG( Mean, StdDev : Extended) : Extended
2133: function Random(const ARange: Integer): Integer;
2134: function random2(a: integer): double
2135: function RandomE: Extended;
2136: function RandomF: Extended;
2137: Function RandomFrom( const AValues : array of string) : string;
2138: Function RandomRange( const AFrom, ATo : Integer) : Integer
2139: function randSeed: longint
2140: Function RawToDataColumn( ACol : Integer) : Integer
2141: Function Read : Char
2142: Function Read( pv : Pointer; cb : Longint; pcbRead : PLongint) : HResult
2143: function Read(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt):LongInt
2144: Function ReadBinaryStream( const Section, Name : string; Value : TStream) : Integer
2145: Function ReadBool( const Section, Ident : string; Default : Boolean) : Boolean
2146: Function ReadCardinal( const AConvert : boolean) : Cardinal
2147: Function ReadChar : Char
2148: Function ReadClient( var Buffer, Count : Integer) : Integer
2149: Function ReadDate( const Section, Name : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2150: Function ReadDateTime( const Section, Name : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2151: Function ReadFloat( const Section, Name : string; Default : Double) : Double
2152: Function ReadFromStack(const ARaiseExceptfDisconnected:Bool;ATimeout:Int;const ARaiseExceptonTimeout:
      Bool):Int
2153: Function ReadInteger( const AConvert : boolean) : Integer
2154: Function ReadInteger( const Section, Ident : string; Default : Longint) : Longint
2155: Function ReadLn : string
2156: Function ReadLn( ATerminator : string; const ATimeout : Integer; AMaxLineLength : Integer) : string
2157: function Readln(question: string): string;
2158: Function ReadLnWait( AFailCount : Integer) : string
2159: Function ReadReg(Base: HKEY; KeyName, ValueName: string): string;
2160: Function ReadRegistry(Base: HKEY; KeyName, ValueName: string): string;
2161: Function ReadSmallInt( const AConvert : boolean) : SmallInt
2162: Function ReadString( const ABytes : Integer) : string
2163: Function ReadString( const Section, Ident, Default : string) : string
2164: Function ReadString( Count : Integer) : string
2165: Function ReadTime( const Section, Name : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2166: Function ReadTimeStampCounter : Int64
2167: Function RebootOS : Boolean
2168: Function Receive( ATimeOut : Integer) : TReplyStatus
2169: Function ReceiveBuf( var Buf, Count : Integer) : Integer
2170: Function ReceiveLength : Integer
2171: Function ReceiveText : string
2172: Function ReceiveSerialData(var Data: TByteArray; DataSize: cardinal): cardinal
2173: Function ReceiveSerialText: string
2174: Function RecodeDate( const AValue : TDateTime; const AYear, AMonth, ADay : Word) : TDateTime
2175: Function RecodeDateTime(const AValue:TDateTime;const AYear,AMonth,ADay,AHr,AMin,ASec,
      AMilliSec:Word):TDateTime
2176: Function RecodeDay( const AValue : TDateTime; const ADay : Word) : TDateTime
2177: Function RecodeHour( const AValue : TDateTime; const AHour : Word) : TDateTime
2178: Function RecodeMilliSecond( const AValue : TDateTime; const AMilliSecond : Word) : TDateTime
2179: Function RecodeMinute( const AValue : TDateTime; const AMinute : Word) : TDateTime
```

```
2180: Function RecodeMonth( const AValue : TDateTime; const AMonth : Word) : TDateTime
2181: Function RecodeSecond( const AValue : TDateTime; const ASecond : Word) : TDateTime
2182: Function RecodeTime( const AValue: TDateTime;const AHour,AMinute,ASecond,AMilliSecond:Word):TDateTime
2183: Function RecodeYear( const AValue : TDateTime; const AYear : Word) : TDateTime
2184: Function Reconcile( const Results : OleVariant) : Boolean
2185: Function Rect( Left, Top, Right, Bottom : Integer) : TRect
2186: function Rect(ALeft: Integer; ATop: Integer; ARight: Integer; ABottom: Integer): TRect)
2187: Function Rect2( const ATopLeft, ABottomRight : TPoint) : TRect;
2188: Function RectAssign( const Left, Top, Right, Bottom : Integer) : TRect
2189: Function RectAssignPoints( const TopLeft, BottomRight : TPoint) : TRect
2190: Function RectBounds( const Left, Top, Width, Height : Integer) : TRect
2191: Function RectCenter( const R : TRect) : TPoint
2192: Function RectEqual( const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean
2193: Function RectHeight( const R : TRect) : Integer
2194: Function RectIncludesPoint( const R : TRect; const Pt : TPoint) : Boolean
2195: Function RectIncludesRect( const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean
2196: Function RectIntersection( const R1, R2 : TRect) : TRect
2197: Function RectIntersectRect( const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean
2198: Function RectIsEmpty( const R : TRect) : Boolean
2199: Function RectIsNull( const R : TRect) : Boolean
2200: Function RectIsSquare( const R : TRect) : Boolean
2201: Function RectIsValid( const R : TRect) : Boolean
2202: Function RectsAreValid( R : array of TRect) : Boolean
2203: Function RectUnion( const R1, R2 : TRect) : TRect
2204: Function RectWidth( const R : TRect) : Integer
2205: Function RedComponent( const Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
2206: Function Refresh : Boolean
2207: Function RefStringListCopy(aRefArray:TStringlist):TStringList;
2208: Function RegisterConversionFamily( const ADescription : string) : TConvFamily
2209: Function RegisterConversionType( AConvTypeInfo : TConvTypeInfo; out AType : TConvType) : Boolean;
2210: Function RegisterConversionType(const AFam:TConvFamil;const ADescr:string;const AFact:Double):TConvType
2211: Function RegistryRead(keyHandle: Longint; keyPath, myField: String): string;
2212: Function ReleaseDC(hdwnd: HWND; hdc: HDC): integer;
2213: Function ReleaseHandle : HBITMAP
2214: Function ReleaseHandle : HENHMETAFILE
2215: Function ReleaseHandle : HICON
2216: Function ReleasePalette : HPALETTE
2217: Function RemainderFloat( const X, Y : Float) : Float
2218: Function Remove( AClass : TClass) : Integer
2219: Function Remove( AComponent : TComponent) : Integer
2220: Function Remove( AItem : Integer) : Integer
2221: Function Remove( AItem : Pointer) : Pointer
2222: Function Remove( AItem : TObject) : TObject
2223: Function Remove( AObject : TObject) : Integer
2224: Function RemoveBackslash( const PathName : string) : string
2225: Function RemoveDF( aString : String) : String  //removes thousand separator
2226: Function RemoveDir( Dir : string) : Boolean
2227: function RemoveDir(const Dir: string): Boolean)
2228: Function RemoveDirectory(PathName: PChar): WordBool; stdcall;
2229: Function RemoveFileExt( const FileName : string) : string
2230: Function RemoveHeaderEntry( AHeader, AEntry : string) : string
2231: Function RenameFile( OldName, NewName : string) : Boolean
2232: function RenameFile(const OldName: string; const NewName: string): Boolean)
2233: Function ReplaceStr( const AText, AFromText, AToText : string) : string
2234: Function ReplaceText( const AText, AFromText, AToText : string) : string
2235: Function Replicate(c : char;I : longInt) : String;
2236: Function Request : TWebRequest
2237: Function ResemblesText( const AText, AOther : string) : Boolean
2238: Function Reset : Boolean
2239: function Reset2(mypath: string):string;
2240: Function ResInstLoad(Instance:THandle;ResType:TResType; const Name:string;MaskColor: TColor): Boolean
2241: Function ResourceLoad( ResType : TResType; const Name : string; MaskColor : TColor) : Boolean
2242: Function Response : TWebResponse
2243: Function ResumeSupported : Boolean
2244: Function RETHINKHOTKEYS : BOOLEAN
2245: Function RETHINKLINES : BOOLEAN
2246: Function Retrieve( const MsgNum : Integer; AMsg : TIdMessage) : Boolean
2247: Function RetrieveCurrentDir : string
2248: Function RetrieveDeltas( const cdsArray : array of TClientDataset) : Variant
2249: Function RetrieveHeader( const MsgNum : Integer; AMsg : TIdMessage) : Boolean
2250: Function RetrieveMailBoxSize : integer
2251: Function RetrieveMsgSize( const MsgNum : Integer) : Integer
2252: Function RetrieveProviders( const cdsArray : array of TClientDataset) : Variant
2253: Function RetrieveRaw( const MsgNum : Integer; const Dest : TStrings) : boolean
2254: Function ReturnMIMEType( var MediaType, EncType : String) : Boolean
2255: Function ReverseBits( Value : Byte) : Byte;
2256: Function ReverseBits1( Value : Shortint) : Shortint;
2257: Function ReverseBits2( Value : Smallint) : Smallint;
2258: Function ReverseBits3( Value : Word) : Word;
2259: Function ReverseBits4( Value : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
2260: Function ReverseBits4( Value : Integer) : Integer;
2261: Function ReverseBits5( Value : Int64) : Int64;
2262: Function ReverseBytes( Value : Word) : Word;
2263: Function ReverseBytes1( Value : Smallint) : Smallint;
2264: Function ReverseBytes2( Value : Integer) : Integer;
2265: Function ReverseBytes3( Value : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
2266: Function ReverseBytes4( Value : Int64) : Int64;
2267: Function ReverseString( const AText : string) : string
2268: Function ReverseDNSLookup(const IPAddrs:String;DNSServer:String;Timeout,Retries:Int;var
      HostName:String):Bool;
```

```
2269: Function Revert : HResult
2270: Function RGB(R,G,B: Byte): TColor;
2271: Function RGB2BGR( const Color : TColor) : TColor
2272: Function RGB2TColor( R, G, B : Byte) : TColor
2273: Function RGBToWebColorName( RGB : Integer) : string
2274: Function RGBToWebColorStr( RGB : Integer) : string
2275: Function RgbToHtml( Value : TColor) : string
2276: Function HtmlToRgb(const Value: string): TColor;
2277: Function RightStr( const AStr : String; Len : Integer) : String
2278: Function RightStr( const AText : AnsiString; const ACount : Integer) : AnsiString;
2279: Function RightStr( const AText : WideString; const ACount : Integer) : WideString;
2280: Function ROL( AVal : LongWord; AShift : Byte) : LongWord
2281: Function ROR( AVal : LongWord; AShift : Byte) : LongWord
2282: Function RotatePoint( Point : TFloatPoint; const Center : TFloatPoint; const Angle : Float) : TFloatPoint
2283: function RotatePoint(Point: TFloatPoint; const Center: TFloatPoint; const Angle: Double): TFloatPoint;
2284: Function Round(e : Extended) : Longint;
2285: Function Round64(e: extended): Int64;
2286: Function RoundAt( const Value : string; Position : SmallInt) : string
2287: type TRoundToRange = -37..37; TRoundToEXRangeExtended = -20..20;
2288: Function RoundTo(const AValue: Extended; const ADigit: TRoundToEXRangeExtended): Extended;');
2289: Function SimpleRoundTo(const AValue: Extended; const ADigit: TRoundToRange): Extended;');
2290: Function RoundFrequency( const Frequency : Integer) : Integer
2291: Function RoundInt( Value : Integer; StepSize : Integer) : Integer
2292: Function RoundPoint( const X, Y : Double) : TPoint
2293: Function RoundRect( const ALeft, ATop, ARight, ABottom : Double) : TRect
2294: Function RowCount : Integer
2295: Function RowRequest( const Row : OleVariant; RequestType : Integer; var OwnerData : OleVariant): OleVariant
2296: Function RowRequest( Row : OleVariant; Options : TFetchOptions) : OleVariant
2297: Function RPos( const ASub, AIn : String; AStart : Integer) : Integer
2298: Function RRot( const Value : Byte; const Count : TBitRange) : Byte;
2299: Function RRot1( const Value : Word; const Count : TBitRange) : Word;
2300: Function RRot2( const Value : Integer; const Count : TBitRange) : Integer;
2301: Function RunDLL32(const ModuleNa,FuncName,CmdLine:string;WaitForCompletion:Bool;CmdShow:Integer):Boolean
2302: Function RunningProcessesList( const List : TStrings; FullPath : Boolean) : Boolean
2303: Function S_AddBackSlash( const ADirName : string) : string
2304: Function S_AllTrim( const cStr : string) : string
2305: Function S_AtRepl( const cAT, cStr, cRepl : string) : string
2306: Function S_Cut( const cStr : string; const iLen : integer) : string
2307: Function S_DecryptCRC32( const crc : string; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey : integer) : integer
2308: Function S_DirExists( const ADir : string) : Boolean
2309: Function S_Empty( const cStr : string) : boolean
2310: Function S_EncryptCRC32( const crc : LongWORD; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey : integer) : string
2311: Function S_LargeFontsActive : Boolean
2312: Function S_LimitDigits( AValue : Extended; ANumDigits : Integer) : Extended
2313: Function S_LTrim( const cStr : string) : string
2314: Function S_ReadNextTextLineFromStream( stream : TStream) : string
2315: Function S_RepeatChar( const iLen : integer; const AChar : Char) : String
2316: Function S_ReplFirst( const cAT, cStr, cRepl : string) : string
2317: Function S_RoundDecimal( AValue : Extended; APlaces : Integer) : Extended
2318: Function S_RTrim( const cStr : string) : string
2319: Function S_RTrimCopy( const cStr : string; iPos, iLen : integer) : string
2320: //Type TS_ShellExecuteCmd = (seCmdOpen,seCmdPrint,seCmdExplore);
2321: Function S_ShellExecute( aFilename : string; aParameters : string; aCommand : TS_ShellExecuteCmd) : string
2322: Function S_Space( const iLen : integer) : String
2323: Function S_StrBlanks( const cStr : string; const iLen : integer) : string
2324: Function S_StrBlanksCuttooLong( const cStr : string; const iLen : integer) : string
2325: Function S_StrCRC32( const Text : string) : LongWORD
2326: Function S_StrDecrypt96( const InString : string; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey : Integer) : string
2327: Function S_StrEncrypt96( const InString : string; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey : Integer) : string
2328: Function S_StringtoUTF_8( const AString : string) : string
2329: Function S_StrLBlanks( const cStr : string; const iLen : integer) : string
2330: function S_StrToReal(const cStr: string; var R: Double): Boolean
2331: Function S_TokenEnd( cBuffer : PChar; lEmptyToken : boolean) : boolean
2332: Function S_TokenNext( cBuffer : PChar; lEmptyToken : boolean) : string
2333: Function S_UTF_8ToString( const AString : string) : string
2334: Function S_WBox( const AText : string) : integer
2335: Function SameDate( const A, B : TDateTime) : Boolean
2336: function SameDate(const A, B: TDateTime): Boolean;
2337: Function SameDateTime( const A, B : TDateTime) : Boolean
2338: function SameDateTime(const A, B: TDateTime): Boolean;
2339: Function SameFileName( S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
2340: Function SameText( S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
2341: function SameText(const S1: string; const S2: string): Boolean)
2342: Function SameTime( const A, B : TDateTime) : Boolean
2343: function SameTime(const A, B: TDateTime): Boolean;
2344: function SameValue(const A, B: Extended; Epsilon: Extended): Boolean //overload;
2345: function SameValue1(const A, B: Double; Epsilon: Double): Boolean //overload;
2346: function SameValue2(const A, B: Single; Epsilon: Single): Boolean //overload;
2347: Function SampleVariance( const X : TDynFloatArray) : Float
2348: Function Sar( const Value : Shortint; const Count : TBitRange) : Shortint;
2349: Function Sar1( const Value : Smallint; const Count : TBitRange) : Smallint;
2350: Function Sar2( const Value : Integer; const Count : TBitRange) : Integer;
2351: Function SaveToFile( const AFileName : TFileName) : Boolean
2352: Function SaveAsExcelFile(AGrid: TStringGrid; ASheetName, AFileName: string; open: boolean): Boolean;
2353: Function SaveAsExcel(aGrid: TStringGrid; aSheetName, aFileName: string; openexcel: boolean): Boolean;
2354: Function ScanF(const aformat: String; const args: array of const): string;
2355: Function SCREENTOCLIENT(POINT:TPOINT):TPOINT
2356: Function SearchBuf(Buf:PChar; BufLen:Integer;SelStart,SelLength:Integer;SearchString:String;Options:
      TStringSearchOptions):PChar
```

```
2357: Function SearchBuf2(Buf: String;SelStart,SelLength:Integer; SearchString:
      String;Options:TStringSearchOptions):Integer;
2358: function SearchRecattr: integer;
2359: function SearchRecExcludeAttr: integer;
2360: Function SearchRecFileSize64( const SearchRec : TSearchRec) : Int64
2361: function SearchRecname: string;
2362: function SearchRecsize: integer;
2363: function SearchRecTime: integer;
2364: Function Sec( const X : Extended) : Extended
2365: Function Secant( const X : Extended) : Extended
2366: Function SecH( const X : Extended) : Extended
2367: Function SecondOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
2368: Function SecondOfTheDay( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
2369: Function SecondOfTheHour( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
2370: Function SecondOfTheMinute( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
2371: Function SecondOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
2372: Function SecondOfTheWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
2373: Function SecondOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : LongWord
2374: Function SecondsBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Int64
2375: Function SecondSpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
2376: Function SectionExists( const Section : string) : Boolean
2377: Function Seek( const KeyValues : Variant; SeekOption : TSeekOption) : Boolean
2378: Function Seek( dlibMove : Longint; dwOrigin : Longint; out libNewPosition : Largeint) : HResult
2379: function Seek(Offset:LongInt;Origin:Word):LongInt
2380: Function SelectDirectory( var Directory : string; Options : TSelectDirOpts; HelpCtx:Longint): Boolean;
2381: Function SelectDirectory1( const Caption : string; const Root : WideString; var Directory : string;
      Options : TSelectDirExtOpts; Parent : TWinControl) : Boolean;
2382: Function SelectImage( var AFileName : string; const Extensions, Filter : string) : Boolean
2383: function SendAppMessage(Msg: Cardinal; WParam, LParam: Longint): Longint
2384: Function SendBuf( var Buf, Count : Integer) : Integer
2385: Function SendCmd( const AOut : string; const AResponse : SmallInt) : SmallInt;
2386: Function SendCmd1( const AOut : string; const AResponse : array of SmallInt) : SmallInt;
2387: Function SendKey( AppName : string; Key : Char) : Boolean
2388: function SendMessage(hWnd: HWND; Msg: longword; wParam: longint; lParam: longint): Boolean;
2389: Function SendStream( AStream : TStream) : Boolean
2390: Function SendStreamThenDrop( AStream : TStream) : Boolean
2391: Function SendText( const S : string) : Integer
2392: Function SendSerialData(Data: TByteArray; DataSize: cardinal): cardinal
2393: Function SendSerialText(Data: String): cardinal
2394: Function Sent : Boolean
2395: Function ServicesFilePath: string
2396: Function SetAlpha( const Color32 : TColor32; NewAlpha : Integer) : TColor32
2397: Function SetBit( const Value : Byte; const Bit : TBitRange) : Byte;
2398: Function SetBit1( const Value : Shortint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Shortint;
2399: Function SetBit2( const Value : Smallint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Smallint;
2400: Function SetBit3( const Value : Word; const Bit : TBitRange) : Word;
2401: Function SetBit4( const Value : Cardinal; const Bit : TBitRange) : Cardinal;
2402: Function SetBit4( const Value : Integer; const Bit : TBitRange) : Integer;
2403: Function SetBit5( const Value : Int64; const Bit : TBitRange) : Int64;
2404: Function SetClipboard( NewClipboard : TClipboard) : TClipboard
2405: Function SetColorBlue( const Color : TColor; const Blue : Byte) : TColor
2406: Function SetColorFlag( const Color : TColor; const Flag : Byte) : TColor
2407: Function SetColorGreen( const Color : TColor; const Green : Byte) : TColor
2408: Function SetColorRed( const Color : TColor; const Red : Byte) : TColor
2409: Function SetCurrentDir( Dir : string) : Boolean
2410: function SetCurrentDir(const Dir: string): Boolean)
2411: Function SetCurrentDirectory(PathName: PChar): WordBool; stdcall;
2412: Function SetDirCreation( const DirName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2413: Function SetDirLastAccess( const DirName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2414: Function SetDirLastWrite( const DirName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2415: Function SetDisplayResolution( const XRes, YRes : DWORD) : Longint
2416: Function SetEndOfFile(Handle: Integer): LongBool; stdcall;
2417: Function SetEnvironmentVar( const Name, Value : string) : Boolean
2418: Function SetErrorProc( ErrorProc : TSocketErrorProc) : TSocketErrorProc
2419: Function SetFileCreation( const FileName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2420: Function SetFileLastAccess( const FileName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2421: Function SetFileLastWrite( const FileName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2422: Function SetFileTimeStamp( const FileName : string; TimeStamp : Integer) : Boolean
2423: function SETFOCUSEDCONTROL(CONTROL:TWINCONTROL):BOOLEAN
2424: Function SetLocalTime( Value : TDateTime) : boolean
2425: Function SetPrecisionTolerance( NewTolerance : Float) : Float
2426: Function SetPrinter( NewPrinter : TPrinter) : TPrinter
2427: Function SetPrivilege(privilegeName: string; enable: boolean): boolean;
2428: Function SetRGBValue( const Red, Green, Blue : Byte) : TColor
2429: Function SetSequence( S, Localizar, Substituir : shortstring) : shortstring
2430: Function SetSize( libNewSize : Longint) : HResult
2431: Function SetUserObjectFullAccess( hUserObject : THandle) : Boolean
2432: Function Sgn( const X : Extended) : Integer
2433: function SHA1(const fileName: string): string;
2434: function SHA256(astr: string; amode: char): string)
2435: function SHA512(astr: string; amode: char): string)
2436: Function ShareMemoryManager : Boolean
2437: function ShellExecute(hWnd:HWND;Operation,FileN,Parameters,Dir:string;ShowCmd:Integer):integer;stdcall;
2438: function Shellexecute2(hwnd: HWND; const FileName: string):integer; stdcall;
2439: Function ShellExecute3(aFilename: string; aParameters: string; aCommand:TS_ShellExecuteCmd): string;
2440: Function SHORTCUT( KEY : WORD; SHIFT : TSHIFTSTATE) : TSHORTCUT
2441: Function SHORTCUTTOTEXT( SHORTCUT : TSHORTCUT) : String
2442: function ShortDateFormat: string;
2443: Function ShortenString(const DC:HDC;const S:WideString;const Width:Int;const
      RTL:Bool;EllipsisWidth:Int):WideString
```

```
2444: function ShortTimeFormat: string;
2445: function SHOWMODAL:INTEGER
2446: Function ShowModalControl(aControl : TControl; BS : TFormBorderStyle; BI : TBorderIcons; WS :
      TWindowState; aColor : TColor; BW : Integer; Title : String; BeforeShowModal : TNotifyEvent) :
      TModalResult');
2447: Function
      ShowModalPanel(aPnl:TCustomPanel;Titl:String;ShowCloseIcn:Bool;BefShowModal:TNotifyEvent):TModalResult;
2448: function ShowWindow(C1: HWND; C2: integer): boolean;
2449: procedure ShowMemory     //in Dialog
2450: function ShowMemory2: string;
2451: Function ShutDownOS : Boolean
2452: Function Signe( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
2453: Function Sign( const X : Extended) : Integer
2454: Function Sin(e : Extended) : Extended;
2455: Function sinc( const x : Double) : Double
2456: Function SinJ( X : Float) : Float
2457: Function Size( const AFileName : String) : Integer
2458: function SizeOf: Longint;
2459: Function SizeofResource( ModuleHandle : HMODULE; ResHandle : TResourceHandle) : Integer
2460: function SlashSep(const Path, S: String): String
2461: Function SLNDepreciation( const Cost, Salvage : Extended; Life : Integer) : Extended
2462: Function SleepEx( dwMilliseconds : DWORD; bAlertable : BOOL) : DWORD
2463: Function SmallPoint(X, Y: Integer): TSmallPoint)
2464: Function Soundex( const AText : string; ALength : TSoundexLength) : string
2465: Function SoundexCompare( const AText, AOther : string; ALength : TSoundexLength) : Integer
2466: Function SoundexInt( const AText : string; ALength : TSoundexIntLength) : Integer
2467: Function SoundexProc( const AText, AOther : string) : Boolean
2468: Function SoundexSimilar( const AText, AOther : string; ALength : TSoundexLength) : Boolean
2469: Function SoundexWord( const AText : string) : Word
2470: Function SourcePos : Longint
2471: function SourcePos:LongInt
2472: Function Split0( Str : string; const substr : string) : TStringList
2473: Procedure SplitNameValue( const Line : string; var Name, Value : string)
2474: Function SQLRequiresParams( const SQL : WideString) : Boolean
2475: Function Sqr(e : Extended) : Extended;
2476: Function Sqrt(e : Extended) : Extended;
2477: Function StartIP : String
2478: Function StartPan( WndHandle : THandle; AControl : TControl) : Boolean
2479: Function StartOfADay( const AYear, AMonth, ADay : Word) : TDateTime;
2480: Function StartOfADay1( const AYear, ADayOfYear : Word) : TDateTime;
2481: Function StartOfAMonth( const AYear, AMonth : Word) : TDateTime
2482: Function StartOfAWeek( const AYear, AWeekOfYear : Word; const ADayOfWeek : Word) : TDateTime
2483: Function StartOfAYear( const AYear : Word) : TDateTime
2484: Function StartOfTheDay( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2485: Function StartOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2486: Function StartOfTheWeek( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2487: Function StartOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2488: Function StartsStr( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
2489: Function StartsText( const ASubText, AText : string) : Boolean
2490: Function StartsWith( const ANSIStr, APattern : String) : Boolean
2491: Function StartsWith( const str : string; const sub : string) : Boolean
2492: Function StartsWithACE( const ABytes : TIdBytes) : Boolean
2493: Function StatusString( StatusCode : Integer) : string
2494: Function StdDev( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
2495: Function Stop : Float
2496: Function StopCount( var Counter : TJclCounter) : Float
2497: Function StoreColumns : Boolean
2498: Function StrAfter( const sString : string; const sDelimiters : string) : string;
2499: Function StrAfter1( const sString : string; const sDelimiters : string; out cDelimiter : char) : string;
2500: Function StrAlloc( Size : Cardinal) : PChar
2501: function StrAlloc(Size: Cardinal): PChar)
2502: Function StrBefore( const sString : string; const sDelimiters : string) : string;
2503: Function StrBefore1( const sString : string; const sDelimiters:string; out cDelimiter:char): string;
2504: Function StrBufSize( Str : PChar) : Cardinal
2505: function StrBufSize(const Str: PChar): Cardinal)
2506: Function StrByteType( Str : PChar; Index : Cardinal) : TMbcsByteType
2507: function StrByteType(Str: PChar; Index: Cardinal): TMbcsByteType)
2508: Function StrCat( Dest : PChar; Source : PChar) : PChar
2509: function StrCat(Dest: PChar; const Source: PChar): PChar)
2510: Function StrCharLength( Str : PChar) : Integer
2511: Function StrComp( Str1, Str2 : PChar) : Integer
2512: function StrComp(const Str1: PChar; const Str2: PChar): Integer)
2513: Function StrCopy( Dest : PChar; Source : PChar) : PChar
2514: function StrCopy(Dest: PChar; const Source: PChar): PChar)
2515: Function Stream_to_AnsiString( Source : TStream) : ansistring
2516: Function Stream_to_Base64( Source : TStream) : ansistring
2517: Function Stream_to_decimalbytes( Source : TStream) : string
2518: Function Stream2WideString( oStream : TStream) : WideString
2519: Function StreamtoAnsiString( Source : TStream) : ansistring
2520: Function StreamToByte( Source : TStream) : string
2521: Function StreamToDecimalbytes( Source : TStream) : string
2522: Function StreamtoOrd( Source : TStream) : string
2523: Function StreamToString( Source : TStream) : string
2524: Function StrECopy( Dest : PChar; Source : PChar) : PChar
2525: Function StrEmpty( const sString : string) : boolean
2526: Function StrEnd( Str : PChar) : PChar
2527: function StrEnd(const Str: PChar): PChar)
2528: Function StrFilter( const sString : string; xValidChars : TCharSet) : string
2529: Function StrFmt(Buffer, Format: PChar; const Args: array of const): PChar)
```

```
2530: Function StrGet(var S : String; I : Integer) : Char;
2531: Function StrGet2(S : String; I : Integer) : Char;
2532: Function StrHasPrefix( const sString : string; const sPrefix : string) : boolean
2533: Function StrHasSuffix( const sString : string; const sSuffix : string) : boolean
2534: Function StrHtmlDecode( const AStr : String) : String
2535: Function StrHtmlEncode( const AStr : String) : String
2536: Function StrToBytes(const Value: String): TBytes;
2537: Function StrIComp( Str1, Str2 : PChar) : Integer
2538: Function StringOfChar(c : char;I : longInt) : String;
2539: Function StringOfChar2( ch : WideChar; Count : Integer) : WideString;
2540: Function StringPad(InputStr,FillChar: String; StrLen:Integer; StrJustify:Boolean): String;
2541: Function StringRefCount(const s: String): integer;
2542: Function StringReplace( S, OldPattern, NewPattern : string; Flags : TReplaceFlags) : string
2543: Function JStringReplace( const S, OldPattern, NewPattern : string; Flags : TReplaceFlags) : string
2544: Function StringReplace(const SourceString, OldPattern,NewPattern:string; Flags:TReplaceFlags): string;
2545: Function StringRemove( const S, Pattern : string; Flags : TReplaceFlags) : string
2546: Function StringToBoolean( const Ps : string) : Boolean
2547: function StringToColor(const S: string): TColor)
2548: function StringToCursor(const S: string): TCursor;
2549: function StringToGUID(const S: string): TGUID)
2550: Function StringTokenizer( const str : string; const delim : string) : IStringTokenizer
2551: Function StringToStringArray( const str : string; const delim : string) : TStringDynArray
2552: Function StringWidth( S : string) : Integer
2553: Function StrInternetToDateTime( Value : string) : TDateTime
2554: Function StrIsDateTime( const Ps : string) : Boolean
2555: Function StrIsFloatMoney( const Ps : string) : Boolean
2556: Function StrIsInteger( const S : string) : Boolean
2557: Function StrLCat( Dest : PChar; Source : PChar; MaxLen : Cardinal) : PChar
2558: Function StrLComp( Str1, Str2 : PChar; MaxLen : Cardinal) : Integer
2559: Function StrLCopy( Dest : PChar; Source : PChar; MaxLen : Cardinal) : PChar
2560: Function StrLen( Str : PChar) : Cardinal
2561: function StrLen(const Str: PChar): Cardinal)
2562: Function StrLessPrefix( const sString : string; const sPrefix : string) : string
2563: Function StrLessSuffix( const sString : string; const sSuffix : string) : string
2564: Function StrLIComp( Str1, Str2 : PChar; MaxLen : Cardinal) : Integer
2565: Function StrLower( Str : PChar) : PChar
2566: Function StrMove( Dest : PChar; Source : PChar; Count : Cardinal) : PChar
2567: function StrMove(Dest: PChar; const Source: PChar; Count: Cardinal): PChar)
2568: Function StrNew( Str : PChar) : PChar
2569: function StrNew(const Str: PChar): PChar)
2570: Function StrNextChar( Str : PChar) : PChar
2571: Function StrPad( const sString : string; const sPad : string; const iLength : integer) : string
2572: Function StrParse( var sString : string; const sDelimiters : string) : string;
2573: Function StrParse1( var sString : string; const sDelimiters : string; out cDelimiter : char) : string;
2574: Function StrPas( Str : PChar) : string
2575: function StrPas(const Str: PChar): string)
2576: Function StrPCopy( Dest : PChar; Source : string) : PChar
2577: function StrPCopy(Dest: PChar; const Source: string): PChar)
2578: Function StrPLCopy( Dest : PChar; Source : string; MaxLen : Cardinal) : PChar
2579: Function StrPos( Str1, Str2 : PChar) : PChar
2580: Function StrScan(const Str: PChar; Chr: Char): PChar)
2581: Function StrRScan(const Str: PChar; Chr: Char): PChar)
2582: Function StrToBcd( const AValue : string) : TBcd
2583: Function StrToBool( S : string) : Boolean
2584: Function StrToBoolDef( S : string; Default : Boolean) : Boolean
2585: Function StrToCard( const AStr : String) : Cardinal
2586: Function StrToConv( AText : string; out AType : TConvType) : Double
2587: Function StrToCurr( S : string) : Currency;
2588: function StrToCurr(const S: string): Currency)
2589: Function StrToCurrDef( S : string; Default : Currency) : Currency;
2590: Function StrToDate( S : string) : TDateTime;
2591: function StrToDate(const s: string): TDateTime;
2592: Function StrToDateDef( S : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime;
2593: Function StrToDateTime( S : string) : TDateTime;
2594: function StrToDateTime(const S: string): TDateTime)
2595: Function StrToDateTimeDef( S : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime;
2596: Function StrToDay( const ADay : string) : Byte
2597: Function StrToFloat( S : string) : Extended;
2598: function StrToFloat(s: String): Extended;
2599: Function StrToFloatDef( S : string; Default : Extended) : Extended;
2600: function StrToFloatDef(const S: string; const Default: Extended): Extended)
2601: Function StrToFloat( S : string) : Extended;
2602: Function StrToFloat2( S : string; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : Extended;
2603: Function StrToFloatDef( S : string; Default : Extended) : Extended;
2604: Function StrToFloatDef2(S: string; Default: Extended;FormatSettings:TFormatSettings): Extended;
2605: Function StrToCurr( S : string) : Currency;
2606: Function StrToCurr2( S : string; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : Currency;
2607: Function StrToCurrDef( S : string; Default : Currency) : Currency;
2608: Function StrToCurrDef2( S : string; Default : Currency; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : Currency;
2609: Function StrToTime2( S : string; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : TDateTime;
2610: Function StrToTimeDef( S : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime;
2611: Function StrToTimeDef2( S : string; Default : TDateTime; FormatSettings:TFormatSettings):TDateTime;
2612: Function TryStrToTime( S : string; Value : TDateTime) : Boolean;
2613: Function StrToDateTime( S : string) : TDateTime;
2614: Function StrToDateTime2( S : string; FormatSettings : TFormatSettings) : TDateTime;
2615: Function StrToDateTimeDef( S : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime;
2616: Function StrToFloatRegionalIndependent(aValue: String;aDecimalSymbol:Char;aDigitGroupSymbol:Char): Extended
2617: Function StrToInt( S : string) : Integer
2618: function StrToInt(s: String): Longint;
```

```
2619: Function StrToInt64( S : string) : Int64
2620: function StrToInt64(s: String): int64;
2621: Function StrToInt64Def( S : string; Default : Int64) : Int64
2622: function StrToInt64Def(const S: string; const Default: Int64):Int64)
2623: Function StrToIntDef( S : string; Default : Integer) : Integer
2624: function StrToIntDef(const S: string; Default: Integer): Integer)
2625: function StrToIntDef(s: String; def: Longint): Longint;
2626: Function StrToMonth( const AMonth : string) : Byte
2627: Function StrToTime( S : string) : TDateTime;
2628: function StrToTime(const S: string): TDateTime)
2629: Function StrToTimeDef( S : string; Default : TDateTime) : TDateTime;
2630: Function StrToWord( const Value : String) : Word
2631: Function StrToXmlDate( const DateStr : string; const Format : string) : string
2632: Function StrToXmlDateTime( const DateStr : string; const Format : string) : string
2633: Function StrToXmlTime( const TimeStr : string; const Format : string) : string
2634: Function StrUpper( Str : PChar) : PChar
2635: Function StuffString( const AText : string; AStart, ALength : Cardinal; const ASubText : string) : string
2636: Function Sum( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
2637: Function SumFloatArray( const B : TDynFloatArray) : Float
2638: Function SumInt( const Data : array of Integer) : Integer
2639: Function SumOfSquares( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
2640: Function SumPairProductFloatArray( const X, Y : TDynFloatArray) : Float
2641: Function SumSquareDiffFloatArray( const B : TDynFloatArray; Diff : Float) : Float
2642: Function SumSquareFloatArray( const B : TDynFloatArray) : Float
2643: Function Supports( CursorOptions : TCursorOptions) : Boolean
2644: Function SupportsClipboardFormat( AFormat : Word) : Boolean
2645: Function SwapWord(w : word): word)
2646: Function SwapInt(i : integer): integer)
2647: Function SwapLong(L : longint): longint)
2648: Function Swap(i : integer): integer)
2649: Function SYDDepreciation( const Cost, Salvage : Extended; Life, Period : Integer) : Extended
2650: Function SyncTime : Boolean
2651: Function SysErrorMessage( ErrorCode : Integer) : string
2652: function SysErrorMessage(ErrorCode: Integer): string)
2653: Function SystemTimeToDateTime( SystemTime : TSystemTime) : TDateTime
2654: function SystemTimeToDateTime(const SystemTime: TSystemTime): TDateTime;
2655: Function SysStringLen(const S: WideString): Integer; stdcall;
2656: Function TabRect( Index : Integer) : TRect
2657: Function Tan( const X : Extended) : Extended
2658: Function TaskMessageDlg(const Title,
      Msg:string;DlgType:TMsgDlgType;Buttons:TMsgDlgButtons;HelpCtx:Longint): Integer;
2659: Function TaskMessageDlg1( const Title, Msg : string; DlgType : TMsgDlgType; Buttons : TMsgDlgButtons;
      HelpCtx : Longint; DefaultButton : TMsgDlgBtn) : Integer;
2660: Function TaskMessageDlgPos( const Title, Msg : string; DlgType : TMsgDlgType; Buttons : TMsgDlgButtons;
      HelpCtx : Longint; X, Y : Integer) : Integer;
2661: Function TaskMessageDlgPos1( const Title, Msg : string; DlgType : TMsgDlgType; Buttons : TMsgDlgButtons;
      HelpCtx : Longint; X, Y : Integer; DefaultButton : TMsgDlgBtn) : Integer;
2662: Function TaskMessageDlgPosHelp( const Title, Msg : string; DlgType : TMsgDlgType; Buttons :
      TMsgDlgButtons; HelpCtx : Longint; X, Y : Integer; const HelpFileName : string) : Integer;
2663: Function TaskMessageDlgPosHelp1(const Title, Msg:string;DlgType: TMsgDlgType; Buttons : TMsgDlgButtons;
      HelpCtx:Longint; X,Y: Integer;const HelpFileName:string;DefaultButton:TMsgDlgBtn): Integer;
2664: Function TenToY( const Y : Float) : Float
2665: Function TerminateApp( ProcessID : DWORD; Timeout : Integer) : TJclTerminateAppResult
2666: Function TerminateTask( Wnd : HWND; Timeout : Integer) : TJclTerminateAppResult
2667: Function TestBit( const Value : Byte; const Bit : TBitRange) : Boolean;
2668: Function TestBit2( const Value : Shortint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Boolean;
2669: Function TestBit3( const Value : Smallint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Boolean;
2670: Function TestBit4( const Value : Word; const Bit : TBitRange) : Boolean;
2671: Function TestBit5( const Value : Cardinal; const Bit : TBitRange) : Boolean;
2672: Function TestBit6( const Value : Integer; const Bit : TBitRange) : Boolean;
2673: Function TestBit7( const Value : Int64; const Bit : TBitRange) : Boolean;
2674: Function TestBits( const Value, Mask : Byte) : Boolean;
2675: Function TestBits1( const Value, Mask : Shortint) : Boolean;
2676: Function TestBits2( const Value, Mask : Smallint) : Boolean;
2677: Function TestBits3( const Value, Mask : Word) : Boolean;
2678: Function TestBits4( const Value, Mask : Cardinal) : Boolean;
2679: Function TestBits5( const Value, Mask : Integer) : Boolean;
2680: Function TestBits6( const Value, Mask : Int64) : Boolean;
2681: Function TestFDIVInstruction : Boolean
2682: function TestStreamFormat(Stream: TStream): TStreamOriginalFormat
2683: Function TextExtent( const Text : string) : TSize
2684: function TextHeight(Text: string): Integer;
2685: Function TextIsSame( const A1 : string; const A2 : string) : Boolean
2686: Function TextStartsWith( const S, SubS : string) : Boolean
2687: function TextToFloat(Buffer: PChar; var Value: Extended; ValueType: TFloatValue): Boolean)
2688: Function ConvInteger(i : integer):string;
2689: Function IntegerToText(i : integer):string;
2690: Function TEXTTOSHORTCUT( TEXT : String) : TSHORTCUT
2691: function TextWidth(Text: string): Integer;
2692: Function ThreadCount : integer
2693: function ThousandSeparator: char;
2694: Function Ticks : Cardinal
2695: Function Time : TDateTime
2696: function Time: TDateTime;
2697: function TimeGetTime: int64;
2698: Function TimeOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : TDateTime
2699: function TimeSeparator: char;
2700: function TimeStampToDateTime(const TimeStamp: TTimeStamp): TDateTime
2701: Function TimeStampToMSecs( TimeStamp : TTimeStamp) : Comp
```

```
2702: function TimeStampToMSecs(const TimeStamp: TTimeStamp): Comp)
2703: Function TimeToStr( DateTime : TDateTime) : string;
2704: function TimeToStr(const DateTime: TDateTime): string;
2705: Function TimeZoneBias : TDateTime
2706: Function ToCommon( const AValue : Double) : Double
2707: function ToCommon(const AValue: Double): Double;
2708: Function Today : TDateTime
2709: Function ToggleBit( const Value : Byte; const Bit : TBitRange) : Byte;
2710: Function ToggleBit1( const Value : Shortint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Shortint;
2711: Function ToggleBit2( const Value : Smallint; const Bit : TBitRange) : Smallint;
2712: Function ToggleBit3( const Value : Word; const Bit : TBitRange) : Word;
2713: Function ToggleBit4( const Value : Cardinal; const Bit : TBitRange) : Cardinal;
2714: Function ToggleBit5( const Value : Integer; const Bit : TBitRange) : Integer;
2715: Function ToggleBit6( const Value : Int64; const Bit : TBitRange) : Int64;
2716: function TokenComponentIdent:String
2717: Function TokenFloat : Extended
2718: function TokenFloat:Extended
2719: Function TokenInt : Longint
2720: function TokenInt:LongInt
2721: Function TokenString : string
2722: function TokenString:String
2723: Function TokenSymbolIs( const S : string) : Boolean
2724: function TokenSymbolIs(S:String):Boolean
2725: Function Tomorrow : TDateTime
2726: Function ToRightOf( const pc : TControl; piSpace : Integer) : Integer
2727: Function ToString : string
2728: Function TotalVariance( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
2729: Function Trace2( AURL : string) : string;
2730: Function TrackMenu( Button : TToolButton) : Boolean
2731: Function TRANSLATE( SRC, DEST : PCHAR; TOOEM : BOOLEAN) : INTEGER
2732: Function TranslateURI( const URI : string) : string
2733: Function TranslationMatchesLanguages( Exact : Boolean) : Boolean
2734: Function TransparentStretchBlt( DstDC :HDC;DstX,DstY,DstW,DstH:Integer;SrcDC:HDC;SrcX,SrcY,SrcW,
      SrcH:Integer;MaskDC : HDC; MaskX, MaskY : Integer) : Boolean
2735: Function Trim( S : string) : string;
2736: Function Trim( S : WideString) : WideString;
2737: Function Trim(s : AnyString) : AnyString;
2738: Function TrimAllOf( ATrim, AText : String) : String
2739: Function TrimLeft( S : string) : string;
2740: Function TrimLeft( S : WideString) : WideString;
2741: function TrimLeft(const S: string): string)
2742: Function TrimRight( S : string) : string;
2743: Function TrimRight( S : WideString) : WideString;
2744: function TrimRight(const S: string): string)
2745: function TrueBoolStrs: array of string
2746: Function Trunc(e : Extended) : Longint;
2747: Function Trunc64(e: extended): Int64;
2748: Function TruncPower( const Base, Exponent : Float) : Float
2749: Function TryConvTypeToFamily( const AFrom, ATo : TConvType; out AFamily : TConvFamily) : Boolean;
2750: Function TryConvTypeToFamily1( const AType : TConvType; out AFamily : TConvFamily) : Boolean;
2751: Function TryEncodeDate(Year, Month, Day: Word; var Date: TDateTime): Boolean;
2752: Function TryEncodeDateDay( const AYear, ADayOfYear : Word; out AValue : TDateTime) : Boolean
2753: Function TryEncodeDateMonthWeek(const AY,AMonth,AWeekOfMonth,ADayOfWeek:Word;var AValue:TDateTime): Boolean
2754: Function TryEncodeDateTime(const AYear,AMonth,ADay,AHour,AMin,ASec,AMilliSecond:Word; out
      AValue:TDateTime):Boolean
2755: Function TryEncodeDateWeek(const AY,AWeekOfYear:Word;out AValue:TDateTime;const ADayOfWeek:Word): Boolean
2756: Function TryEncodeDayOfWeekInMonth(const AYear,AMonth,ANthDayOfWeek,ADayOfWeek:Word;out
      AVal:TDateTime):Bool
2757: function TryEncodeTime(Hour, Min, Sec, MSec: Word; var Time: TDateTime): Boolean;
2758: Function TryFloatToDateTime( Value : Extended; AResult : TDateTime) : Boolean
2759: Function TryJulianDateToDateTime( const AValue : Double; out ADateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2760: Function TryLock : Boolean
2761: Function TryModifiedJulianDateToDateTime( const AValue : Double; out ADateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
2762: Function TryRecodeDateTime( const AValue : TDateTime; const AYear, AMonth, ADay, AHour, AMinute, ASecond,
      AMilliSecond : Word; out AResult : TDateTime) : Boolean
2763: Function TryStrToBcd( const AValue : string; var Bcd : TBcd) : Boolean
2764: Function TryStrToConv( AText : string; out AValue : Double; out AType : TConvType) : Boolean
2765: Function TryStrToDate( S : string; Value : TDateTime) : Boolean;
2766: Function TryStrToDateTime( S : string; Value : TDateTime) : Boolean;
2767: Function TryStrToTime( S : string; Value : TDateTime) : Boolean;
2768: Function TryStrToInt(const S: AnsiString; var I: Integer): Boolean;
2769: Function TryStrToInt64(const S: AnsiString; var I: Int64): Boolean;
2770: Function TwoByteToWord( AByte1, AByte2 : Byte) : Word
2771: Function TwoCharToWord( AChar1, AChar2 : Char) : Word
2772: Function TwoToY( const Y : Float) : Float
2773: Function UCS4StringToWideString( const S : UCS4String) : WideString
2774: Function UIDL( const ADest : TStrings; const AMsgNum : Integer) : Boolean
2775: function Unassigned: Variant;
2776: Function UndoLastChange( FollowChange : Boolean) : Boolean
2777: function UniCodeToStr(Value: string): string;
2778: Function UnionRect( out Rect : TRect; const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean
2779: function UnionRect(out Rect: TRect; const R1, R2: TRect): Boolean)
2780: Function UnixDateTimeToDelphiDateTime( UnixDateTime : Cardinal) : TDateTime
2781: Function UnixPathToDosPath( const Path : string) : string
2782: Function UnixToDateTime( const AValue : Int64) : TDateTime
2783: function UnixToDateTime(U: Int64): TDateTime;
2784: Function UnlockRegion( libOffset : Longint; cb : Largeint; dwLockType : Longint) : HResult
2785: Function UnlockResource( ResData : HGLOBAL) : LongBool
2786: Function UnlockVolume( var Handle : THandle) : Boolean
```

```
2787: Function UnMaskString( Mask, Value : String) : String
2788: function UpCase(ch : Char ) : Char;
2789: Function UpCaseFirst( const AStr : string) : string
2790: Function UpCaseFirstWord( const AStr : string) : string
2791: Function UpdateAction( Action : TBasicAction) : Boolean
2792: Function UpdateKind : TUpdateKind
2793: Function UPDATESTATUS : TUPDATESTATUS
2794: Function UpperCase( S : string) : string
2795: Function Uppercase(s : AnyString) : AnyString;
2796: Function URLDecode( ASrc : string) : string
2797: Function URLEncode( const ASrc : string) : string
2798: Function UseRightToLeftAlignment : Boolean
2799: Function UseRightToLeftAlignmentForField( const AField : TField; Alignment : TAlignment) : Boolean
2800: Function UseRightToLeftReading : Boolean
2801: Function UTF8CharLength( Lead : Char) : Integer
2802: Function UTF8CharSize( Lead : Char) : Integer
2803: Function UTF8Decode( const S : UTF8String) : WideString
2804: Function UTF8Encode( const WS : WideString) : UTF8String
2805: Function UTF8LowerCase( const S : UTF8string) : UTF8string
2806: Function Utf8ToAnsi( const S : UTF8String) : string
2807: Function Utf8ToAnsiEx( const S : UTF8String; const cp : integer) : string
2808: Function UTF8UpperCase( const S : UTF8string) : UTF8string
2809: Function ValidFieldIndex( FieldIndex : Integer) : Boolean
2810: Function ValidParentForm(control: TControl): TForm
2811: Function Value : Variant
2812: Function ValueExists( const Section, Ident : string) : Boolean
2813: Function ValueOf( const Key : string) : Integer
2814: Function ValueInSet(AValue: Variant; ASet: Variant): Boolean;
2815: Function VALUEOFKEY( const AKEY : VARIANT) : VARIANT
2816: Function VarArrayFromStrings( Strings : TStrings) : Variant
2817: Function VarArrayFromWideStrings( Strings : TWideStrings) : Variant
2818: Function VarArrayGet(var S : Variant; I : Integer) : Variant;
2819: Function VarFMTBcd : TVarType
2820: Function VarFMTBcdCreate1 : Variant;
2821: Function VarFMTBcdCreate2( const AValue : string; Precision, Scale : Word) : Variant;
2822: Function VarFMTBcdCreate3( const AValue : Double; Precision : Word; Scale : Word) : Variant;
2823: Function VarFMTBcdCreate4( const ABcd : TBcd) : Variant;
2824: Function Variance( const Data : array of Double) : Extended
2825: Function VariantAdd2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2826: Function VariantAnd2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2827: Function VariantDiv2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2828: Function VariantGetElement( const V : Variant; i1 : integer) : Variant;
2829: Function VariantGetElement1( const V : Variant; i1, i2 : integer) : Variant;
2830: Function VariantGetElement2( const V : Variant; i1, i2, i3 : integer) : Variant;
2831: Function VariantGetElement3( const V : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4 : integer) : Variant;
2832: Function VariantGetElement4( const V : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4, i5 : integer) : Variant;
2833: Function VariantMod2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2834: Function VariantMul2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2835: Function VariantNeg( const V1 : Variant) : Variant
2836: Function VariantNot( const V1 : Variant) : Variant
2837: Function VariantOr2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2838: Function VariantShl2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2839: Function VariantShr2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2840: Function VariantSub2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2841: Function VariantXor2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
2842: function VarIsEmpty(const V: Variant): Boolean;
2843: Function VarIsFMTBcd( const AValue : Variant) : Boolean;
2844: function VarIsNull(const V: Variant): Boolean;
2845: Function VarToBcd( const AValue : Variant) : TBcd
2846: function VarType(const V: Variant): TVarType;
2847: Function VarType( const V : Variant) : TVarType
2848: Function VarAsType( const V : Variant; AVarType : TVarType) : Variant
2849: Function VarIsType( const V : Variant; AVarType : TVarType) : Boolean;
2850: Function VarIsType1( const V : Variant; const AVarTypes : array of TVarType) : Boolean;
2851: Function VarIsByRef( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2852: Function VarIsEmpty( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2853: Procedure VarCheckEmpty( const V : Variant)
2854: Function VarIsNull( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2855: Function VarIsClear( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2856: Function VarIsCustom( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2857: Function VarIsOrdinal( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2858: Function VarIsFloat( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2859: Function VarIsNumeric( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2860: Function VarIsStr( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2861: Function VarToStr( const V : Variant) : string
2862: Function VarToStrDef( const V : Variant; const ADefault : string) : string
2863: Function VarToWideStr( const V : Variant) : WideString
2864: Function VarToWideStrDef( const V : Variant; const ADefault : WideString) : WideString
2865: Function VarToDateTime( const V : Variant) : TDateTime
2866: Function VarFromDateTime( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Variant
2867: Function VarInRange( const AValue, AMin, AMax : Variant) : Boolean
2868: Function VarEnsureRange( const AValue, AMin, AMax : Variant) : Variant
2869: TVariantRelationship', '( vrEqual, vrLessThan, vrGreaterThan, vrNotEqual )
2870: Function VarSameValue( const A, B : Variant) : Boolean
2871: Function VarCompareValue( const A, B : Variant) : TVariantRelationship
2872: Function VarIsEmptyParam( const V : Variant) : Boolean
2873: Function VarIsError( const V : Variant; out AResult : HRESULT) : Boolean;
2874: Function VarIsError1( const V : Variant) : Boolean;
2875: Function VarAsError( AResult : HRESULT) : Variant
```

```
2876: Procedure VarCopyNoInd( var Dest : Variant; const Source : Variant)
2877: Function VarIsArray( const A : Variant) : Boolean;
2878: Function VarIsArray1( const A : Variant; AResolveByRef : Boolean) : Boolean;
2879: Function VarArrayCreate( const Bounds : array of Integer; AVarType : TVarType) : Variant
2880: Function VarArrayOf( const Values : array of Variant) : Variant
2881: Function VarArrayRef( const A : Variant) : Variant
2882: Function VarTypeIsValidArrayType( const AVarType : TVarType) : Boolean
2883: Function VarTypeIsValidElementType( const AVarType : TVarType) : Boolean
2884: Function VarArrayDimCount( const A : Variant) : Integer
2885: Function VarArrayLowBound( const A : Variant; Dim : Integer) : Integer
2886: Function VarArrayHighBound( const A : Variant; Dim : Integer) : Integer
2887: Function VarArrayLock( const A : Variant) : ___Pointer
2888: Procedure VarArrayUnlock( const A : Variant)
2889: Function VarArrayGet( const A : Variant; const Indices : array of Integer) : Variant
2890: Procedure VarArrayPut( var A : Variant; const Value : Variant; const Indices : array of Integer)
2891: Procedure DynArrayToVariant( var V : Variant; const DynArray : ___Pointer; TypeInfo : ___Pointer)
2892: Procedure DynArrayFromVariant( var DynArray : ___Pointer; const V : Variant; TypeInfo : ___Pointer)
2893: Function Unassigned : Variant
2894: Function Null : Variant
2895: Function VectorAdd( const V1, V2 : TFloatPoint) : TFloatPoint
2896: function VectorAdd(const V1,V2: TFloatPoint): TFloatPoint;
2897: Function VectorDot( const V1, V2 : TFloatPoint) : Double
2898: function VectorDot(const V1,V2: TFloatPoint): Double;
2899: Function VectorLengthSqr( const V : TFloatPoint) : Double
2900: function VectorLengthSqr(const V: TFloatPoint): Double;
2901: Function VectorMult( const V : TFloatPoint; const s : Double) : TFloatPoint
2902: function VectorMult(const V: TFloatPoint; const s: Double): TFloatPoint;
2903: Function VectorSubtract( const V1, V2 : TFloatPoint) : TFloatPoint
2904: function VectorSubtract(const V1,V2: TFloatPoint): TFloatPoint;
2905: Function Verify( AUserName : String) : String
2906: Function Versine( X : Float) : Float
2907: function VersionCheck: boolean;
2908: function VersionCheckAct: string;
2909: Function VersionLanguageId( const LangIdRec : TLangIdRec) : string
2910: Function VersionLanguageName( const LangId : Word) : string
2911: Function VersionResourceAvailable( const FileName : string) : Boolean
2912: Function Visible : Boolean
2913: function VolumeID(DriveChar: Char): string
2914: Function WaitFor( const AString : string) : string
2915: Function WaitFor( const TimeOut : Cardinal) : TJclWaitResult
2916: Function WaitFor1 : TWaitResult;
2917: Function WaitForData( Timeout : Longint) : Boolean
2918: Function WebColorNameToColor( WebColorName : string) : TColor
2919: Function WebColorStrToColor( WebColor : string) : TColor
2920: Function WebColorToRGB( WebColor : Integer) : Integer
2921: Function wGet(aURL, afile: string): boolean;'
2922: Function wGet2(aURL, afile: string): boolean;'  //without file open
2923: Function WebGet(aURL, afile: string): boolean;'
2924: Function WebExists: boolean;   //alias to isinternet
2925: Function WeekOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
2926: Function WeekOfTheMonth( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word;
2927: Function WeekOfTheMonth1( const AValue : TDateTime; var AYear, AMonth : Word) : Word;
2928: Function WeekOfTheYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word;
2929: Function WeekOfTheYear1( const AValue : TDateTime; var AYear : Word) : Word;
2930: Function WeeksBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Integer
2931: Function WeeksInAYear( const AYear : Word) : Word
2932: Function WeeksInYear( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
2933: Function WeekSpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
2934: Function WideAdjustLineBreaks( const S : WideString; Style : TTextLineBreakStyle) : WideString
2935: Function WideCat( const x, y : WideString) : WideString
2936: Function WideCompareStr( S1, S2 : WideString) : Integer
2937: function WideCompareStr(const S1: WideString; const S2: WideString): Integer)
2938: Function WideCompareText( S1, S2 : WideString) : Integer
2939: function WideCompareText(const S1: WideString; const S2: WideString): Integer)
2940: Function WideCopy( const src : WideString; index, count : Integer) : WideString
2941: Function WideDequotedStr( const S : WideString; AQuote : WideChar) : WideString
2942: Function WideEqual( const x, y : WideString) : Boolean
2943: function WideFormat(const Format: WideString; const Args: array of const): WideString)
2944: Function WideGreater( const x, y : WideString) : Boolean
2945: Function WideLength( const src : WideString) : Integer
2946: Function WideLess( const x, y : WideString) : Boolean
2947: Function WideLowerCase( S : WideString) : WideString
2948: function WideLowerCase(const S: WideString): WideString)
2949: Function WidePos( const src, sub : WideString) : Integer
2950: Function WideQuotedStr( const S : WideString; Quote : WideChar) : WideString
2951: Function WideReplaceStr( const AText, AFromText, AToText : WideString) : WideString
2952: Function WideReplaceText( const AText, AFromText, AToText : WideString) : WideString
2953: Function WideSameStr( S1, S2 : WideString) : Boolean
2954: function WideSameStr(const S1: WideString; const S2: WideString): Boolean)
2955: Function WideSameText( S1, S2 : WideString) : Boolean
2956: function WideSameText(const S1: WideString; const S2: WideString): Boolean)
2957: Function WideStringReplace(const S,OldPattern, NewPattern: Widestring; Flags: TReplaceFlags): Widestring
2958: Function WideStringToUCS4String( const S : WideString) : UCS4String
2959: Function WideUpperCase( S : WideString) : WideString
2960: Function Win32BackupFile( const FileName : string; Move : Boolean) : Boolean
2961: function Win32Check(RetVal: boolean): boolean)
2962: Function Win32DeleteFile( const FileName : string; MoveToRecycleBin : Boolean) : Boolean
2963: Function Win32RestoreFile( const FileName : string) : Boolean
2964: Function Win32Type : TIdWin32Type
```

```
2965: Function WinColor( const Color32 : TColor32) : TColor
2966: function winexec(FileName: pchar; showCmd: integer): integer;
2967: Function WinExec32( const Cmd : string; const CmdShow : Integer) : Boolean
2968: Function WinExec32AndWait( const Cmd : string; const CmdShow : Integer) : Cardinal
2969: Function WithinPastDays( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const ADays : Integer) : Boolean
2970: Function WithinPastHours( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const AHours : Int64) : Boolean
2971: Function WithinPastMilliSeconds( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const AMilliSeconds : Int64) : Boolean
2972: Function WithinPastMinutes( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const AMinutes : Int64) : Boolean
2973: Function WithinPastMonths( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const AMonths : Integer) : Boolean
2974: Function WithinPastSeconds( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const ASeconds : Int64) : Boolean
2975: Function WithinPastWeeks( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const AWeeks : Integer) : Boolean
2976: Function WithinPastYears( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime; const AYears : Integer) : Boolean
2977: Function WNetAddConnection( lpRemoteName, lpPassword, lpLocalName : PChar) : DWORD
2978: Function WordToStr( const Value : Word) : String
2979: Function WordGridFormatIdentToInt( const Ident : string; var Value : Longint) : Boolean
2980: Function IntToWordGridFormatIdent( Value : Longint; var Ident : string) : Boolean
2981: Procedure GetWordGridFormatValues( Proc : TGetStrProc)
2982: Function WorkArea : Integer
2983: Function WrapText( Line : string; MaxCol : Integer) : string;
2984: Function WrapText2( Line, BreakStr : string; BreakChars : TSysCharSet; MaxCol : Integer) : string;
2985: Function Write( pv : Pointer; cb : Longint; pcbWritten : PLongint) : HResult
2986: function Write(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt):LongInt
2987: Function WriteClient( var Buffer, Count : Integer) : Integer
2988: Function WriteFile( const AFile : string; const AEnableTransferFile : Boolean) : Cardinal
2989: Function WriteHeaders( StatusCode : Integer; const ReasonString, Headers : string) : Boolean
2990: Function WriteString( const AString : string) : Boolean
2991: Function WStrGet(var S : AnyString; I : Integer) : WideChar;
2992: Function wvsprintf( Output : PChar; Format : PChar; arglist : va_list) : Integer
2993: Function wsprintf( Output : PChar; Format : PChar) : Integer
2994: Function XmlDateTimeToStr( const XmlDateTime : string; const Format : string) : string
2995: Function XmlTimeToStr( const XmlTime : string; const Format : string) : string
2996: Function XorDecode( const Key, Source : string) : string
2997: Function XorEncode( const Key, Source : string) : string
2998: Function XorString( const Key, Src : ShortString) : ShortString
2999: Function Yield : Bool
3000: Function YearOf( const AValue : TDateTime) : Word
3001: Function YearsBetween( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Integer
3002: Function YearSpan( const ANow, AThen : TDateTime) : Double
3003: Function Yesterday : TDateTime
3004: Function YesNoDialog(const ACaption, AMsg: string): boolean;
3005: Function( const Name : string; Proc : TUserFunction)
3006: Function using Special_Scholz from 3.8.5.0
3007: Function TimeToFloat(value:Extended):Extended; // Normalstunden --> Industriestunden
3008: Function FloatToTime(value:Extended):Extended; // Industriestunden --> Normalstunden
3009: Function FloatToTime2Dec(value:Extended):Extended;
3010: Function MinToStd(value:Extended):Extended;
3011: Function MinToStdAsString(value:Extended):String;
3012: Function RoundFloatToStr(zahl:Extended; decimals:integer):String;
3013: Function RoundFloat(zahl:Extended; decimals:integer):Extended;
3014: Function Round2Dec (zahl:Extended):Extended;
3015: Function GetAngle(x,y:Extended):Double;
3016: Function AddAngle(a1,a2:Double):Double;
3017:
3018: ***************************************************************
3019: unit uPSI_StText;
3020: ***************************************************************
3021: Function TextSeek( var F : TextFile; Target : LongInt) : Boolean
3022: Function TextFileSize( var F : TextFile) : LongInt
3023: Function TextPos( var F : TextFile) : LongInt
3024: Function TextFlush( var F : TextFile) : Boolean
3025:
3026: ***************************************************************
3027: from  JvVCLUtils;
3028: ***************************************************************
3029: { Windows resources (bitmaps and icons) VCL-oriented routines }
3030: procedure DrawBitmapTransparent(Dest:TCanvas;DstX,DstY:Integer;Bitmap:TBitmap;TransparentColor:TColor);
3031: procedure DrawBitmapRectTransparent(Dest: TCanvas;DstX,
     DstY:Int;SrcRect:TRect;Bitmap:TBitmap;TransparColor:TColor);
3032: procedure StretchBitmapRectTransparent(Dest: TCanvas; DstX, DstY, DstW,DstH: Integer; SrcRect: TRect;
     Bitmap: TBitmap; TransparentColor: TColor);
3033: function MakeBitmap(ResID: PChar): TBitmap;
3034: function MakeBitmapID(ResID: Word): TBitmap;
3035: function MakeModuleBitmap(Module: THandle; ResID: PChar): TBitmap;
3036: function CreateTwoColorsBrushPattern(Color1, Color2: TColor): TBitmap;
3037: function CreateDisabledBitmap_NewStyle(FOriginal: TBitmap; BackColor: TColor): TBitmap;
3038: function CreateDisabledBitmapEx(FOriginal: TBitmap; OutlineColor, BackColor,
3039:   HighlightColor, ShadowColor: TColor; DrawHighlight: Boolean): TBitmap;
3040: function CreateDisabledBitmap(FOriginal: TBitmap; OutlineColor: TColor): TBitmap;
3041: function ChangeBitmapColor(Bitmap: TBitmap; Color, NewColor: TColor): TBitmap;
3042: procedure AssignBitmapCell(Source: TGraphic; Dest: TBitmap; Cols, Rows,Index: Integer);
3043: {$IFDEF WIN32}
3044: procedure ImageListDrawDisabled(Images: TImageList; Canvas: TCanvas;
3045:   X, Y, Index: Integer; HighlightColor, GrayColor: TColor; DrawHighlight: Boolean);
3046: {$ENDIF}
3047: function MakeIcon(ResID: PChar): TIcon;
3048: function MakeIconID(ResID: Word): TIcon;
3049: function MakeModuleIcon(Module: THandle; ResID: PChar): TIcon;
3050: function CreateBitmapFromIcon(Icon: TIcon; BackColor: TColor): TBitmap;
3051: {$IFDEF WIN32}
```

```
3052: function CreateIconFromBitmap(Bitmap: TBitmap; TransparentColor: TColor): TIcon;
3053: {$ENDIF}
3054: { Service routines }
3055: procedure NotImplemented;
3056: procedure ResourceNotFound(ResID: PChar);
3057: function PointInRect(const P: TPoint; const R: TRect): Boolean;
3058: function PointInPolyRgn(const P: TPoint; const Points: array of TPoint): Boolean;
3059: function PaletteColor(Color: TColor): Longint;
3060: function WidthOf(R: TRect): Integer;
3061: function HeightOf(R: TRect): Integer;
3062: procedure PaintInverseRect(const RectOrg, RectEnd: TPoint);
3063: procedure DrawInvertFrame(ScreenRect: TRect; Width: Integer);
3064: procedure CopyParentImage(Control: TControl; Dest: TCanvas);
3065: procedure Delay(MSecs: Longint);
3066: procedure CenterControl(Control: TControl);
3067: Function PaletteEntries( Palette : HPALETTE) : Integer
3068: Function WindowClassName( Wnd : HWND) : string
3069: Function ScreenWorkArea : TRect
3070: Procedure MoveWindowOrg( DC : HDC; DX, DY : Integer)
3071: Procedure SwitchToWindow( Wnd : HWND; Restore : Boolean)
3072: Procedure ActivateWindow( Wnd : HWND)
3073: Procedure ShowWinNoAnimate( Handle : HWND; CmdShow : Integer)
3074: Procedure CenterWindow( Wnd : HWND)
3075: Procedure ShadeRect( DC : HDC; const Rect : TRect)
3076: Procedure KillMessage( Wnd : HWND; Msg : Cardinal)
3077: Function DialogsToPixelsX( Dlgs : Word) : Word
3078: Function DialogsToPixelsY( Dlgs : Word) : Word
3079: Function PixelsToDialogsX( Pixs : Word) : Word
3080: Function PixelsToDialogsY( Pixs : Word) : Word
3081: {$IFDEF WIN32}
3082: procedure ShowMDIClientEdge(ClientHandle: THandle; ShowEdge: Boolean);
3083: function MakeVariant(const Values: array of Variant): Variant;
3084: {$ENDIF}
3085: function CreateRotatedFont(Font: TFont; Angle: Integer): HFONT;
3086: function MsgBox(const Caption, Text: string; Flags: Integer): Integer;
3087: function MsgDlg(const Msg:string; AType:TMsgDlgType; AButtons: TMsgDlgButtons; HelpCtx: Longint): Word;
3088: {$IFDEF CBUILDER}
3089: function FindPrevInstance(const MainFormClass: ShortString; const ATitle: string): HWND;
3090: function ActivatePrevInstance(const MainFormClass: ShortString; const ATitle: string): Boolean;
3091: {$ELSE}
3092: function FindPrevInstance(const MainFormClass, ATitle: string): HWND;
3093: function ActivatePrevInstance(const MainFormClass, ATitle: string): Boolean;
3094: {$ENDIF CBUILDER}
3095: function IsForegroundTask: Boolean;
3096: procedure MergeForm(AControl: TWinControl; AForm: TForm; Align: TAlign; Show: Boolean);
3097: function GetAveCharSize(Canvas: TCanvas): TPoint;
3098: function MinimizeText(const Text: string; Canvas: TCanvas; MaxWidth: Integer): string;
3099: procedure FreeUnusedOle;
3100: procedure Beep;
3101: function GetWindowsVersionJ: string;
3102: function LoadDLL(const LibName: string): THandle;
3103: function RegisterServer(const ModuleName: string): Boolean;
3104: {$IFNDEF WIN32}
3105: function IsLibrary: Boolean;
3106: {$ENDIF}
3107: { Gradient filling routine }
3108: type TFillDirection = (fdTopToBottom, fdBottomToTop, fdLeftToRight, fdRightToLeft);
3109: procedure GradientFillRect(Canvas: TCanvas; ARect: TRect; StartColor, EndColor: TColor; Direction:
      TFillDirection; Colors: Byte);
3110: { String routines }
3111: function GetEnvVar(const VarName: string): string;
3112: function AnsiUpperFirstChar(const S: string): string;
3113: function StringToPChar(var S: string): PChar;
3114: function StrPAlloc(const S: string): PChar;
3115: procedure SplitCommandLine(const CmdLine: string; var ExeName,Params: string);
3116: function DropT(const S: string): string;
3117: { Memory routines }
3118: function AllocMemo(Size: Longint): Pointer;
3119: function ReallocMemo(fpBlock: Pointer; Size: Longint): Pointer;
3120: procedure FreeMemo(var fpBlock: Pointer);
3121: function GetMemoSize(fpBlock: Pointer): Longint;
3122: function CompareMem(fpBlock1, fpBlock2: Pointer; Size: Cardinal): Boolean;
3123: {$IFNDEF COMPILER5_UP}
3124: procedure FreeAndNil(var Obj);
3125: {$ENDIF}
3126: // from PNGLoader
3127: Function OptimizeForPNG(Image:TLinearBitmap;QuantizationSteps:Integer;TransparentColor:TColor):Integer
3128: Procedure TransformRGB2LOCO( Image : TLinearBitmap)
3129: Procedure TransformLOCO2RGB( Image : TLinearBitmap)
3130: Procedure SortPalette( const Pal : TPalette; var ColorMap : TColorMap)
3131: Function DrawButtonFace( Canvas : TCanvas; const Client : TRect; BevelWidth : Integer; Style :
      TButtonStyle; IsRounded, IsDown, IsFocused : Boolean) : TRect  //TButtons
3132:   Function IsAnAllResult( const AModalResult : TModalResult) : Boolean
3133:   Function InitWndProc( HWindow : HWnd; Message, WParam : Longint; LParam : Longint) : Longint
3134:  AddConstantN('CTL3D_ALL','LongWord').SetUInt( $FFFF);
3135:  //Procedure ChangeBiDiModeAlignment( var Alignment : TAlignment)
3136:  //Function SendAppMessage( Msg : Cardinal; WParam, LParam : Longint) : Longint
3137:  //Procedure MoveWindowOrg( DC : HDC; DX, DY : Integer)
3138:  Procedure SetImeMode( hWnd : HWND; Mode : TImeMode)
```

```
3139:  Procedure SetImeName( Name : TImeName)
3140:  Function Win32NLSEnableIME( hWnd : HWND; Enable : Boolean) : Boolean
3141:  Function Imm32GetContext( hWnd : HWND) : HIMC
3142:  Function Imm32ReleaseContext( hWnd : HWND; hImc : HIMC) : Boolean
3143:  Function Imm32GetConversionStatus( hImc : HIMC; var Conversion, Sentence : longword) : Boolean
3144:  Function Imm32SetConversionStatus( hImc : HIMC; Conversion, Sentence : longword) : Boolean
3145:  Function Imm32SetOpenStatus( hImc : HIMC; fOpen : Boolean) : Boolean
3146: // Function Imm32SetCompositionWindow( hImc : HIMC; lpCompForm : PCOMPOSITIONFORM) : Boolean
3147:  //Function Imm32SetCompositionFont( hImc : HIMC; lpLogfont : PLOGFONTA) : Boolean
3148:  Function Imm32GetCompositionString(hImc:HIMC;dWord1:longword;lpBuf:string;dwBufLen:longint):Longint
3149:  Function Imm32IsIME( hKl : longword) : Boolean
3150:  Function Imm32NotifyIME( hImc : HIMC; dwAction, dwIndex, dwValue:longword):Boolean
3151:  Procedure DragDone( Drop : Boolean)
3152:
3153:
3154: //*************************************added  from jvjvclutils
3155: function CanvasMaxTextHeight(Canvas: TCanvas): Integer;
3156: function ReplaceComponentReference(This,NewReference:TComponent;var VarReference:TComponent):Boolean;
3157: procedure DrawLine(Canvas: TCanvas; X, Y, X2, Y2: Integer);
3158: function IsPositiveResult(Value: TModalResult): Boolean;
3159: function IsNegativeResult(Value: TModalResult): Boolean;
3160: function IsAbortResult(const Value: TModalResult): Boolean;
3161: function StripAllFromResult(const Value: TModalResult): TModalResult;
3162: // returns either BrightColor or DarkColor depending on the luminance of AColor
3163: // This function gives the same result (AFAIK) as the function used in Windows to
3164: // calculate the desktop icon text color based on the desktop background color
3165: function SelectColorByLuminance(AColor, DarkColor, BrightColor: TColor): TColor;
3166: type TJvHTMLCalcType = (htmlShow, htmlCalcWidth, htmlCalcHeight, htmlHyperLink);
3167:
3168: procedure HTMLDrawTextEx(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
3169:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; var Width: Integer;
3170:   CalcType: TJvHTMLCalcType;  MouseX, MouseY: Integer; var MouseOnLink: Boolean;
3171:   var LinkName: string; Scale: Integer = 100); overload;
3172: procedure HTMLDrawTextEx(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
3173:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; var Width, Height: Integer;
3174:   CalcType: TJvHTMLCalcType;  MouseX, MouseY: Integer; var MouseOnLink: Boolean;
3175:   var LinkName: string; Scale: Integer = 100); overload;
3176: function HTMLDrawText(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
3177:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; Scale: Integer = 100): string;
3178: function HTMLDrawTextHL(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
3179:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; MouseX, MouseY: Integer;
3180:   Scale: Integer = 100): string;
3181: function HTMLPlainText(const Text: string): string;
3182: function HTMLTextExtent(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
3183:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; Scale: Integer = 100): TSize;
3184: function HTMLTextWidth(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
3185:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; Scale: Integer = 100): Integer;
3186: function HTMLTextHeight(Canvas: TCanvas; const Text: string; Scale: Integer = 100): Integer;
3187: function HTMLPrepareText(const Text: string): string;
3188:
3189: ************************************** uPSI_JvAppUtils;
3190: Function GetDefaultSection( Component : TComponent) : string
3191: Procedure GetDefaultIniData(Control:TControl; var IniFileName, Section : string; UseRegistry : Boolean)
3192: Procedure GetDefaultIniData( Control : TControl; var IniFileName, Section : string)
3193: Function GetDefaultIniName : string
3194:  //'OnGetDefaultIniName','TOnGetDefaultIniName);
3195: Function GetDefaultIniRegKey : string
3196: Function FindForm( FormClass : TFormClass) : TForm
3197: Function FindShowForm( FormClass : TFormClass; const Caption : string) : TForm
3198: Function ShowDialog( FormClass : TFormClass) : Boolean
3199:  //Function InstantiateForm( FormClass : TFormClass; var Reference) : TForm
3200: Procedure SaveFormPlacement( Form : TForm; const IniFileName : string; UseRegistry : Boolean)
3201: Procedure RestoreFormPlacement( Form : TForm; const IniFileName : string; UseRegistry : Boolean)
3202: Procedure SaveMDIChildrenReg( MainForm : TForm; IniFile : TRegIniFile)
3203: Procedure SaveFormPlacement( Form : TForm; const IniFileName : string)
3204: Procedure RestoreFormPlacement( Form : TForm; const IniFileName : string)
3205: Function GetUniqueFileNameInDir( const Path, FileNameMask : string) : string
3206: Function StrToIniStr( const Str : string) : string
3207: Function IniStrToStr( const Str : string) : string
3208: Function IniReadString( IniFile : TObject; const Section, Ident, Default : string) : string
3209: Procedure IniWriteString( IniFile : TObject; const Section, Ident, Value : string)
3210: Function IniReadInteger( IniFile : TObject; const Section, Ident : string; Default : Longint) : Longint
3211: Procedure IniWriteInteger( IniFile : TObject; const Section, Ident : string; Value : Longint)
3212: Function IniReadBool( IniFile : TObject; const Section, Ident : string; Default : Boolean) : Boolean
3213: Procedure IniWriteBool( IniFile : TObject; const Section, Ident : string; Value : Boolean)
3214: Procedure IniReadSections( IniFile : TObject; Strings : TStrings)
3215: Procedure IniEraseSection( IniFile : TObject; const Section : string)
3216: Procedure IniDeleteKey( IniFile : TObject; const Section, Ident : string)
3217: Procedure AppBroadcast( Msg, wParam : Longint; lParam : Longint)
3218: Procedure AppBroadcast( Msg, wParam : Word; lParam : Longint)
3219: Procedure AppTaskbarIcons( AppOnly : Boolean)
3220: Procedure InternalSaveGridLayout( Grid : TCustomGrid; IniFile : TObject; const Section : string)
3221: Procedure InternalRestoreGridLayout( Grid : TCustomGrid; IniFile : TObject; const Section : string)
3222: Procedure InternalSaveMDIChildren( MainForm : TForm; IniFile : TObject)
3223: Procedure InternalRestoreMDIChildren( MainForm : TForm; IniFile : TObject)
3224: ************************************** uPSI_JvDBUtils;
3225: Function CreateLocate( DataSet : TDataSet) : TJvLocateObject
3226: Function IsDataSetEmpty( DataSet : TDataSet) : Boolean
3227: Procedure RefreshQuery( Query : TDataSet)
```

```
3228: Function DataSetSortedSearch(DataSet:TDataSet;const Value,FieldName:string;CaseInsensitive:Bool):Boolean
3229: Function DataSetSectionName( DataSet : TDataSet) : string
3230: Procedure InternalSaveFields( DataSet : TDataSet; IniFile : TObject; const Section : string)
3231: Procedure InternalRestoreFields(DataSet:TDataSet;IniFile:TObject;const Section:string;RestoreVisible:Bool)
3232: Function DataSetLocateThrough(DataSet:TDataSet; const KeyFields: string; const KeyValues: Variant;
      Options: TLocateOptions) : Boolean
3233: Procedure SaveFields( DataSet : TDataSet; IniFile : TIniFile)
3234: Procedure RestoreFields( DataSet : TDataSet; IniFile : TIniFile; RestoreVisible : Boolean)
3235: Procedure AssignRecord( Source, Dest : TDataSet; ByName : Boolean)
3236: Function ConfirmDelete : Boolean
3237: Procedure ConfirmDataSetCancel( DataSet : TDataSet)
3238: Procedure CheckRequiredField( Field : TField)
3239: Procedure CheckRequiredFields( const Fields : array of TField)
3240: Function DateToSQL( Value : TDateTime) : string
3241: Function FormatSQLDateRange( Date1, Date2 : TDateTime; const FieldName : string) : string
3242: Function FormatSQLDateRangeEx( Date1, Date2 : TDateTime; const FieldName : string) : string
3243: Function FormatSQLNumericRange(const FieldName:string;LowVal,HighVal,LowEmpty,
      HighEmpty:Double;Inclusive:Bool):string
3244: Function StrMaskSQL( const Value : string) : string
3245: Function FormatSQLCondition(const FieldName,Operator,Val:string;FieldType:TFieldType;Exact:Bool):string
3246: Function FormatAnsiSQLCondition(const FieldName,Operator,Val:string;FieldType:TFieldType;Exact:Bool):string
3247: Procedure _DBError( const Msg : string)
3248:  Const('TrueExpr','String '0=0
3249:  Const('sdfStandard16','String '''"''mm''/''dd''/''yyyy''"''
3250:  Const('sdfStandard32','String ''''''dd/mm/yyyy''''''
3251:  Const('sdfOracle','String '"TO_DATE(''"dd/mm/yyyy"'', ''DD/MM/YYYY'')"
3252:  Const('sdfInterbase','String '"CAST(''"mm"/"dd"/"yyyy"'' AS DATE)"
3253:  Const('sdfMSSQL','String '"CONVERT(datetime, ''"mm"/"dd"/"yyyy"'', 103)"
3254:  AddTypeS('Largeint', 'Longint
3255:  addTypeS('TIFException', '(ErNoError, erCannotImport, erInvalidType, ErInternalError, '+
3256:    'erInvalidHeader, erInvalidOpcode, erInvalidOpcodeParameter, erNoMainProc, erOutOfGlobalVarsRange, '+
3257:    'erOutOfProcRange, ErOutOfRange, erOutOfStackRange, ErTypeMismatch, erUnexpectedEof, '+
3258:    'erVersionError, ErDivideByZero, ErMathError,erCouldNotCallProc, erOutofRecordRange, '+
3259:    'erOutOfMemory,erException,erNullPointerException,erNullVariantErrorerInterfaceNotSupportederError);
3260: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
3261: procedure SIRegister_JclIniFiles(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
3262: begin
3263:  Function JIniReadBool( const FileName, Section, Line : string) : Boolean
3264:  Function JIniReadInteger( const FileName, Section, Line : string) : Integer
3265:  Function JIniReadString( const FileName, Section, Line : string) : string
3266:  Procedure JIniWriteBool( const FileName, Section, Line : string; Value : Boolean)
3267:  Procedure JIniWriteInteger( const FileName, Section, Line : string; Value : Integer)
3268:  Procedure JIniWriteString( const FileName, Section, Line, Value : string)
3269:  Procedure JIniReadStrings( IniFile : TCustomIniFile; const Section : string; Strings : TStrings)
3270:  Procedure JIniWriteStrings( IniFile : TCustomIniFile; const Section : string; Strings : TStrings)
3271: end;
3272:
3273: (* === compile-time registration functions === *)
3274: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
3275: procedure SIRegister_JclDateTime(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
3276: begin
3277:  'UnixTimeStart','LongInt'( 25569);
3278:  Function JEncodeDate( const Year : Integer; Month, Day : Word) : TDateTime
3279:  Procedure JDecodeDate( Date : TDateTime; var Year, Month, Day : Word);
3280:  Procedure DecodeDate1( Date : TDateTime; var Year : Integer; var Month, Day : Word);
3281:  Procedure DecodeDate2( Date : TDateTime; var Year, Month, Day : Integer);
3282:  Function CenturyOfDate( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3283:  Function CenturyBaseYear( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3284:  Function DayOfDate( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3285:  Function MonthOfDate( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3286:  Function YearOfDate( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3287:  Function JDayOfTheYear( const DateTime : TDateTime; var Year : Integer) : Integer;
3288:  Function DayOfTheYear1( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer;
3289:  Function DayOfTheYearToDateTime( const Year, Day : Integer) : TDateTime
3290:  Function HourOfTime( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3291:  Function MinuteOfTime( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3292:  Function SecondOfTime( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3293:  Function GetISOYearNumberOfDays( const Year : Word) : Word
3294:  Function IsISOLongYear( const Year : Word) : Boolean;
3295:  Function IsISOLongYear1( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean;
3296:  Function ISODayOfWeek( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Word
3297:  Function JISOWeekNumber( DateTime : TDateTime; var YearOfWeekNumber, WeekDay : Integer) : Integer;
3298:  Function ISOWeekNumber1( DateTime : TDateTime; var YearOfWeekNumber : Integer) : Integer;
3299:  Function ISOWeekNumber2( DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer;
3300:  Function ISOWeekToDateTime( const Year, Week, Day : Integer) : TDateTime
3301:  Function JIsLeapYear( const Year : Integer) : Boolean;
3302:  Function IsLeapYear1( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean;
3303:  Function JDaysInMonth( const DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3304:  Function Make4DigitYear( Year, Pivot : Integer) : Integer
3305:  Function JMakeYear4Digit( Year, WindowsillYear : Integer) : Integer
3306:  Function JEasterSunday( const Year : Integer) : TDateTime // TDosDateTime', 'Integer
3307:  Function JFormatDateTime( Form : string; DateTime : TDateTime) : string
3308:  Function FATDatesEqual( const FileTime1, FileTime2 : Int64) : Boolean;
3309:  Function FATDatesEqual1( const FileTime1, FileTime2 : TFileTime) : Boolean;
3310:  Function HoursToMSecs( Hours : Integer) : Integer
3311:  Function MinutesToMSecs( Minutes : Integer) : Integer
3312:  Function SecondsToMSecs( Seconds : Integer) : Integer
3313:  Function TimeOfDateTimeToSeconds( DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
3314:  Function TimeOfDateTimeToMSecs( DateTime : TDateTime) : Integer
```

```
3315:  Function DateTimeToLocalDateTime( DateTime : TDateTime) : TDateTime
3316:  Function LocalDateTimeToDateTime( DateTime : TDateTime) : TDateTime
3317:  Function DateTimeToDosDateTime( const DateTime : TDateTime) : TDosDateTime
3318:  Function JDateTimeToFileTime( DateTime : TDateTime) : TFileTime
3319:  Function JDateTimeToSystemTime( DateTime : TDateTime) : TSystemTime;
3320:  Procedure DateTimeToSystemTime1( DateTime : TDateTime; var SysTime : TSystemTime);
3321:  Function LocalDateTimeToFileTime( DateTime : TDateTime) : FileTime
3322:  Function DosDateTimeToDateTime( const DosTime : TDosDateTime) : TDateTime
3323:  Function JDosDateTimeToFileTime( DosTime : TDosDateTime) : TFileTime;
3324:  Procedure DosDateTimeToFileTime1( DTH, DTL : Word; FT : TFileTime);
3325:  Function DosDateTimeToSystemTime( const DosTime : TDosDateTime) : TSystemTime
3326:  Function DosDateTimeToStr( DateTime : Integer) : string
3327:  Function JFileTimeToDateTime( const FileTime : TFileTime) : TDateTime
3328:  Function FileTimeToLocalDateTime( const FileTime : TFileTime) : TDateTime
3329:  Function JFileTimeToDosDateTime( const FileTime : TFileTime) : TDosDateTime;
3330:  Procedure FileTimeToDosDateTime1( const FileTime : TFileTime; var Date, Time : Word);
3331:  Function JFileTimeToSystemTime( const FileTime : TFileTime) : TSystemTime;
3332:  Procedure FileTimeToSystemTime1( const FileTime : TFileTime; var ST : TSystemTime);
3333:  Function FileTimeToStr( const FileTime : TFileTime) : string
3334:  Function SystemTimeToDosDateTime( const SystemTime : TSystemTime) : TDosDateTime
3335:  Function JSystemTimeToFileTime( const SystemTime : TSystemTime) : TFileTime;
3336:  Procedure SystemTimeToFileTime1( const SystemTime : TSystemTime; FTime : TFileTime);
3337:  Function SystemTimeToStr( const SystemTime : TSystemTime) : string
3338:  Function CreationDateTimeOfFile( const Sr : TSearchRec) : TDateTime
3339:  Function LastAccessDateTimeOfFile( const Sr : TSearchRec) : TDateTime
3340:  Function LastWriteDateTimeOfFile( const Sr : TSearchRec) : TDateTime
3341:   TJclUnixTime32', 'Longword
3342:  Function JDateTimeToUnixTime( DateTime : TDateTime) : TJclUnixTime32
3343:  Function JUnixTimeToDateTime( const UnixTime : TJclUnixTime32) : TDateTime
3344:  Function FileTimeToUnixTime( const AValue : TFileTime) : TJclUnixTime32
3345:  Function UnixTimeToFileTime( const AValue : TJclUnixTime32) : TFileTime
3346:  Function JNullStamp : TTimeStamp
3347:  Function JCompareTimeStamps( const Stamp1, Stamp2 : TTimeStamp) : Int64
3348:  Function JEqualTimeStamps( const Stamp1, Stamp2 : TTimeStamp) : Boolean
3349:  Function JIsNullTimeStamp( const Stamp : TTimeStamp) : Boolean
3350:  Function TimeStampDOW( const Stamp : TTimeStamp) : Integer
3351:  Function FirstWeekDay( const Year, Month : Integer; var DOW : Integer) : Integer;
3352:  Function FirstWeekDay1( const Year, Month : Integer) : Integer;
3353:  Function LastWeekDay( const Year, Month : Integer; var DOW : Integer) : Integer;
3354:  Function LastWeekDay1( const Year, Month : Integer) : Integer;
3355:  Function IndexedWeekDay( const Year, Month : Integer; Index : Integer) : Integer
3356:  Function FirstWeekendDay( const Year, Month : Integer; var DOW : Integer) : Integer;
3357:  Function FirstWeekendDay1( const Year, Month : Integer) : Integer;
3358:  Function LastWeekendDay( const Year, Month : Integer; var DOW : Integer) : Integer;
3359:  Function LastWeekendDay1( const Year, Month : Integer) : Integer;
3360:  Function IndexedWeekendDay( const Year, Month : Integer; Index : Integer) : Integer
3361:  Function FirstDayOfWeek( const Year, Month, DayOfWeek : Integer) : Integer
3362:  Function LastDayOfWeek( const Year, Month, DayOfWeek : Integer) : Integer
3363:  Function IndexedDayOfWeek( const Year, Month, DayOfWeek, Index : Integer) : Integer
3364:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclDateTimeError
3365: end;
3366:
3367: procedure SIRegister_JclMiscel2(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
3368: begin
3369:  Function SetDisplayResolution( const XRes, YRes : DWORD) : Longint
3370:  Function CreateDOSProcessRedirected( const CommandLine, InputFile, OutputFile : string) : Boolean
3371:  Function WinExec32( const Cmd : string; const CmdShow : Integer) : Boolean
3372:  Function WinExec32AndWait( const Cmd : string; const CmdShow : Integer) : Cardinal
3373:  Function WinExec32AndRedirectOutput(const Cmd: string; var Output: string; RawOutput:Boolean):Cardinal
3374:   TJclKillLevel', '( klNormal, klNoSignal, klTimeOut )
3375:  Function ExitWindows( ExitCode : Cardinal) : Boolean
3376:  Function LogOffOS( KillLevel : TJclKillLevel) : Boolean
3377:  Function PowerOffOS( KillLevel : TJclKillLevel) : Boolean
3378:  Function ShutDownOS( KillLevel : TJclKillLevel) : Boolean
3379:  Function RebootOS( KillLevel : TJclKillLevel) : Boolean
3380:  Function HibernateOS( Force, DisableWakeEvents : Boolean) : Boolean
3381:  Function SuspendOS( Force, DisableWakeEvents : Boolean) : Boolean
3382:  Function ShutDownDialog( const DialogMessage:string;TimeOut:DWORD;Force,Reboot:Boolean):Boolean;;
3383:  Function ShutDownDialog1(const MachineName,DialogMessage:string;TimeOut:DWORD;Force,Reboot:Bool):Bool;
3384:  Function AbortShutDown : Boolean;
3385:  Function AbortShutDown1( const MachineName : string) : Boolean;
3386:   TJclAllowedPowerOperation', '( apoHibernate, apoShutdown, apoSuspend )
3387:   TJclAllowedPowerOperations', 'set of TJclAllowedPowerOperation
3388:  Function GetAllowedPowerOperations : TJclAllowedPowerOperations
3389:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclCreateProcessError
3390:  Procedure CreateProcAsUser( const UserDomain, UserName, PassWord, CommandLine : string)
3391:  Procedure CreateProcAsUserEx(const UserDomain,UserName,Password,CommandLine:string;const
     Environment:PChar);
3392:   // with Add(EJclCreateProcessError) do
3393:  end;
3394:
3395:
3396: procedure SIRegister_JclAnsiStrings(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
3397: begin
3398:   //'AnsiSigns','Set').SetSet(['-', '+']);
3399:  'C1_UPPER','LongWord( $0001);
3400:  'C1_LOWER','LongWord( $0002);
3401:  'C1_DIGIT','LongWord').SetUInt( $0004);
3402:  'C1_SPACE','LongWord').SetUInt( $0008);
```

```
3403:  'C1_PUNCT','LongWord').SetUInt( $0010);
3404:  'C1_CNTRL','LongWord').SetUInt( $0020);
3405:  'C1_BLANK','LongWord').SetUInt( $0040);
3406:  'C1_XDIGIT','LongWord').SetUInt( $0080);
3407:  'C1_ALPHA','LongWord').SetUInt( $0100);
3408:   AnsiChar', 'Char
3409:  Function StrIsAlpha( const S : AnsiString) : Boolean
3410:  Function StrIsAlphaNum( const S : AnsiString) : Boolean
3411:  Function StrIsAlphaNumUnderscore( const S : AnsiString) : Boolean
3412:  Function StrContainsChars(const S:AnsiString;Chars:TSysCharSet; CheckAll : Boolean) : Boolean
3413:  Function StrConsistsOfNumberChars( const S : AnsiString) : Boolean
3414:  Function StrIsDigit( const S : AnsiString) : Boolean
3415:  Function StrIsSubset( const S : AnsiString; const ValidChars : TSysCharSet) : Boolean
3416:  Function StrSame( const S1, S2 : AnsiString) : Boolean
3417:  //Function StrCenter( const S : AnsiString; L : Integer; C : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3418:  Function StrCharPosLower( const S : AnsiString; CharPos : Integer) : AnsiString
3419:  Function StrCharPosUpper( const S : AnsiString; CharPos : Integer) : AnsiString
3420:  Function StrDoubleQuote( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3421:  Function StrEnsureNoPrefix( const Prefix, Text : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3422:  Function StrEnsureNoSuffix( const Suffix, Text : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3423:  Function StrEnsurePrefix( const Prefix, Text : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3424:  Function StrEnsureSuffix( const Suffix, Text : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3425:  Function StrEscapedToString( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3426:  Function JStrLower( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3427:  Procedure StrLowerInPlace( var S : AnsiString)
3428:  ///Procedure StrLowerBuff( S : PAnsiChar)
3429:  Procedure JStrMove( var Dest:AnsiString; const Source:AnsiString;const ToIndex,FromIndex,Count:Integer;
3430:  Function StrPadLeft( const S : AnsiString; Len : Integer; C : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3431:  Function StrPadRight( const S : AnsiString; Len : Integer; C : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3432:  Function StrProper( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3433:  //Procedure StrProperBuff( S : PAnsiChar)
3434:  Function StrQuote( const S : AnsiString; C : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3435:  Function StrRemoveChars( const S : AnsiString; const Chars : TSysCharSet) : AnsiString
3436:  Function StrKeepChars( const S : AnsiString; const Chars : TSysCharSet) : AnsiString
3437:  Procedure JStrReplace(var S:AnsiString; const Search, Replace : AnsiString; Flags : TReplaceFlags)
3438:  Function StrReplaceChar( const S : AnsiString; const Source, Replace : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3439:  Function StrReplaceChars(const S:AnsiString;const Chars:TSysCharSet;Replace:AnsiChar):AnsiString
3440:  Function StrReplaceButChars(const S:AnsiString;const Chars:TSysCharSet;Replace:AnsiChar):AnsiString;
3441:  Function StrRepeat( const S : AnsiString; Count : Integer) : AnsiString
3442:  Function StrRepeatLength( const S : AnsiString; const L : Integer) : AnsiString
3443:  Function StrReverse( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3444:  Procedure StrReverseInPlace( var S : AnsiString)
3445:  Function StrSingleQuote( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3446:  Function StrSmartCase( const S : AnsiString; Delimiters : TSysCharSet) : AnsiString
3447:  Function StrStringToEscaped( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3448:  Function StrStripNonNumberChars( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3449:  Function StrToHex( const Source : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3450:  Function StrTrimCharLeft( const S : AnsiString; C : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3451:  Function StrTrimCharsLeft( const S : AnsiString; const Chars : TSysCharSet) : AnsiString
3452:  Function StrTrimCharRight( const S : AnsiString; C : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3453:  Function StrTrimCharsRight( const S : AnsiString; const Chars : TSysCharSet) : AnsiString
3454:  Function StrTrimQuotes( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3455:  Function JStrUpper( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3456:  Procedure StrUpperInPlace( var S : AnsiString)
3457:  //Procedure StrUpperBuff( S : PAnsiChar)
3458:  Function StrOemToAnsi( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3459:  Function StrAnsiToOem( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3460:  Procedure StrAddRef( var S : AnsiString)
3461:  Function StrAllocSize( const S : AnsiString) : Longint
3462:  Procedure StrDecRef( var S : AnsiString)
3463:  //Function StrLen( S : PAnsiChar) : Integer
3464:  Function StrLength( const S : AnsiString) : Longint
3465:  Function StrRefCount( const S : AnsiString) : Longint
3466:  Procedure StrResetLength( var S : AnsiString)
3467:  Function StrCharCount( const S : AnsiString; C : AnsiChar) : Integer
3468:  Function StrCharsCount( const S : AnsiString; Chars : TSysCharSet) : Integer
3469:  Function StrStrCount( const S, SubS : AnsiString) : Integer
3470:  Function StrCompare( const S1, S2 : AnsiString) : Integer
3471:  Function StrCompareRange( const S1, S2 : AnsiString; const Index, Count : Integer) : Integer
3472:  //Function StrFillChar( const C : AnsiChar; Count : Integer) : AnsiString;
3473:  Function StrFillChar1( const C : Char; Count : Integer) : AnsiString;
3474:  Function StrFillChar(const C: Char; Count: Integer): string)');
3475:  Function IntFillChar(const I: Integer; Count: Integer): string)');
3476:  Function ByteFillChar(const B: Byte; Count: Integer): string)');
3477:  Function ArrFillChar(const AC: Char; Count: Integer): TCharArray;');
3478:  Function ArrByteFillChar(const AB: Char; Count: Integer): TByteArray;
3479:  Function StrFind( const Substr, S : AnsiString; const Index : Integer) : Integer
3480:  //Function StrHasPrefix( const S : AnsiString; const Prefixes : array of AnsiString) : Boolean
3481:  Function StrIndex( const S : AnsiString; const List : array of AnsiString) : Integer
3482:  Function StrILastPos( const SubStr, S : AnsiString) : Integer
3483:  Function StrIPos( const SubStr, S : AnsiString) : Integer
3484:  Function StrIsOneOf( const S : AnsiString; const List : array of AnsiString) : Boolean
3485:  Function StrLastPos( const SubStr, S : AnsiString) : Integer
3486:  Function StrMatch( const Substr, S : AnsiString; const Index : Integer) : Integer
3487:  Function StrMatches( const Substr, S : AnsiString; const Index : Integer) : Boolean
3488:  Function StrNIPos( const S, SubStr : AnsiString; N : Integer) : Integer
3489:  Function StrNPos( const S, SubStr : AnsiString; N : Integer) : Integer
3490:  Function StrPrefixIndex( const S : AnsiString; const Prefixes : array of AnsiString) : Integer
3491:  Function StrSearch( const Substr, S : AnsiString; const Index : Integer) : Integer
```

```
3492:  //Function StrAfter( const SubStr, S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3493:  //Function StrBefore( const SubStr, S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3494:  Function StrBetween( const S : AnsiString; const Start, Stop : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3495:  Function StrChopRight( const S : AnsiString; N : Integer) : AnsiString
3496:  Function StrLeft( const S : AnsiString; Count : Integer) : AnsiString
3497:  Function StrMid( const S : AnsiString; Start, Count : Integer) : AnsiString
3498:  Function StrRestOf( const S : AnsiString; N : Integer) : AnsiString
3499:  Function StrRight( const S : AnsiString; Count : Integer) : AnsiString
3500:  Function CharEqualNoCase( const C1, C2 : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3501:  Function CharIsAlpha( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3502:  Function CharIsAlphaNum( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3503:  Function CharIsBlank( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3504:  Function CharIsControl( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3505:  Function CharIsDelete( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3506:  Function CharIsDigit( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3507:  Function CharIsLower( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3508:  Function CharIsNumberChar( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3509:  Function CharIsPrintable( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3510:  Function CharIsPunctuation( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3511:  Function CharIsReturn( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3512:  Function CharIsSpace( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3513:  Function CharIsUpper( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3514:  Function CharIsWhiteSpace( const C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3515:  Function CharType( const C : AnsiChar) : Word
3516:  Function CharHex( const C : AnsiChar) : Byte
3517:  Function CharLower( const C : AnsiChar) : AnsiChar
3518:  Function CharUpper( const C : AnsiChar) : AnsiChar
3519:  Function CharToggleCase( const C : AnsiChar) : AnsiChar
3520:  Function CharPos( const S : AnsiString; const C : AnsiChar; const Index : Integer) : Integer
3521:  Function CharLastPos( const S : AnsiString; const C : AnsiChar; const Index : Integer) : Integer
3522:  Function CharIPos( const S : AnsiString; C : AnsiChar; const Index : Integer) : Integer
3523:  Function CharReplace( var S : AnsiString; const Search, Replace : AnsiChar) : Integer
3524:  Procedure StrIToStrings( S, Sep : AnsiString; const List : TStrings; const AllowEmptyString : Boolean)
3525:  Procedure StrToStrings( S, Sep : AnsiString; const List : TStrings; const AllowEmptyString : Boolean)
3526:  Function StringsToStr(const List:TStrings;const Sep:AnsiString;const AllowEmptyString:Bool):AnsiString;
3527:  Procedure TrimStrings( const List : TStrings; DeleteIfEmpty : Boolean)
3528:  Procedure TrimStringsRight( const List : TStrings; DeleteIfEmpty : Boolean)
3529:  Procedure TrimStringsLeft( const List : TStrings; DeleteIfEmpty : Boolean)
3530:  Function AddStringToStrings(const S:AnsiString;Strings:TStrings; const Unique:Boolean):Boolean
3531:  Function BooleanToStr( B : Boolean) : AnsiString
3532:  Function FileToString( const FileName : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3533:  Procedure StringToFile( const FileName, Contents : AnsiString; Append : Boolean)
3534:  Function StrToken( var S : AnsiString; Separator : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3535:  Procedure StrTokens( const S : AnsiString; const List : TStrings)
3536:  Procedure StrTokenToStrings( S : AnsiString; Separator : AnsiChar; const List : TStrings)
3537:  //Function StrWord( var S : PAnsiChar; out Word : AnsiString) : Boolean
3538:  Function StrToFloatSafe( const S : AnsiString) : Float
3539:  Function StrToIntSafe( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
3540:  Procedure StrNormIndex( const StrLen : Integer; var Index : Integer; var Count : Integer);
3541:  Function ArrayOf( List : TStrings) : TDynStringArray;
3542:   EJclStringError', 'EJclError
3543:  function IsClass(Address: TObject): Boolean;
3544:  function IsObject(Address: TObject): Boolean;
3545:  // Console Utilities
3546:  //function ReadKey: Char;
3547:  function IntToStrZeroPad(Value, Count: Integer): AnsiString;
3548:  function JclGUIDToString(const GUID: TGUID): string;
3549:  function JclStringToGUID(const S: string): TGUID;
3550:
3551: end;
3552:
3553:
3554: ********************************************* uPSI_JvDBUtil;
3555: Procedure ExecuteSQLScript(Base:TDataBase; const Script: string; const
      Commit:TCommit;OnProgress:TOnProgress; const UserData : Integer)
3556: Function GetQueryResult( const DatabaseName, SQL : string) : Variant
3557: Function GetStoredProcResult( const ADatabaseName, AStoredProcName : string; AParams : array of Variant;
      const AResultName : string) : Variant
3558: //Function StrFieldDesc( Field : FLDDesc) : string
3559: Function Var2Type( V : Variant; const VarType : Integer) : Variant
3560: Procedure CopyRecord( DataSet : TDataSet)
3561: //Procedure AddReference( Tbl : TTable; RefName : string; RefField : Word; MasterTable : string;
      MasterField : Word; ModOp, DelOp : RINTQual)
3562: Procedure AddMasterPassword( Table : TTable; pswd : string)
3563: Procedure PackTable( Table : TTable)
3564: Procedure PackEncryptedTable( Table : TTable; pswd : string)
3565: Function EncodeQuotes( const S : string) : string
3566: Function Cmp( const S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
3567: Function SubStr( const S : string; const Index : Integer; const Separator : string) : string
3568: Function SubStrEnd( const S : string; const Index : Integer; const Separator : string) : string
3569: Function ReplaceString( S : string; const OldPattern, NewPattern : string) : string
3570: Procedure GetXYByPos( const S : string; const Pos : Integer; var X, Y : Integer)
3571: ********************************************uPSI_JvJvBDEUtils;***************
3572: //JvBDEUtils
3573: Function CreateDbLocate : TJvLocateObject
3574:  //Function CheckOpen( Status : DBIResult) : Boolean
3575: Procedure FetchAllRecords( DataSet : TBDEDataSet)
3576: Function TransActive( Database : TDatabase) : Boolean
3577: Function AsyncQrySupported( Database : TDatabase) : Boolean
```

```
3578: Function GetQuoteChar( Database : TDatabase) : string
3579: Procedure ExecuteQuery( const DbName, QueryText : string)
3580: Procedure ExecuteQueryEx( const SessName, DbName, QueryText : string)
3581: Function FieldLogicMap( FldType : TFieldType) : Integer
3582: Function FieldSubtypeMap( FldType : TFieldType) : Integer Value : string; Buffer : Pointer)
3583: Function GetAliasPath( const AliasName : string) : string
3584: Function IsDirectory( const DatabaseName : string) : Boolean
3585: Function GetBdeDirectory : string
3586: Function LoginToDatabase( Database : TDatabase; OnLogin : TDatabaseLoginEvent) : Boolean
3587: Function DataSetFindValue( ADataSet : TBDEDataSet; const Value, FieldName : string) : Boolean
3588: Function DataSetFindLike( ADataSet : TBDEDataSet; const Value, FieldName : string) : Boolean
3589: Function DataSetRecNo( DataSet : TDataSet) : Longint
3590: Function DataSetRecordCount( DataSet : TDataSet) : Longint
3591: Function DataSetPositionStr( DataSet : TDataSet) : string
3592: Procedure DataSetShowDeleted( DataSet : TBDEDataSet; Show : Boolean)
3593: Function CurrentRecordDeleted( DataSet : TBDEDataSet) : Boolean
3594: Function IsFilterApplicable( DataSet : TDataSet) : Boolean
3595: Function IsBookmarkStable( DataSet : TBDEDataSet) : Boolean
3596: Procedure SetIndex( Table : TTable; const IndexFieldNames : string)
3597: Procedure RestoreIndex( Table : TTable)
3598: Procedure DeleteRange( Table : TTable; IndexFields : array of const; FieldValues : array of const)
3599: Procedure PackTable( Table : TTable)
3600: Procedure ReindexTable( Table : TTable)
3601: Procedure BdeFlushBuffers
3602: Function GetNativeHandle( Database : TDatabase; Buffer : Pointer; BufSize : Integer) : Pointer
3603: Procedure ToggleDebugLayer( Active : Boolean; const DebugFile : string)
3604: Procedure DbNotSupported
3605: Procedure ExportDataSet( Source : TBDEDataSet; DestTable : TTable; TableType : TTableType; const
      AsciiCharSet : string; AsciiDelimited : Boolean; MaxRecordCount : Longint)
3606: Procedure ExportDataSetEx( Source : TBDEDataSet; DestTable : TTable; TableType : TTableType; const
      AsciiCharSet:string;AsciiDelimited:Boolean;AsciiDelimiter,AsciiSeparator:Char;MaxRecordCount:Longint);
3607: Procedure
      ImportDataSet(Source:TBDEDataSet;DestTable:TTable;MaxRecordCount:Longint;Mappings:TStrings;Mode:TBatchMode);
3608: Procedure InitRSRUN(Database: TDatabase;const ConName:string; ConType:Integer;const ConServer:string);
3609: ******************************************uPSI_JvDateUtil;
3610: function CurrentYear: Word;
3611: function IsLeapYear(AYear: Integer): Boolean;
3612: function DaysPerMonth(AYear, AMonth: Integer): Integer;
3613: function FirstDayOfPrevMonth: TDateTime;
3614: function LastDayOfPrevMonth: TDateTime;
3615: function FirstDayOfNextMonth: TDateTime;
3616: function ExtractDay(ADate: TDateTime): Word;
3617: function ExtractMonth(ADate: TDateTime): Word;
3618: function ExtractYear(ADate: TDateTime): Word;
3619: function IncDate(ADate: TDateTime; Days, Months, Years: Integer): TDateTime;
3620: function IncDay(ADate: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
3621: function IncMonth(ADate: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
3622: function IncYear(ADate: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
3623: function ValidDate(ADate: TDateTime): Boolean;
3624: procedure DateDiff(Date1, Date2: TDateTime; var Days, Months, Years: Word);
3625: function MonthsBetween(Date1, Date2: TDateTime): Double;
3626: function DaysInPeriod(Date1, Date2: TDateTime): Longint;
3627: { Count days between Date1 and Date2 + 1, so if Date1 = Date2 result = 1 }
3628: function DaysBetween(Date1, Date2: TDateTime): Longint;
3629: { The same as previous but if Date2 < Date1 result = 0 }
3630: function IncTime(ATime: TDateTime; Hours, Minutes, Seconds, MSecs: Integer): TDateTime;
3631: function IncHour(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
3632: function IncMinute(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
3633: function IncSecond(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
3634: function IncMSec(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
3635: function CutTime(ADate: TDateTime): TDateTime; { Set time to 00:00:00:00 }
3636: { String to date conversions }
3637: function GetDateOrder(const DateFormat: string): TDateOrder;
3638: function MonthFromName(const S: string; MaxLen: Byte): Byte;
3639: function StrToDateDef(const S: string; Default: TDateTime): TDateTime;
3640: function StrToDateFmt(const DateFormat, S: string): TDateTime;
3641: function StrToDateFmtDef(const DateFormat, S: string; Default: TDateTime): TDateTime;
3642: function DefDateFormat(FourDigitYear: Boolean): string;
3643: function DefDateMask(BlanksChar: Char; FourDigitYear: Boolean): string;
3644: ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
3645: ******************************** JvUtils;*****************************
3646: { GetWordOnPos returns Word from string, S, on the cursor position, P}
3647: function GetWordOnPos(const S: string; const P: Integer): string;
3648: { GetWordOnPosEx work like GetWordOnPos function, also returns Word position in iBeg, iEnd variables }
3649: function GetWordOnPosEx(const S: string; const P: Integer; var iBeg, iEnd: Integer): string;
3650: { SubStr returns substring from string, S, separated with Separator string}
3651: function SubStr(const S: string; const Index: Integer; const Separator: string): string;
3652: { SubStrEnd same to previous function but Index numerated from the end of string }
3653: function SubStrEnd(const S: string; const Index: Integer; const Separator: string): string;
3654: { SubWord returns next Word from string, P, and offsets Pointer to the end of Word, P2 }
3655: function SubWord(P: PChar; var P2: PChar): string;
3656: { NumberByWord returns the text representation of
3657:   the number, N, in normal russian language. Was typed from Monitor magazine }
3658: function NumberByWord(const N: Longint): string;
3659: //  function CurrencyByWord(Value : Currency) : string; GetLineByPos returns Line number, there
3660:   //the symbol Pos is pointed. Lines separated with #13 symbol }
3661: function GetLineByPos(const S: string; const Pos: Integer): Integer;
3662: { GetXYByPos is same to previous function, but returns X position in line too}
3663: procedure GetXYByPos(const S: string; const Pos: Integer; var X, Y: Integer);
```

```
3664: { ReplaceString searches for all substrings, OldPattern,in a string, S, replaces them with NewPattern }
3665: function ReplaceString(S: string; const OldPattern, NewPattern: string): string;
3666: { ConcatSep concatenate S and S2 strings with Separator. if S = '', separator don't included }
3667: function ConcatSep(const S, S2, Separator: string): string;
3668: { ConcatLeftSep is same to previous function, but strings concatenate right to left }
3669: function ConcatLeftSep(const S, S2, Separator: string): string;
3670: { MinimizeString truncs long string, S, and appends '...' symbols, if Length of S is more than MaxLen }
3671: function MinimizeString(const S: string; const MaxLen: Integer): string;
3672: { Next 4 function for russian chars transliterating.
3673:   This functions are needed because Oem2Ansi and Ansi2Oem functions sometimes works sucks }
3674: procedure Dos2Win(var S: string);
3675: procedure Win2Dos(var S: string);
3676: function Dos2WinRes(const S: string): string;
3677: function Win2DosRes(const S: string): string;
3678: function Win2Koi(const S: string): string;
3679: { Spaces returns string consists on N space chars }
3680: function Spaces(const N: Integer): string;
3681: { AddSpaces add spaces to string, S, if it Length is smaller than N }
3682: function AddSpaces(const S: string; const N: Integer): string;
3683: { function LastDate for russian users only } { returns date relative to current date: '' }
3684: function LastDate(const Dat: TDateTime): string;
3685: { CurrencyToStr format currency, Cur, using ffCurrency float format}
3686: function CurrencyToStr(const Cur: currency): string;
3687: { Cmp compares two strings and returns True if they are equal. Case-insensitive.}
3688: function Cmp(const S1, S2: string): Boolean;
3689: { StringCat add S2 string to S1 and returns this string }
3690: function StringCat(var S1: string; S2: string): string;
3691: { HasChar returns True, if Char, Ch, contains in string, S }
3692: function HasChar(const Ch: Char; const S: string): Boolean;
3693: function HasAnyChar(const Chars: string; const S: string): Boolean;
3694: function CharInSet(const Ch: Char; const SetOfChar: TSetOfChar): Boolean;
3695: function CountOfChar(const Ch: Char; const S: string): Integer;
3696: function DefStr(const S: string; Default: string): string;
3697: {**** files routines}
3698: { GetWinDir returns Windows folder name }
3699: function GetWinDir: TFileName;
3700: function GetSysDir: String;
3701: { GetTempDir returns Windows temporary folder name }
3702: function GetTempDir: string;
3703: { GenTempFileName returns temporary file name on drive, there FileName is placed }
3704: function GenTempFileName(FileName: string): string;
3705: { GenTempFileNameExt same to previous function, but returning filename has given extension, FileExt }
3706: function GenTempFileNameExt(FileName: string; const FileExt: string): string;
3707: { ClearDir clears folder Dir }
3708: function ClearDir(const Dir: string): Boolean;
3709: { DeleteDir clears and than delete folder Dir }
3710: function DeleteDir(const Dir: string): Boolean;
3711: { FileEquMask returns True if file, FileName, is compatible with given dos file mask, Mask }
3712: function FileEquMask(FileName, Mask: TFileName): Boolean;
3713: { FileEquMasks returns True if file, FileName, is compatible with given Masks.
3714:   Masks must be separated with comma (';') }
3715: function FileEquMasks(FileName, Masks: TFileName): Boolean;
3716: procedure DeleteFiles(const Folder: TFileName; const Masks: string);
3717: { LZFileExpand expand file, FileSource into FileDest.File must be compressed,using MS Compress program }
3718: function LZFileExpand(const FileSource, FileDest: string): Boolean;
3719: { FileGetInfo fills SearchRec record for specified file attributes}
3720: function FileGetInfo(FileName: TFileName; var SearchRec: TSearchRec): Boolean;
3721: { HasSubFolder returns True, if folder APath contains other folders }
3722: function HasSubFolder(APath: TFileName): Boolean;
3723: { IsEmptyFolder returns True, if there are no files or folders in given folder, APath}
3724: function IsEmptyFolder(APath: TFileName): Boolean;
3725: { AddSlash add slash Char to Dir parameter, if needed }
3726: procedure AddSlash(var Dir: TFileName);
3727: { AddSlash returns string with added slash Char to Dir parameter, if needed }
3728: function AddSlash2(const Dir: TFileName): string;
3729: { AddPath returns FileName with Path, if FileName not contain any path }
3730: function AddPath(const FileName, Path: TFileName): TFileName;
3731: function AddPaths(const PathList, Path: string): string;
3732: function ParentPath(const Path: TFileName): TFileName;
3733: function FindInPath(const FileName, PathList: string): TFileName;
3734: function FindInPaths(const fileName,paths: String): String;
3735: {$IFNDEF BCB1}
3736: { BrowseForFolder displays Browse For Folder dialog }
3737: function BrowseForFolder(const Handle: HWND; const Title: string; var Folder: string): Boolean;
3738: {$ENDIF BCB1}
3739: Function BrowseForFolder(const ATitle: string; AllowCreate : Boolean; var ADirectory : string;
     AHelpContext : THelpContext) : Boolean
3740: Function BrowseForComputer(const ATitle : string; AllowCreate : Boolean; var ADirectory : string;
     AHelpContext : THelpContext) : Boolean
3741: Function BrowseDirectory(var AFolderName:string;const DlgText:string;AHelpContext:THelpContext):Boolean
3742: Function BrowseComputer(var AComputerName:string;const DlgText:string;AHelpContext:THelpContext):Boolean
3743:
3744: { DeleteReadOnlyFile clears R/O file attribute and delete file }
3745: function DeleteReadOnlyFile(const FileName: TFileName): Boolean;
3746: { HasParam returns True, if program running with specified parameter, Param }
3747: function HasParam(const Param: string): Boolean;
3748: function HasSwitch(const Param: string): Boolean;
3749: function Switch(const Param: string): string;
3750: { ExePath returns ExtractFilePath(ParamStr(0)) }
```

```
3751: function ExePath: TFileName;
3752: function CopyDir(const SourceDir, DestDir: TFileName): Boolean;
3753: function FileTimeToDateTime(const FT: TFileTime): TDateTime;
3754: function MakeValidFileName(const FileName: TFileName; const ReplaceBadChar: Char): TFileName;
3755: {**** Graphic routines }
3756: { TTFontSelected returns True, if True Type font is selected in specified device context }
3757: function TTFontSelected(const DC: HDC): Boolean;
3758: { TrueInflateRect inflates rect in other method, than InflateRect API function }
3759: function TrueInflateRect(const R: TRect; const I: Integer): TRect;
3760: {**** Windows routines }
3761: { SetWindowTop put window to top without recreating window }
3762: procedure SetWindowTop(const Handle: HWND; const Top: Boolean);
3763: {**** other routines }
3764: { KeyPressed returns True, if Key VK is now pressed }
3765: function KeyPressed(VK: Integer): Boolean;
3766: procedure SwapInt(var Int1, Int2: Integer);
3767: function IntPower(Base, Exponent: Integer): Integer;
3768: function ChangeTopException(E: TObject): TObject;
3769: function StrToBool(const S: string): Boolean;
3770: {$IFNDEF COMPILER3_UP}
3771: { AnsiStrLIComp compares S1 to S2, without case-sensitivity, up to a maximum
3772:   Length of MaxLen bytes. The compare operation is controlled by the
3773:   current Windows locale. The return value is the same as for CompareStr. }
3774: function AnsiStrLIComp(S1, S2: PChar; MaxLen: Cardinal): Integer;
3775: function AnsiStrIComp(S1, S2: PChar): Integer;
3776: {$ENDIF}
3777: function Var2Type(V: Variant; const VarType: Integer): Variant;
3778: function VarToInt(V: Variant): Integer;
3779: function VarToFloat(V: Variant): Double;
3780: { following functions are not documented because they are don't work properly , so don't use them }
3781: function ReplaceSokr1(S: string; const Word, Frase: string): string;
3782: { ReplaceSokr1 is full equal to ReplaceString function - only for compatibility - don't use }
3783: { GetSubStr is full equal to SubStr function - only for compatibility - don't use }
3784: function GetSubStr(const S: string; const Index: Integer; const Separator: Char): string;
3785: function GetParameter: string;
3786: function GetLongFileName(FileName: string): string;
3787: {* from  FileCtrl}
3788: function DirectoryExists(const Name: string): Boolean;
3789: procedure ForceDirectories(Dir: string);
3790: {# from  FileCtrl}
3791: function FileNewExt(const FileName, NewExt: TFileName): TFileName;
3792: function GetComputerID: string;
3793: function GetComputerName: string;
3794: {**** string routines }
3795: { ReplaceAllSokr searches for all substrings, Words,in a string, S, and replaces them with Frases with the
     same Index.Also see RAUtilsW.ReplaceSokr1 function }
3796: function ReplaceAllSokr(S: string; Words, Frases: TStrings): string;
3797: { ReplaceSokr searches the Word in a string, S, on PosBeg position,
3798:   in the list, Words, and if founds, replaces this Word with string from another list, Frases, with the
     same Index, and then update NewSelStart variable }
3799: function ReplaceSokr(S:string;PosBeg,Len:Integer;Words,Frases:TStrings;var NewSelStart:Integer): string;
3800: { CountOfLines calculates the lines count in a string,each line separated from another with CrLf sequence }
3801: function CountOfLines(const S: string): Integer;
3802: { DeleteEmptyLines deletes all empty lines from strings, Ss. Lines contained only spaces also deletes. }
3803: procedure DeleteEmptyLines(Ss: TStrings);
3804: { SQLAddWhere addes or modifies existing where-statement, where, to the strings, SQL.
3805:   Note: If strings SQL allready contains where-statement, it must be started on begining of any line }
3806: procedure SQLAddWhere(SQL: TStrings; const Where: string);
3807: {**** files routines - }
3808: { ResSaveToFile save resource named as Name with Typ type into file FileName.
3809:   Resource can be compressed using MS Compress program}
3810: function ResSaveToFile(const Typ,Name: string; const Compressed:Boolean; const FileName: string): Boolean;
3811: function ResSaveToFileEx(Inst:HINST;Typ,Name:PChar;const Compressed:Bool;const FileName:string): Bool
3812: function ResSaveToString(Instance: HINST; const Typ, Name: string; var S: string): Boolean;
3813: { Execute executes other program and waiting for it terminating, then return its Exit Code }
3814: function ExecuteJ(const CommandLine, WorkingDirectory: string): Integer;
3815: { IniReadSection read section, Section, from ini-file,
3816:   IniFileName, into strings, Ss.This function reads ALL strings from specified section.
3817:   Note: TIninFile.ReadSection function reads only strings with '=' symbol.}
3818: function IniReadSection(const IniFileName: TFileName; const Section: string; Ss: TStrings): Boolean;
3819: { LoadTextFile load text file, FileName, into string }
3820: function LoadTextFile(const FileName: TFileName): string;
3821: procedure SaveTextFile(const FileName: TFileName; const Source: string);
3822: { ReadFolder reads files list from disk folder, Folder, that are equal  Mask, into strings, FileList}
3823: function ReadFolder(const Folder, Mask: TFileName; FileList: TStrings): Integer;
3824: function ReadFolders(const Folder: TFileName; FolderList: TStrings): Integer;
3825: {$IFDEF COMPILER3_UP}
3826: { TargetFileName - if FileName is ShortCut returns filename ShortCut linked to }
3827: function TargetFileName(const FileName: TFileName): TFileName;
3828: { return filename ShortCut linked to }
3829: function ResolveLink(const hWnd: HWND; const LinkFile: TFileName; var FileName: TFileName): HRESULT;
3830: {$ENDIF COMPILER3_UP}
3831: {**** Graphic routines - }
3832: { LoadIcoToImage loads two icons from resource named NameRes,into two image lists ALarge and ASmall}
3833: procedure LoadIcoToImage(ALarge, ASmall: TImageList; const NameRes: string);
3834: { RATextOut same with TCanvas.TextOut procedure, but can clipping drawing with rectangle, RClip. }
3835: procedure RATextOut(Canvas: TCanvas; const R, RClip: TRect; const S: string);
3836: { RATextOutEx same with RATextOut function, but can calculate needed height for correct output }
3837: function RATextOutEx(Canvas:TCanvas; const R,RClip:TRect;const S: string;const CalcHeight:Boolean):Integer;
```

```
3838: { RATextCalcHeight calculate needed height to correct output, using RATextOut or RATextOutEx functions }
3839: function RATextCalcHeight(Canvas: TCanvas; const R: TRect; const S: string): Integer;
3840: { Cinema draws some visual effect }
3841: procedure Cinema(Canvas: TCanvas; rS {Source}, rD {Dest}: TRect);
3842: { Roughed fills rect with special 3D pattern }
3843: procedure Roughed(ACanvas: TCanvas; const ARect: TRect; const AVert: Boolean);
3844: { BitmapFromBitmap creates new small bitmap from part of source bitmap, SrcBitmap, with specified width
      and height, AWidth, AHeight and placed on a specified Index, Index in the source bitmap }
3845: function BitmapFromBitmap(SrcBitmap: TBitmap; const AWidth, AHeight, Index: Integer): TBitmap;
3846: { TextWidth calculate text with for writing using standard desktop font }
3847: function TextWidth(AStr: string): Integer;
3848: { DefineCursor load cursor from resource, and return available cursor number, assigned to it }
3849: function DefineCursor(Identifer: PChar): TCursor;
3850: {**** other routines - }
3851: { FindFormByClass returns first form specified class, FormClass,owned by Application global variable }
3852: function FindFormByClass(FormClass: TFormClass): TForm;
3853: function FindFormByClassName(FormClassName: string): TForm;
3854: { FindByTag returns the control with specified class, ComponentClass, from WinContol.Controls property,
3855:   having Tag property value, equaled to Tag parameter }
3856: function FindByTag(WinControl:TWinControl;ComponentClass:TComponentClass;const Tag:Integer):TComponent;
3857: { ControlAtPos2 equal to TWinControl.ControlAtPos function, but works better }
3858: function ControlAtPos2(Parent: TWinControl; X, Y: Integer): TControl;
3859: { RBTag searches WinControl.Controls for checked RadioButton and returns its Tag property value }
3860: function RBTag(Parent: TWinControl): Integer;
3861: { AppMinimized returns True, if Application is minimized }
3862: function AppMinimized: Boolean;
3863: { MessageBox is Application.MessageBox with string (not PChar) parameters.
3864:   if Caption parameter = '', it replaced with Application.Title }
3865: function MessageBoxJ(const Msg: string; Caption: string;const Flags: Integer): Integer;
3866: function MsgDlg2(const Msg, ACaption: string; DlgType: TMsgDlgType;
3867:   Buttons: TMsgDlgButtons; HelpContext: Integer; Control: TWinControl): Integer;
3868: function MsgDlgDef(const Msg, ACaption: string; DlgType: TMsgDlgType;
3869:   Buttons: TMsgDlgButtons; DefButton:TMsgDlgBtn; HelpContext: Integer;Control: TWinControl): Integer;
3870: { Delay stop program execution to MSec msec }
3871: procedure Delay(MSec: Longword);
3872: procedure CenterHor(Parent: TControl; MinLeft: Integer; Controls: array of TControl);
3873: procedure EnableControls(Control: TWinControl; const Enable: Boolean);
3874: procedure EnableMenuItems(MenuItem: TMenuItem; const Tag: Integer; const Enable: Boolean);
3875: procedure ExpandWidth(Parent: TControl; MinWidth: Integer; Controls: array of TControl);
3876: function PanelBorder(Panel: TCustomPanel): Integer;
3877: function Pixels(Control: TControl; APixels: Integer): Integer;
3878: procedure SetChildPropOrd(Owner: TComponent; PropName: string; Value: Longint);
3879: procedure Error(const Msg: string);
3880: procedure ItemHtDrawEx(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string;
3881:   const HideSelColor: Boolean; var PlainItem: string; var Width: Integer; CalcWidth: Boolean);
3882:   {ex. Text parameter:'Item 1 <b>bold</b><i>italic ITALIC <c:Red>red<c:Green>green <c:blue>blue</i>'}
3883: function ItemHtDraw(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect; const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string;
3884:   const HideSelColor: Boolean): string;
3885: function ItemHtWidth(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string;
3886:   const HideSelColor: Boolean): Integer;
3887: function ItemHtPlain(const Text: string): string;
3888: { ClearList - clears list of TObject }
3889: procedure ClearList(List: TList);
3890: procedure MemStreamToClipBoard(MemStream: TMemoryStream; const Format: Word);
3891: procedure ClipBoardToMemStream(MemStream: TMemoryStream; const Format: Word);
3892: { RTTI support }
3893: function GetPropType(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): TTypeKind;
3894: function GetPropStr(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): string;
3895: function GetPropOrd(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): Integer;
3896: function GetPropMethod(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): TMethod;
3897: procedure PrepareIniSection(SS: TStrings);
3898: { following functions are not documented because they are don't work properly, so don't use them }
3899: {$IFDEF COMPILER2}
3900: function CompareMem(P1, P2: Pointer; Length: Integer): Boolean; assembler;
3901: {$ENDIF}
3902:
3903: procedure SIRegister_JvBoxProcs(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
3904: begin
3905:  Procedure BoxMoveSelectedItems( SrcList, DstList : TWinControl)
3906:  Procedure BoxMoveAllItems( SrcList, DstList : TWinControl)
3907:  Procedure BoxDragOver(List:TWinControl;Source:TObject;X,Y:Int;State:TDragState;var
      Accept:Bool;Sorted:Bool;
3908:  Procedure BoxMoveFocusedItem( List : TWinControl; DstIndex : Integer)
3909:  Procedure BoxMoveSelected( List : TWinControl; Items : TStrings)
3910:  Procedure BoxSetItem( List : TWinControl; Index : Integer)
3911:  Function BoxGetFirstSelection( List : TWinControl) : Integer
3912:  Function BoxCanDropItem( List : TWinControl; X, Y : Integer; var DragIndex : Integer) : Boolean
3913: end;
3914:
3915: procedure SIRegister_JvCsvParse(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
3916: begin
3917:  Const('MaxInitStrNum','LongInt'( 9);
3918: Function JvAnsiStrSplit( const InString : AnsiString; const SplitChar, QuoteChar:AnsiChar; var OutStrings
      : array of AnsiString; MaxSplit : Integer) : Integer
3919: Function JvStrSplit( const InString : string; const SplitChar, QuoteChar : Char; var OutStrings : array of
      string; MaxSplit : Integer) : Integer
3920: Function JvAnsiStrSplitStrings(const InStr:AnsiString;const SplitChar,
      QuoteChar:AnsiChar;OutStrs:TStrings):Integer;
3921: Function JvAnsiStrStrip( S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
```

```
3922: Function JvStrStrip( S : string) : string
3923: Function GetString( var Source : AnsiString; const Separator : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3924: Function PadString( const S : AnsiString; Len : Integer; PadChar : AnsiChar) : AnsiString
3925: Function BuildPathName( const PathName, FileName : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3926: Function StrEatWhiteSpace( const S : string) : string
3927: Function HexToAscii( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3928: Function AsciiToHex( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3929: Function StripQuotes( const S1 : AnsiString) : AnsiString
3930: Function ValidNumericLiteral( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3931: Function ValidIntLiteral( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3932: Function ValidHexLiteral( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3933: Function HexPCharToInt( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Integer
3934: Function ValidStringLiteral( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3935: Function StripPCharQuotes( S1 : PAnsiChar) : AnsiString
3936: Function JvValidIdentifierAnsi( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3937: Function JvValidIdentifier( S1 : String) : Boolean
3938: Function JvEndChar( X : AnsiChar) : Boolean
3939: Procedure JvGetToken( S1, S2 : PAnsiChar)
3940: Function IsExpressionKeyword( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3941: Function IsKeyword( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3942: Function JvValidVarReference( S1 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3943: Function GetParenthesis( S1, S2 : PAnsiChar) : Boolean
3944: Procedure JvGetVarReference( S1, S2, SIdx : PAnsiChar)
3945: Procedure JvEatWhitespaceChars( S1 : PAnsiChar);
3946: Procedure JvEatWhitespaceChars1( S1 : PWideChar);
3947: Function GetTokenCount : Integer
3948: Procedure ResetTokenCount
3949: end;
3950:
3951: procedure SIRegister_JvDBQueryParamsForm(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
3952: begin
3953:   SIRegister_TJvQueryParamsDialog(CL);
3954:  Function EditQueryParams( DataSet : TDataSet; List : TParams; AHelpContext : THelpContext) : Boolean
3955: end;
3956:
3957: ******************************** JvStrUtil /  JvStrUtils;****************************
3958: function FindNotBlankCharPos(const S: string): Integer;
3959: function AnsiChangeCase(const S: string): string;
3960: function GetWordOnPos(const S: string; const P: Integer): string;
3961: function GetWordOnPosEx(const S: string; const P: Integer; var iBeg, iEnd: Integer): string;
3962: function Cmp(const S1, S2: string): Boolean;
3963: { Spaces returns string consists on N space chars }
3964: function Spaces(const N: Integer): string;
3965: { HasChar returns True, if char, Ch, contains in string, S }
3966: function HasChar(const Ch: Char; const S: string): Boolean;
3967: function HasAnyChar(const Chars: string; const S: string): Boolean;
3968: { SubStr returns substring from string, S, separated with Separator string}
3969: function SubStr(const S: string; const Index: Integer; const Separator: string): string;
3970: { SubStrEnd same to previous function but Index numerated from the end of string }
3971: function SubStrEnd(const S: string; const Index: Integer; const Separator: string): string;
3972: { ReplaceString searches for all substrings, OldPattern, in a string, S, replaces them with NewPattern }
3973: function ReplaceString(S: string; const OldPattern, NewPattern: string): string;
3974: function CharInSet(const Ch: Char; const SetOfChar: TSetOfChar): Boolean;
3975: { GetXYByPos is same to previous function, but returns X position in line too}
3976: procedure GetXYByPos(const S: string; const Pos: Integer; var X, Y: Integer);
3977: { AddSlash returns string with added slash char to Dir parameter, if needed }
3978: function AddSlash2(const Dir: TFileName): string;
3979: { AddPath returns FileName with Path, if FileName not contain any path }
3980: function AddPath(const FileName, Path: TFileName): TFileName;
3981: { ExePath returns ExtractFilePath(ParamStr(0)) }
3982: function ExePath: TFileName;
3983: function LoadTextFile(const FileName: TFileName): string;
3984: procedure SaveTextFile(const FileName: TFileName; const Source: string);
3985: { ConcatSep concatenate S and S2 strings with Separator. if S = '', separator don't included }
3986: function ConcatSep(const S, S2, Separator: string): string;
3987: { FileEquMask returns True if file, FileName, is compatible with given dos file mask, Mask }
3988: function FileEquMask(FileName, Mask: TFileName): Boolean;
3989: { FileEquMasks returns True if file, FileName, is compatible with given Masks.
3990:   Masks must be separated with comma (';') }
3991: function FileEquMasks(FileName, Masks: TFileName): Boolean;
3992: function StringEndsWith(const Str, SubStr: string): Boolean;
3993: function ExtractFilePath2(const FileName: string): string;
3994: function StrToOem(const AnsiStr: string): string;
3995: { StrToOem translates a string from the Windows character set into the OEM character set. }
3996: function OemToAnsiStr(const OemStr: string): string;
3997: { OemToAnsiStr translates a string from the OEM character set into the Windows character set. }
3998: function IsEmptyStr(const S: string; const EmptyChars: TCharSet): Boolean;
3999: { EmptyStr returns true if the given string contains only character from the EmptyChars. }
4000: function ReplaceStr(const S, Srch, Replace: string): string;
4001: { Returns string with every occurrence of Srch string replaced with Replace string. }
4002: function DelSpace(const S: string): string;
4003: { DelSpace return a string with all white spaces removed. }
4004: function DelChars(const S: string; Chr: Char): string;
4005: { DelChars return a string with all Chr characters removed. }
4006: function DelBSpace(const S: string): string;
4007: { DelBSpace trims leading spaces from the given string. }
4008: function DelESpace(const S: string): string;
4009: { DelESpace trims trailing spaces from the given string. }
4010: function DelRSpace(const S: string): string;
```

```
4011: { DelRSpace trims leading and trailing spaces from the given string. }
4012: function DelSpace1(const S: string): string;
4013: { DelSpace1 return a string with all non-single white spaces removed. }
4014: function Tab2Space(const S: string; Numb: Byte): string;
4015: { Tab2Space converts any tabulation character in the given string to the Numb spaces characters. }
4016: function NPos(const C: string; S: string; N: Integer): Integer;
4017: { NPos searches for a N-th position of substring C in a given string. }
4018: function MakeStr(C: Char; N: Integer): string;
4019: function MS(C: Char; N: Integer): string;
4020: { MakeStr return a string of length N filled with character C. }
4021: function AddChar(C: Char; const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4022: { AddChar return a string left-padded to length N with characters C. }
4023: function AddCharR(C: Char; const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4024: { AddCharR return a string right-padded to length N with characters C. }
4025: function LeftStr(const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4026: { LeftStr return a string right-padded to length N with blanks. }
4027: function RightStr(const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4028: { RightStr return a string left-padded to length N with blanks. }
4029: function CenterStr(const S: string; Len: Integer): string;
4030: { CenterStr centers the characters in the string based upon the Len specified. }
4031: function CompStr(const S1, S2: string): Integer;
4032: {CompStr compares S1 to S2, case-sensitivity. return val is -1 if S1 < S2,0 if S1 = S2,or 1 if S1>S2. }
4033: function CompText(const S1, S2: string): Integer;
4034: { CompText compares S1 to S2, without case-sensitivity. The return value is the same as for CompStr. }
4035: function Copy2Symb(const S: string; Symb: Char): string;
4036: { Copy2Symb returns a substring of a string S from begining to first character Symb. }
4037: function Copy2SymbDel(var S: string; Symb: Char): string;
4038: { Copy2SymbDel returns a substr of string S from to first character Symb and removes substring from S. }
4039: function Copy2Space(const S: string): string;
4040: { Copy2Symb returns a substring of a string S from begining to first white space. }
4041: function Copy2SpaceDel(var S: string): string;
4042: { Copy2SpaceDel returns a substring of a string S from begining to first
4043:   white space and removes this substring from S. }
4044: function AnsiProperCase(const S: string; const WordDelims: TCharSet): string;
4045: { Returns string, with the first letter of each word in uppercase,
4046:   all other letters in lowercase. Words are delimited by WordDelims. }
4047: function WordCount(const S: string; const WordDelims: TCharSet): Integer;
4048: { WordCount given a set of word delimiters, returns number of words in S. }
4049: function WordPosition(const N: Integer; const S: string; const WordDelims: TCharSet): Integer;
4050: { Given a set of word delimiters, returns start position of N'th word in S. }
4051: function ExtractWord(N: Integer; const S: string; const WordDelims: TCharSet): string;
4052: function ExtractWordPos(N:Integer; const S:string; const WordDelims:TCharSet;var Pos: Integer): string;
4053: function ExtractDelimited(N: Integer; const S: string; const Delims: TCharSet): string;
4054: { ExtractWord, ExtractWordPos and ExtractDelimited given a set of word
4055:   delimiters, return the N'th word in S. }
4056: function ExtractSubstr(const S: string; var Pos: Integer; const Delims: TCharSet): string;
4057: { ExtractSubstr given set of word delimiters,returns the substring from S,that started from position Pos.}
4058: function IsWordPresent(const W, S: string; const WordDelims: TCharSet): Boolean;
4059: { IsWordPresent given a set of word delimiters, returns True if word W is present in string S. }
4060: function QuotedString(const S: string; Quote: Char): string;
4061: { QuotedString returns the given string as a quoted string, using the provided Quote character. }
4062: function ExtractQuotedString(const S: string; Quote: Char): string;
4063: { ExtractQuotedString removes the Quote characters from the beginning and end of a quoted string,
4064:    and reduces pairs of Quote characters within the quoted string to a single character. }
4065: function FindPart(const HelpWilds, InputStr: string): Integer;
4066: { FindPart compares a string with '?' and another, returns the position of HelpWilds in InputStr. }
4067: function IsWild(InputStr, Wilds: string; IgnoreCase: Boolean): Boolean;
4068: { IsWild compares InputString with WildCard string and returns True if corresponds. }
4069: function XorString(const Key, Src: ShortString): ShortString;
4070: function XorEncode(const Key, Source: string): string;
4071: function XorDecode(const Key, Source: string): string;
4072: { ** Command line routines ** }
4073: {$IFNDEF COMPILER4_UP}
4074: function FindCmdLineSwitch(const Switch: string; SwitchChars: TCharSet;IgnoreCase: Boolean): Boolean;
4075: {$ENDIF}
4076: function GetCmdLineArg(const Switch: string; SwitchChars: TCharSet): string;
4077: { ** Numeric string handling routines ** }
4078: function Numb2USA(const S: string): string;
4079: { Numb2USA converts numeric string S to USA-format. }
4080: function Dec2Hex(N: Longint; A: Byte): string;
4081: function D2H(N: Longint; A: Byte): string;
4082: { Dec2Hex converts the given value to a hexadecimal string representation
4083:   with the minimum number of digits (A) specified. }
4084: function Hex2Dec(const S: string): Longint;
4085: function H2D(const S: string): Longint;
4086: { Hex2Dec converts the given hexadecimal string to the corresponding integer value. }
4087: function Dec2Numb(N: Longint; A, B: Byte): string;
4088: { Dec2Numb converts the given value to a string representation with the
4089:   base equal to B and with the minimum number of digits (A) specified. }
4090: function Numb2Dec(S: string; B: Byte): Longint;
4091: { Numb2Dec converts the given B-based numeric string to the corresponding integer value. }
4092: function IntToBin(Value: Longint; Digits, Spaces: Integer): string;
4093: { IntToBin converts given value to a bin string representation with min number of digits specified. }
4094: function IntToRoman(Value: Longint): string;
4095: { IntToRoman converts the given value to a roman numeric string representation. }
4096: function RomanToInt(const S: string): Longint;
4097: { RomanToInt converts the given string to an integer value. If the string
4098:   doesn't contain a valid roman numeric value, the 0 value is returned. }
4099: procedure I64ToCardinals(I: Int64; var LowPart, HighPart: Cardinal);
```

```
4100: procedure CardinalsToI64(var I: Int64; const LowPart, HighPart: Cardinal);
4101: ******************************** JvFileUtil;********************************
4102: procedure CopyFileJ(const FileName, DestName: string; ProgressControl: TControl);
4103: procedure CopyFileEx(const FileName,DestName:string;OverwriteReadOnly,ShellDialog:Boolean;ProgressControl:
      TControl);
4104: procedure MoveFile(const FileName, DestName: TFileName);
4105: procedure MoveFileEx(const FileName, DestName: TFileName; ShellDialog: Boolean);
4106: {$IFDEF COMPILER4_UP}
4107: function GetFileSize(const FileName: string): Int64;
4108: {$ELSE}
4109: function GetFileSize(const FileName: string): Longint;
4110: {$ENDIF}
4111: function FileDateTime(const FileName: string): TDateTime;
4112: function HasAttr(const FileName: string; Attr: Integer): Boolean;
4113: function DeleteFiles(const FileMask: string): Boolean;
4114: function DeleteFilesEx(const FileMasks: array of string): Boolean;
4115: function ClearDir(const Path: string; Delete: Boolean): Boolean;
4116: function NormalDir(const DirName: string): string;
4117: function RemoveBackSlash(const DirName: string): string;
4118: function ValidFileName(const FileName: string): Boolean;
4119: function DirExists(Name: string): Boolean;
4120: procedure ForceDirectories(Dir: string);
4121: function FileLock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Longint): Integer;
4122:   {$IFDEF COMPILER4_UP} overload; {$ENDIF}
4123: {$IFDEF COMPILER4_UP}
4124: function FileLock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Int64): Integer; overload;
4125: {$ENDIF}
4126: function FileUnlock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Longint): Integer;
4127: {$IFDEF COMPILER4_UP} overload; {$ENDIF}
4128: {$IFDEF COMPILER4_UP}
4129: function FileUnlock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Int64): Integer; overload;
4130: {$ENDIF}
4131: function GetTempDir: string;
4132: function GetWindowsDir: string;
4133: function GetSystemDir: string;
4134: function BrowseDirectory(var AFolderName:string; const DlgText:string; AHelpContext:THelpContext): Boolean;
4135: {$IFDEF WIN32}
4136: function BrowseComputer(var ComputerName:string; const DlgText:string; AHelpContext:THelpContext): Boolean;
4137: function ShortToLongFileName(const ShortName: string): string;
4138: function ShortToLongPath(const ShortName: string): string;
4139: function LongToShortFileName(const LongName: string): string;
4140: function LongToShortPath(const LongName: string): string;
4141: procedure CreateFileLink(const FileName, DisplayName: string; Folder: Integer);
4142: procedure DeleteFileLink(const DisplayName: string; Folder: Integer);
4143: {$ENDIF WIN32}
4144: {$IFNDEF COMPILER3_UP}
4145: function IsPathDelimiter(const S: string; Index: Integer): Boolean;
4146: {$ENDIF}
4147: Function CreateCalculatorForm( AOwner : TComponent; AHelpContext : THelpContext) : TJvCalculatorForm
4148: Function CreatePopupCalculator( AOwner : TComponent; ABiDiMode : TBiDiMode) : TWinControl
4149: Function CreatePopupCalculator( AOwner : TComponent) : TWinControl
4150: Procedure SetupPopupCalculator( PopupCalc : TWinControl; APrecision : Byte; ABeepOnError : Boolean)
4151:
4152: //*************************procedure SIRegister_VarHlpr(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
4153:  Procedure VariantClear( var V : Variant)
4154:  Procedure VariantArrayRedim( var V : Variant; High : Integer)
4155:  Procedure VariantCast( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant; vt : Integer)
4156:  Procedure VariantCpy( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4157:  Procedure VariantAdd( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4158:  Procedure VariantSub( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4159:  Procedure VariantMul( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4160:  Procedure VariantDiv( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4161:  Procedure VariantMod( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4162:  Procedure VariantAnd( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4163:  Procedure VariantOr( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4164:  Procedure VariantXor( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4165:  Procedure VariantShl( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4166:  Procedure VariantShr( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
4167:  Function VariantAdd2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4168:  Function VariantSub2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4169:  Function VariantMul2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4170:  Function VariantDiv2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4171:  Function VariantMod2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4172:  Function VariantAnd2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4173:  Function VariantOr2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4174:  Function VariantXor2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4175:  Function VariantShl2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4176:  Function VariantShr2( const V1 : Variant; const V2 : Variant) : Variant
4177:  Function VariantNot( const V1 : Variant) : Variant
4178:  Function VariantNeg( const V1 : Variant) : Variant
4179:  Function VariantGetElement( const V : Variant; i1 : integer) : Variant;
4180:  Function VariantGetElement1( const V : Variant; i1, i2 : integer) : Variant;
4181:  Function VariantGetElement2( const V : Variant; i1, i2, i3 : integer) : Variant;
4182:  Function VariantGetElement3( const V : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4 : integer) : Variant;
4183:  Function VariantGetElement4( const V : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4, i5 : integer) : Variant;
4184:  Procedure VariantPutElement( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1 : integer);
4185:  Procedure VariantPutElement1( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2 : integer);
4186:  Procedure VariantPutElement2( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2, i3 : integer);
4187:  Procedure VariantPutElement3( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4 : integer);
```

```
4188:  Procedure VariantPutElement4( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4, i5 : integer);
4189: end;
4190:
4191: ************************************unit uPSI_JvgUtils;************************************
4192: function IsEven(I: Integer): Boolean;
4193: function InchesToPixels(DC: HDC; Value: Single; IsHorizontal: Boolean): Integer;
4194: function CentimetersToPixels(DC: HDC; Value: Single; IsHorizontal: Boolean): Integer;
4195: procedure SwapInt(var I1, I2: Integer);
4196: function Spaces(Count: Integer): string;
4197: function DupStr(const Str: string; Count: Integer): string;
4198: function DupChar(C: Char; Count: Integer): string;
4199: procedure Msg(const AMsg: string);
4200: function RectW(R: TRect): Integer;
4201: function RectH(R: TRect): Integer;
4202: function IncColor(AColor: Longint; AOffset: Byte): Longint;
4203: function DecColor(AColor: Longint; AOffset: Byte): Longint;
4204: function IsItAFilledBitmap(Bmp: TBitmap): Boolean;
4205: procedure DrawTextInRectWithAlign(DC: HDC; R: TRect; const Text: string;
4206:   HAlign: TglHorAlign; VAlign: TglVertAlign; Style: TglTextStyle; Fnt: TFont; Flags: UINT);
4207: procedure DrawTextInRect(DC: HDC; R:TRect; const Text:string;Style:TglTextStyle;Fnt:TFont;Flags: UINT);
4208: procedure ExtTextOutExt(DC: HDC; X, Y: Integer; R: TRect; const Text: string;
4209:   Style: TglTextStyle; ADelineated, ASupress3D: Boolean; FontColor, DelinColor,HighlightColor,ShadowColor:
      TColor; Illumination: TJvgIllumination; Gradient: TJvgGradient; Font: TFont);
4210: procedure DrawBox(DC:HDC; var R:TRect; Style:TglBoxStyle;BackgrColor: Longint; ATransparent: Boolean);
4211: function DrawBoxEx(DC: HDC; ARect: TRect; Borders: TglSides;
4212:   BevelInner, BevelOuter: TPanelBevel; Bold:Boolean; BackgrColor: Longint;ATransparent: Boolean): TRect;
4213: procedure GradientBox(DC: HDC; R: TRect; Gradient: TJvgGradient;PenStyle, PenWidth: Integer);
4214: procedure ChangeBitmapColor(Bitmap: TBitmap; FromColor, ToColor: TColor);
4215: procedure DrawBitmapExt(DC: HDC; { DC - background & result}
4216:   SourceBitmap: TBitmap; R: TRect; X, Y: Integer; //...X,Y _in_ rect!
4217:   BitmapOption: TglWallpaperOption; DrawState: TglDrawState;
4218:   ATransparent: Boolean; TransparentColor: TColor; DisabledMaskColor: TColor);
4219: procedure CreateBitmapExt(DC: HDC; { DC - background & result}
4220:   SourceBitmap: TBitmap; R: TRect; X, Y: Integer; //...X,Y _in_ rect!
4221:   BitmapOption: TglWallpaperOption; DrawState: TglDrawState;
4222:   ATransparent: Boolean; TransparentColor: TColor; DisabledMaskColor: TColor);
4223: procedure BringParentWindowToTop(Wnd: TWinControl);
4224: function GetParentForm(Control: TControl): TForm;
4225: procedure GetWindowImageFrom(Control:TWinControl;X,Y:Integer;ADrawSelf,ADrawChildWindows:Boolean;DC:HDC)
4226: procedure GetWindowImage(Control: TWinControl; ADrawSelf, ADrawChildWindows: Boolean; DC: HDC);
4227: procedure GetParentImageRect(Control: TControl; Rect: TRect; DC: HDC);
4228: function CreateRotatedFont(F: TFont; Escapement: Integer): HFONT;
4229: function FindMainWindow(const AWndClass, AWndTitle: string): THandle;
4230: procedure CalcShadowAndHighlightColors(BaseColor: TColor; Colors: TJvgLabelColors);
4231: function CalcMathString(AExpression: string): Single;
4232: function IIF(AExpression: Boolean; IfTrue, IfFalse: Variant): Variant; overload;
4233: function IIF(AExpression: Boolean; const IfTrue, IfFalse: string): string; overload;
4234: function GetTransparentColor(Bitmap: TBitmap; AutoTrColor: TglAutoTransparentColor): TColor;
4235: procedure TypeStringOnKeyboard(const S: string);
4236: function NextStringGridCell( Grid: TStringGrid ): Boolean;
4237: procedure DrawTextExtAligned(Canvas:TCanvas;const
      Text:string;R:TRect;Alignment:TglAlignment;WordWrap:Boolean);
4238: procedure LoadComponentFromTextFile(Component: TComponent; const FileName: string);
4239: procedure SaveComponentToTextFile(Component: TComponent; const FileName: string);
4240: function ComponentToString(Component: TComponent): string;
4241: procedure StringToComponent(Component: TComponent; const Value: string);
4242: function PlayWaveResource(const ResName: string): Boolean;
4243: function UserName: string;
4244: function ComputerName: string;
4245: function CreateIniFileName: string;
4246: function ExpandString(const Str: string; Len: Integer): string;
4247: function Transliterate(const Str: string; RusToLat: Boolean): string;
4248: function IsSmallFonts: Boolean;
4249: function SystemColorDepth: Integer;
4250: function GetFileTypeJ(const FileName: string): TglFileType;
4251: Function GetFileType( hFile : THandle) : DWORD');
4252: function FindControlAtPt(Control: TWinControl; Pt: TPoint; MinClass: TClass): TControl;
4253: function StrPosExt(const Str1, Str2: PChar; Str2Len: DWORD): PChar;
4254:
4255: { ************************************Utility routines of unit classes}
4256: function LineStart(Buffer, BufPos: PChar): PChar
4257: function ExtractStrings(Separators, WhiteSpace: TSysCharSet; Content: PChar;'+
4258:   'Strings: TStrings): Integer
4259:  Function TestStreamFormat( Stream : TStream) : TStreamOriginalFormat
4260:  Procedure RegisterClass( AClass : TPersistentClass)
4261:  Procedure RegisterClasses( AClasses : array of TPersistentClass)
4262:  Procedure RegisterClassAlias( AClass : TPersistentClass; const Alias : string)
4263:  Procedure UnRegisterClass( AClass : TPersistentClass)
4264:  Procedure UnRegisterClasses( AClasses : array of TPersistentClass)
4265:  Procedure UnRegisterModuleClasses( Module : HMODULE)
4266:  Function FindGlobalComponent( const Name : string) : TComponent
4267:  Function IsUniqueGlobalComponentName( const Name : string) : Boolean
4268:  Function InitInheritedComponent( Instance : TComponent; RootAncestor : TClass) : Boolean
4269:  Function InitComponentRes( const ResName : string; Instance : TComponent) : Boolean
4270:  Function ReadComponentRes( const ResName : string; Instance : TComponent) : TComponent
4271:  Function ReadComponentResEx( HInstance : THandle; const ResName : string) : TComponent
4272:  Function ReadComponentResFile( const FileName : string; Instance : TComponent) : TComponent
4273:  Procedure WriteComponentResFile( const FileName : string; Instance : TComponent)
4274:  Procedure GlobalFixupReferences
```

```
4275:  Procedure GetFixupReferenceNames( Root : TComponent; Names : TStrings)
4276:  Procedure GetFixupInstanceNames(Root: TComponent; const ReferenceRootName string; Names : TStrings)
4277:  Procedure RedirectFixupReferences( Root : TComponent; const OldRootName, NewRootName : string)
4278:  Procedure RemoveFixupReferences( Root : TComponent; const RootName : string)
4279:  Procedure RemoveFixups( Instance : TPersistent)
4280:  Function FindNestedComponent( Root : TComponent; const NamePath : string) : TComponent
4281:  Procedure BeginGlobalLoading
4282:  Procedure NotifyGlobalLoading
4283:  Procedure EndGlobalLoading
4284:  Function GetUltimateOwner1( ACollection : TCollection) : TPersistent;
4285:  Function GetUltimateOwner( APersistent : TPersistent) : TPersistent;
4286:  // AddTypeS('TWndMethod', 'Procedure (var Message : TMessage)
4287:  //Function MakeObjectInstance( Method : TWndMethod) : Pointer
4288:  Procedure FreeObjectInstance( ObjectInstance : Pointer)
4289: // Function AllocateHWnd( Method : TWndMethod) : HWND
4290:  Procedure DeallocateHWnd( Wnd : HWND)
4291:  Function AncestorIsValid( Ancestor : TPersistent; Root, RootAncestor : TComponent) : Boolean
4292: ************************************unit uPSI_SqlTimSt and DB;**********************************
4293: Procedure VarSQLTimeStampCreate4( var aDest : Variant; const ASQLTimeStamp : TSQLTimeStamp);
4294: Function VarSQLTimeStampCreate3: Variant;
4295: Function VarSQLTimeStampCreate2( const AValue : string) : Variant;
4296: Function VarSQLTimeStampCreate1( const AValue : TDateTime) : Variant;
4297: Function VarSQLTimeStampCreate( const ASQLTimeStamp : TSQLTimeStamp) : Variant;
4298: Function VarSQLTimeStamp : TVarType
4299: Function VarIsSQLTimeStamp( const aValue : Variant) : Boolean;
4300: Function LocalToUTC( var TZInfo : TTimeZone; var Value : TSQLTimeStamp) : TSQLTimeStamp //beta
4301: Function UTCToLocal( var TZInfo : TTimeZone; var Value : TSQLTimeStamp) : TSQLTimeStamp //beta
4302: Function VarToSQLTimeStamp( const aValue : Variant) : TSQLTimeStamp
4303: Function SQLTimeStampToStr( const Format : string; DateTime : TSQLTimeStamp) : string
4304: Function SQLDayOfWeek( const DateTime : TSQLTimeStamp) : integer
4305: Function DateTimeToSQLTimeStamp( const DateTime : TDateTime) : TSQLTimeStamp
4306: Function SQLTimeStampToDateTime( const DateTime : TSQLTimeStamp) : TDateTime
4307: Function TryStrToSQLTimeStamp( const S : string; var TimeStamp : TSQLTimeStamp) : Boolean
4308: Function StrToSQLTimeStamp( const S : string) : TSQLTimeStamp
4309: Procedure CheckSqlTimeStamp( const ASQLTimeStamp : TSQLTimeStamp)
4310: Function ExtractFieldName( const Fields : string; var Pos : Integer) : string;
4311: Function ExtractFieldName( const Fields : WideString; var Pos : Integer) : WideString;
4312:  //'Procedure RegisterFields( const FieldClasses : array of TFieldClass)
4313: Procedure DatabaseError( const Message : WideString; Component : TComponent)
4314: Procedure DatabaseErrorFmt(const Message:WIdeString; const Args:array of const;Component:TComponent)
4315: Procedure DisposeMem( var Buffer, Size : Integer)
4316: Function BuffersEqual( Buf1, Buf2 : Pointer; Size : Integer) : Boolean
4317: Function GetFieldProperty(DataSet:TDataSet; Control:TComponent; const FieldName: WideString): TField
4318: Function VarTypeToDataType( VarType : Integer) : TFieldType
4319: ********************************************unit JvStrings;*************************************
4320: {template functions}
4321: function ReplaceFirst(const SourceStr, FindStr, ReplaceStr: string): string;
4322: function ReplaceLast(const SourceStr, FindStr, ReplaceStr: string): string;
4323: function InsertLastBlock(var SourceStr: string; BlockStr: string): Boolean;
4324: function RemoveMasterBlocks(const SourceStr: string): string;
4325: function RemoveFields(const SourceStr: string): string;
4326: {http functions}
4327: function URLEncode(const Value: AnsiString): AnsiString; // Converts string To A URLEncoded string
4328: function URLDecode(const Value: AnsiString): AnsiString; // Converts string From A URLEncoded string
4329: {set functions}
4330: procedure SplitSet(AText: string; AList: TStringList);
4331: function JoinSet(AList: TStringList): string;
4332: function FirstOfSet(const AText: string): string;
4333: function LastOfSet(const AText: string): string;
4334: function CountOfSet(const AText: string): Integer;
4335: function SetRotateRight(const AText: string): string;
4336: function SetRotateLeft(const AText: string): string;
4337: function SetPick(const AText: string; AIndex: Integer): string;
4338: function SetSort(const AText: string): string;
4339: function SetUnion(const Set1, Set2: string): string;
4340: function SetIntersect(const Set1, Set2: string): string;
4341: function SetExclude(const Set1, Set2: string): string;
4342: {replace any <,> etc by &lt; &gt;}
4343: function XMLSafe(const AText: string): string;
4344: {simple hash, Result can be used in Encrypt}
4345: function Hash(const AText: string): Integer;
4346: { Base64 encode and decode a string }
4347: function B64Encode(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4348: function B64Decode(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4349: {Basic encryption from a Borland Example}
4350: function Encrypt(const InString: AnsiString; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey: Integer): AnsiString;
4351: function Decrypt(const InString: AnsiString; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey: Integer): AnsiString;
4352: {Using Encrypt and Decrypt in combination with B64Encode and B64Decode}
4353: function EncryptB64(const InString: AnsiString; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey: Integer): AnsiString;
4354: function DecryptB64(const InString: AnsiString; StartKey, MultKey, AddKey: Integer): AnsiString;
4355: procedure CSVToTags(Src, Dst: TStringList);
4356: // converts a csv list to a tagged string list
4357: procedure TagsToCSV(Src, Dst: TStringList);
4358: // converts a tagged string list to a csv list
4359: // only fieldnames from the first record are scanned ib the other records
4360: procedure ListSelect(Src, Dst: TStringList; const AKey, AValue: string);
4361: {selects akey=avalue from Src and returns recordset in Dst}
4362: procedure ListFilter(Src: TStringList; const AKey, AValue: string);
4363: {filters Src for akey=avalue}
```

```
4364: procedure ListOrderBy(Src: TStringList; const AKey: string; Numeric: Boolean);
4365: {orders a tagged Src list by akey}
4366: function PosStr(const FindString, SourceString: string;
4367:   StartPos: Integer = 1): Integer;
4368: { PosStr searches the first occurrence of a substring FindString in a string
4369:   given by SourceString with case sensitivity (upper and lower case characters
4370:   are differed). This function returns the index value of the first character
4371:   of a specified substring from which it occurs in a given string starting with
4372:   StartPos character index. If a specified substring is not found Q_PosStr
4373:   returns zero. author of algorithm is Peter Morris (UK) (Faststrings unit from www.torry.ru). }
4374: function PosStrLast(const FindString, SourceString: string): Integer;
4375: {finds the last occurance}
4376: function LastPosChar(const FindChar: Char; SourceString: string): Integer;
4377: function PosText(const FindString, SourceString: string; StartPos: Integer = 1): Integer;
4378: { PosText searches the first occurrence of a substring FindString in a string
4379:   given by SourceString without case sensitivity (upper and lower case characters are not differed). This
     function returns the index value of the first character of a specified substring from which it occurs in a
     given string starting with Start
4380: function PosTextLast(const FindString, SourceString: string): Integer;
4381: {finds the last occurance}
4382: function NameValuesToXML(const AText: string): string;
4383: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
4384: procedure LoadResourceFile(AFile: string; MemStream: TMemoryStream);
4385: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
4386: procedure DirFiles(const ADir, AMask: string; AFileList: TStringList);
4387: procedure RecurseDirFiles(const ADir: string; var AFileList: TStringList);
4388: procedure RecurseDirProgs(const ADir: string; var AFileList: TStringList);
4389: procedure SaveString(const AFile, AText: string);
4390: Procedure SaveStringasFile( const AFile, AText : string)
4391: function LoadStringJ(const AFile: string): string;
4392: Function LoadStringofFile( const AFile : string) : string
4393: Procedure SaveStringtoFile( const AFile, AText : string)
4394: Function LoadStringfromFile( const AFile : string) : string
4395: function HexToColor(const AText: string): TColor;
4396: function UppercaseHTMLTags(const AText: string): string;
4397: function LowercaseHTMLTags(const AText: string): string;
4398: procedure GetHTMLAnchors(const AFile: string; AList: TStringList);
4399: function RelativePath(const ASrc, ADst: string): string;
4400: function GetToken(var Start: Integer; const SourceText: string): string;
4401: function PosNonSpace(Start: Integer; const SourceText: string): Integer;
4402: function PosEscaped(Start: Integer; const SourceText, FindText: string; EscapeChar: Char): Integer;
4403: function DeleteEscaped(const SourceText: string; EscapeChar: Char): string;
4404: function BeginOfAttribute(Start: Integer; const SourceText: string): Integer;
4405: // parses the beginning of an attribute: space + alpha character
4406: function ParseAttribute(var Start:Integer; const SourceText:string; var AName,AValue:string): Boolean;
4407: //parses a name="value" attrib from Start; returns 0 when not found or else the position behind attribute
4408: procedure ParseAttributes(const SourceText: string; Attributes: TStrings);
4409: // parses all name=value attributes to the attributes TStringList
4410: function HasStrValue(const AText, AName: string; var AValue: string): Boolean;
4411: // checks if a name="value" pair exists and returns any value
4412: function GetStrValue(const AText, AName, ADefault: string): string;
4413: // retrieves string value from a line like:
4414: //  name="jan verhoeven" email="jan1 dott verhoeven att wxs dott nl"
4415: // returns ADefault when not found
4416: function GetHTMLColorValue(const AText, AName: string; ADefault: TColor): TColor;
4417: // same for a color
4418: function GetIntValue(const AText, AName: string; ADefault: Integer): Integer;
4419: // same for an Integer
4420: function GetFloatValue(const AText, AName: string; ADefault: Extended): Extended;
4421: // same for a float
4422: function GetBoolValue(const AText, AName: string): Boolean;
4423: // same for Boolean but without default
4424: function GetValue(const AText, AName: string): string;
4425: //retrieves string value from a line like: name="jan verhoeven" email="jan1 verhoeven att wxs dott nl"
4426: procedure SetValue(var AText: string; const AName, AValue: string);
4427: // sets a string value in a line
4428: procedure DeleteValue(var AText: string; const AName: string);
4429: // deletes a AName="value" pair from AText
4430: procedure GetNames(AText: string; AList: TStringList);
4431: // get a list of names from a string with name="value" pairs
4432: function GetHTMLColor(AColor: TColor): string;
4433: // converts a color value to the HTML hex value
4434: function BackPosStr(Start: Integer; const FindString, SourceString: string): Integer;
4435: // finds a string backward case sensitive
4436: function BackPosText(Start: Integer; const FindString, SourceString: string): Integer;
4437: // finds a string backward case insensitive
4438: function PosRangeStr(Start: Integer; const HeadString, TailString, SourceString: string;
4439:   var RangeBegin: Integer; var RangeEnd: Integer): Boolean;
4440: // finds a text range, e.g. <TD>....</TD> case sensitive
4441: function PosRangeText(Start: Integer; const HeadString, TailString, SourceString: string;
4442:   var RangeBegin: Integer; var RangeEnd: Integer): Boolean;
4443: // finds a text range, e.g. <TD>....</td> case insensitive
4444: function BackPosRangeStr(Start: Integer; const HeadString, TailString, SourceString: string;
4445:   var RangeBegin: Integer; var RangeEnd: Integer): Boolean;
4446: // finds a text range backward, e.g. <TD>....</TD> case sensitive
4447: function BackPosRangeText(Start: Integer; const HeadString, TailString, SourceString: string;
4448:   var RangeBegin: Integer; var RangeEnd: Integer): Boolean;
4449: // finds a text range backward, e.g. <TD>....</td> case insensitive
4450: function PosTag(Start: Integer; SourceString: string; var RangeBegin: Integer;
```

```
4451:   var RangeEnd: Integer): Boolean;
4452: // finds a HTML or XML tag:  <....>
4453: function InnerTag(Start: Integer; const HeadString, TailString, SourceString: string;
4454:   var RangeBegin: Integer; var RangeEnd: Integer): Boolean;
4455: // finds the innertext between opening and closing tags
4456: function Easter(NYear: Integer): TDateTime;
4457: // returns the easter date of a year.
4458: function GetWeekNumber(Today: TDateTime): string;
4459: //gets a datecode. Returns year and weeknumber in format: YYWW
4460: function ParseNumber(const S: string): Integer;
4461: // parse number returns the last position, starting from 1
4462: function ParseDate(const S: string): Integer;
4463: // parse a SQL style data string from positions 1,
4464: // starts and ends with #
4465:
4466: ****************************************unit JvJCLUtils;****************************************
4467:
4468: function VarIsInt(Value: Variant): Boolean;
4469:  // VarIsInt returns VarIsOrdinal-[varBoolean]
4470: { PosIdx returns the index of the first appearance of SubStr in Str. The search starts at index "Index". }
4471: function PosIdx(const SubStr, S: string; Index: Integer = 0): Integer;
4472: function PosIdxW(const SubStr, S: WideString; Index: Integer = 0): Integer;
4473: function PosLastCharIdx(Ch: Char; const S: string; Index: Integer = 0): Integer;
4474: { GetWordOnPos returns Word from string, S, on the cursor position, P}
4475: function GetWordOnPos(const S: string; const P: Integer): string;
4476: function GetWordOnPosW(const S: WideString; const P: Integer): WideString;
4477: function GetWordOnPos2(const S: string; P: Integer; var iBeg, iEnd: Integer): string;
4478: function GetWordOnPos2W(const S: WideString; P: Integer; var iBeg, iEnd: Integer): WideString;
4479: { GetWordOnPosEx working like GetWordOnPos function, but
4480:   also returns Word position in iBeg, iEnd variables }
4481: function GetWordOnPosEx(const S: string; const P: Integer; var iBeg, iEnd: Integer): string;
4482: function GetWordOnPosExW(const S: WideString; const P: Integer; var iBeg, iEnd: Integer): WideString;
4483: function GetNextWordPosEx(const Text: string; StartIndex: Integer; var iBeg, iEnd: Integer): string;
4484: function GetNextWordPosExW(const Text:WideString;StartIndex:Integer; var iBeg,iEnd:Integer):WideString;
4485: procedure GetEndPosCaret(const Text: string; CaretX, CaretY: Integer; var X, Y: Integer);
4486: { GetEndPosCaret returns the caret position of the last char. For the position
4487:   after the last char of Text you must add 1 to the returned X value. }
4488: procedure GetEndPosCaretW(const Text: WideString;CaretX,CaretY:Integer;var X,Y:Integer);
4489: { GetEndPosCaret returns the caret position of the last char. For the position
4490:   after the last char of Text you must add 1 to the returned X value. }
4491: { SubStrBySeparator returns substring from string, S, separated with Separator string}
4492: function SubStrBySeparator(const S:string;const Index:Integer;const
     Separator:string;StartIndex:Int=1):string;
4493: function SubStrBySeparatorW(const S:WideString;const Index:Int;const
     Separator:WideString;StartIndex:Int:WideString;
4494: { SubStrEnd same to previous function but Index numerated from the end of string }
4495: function SubStrEnd(const S: string; const Index: Integer; const Separator: string): string;
4496: { SubWord returns next Word from string, P, and offsets Pointer to the end of Word, P2 }
4497: function SubWord(P: PChar; var P2: PChar): string;
4498: function CurrencyByWord(Value: Currency): string;
4499: { GetLineByPos returns the Line number, there the symbol Pos is pointed. Lines separated with #13 symbol }
4500: function GetLineByPos(const S: string; const Pos: Integer): Integer;
4501: { GetXYByPos is same as GetLineByPos, but returns X position in line as well}
4502: procedure GetXYByPos(const S: string; const Pos: Integer; var X, Y: Integer);
4503: procedure GetXYByPosW(const S: WideString; const Pos: Integer; var X, Y: Integer);
4504: { ReplaceString searches for all substrings, OldPattern,
4505:   in a string, S, and replaces them with NewPattern }
4506: function ReplaceString(S: string; const OldPattern,NewPattern: string; StartIndex:Integer = 1):string;
4507: function ReplaceStringW(S: WideString; const OldPattern,NewPattern:
     WideString;StartIndex:Integer=1):WideString;
4508: { ConcatSep concatenate S1 and S2 strings with Separator. if S = '' then separator not included }
4509: function ConcatSep(const S1, S2, Separator: string): string; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF
     SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4510: { ConcatLeftSep is same to previous function, but   strings concatenate right to left }
4511: function ConcatLeftSep(const S1, S2, Separator: string): string; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF
     SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4512:
4513: { Next 4 function for russian chars transliterating.
4514:   This functions are needed because Oem2Ansi and Ansi2Oem functions sometimes suck }
4515: procedure Dos2Win(var S: AnsiString);
4516: procedure Win2Dos(var S: AnsiString);
4517: function Dos2WinRes(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString; inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4518: function Win2DosRes(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString; inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4519: function Win2Koi(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4520: { FillString fills the string Buffer with Count Chars }
4521: procedure FillString(var Buffer: string; Count: Integer; const Value: Char); overload;
4522: procedure FillString(var Buffer: string; StartIndex, Count: Integer; const Value: Char); overload;
4523: { MoveString copies Count Chars from Source to Dest }
4524: procedure MoveString(const Source: string; var Dest: string; Count: Integer); {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
     inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE} overload;
4525: procedure MoveString(const Source: string; SrcStartIdx: Integer; var Dest: string;
4526:   DstStartIdx: Integer;Count: Integer);{$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE} overload;
4527: { FillWideChar fills Buffer with Count WideChars (2 Bytes) }
4528: procedure FillWideChar(var Buffer; Count: Integer; const Value: WideChar);
4529: { MoveWideChar copies Count WideChars from Source to Dest }
4530: procedure MoveWideChar(const Source; var Dest;Count:Integer);{$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE}inline;{$ENDIF
     SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4531: { FillNativeChar fills Buffer with Count NativeChars }
4532: procedure FillNativeChar(var Buffer; Count: Integer; const Value: Char); // D2009 internal error {$IFDEF
     SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
```

```
4533: { MoveWideChar copies Count WideChars from Source to Dest }
4534: procedure MoveNativeChar(const Source; var Dest; Count: Integer); // D2009 internal error {$IFDEF
      SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4535: { IsSubString() compares the sub string to the string. Indices are 1th based. }
4536: function IsSubString(const S: string; StartIndex: Integer; const SubStr: string): Boolean;
4537: { Spaces returns string consists on N space chars }
4538: function Spaces(const N: Integer): string;
4539: { AddSpaces adds spaces to string S, if its Length is smaller than N }
4540: function AddSpaces(const S: string; const N: Integer): string;
4541: function SpacesW(const N: Integer): WideString;
4542: function AddSpacesW(const S: WideString; const N: Integer): WideString;
4543: { function LastDateRUS for russian users only }
4544: { returns date relative to current date: 'ääà äíÿ íàçàä' }
4545: function LastDateRUS(const Dat: TDateTime): string;
4546: { CurrencyToStr format Currency, Cur, using ffCurrency float format}
4547: function CurrencyToStr(const Cur: Currency): string;
4548: { HasChar returns True, if Char, Ch, contains in string, S }
4549: function HasChar(const Ch: Char; const S: string): Boolean;
4550: function HasCharW(const Ch: WideChar; const S: WideString): Boolean; inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4551: function HasAnyChar(const Chars: string; const S: string): Boolean;
4552: {$IFNDEF COMPILER12_UP}
4553: function CharInSet(const Ch: AnsiChar;const SetOfChar:TSysCharSet):Boolean;inline;{$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4554: {$ENDIF ~COMPILER12_UP}
4555: function CharInSetW(const Ch: WideChar;const SetOfChar: TSysCharSet):Boolean;inline; {$ENDIF
      SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4556: function CountOfChar(const Ch: Char; const S: string): Integer;
4557: function DefStr(const S: string; Default: string): string; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF
      SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4558: { StrLICompW2 is a faster replacement for JclUnicode.StrLICompW }
4559: function StrLICompW2(S1, S2: PWideChar; MaxLen: Integer): Integer;
4560: function StrPosW(S, SubStr: PWideChar): PWideChar;
4561: function StrLenW(S: PWideChar): Integer;
4562: function TrimW(const S: WideString):WideString;{$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline;{$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4563: function TrimLeftW(const S: WideString): WideString; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF
      SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4564: function TrimRightW(const S: WideString): WideString; inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4565: TPixelFormat', '( pfDevice, pf1bit, pf4bit, pf8bit, pf24bit )
4566: TMappingMethod', '( mmHistogram, mmQuantize, mmTrunc784, mmTrunc666, mmTripel, mmGrayscale )
4567:  Function GetBitmapPixelFormat( Bitmap : TBitmap) : TPixelFormat
4568: Function GetPaletteBitmapFormat( Bitmap : TBitmap) : TPixelFormat
4569: Procedure SetBitmapPixelFormat( Bitmap: TBitmap; PixelFormat: TPixelFormat; Method: TMappingMethod)
4570: Function BitmapToMemoryStream(Bitmap:TBitmap;PixelFormat:TPixelFormat;Method:TMappingMethod):TMemoryStream;
4571: Procedure GrayscaleBitmap( Bitmap : TBitmap)
4572: Function BitmapToMemory( Bitmap : TBitmap; Colors : Integer) : TStream
4573: Procedure SaveBitmapToFile( const Filename : string; Bitmap : TBitmap; Colors : Integer)
4574: Function ScreenPixelFormat : TPixelFormat
4575: Function ScreenColorCount : Integer
4576: Procedure TileImage( Canvas : TCanvas; Rect : TRect; Image : TGraphic)
4577: Function ZoomImage( ImageW, ImageH, MaxW, MaxH : Integer; Stretch : Boolean) : TPoint
4578: //  SIRegister_TJvGradient(CL);
4579:
4580: {************************************* files routines}
4581: procedure SetDelimitedText(List: TStrings; const Text: string; Delimiter: Char);
4582: const
4583:   {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
4584:   DefaultCaseSensitivity = False;
4585:   {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
4586:   {$IFDEF UNIX}
4587:   DefaultCaseSensitivity = True;
4588:   {$ENDIF UNIX}
4589: { GenTempFileName returns temporary file name on
4590:   drive, there FileName is placed }
4591: function GenTempFileName(FileName: string): string;
4592: { GenTempFileNameExt same to previous function, but
4593:   returning filename has given extension, FileExt }
4594: function GenTempFileNameExt(FileName: string; const FileExt: string): string;
4595: { ClearDir clears folder Dir }
4596: function ClearDir(const Dir: string): Boolean;
4597: { DeleteDir clears and than delete folder Dir }
4598: function DeleteDir(const Dir: string): Boolean;
4599: { FileEquMask returns True if file, FileName, is compatible with given dos file mask, Mask }
4600: function FileEquMask(FileName, Mask: TFileName; CaseSensitive: Boolean=DefaultCaseSensitivity): Boolean;
4601: { FileEquMasks returns True if file, FileName, is compatible with given Masks.
4602:   Masks must be separated with SepPath (MSW: ';' / UNIX: ':') }
4603: function FileEquMasks(FileName, Masks: TFileName;
4604:   CaseSensitive: Boolean = DefaultCaseSensitivity): Boolean;
4605: function DeleteFiles(const Folder: TFileName; const Masks: string): Boolean;
4606: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
4607: { LZFileExpand expand file, FileSource,
4608:   into FileDest. Given file must be compressed, using MS Compress program }
4609: function LZFileExpand(const FileSource, FileDest: string): Boolean;
4610: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
4611: { FileGetInfo fills SearchRec record for specified file attributes}
4612: function FileGetInfo(FileName: TFileName; var SearchRec: TSearchRec): Boolean;
4613: { HasSubFolder returns True, if folder APath contains other folders }
4614: function HasSubFolder(APath: TFileName): Boolean;
4615: { IsEmptyFolder returns True, if there are no files or
4616:   folders in given folder, APath}
4617: function IsEmptyFolder(APath: TFileName): Boolean;
```

```
4618: { AddSlash returns string with added slash Char to Dir parameter, if needed }
4619: function AddSlash(const Dir: TFileName): string; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4620: { AddPath returns FileName with Path, if FileName not contain any path }
4621: function AddPath(const FileName, Path: TFileName): TFileName;
4622: function AddPaths(const PathList, Path: string): string;
4623: function ParentPath(const Path: TFileName): TFileName;
4624: function FindInPath(const FileName, PathList: string): TFileName;
4625: { DeleteReadOnlyFile clears R/O file attribute and delete file }
4626: function DeleteReadOnlyFile(const FileName: TFileName): Boolean;
4627: { HasParam returns True, if program running with specified parameter, Param }
4628: function HasParam(const Param: string): Boolean;
4629: function HasSwitch(const Param: string): Boolean;
4630: function Switch(const Param: string): string;
4631: { ExePath returns ExtractFilePath(ParamStr(0)) }
4632: function ExePath: TFileName; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4633: function CopyDir(const SourceDir, DestDir: TFileName): Boolean;
4634: //function FileTimeToDateTime(const FT: TFileTime): TDateTime;
4635: procedure FileTimeToDosDateTimeDWord(const FT: TFileTime; out Dft: DWORD);
4636: function MakeValidFileName(const FileName: TFileName; ReplaceBadChar: Char): TFileName;
4637: {**** Graphic routines }
4638: { IsTTFontSelected returns True, if True Type font is selected in specified device context }
4639: function IsTTFontSelected(const DC: HDC): Boolean;
4640: function KeyPressed(VK: Integer): Boolean;
4641: Function isKeypressed: boolean;  //true if key on memo2 (shell output) is pressed
4642: { TrueInflateRect inflates rect in other method, than InflateRect API function }
4643: function TrueInflateRect(const R: TRect; const I: Integer): TRect;
4644: {**** Color routines }
4645: procedure RGBToHSV(R, G, B: Integer; var H, S, V: Integer);
4646: function RGBToBGR(Value: Cardinal): Cardinal;
4647: //function ColorToPrettyName(Value: TColor): string;
4648: //function PrettyNameToColor(const Value: string): TColor;
4649: {**** other routines }
4650: procedure SwapInt(var Int1, Int2: Integer); {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4651: function IntPower(Base, Exponent: Integer): Integer;
4652: function ChangeTopException(E: TObject): TObject; // Linux version writes error message to ErrOutput
4653: function StrToBool(const S: string): Boolean;
4654: function Var2Type(V: Variant; const DestVarType: Integer): Variant;
4655: function VarToInt(V: Variant): Integer;
4656: function VarToFloat(V: Variant): Double;
4657: { following functions are not documented because they not work properly sometimes, so do not use them }
4658: // (rom) ReplaceStrings1, GetSubStr removed
4659: function GetLongFileName(const FileName: string): string;
4660: function FileNewExt(const FileName, NewExt: TFileName): TFileName;
4661: function GetParameter: string;
4662: function GetComputerID: string;
4663: function GetComputerName: string;
4664: {**** string routines }
4665: { ReplaceAllStrings searches for all substrings, Words,
4666:   in a string, S, and replaces them with Frases with the same Index. }
4667: function ReplaceAllStrings(const S: string; Words, Frases: TStrings): string;
4668: { ReplaceStrings searches the Word in a string, S, on PosBeg position,
4669:   in the list, Words, and if founds, replaces this Word with string from another list,Frases, with the
      same Index, and then update NewSelStart variable }
4670: function ReplaceStrings(const S:string;PosBeg,Len:Int;Words,Frases:TStrings;var NewSelStart:Int):string;
4671: { CountOfLines calculates the lines count in a string, S,
4672:   each line must be separated from another with CrLf sequence }
4673: function CountOfLines(const S: string): Integer;
4674: { DeleteLines deletes all lines from strings which in the words,  words.
4675:   The word of will be deleted from strings. }
4676: procedure DeleteOfLines(Ss: TStrings; const Words: array of string);
4677: { DeleteEmptyLines deletes all empty lines from strings, Ss.
4678:   Lines contained only spaces also deletes. }
4679: procedure DeleteEmptyLines(Ss: TStrings);
4680: { SQLAddWhere addes or modifies existing where-statement, where,
4681:   to the strings, SQL. Note: If strings SQL allready contains where-statement,
4682:   it must be started on the begining of any line }
4683: procedure SQLAddWhere(SQL: TStrings; const Where: string);
4684: {**** files routines - }
4685: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
4686: { ResSaveToFile save resource named as Name with Typ type into file FileName.
4687:   Resource can be compressed using MS Compress program}
4688: function ResSaveToFile(const Typ,Name:string; const Compressed: Boolean; const FileName: string): Boolean;
4689: function ResSaveToFileEx(Instance:HINST;Typ,Name:PChar;const Compressed:Boolean;const FileName:string):
     Boolean;
4690: function ResSaveToString(Instance: HINST; const Typ, Name: string; var S: string): Boolean;
4691: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
4692: { IniReadSection read section, Section, from ini-file,
4693:   IniFileName, into strings, Ss.This function reads ALL strings from specified section.
4694:   Note: TIninFile.ReadSection function reads only strings with '=' symbol.}
4695: function IniReadSection(const IniFileName: TFileName; const Section: string; Ss: TStrings): Boolean;
4696: { LoadTextFile load text file, FileName, into string }
4697: function LoadTextFile(const FileName: TFileName): string;
4698: procedure SaveTextFile(const FileName: TFileName; const Source: string);
4699: { ReadFolder reads files list from disk folder,Folder,that are equal to mask, Mask,into strings, FileList}
4700: function ReadFolder(const Folder, Mask: TFileName; FileList: TStrings): Integer;
4701: function ReadFolders(const Folder: TFileName; FolderList: TStrings): Integer;
4702: { RATextOut same with TCanvas.TextOut procedure, but can clipping drawing with rectangle, RClip. }
4703: procedure RATextOut(Canvas: TCanvas; const R, RClip: TRect; const S: string);
4704: { RATextOutEx same with RATextOut function, but can calculate needed height for correct output }
```

```
4705: function RATextOutEx(Canvas:TCanvas;const R,RClip:TRect; const S:string;const CalcHeight:Boolean):Integer;
4706: { RATextCalcHeight calculate needed height for
4707:   correct output, using RATextOut or RATextOutEx functions }
4708: function RATextCalcHeight(Canvas: TCanvas; const R: TRect; const S: string): Integer;
4709: { Cinema draws some visual effect }
4710: procedure Cinema(Canvas: TCanvas; rS {Source}, rD {Dest}: TRect);
4711: { Roughed fills rect with special 3D pattern }
4712: procedure Roughed(ACanvas: TCanvas; const ARect: TRect; const AVert: Boolean);
4713: { BitmapFromBitmap creates new small bitmap from part of source bitmap, SrcBitmap, with specified width
      and height, AWidth, AHeight and placed on a specified Index, Index in the  source bitmap }
4714: function BitmapFromBitmap(SrcBitmap: TBitmap; const AWidth, AHeight, Index: Integer): TBitmap;
4715: { TextWidth calculate text with for writing using standard desktop font }
4716: function TextWidth(const AStr: string): Integer;
4717: { TextHeight calculate text height for writing using standard desktop font }
4718: function TextHeight(const AStr: string): Integer;
4719: procedure SetChildPropOrd(Owner: TComponent; const PropName: string; Value: Longint);
4720: procedure Error(const Msg: string);
4721: procedure ItemHtDrawEx(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect; const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string;
4722:   const HideSelColor: Boolean; var PlainItem: string; var Width: Integer; CalcWidth: Boolean);
4723: {example Text parameter:'Item 1<b>bold</b><i>italic ITALIC <c:Red>red<c:Green>green<c:blue>blue</i>' }
4724: function ItemHtDraw(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
4725:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; const HideSelColor: Boolean): string;
4726: function ItemHtWidth(Canvas: TCanvas; Rect: TRect;
4727:   const State: TOwnerDrawState; const Text: string; const HideSelColor: Boolean): Integer;
4728: function ItemHtPlain(const Text: string): string;
4729: { ClearList - clears list of TObject }
4730: procedure ClearList(List: TList);
4731: procedure MemStreamToClipBoard(MemStream: TMemoryStream; const Format: Word);
4732: procedure ClipBoardToMemStream(MemStream: TMemoryStream; const Format: Word);
4733: { RTTI support }
4734: function GetPropType(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): TTypeKind;
4735: function GetPropStr(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): string;
4736: function GetPropOrd(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): Integer;
4737: function GetPropMethod(Obj: TObject; const PropName: string): TMethod;
4738: procedure PrepareIniSection(Ss: TStrings);
4739: { following functions are not documented because they are don't work properly, so don't use them }
4740: // (rom) from JvBandWindows to make it obsolete
4741: function PointL(const X, Y: Longint): TPointL; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4742: // (rom) from JvBandUtils to make it obsolete
4743: function iif(const Test: Boolean; const ATrue, AFalse: Variant): Variant;
4744: procedure CopyIconToClipboard(Icon: TIcon; BackColor: TColor);
4745: function CreateIconFromClipboard: TIcon;
4746: { begin JvIconClipboardUtils } { Icon clipboard routines }
4747: function CF_ICON: Word;
4748: procedure AssignClipboardIcon(Icon: TIcon);
4749: { Real-size icons support routines (32-bit only) }
4750: procedure GetIconSize(Icon: HICON; var W, H: Integer);
4751: function CreateRealSizeIcon(Icon: TIcon): HICON;
4752: procedure DrawRealSizeIcon(Canvas: TCanvas; Icon: TIcon; X, Y: Integer);
4753: {end JvIconClipboardUtils }
4754: function CreateScreenCompatibleDC: HDC;
4755: function InvalidateRect(hWnd: HWND; const lpRect: TRect; bErase: BOOL): BOOL; overload; {$IFDEF
      SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF}
4756: function InvalidateRect(hWnd: HWND; lpRect: PRect; bErase: BOOL): BOOL; overload;
4757: { begin JvRLE } // (rom) changed API for inclusion in JCL
4758: procedure RleCompressTo(InStream, OutStream: TStream);
4759: procedure RleDecompressTo(InStream, OutStream: TStream);
4760: procedure RleCompress(Stream: TStream);
4761: procedure RleDecompress(Stream: TStream);
4762: { end JvRLE } { begin JvDateUtil }
4763: function CurrentYear: Word; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4764: function IsLeapYear(AYear: Integer): Boolean;
4765: function DaysInAMonth(const AYear, AMonth: Word): Word;
4766: function DaysPerMonth(AYear, AMonth: Integer): Integer;
4767: function FirstDayOfPrevMonth: TDateTime;
4768: function LastDayOfPrevMonth: TDateTime;
4769: function FirstDayOfNextMonth: TDateTime;
4770: function ExtractDay(ADate: TDateTime): Word;
4771: function ExtractMonth(ADate: TDateTime): Word;
4772: function ExtractYear(ADate: TDateTime): Word;
4773: function IncDate(ADate: TDateTime; Days, Months, Years: Integer): TDateTime;
4774: function IncDay(ADate: TDateTime;Delta:Integer):TDateTime; inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4775: function IncMonth(ADate: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
4776: function IncYear(ADate: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
4777: function ValidDate(ADate: TDateTime): Boolean;
4778: procedure DateDiff(Date1, Date2: TDateTime; var Days, Months, Years: Word);
4779: function MonthsBetween(Date1, Date2: TDateTime): Double;
4780: function DaysInPeriod(Date1, Date2: TDateTime): Longint;
4781: { Count days between Date1 and Date2 + 1, so if Date1 = Date2 result = 1 }
4782: function DaysBetween(Date1, Date2: TDateTime): Longint;
4783: { The same as previous but if Date2 < Date1 result = 0 }
4784: function IncTime(ATime: TDateTime; Hours, Minutes, Seconds, MSecs: Integer): TDateTime;
4785: function IncHour(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
4786: function IncMinute(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
4787: function IncSecond(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
4788: function IncMSec(ATime: TDateTime; Delta: Integer): TDateTime;
4789: function CutTime(ADate: TDateTime): TDateTime;  { Set time to 00:00:00:00 }
4790: { String to date conversions }
4791: function GetDateOrder(const DateFormat: string): TDateOrder;
```

```
4792: function MonthFromName(const S: string; MaxLen: Byte): Byte;
4793: function StrToDateDef(const S: string; Default: TDateTime): TDateTime;
4794: function StrToDateFmt(const DateFormat, S: string): TDateTime;
4795: function StrToDateFmtDef(const DateFormat, S: string; Default: TDateTime): TDateTime;
4796: //function DefDateFormat(AFourDigitYear: Boolean): string;
4797: //function DefDateMask(BlanksChar: Char; AFourDigitYear: Boolean): string;
4798: function FormatLongDate(Value: TDateTime): string;
4799: function FormatLongDateTime(Value: TDateTime): string;
4800: { end JvDateUtil }
4801: function BufToBinStr(Buf: Pointer; BufSize: Integer): string;
4802: function BinStrToBuf(Value: string; Buf: Pointer; BufSize: Integer): Integer;
4803: { begin JvStrUtils } { ** Common string handling routines ** }
4804: {$IFDEF UNIX}
4805: function iconversion(InP: PAnsiChar; OutP: Pointer; InBytes, OutBytes: Cardinal;
4806:   const ToCode, FromCode: AnsiString): Boolean;
4807: function iconvString(const S, ToCode, FromCode: AnsiString): string;
4808: function iconvWideString(const S: WideString; const ToCode, FromCode: AnsiString): WideString;
4809: function OemStrToAnsi(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4810: function AnsiStrToOem(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4811: {$ENDIF UNIX}
4812: function StrToOem(const AnsiStr: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4813: { StrToOem translates a string from the Windows character set into the OEM character set. }
4814: function OemToAnsiStr(const OemStr: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4815: { OemToAnsiStr translates a string from the OEM character set into the Windows character set. }
4816: function IsEmptyStr(const S: string; const EmptyChars: TSysCharSet): Boolean;
4817: { EmptyStr returns True if the given string contains only character from the EmptyChars. }
4818: function ReplaceStr(const S, Srch, Replace: string): string;
4819: { Returns string with every occurrence of Srch string replaced with Replace string. }
4820: function DelSpace(const S: string): string;
4821: { DelSpace return a string with all white spaces removed. }
4822: function DelChars(const S: string; Chr: Char): string;
4823: { DelChars return a string with all Chr characters removed. }
4824: function DelBSpace(const S: string): string;
4825: { DelBSpace trims leading spaces from the given string. }
4826: function DelESpace(const S: string): string;
4827: { DelESpace trims trailing spaces from the given string. }
4828: function DelRSpace(const S: string): string;
4829: { DelRSpace trims leading and trailing spaces from the given string. }
4830: function DelSpace1(const S: string): string;
4831: { DelSpace1 return a string with all non-single white spaces removed. }
4832: function Tab2Space(const S: string; Numb: Byte): string;
4833: { Tab2Space converts any tabulation character in the given string to the
4834:   Numb spaces characters. }
4835: function NPos(const C: string; S: string; N: Integer): Integer;
4836: { NPos searches for a N-th position of substring C in a given string. }
4837: function MakeStr(C: Char; N: Integer): string; overload;
4838: {$IFNDEF COMPILER12_UP}
4839: function MakeStr(C: WideChar; N: Integer): WideString; overload;
4840: {$ENDIF !COMPILER12_UP}
4841: function MS(C: Char; N: Integer): string; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4842: { MakeStr return a string of length N filled with character C. }
4843: function AddChar(C: Char; const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4844: { AddChar return a string left-padded to length N with characters C. }
4845: function AddCharR(C: Char; const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4846: { AddCharR return a string right-padded to length N with characters C. }
4847: function LeftStr(const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4848: { LeftStr return a string right-padded to length N with blanks. }
4849: function RightStr(const S: string; N: Integer): string;
4850: { RightStr return a string left-padded to length N with blanks. }
4851: function CenterStr(const S: string; Len: Integer): string;
4852: { CenterStr centers the characters in the string based upon the Len specified. }
4853: function CompStr(const S1, S2: string): Integer; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4854: { CompStr compares S1 to S2, with case-sensitivity. The return value is
4855:   -1 if S1 < S2, 0 if S1 = S2, or 1 if S1 > S2. }
4856: function CompText(const S1, S2: string):Integer; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4857: { CompText compares S1 to S2, without case-sensitivity. The return value is the same as for CompStr. }
4858: function Copy2Symb(const S: string; Symb: Char): string;
4859: { Copy2Symb returns a substring of a string S from begining to first character Symb. }
4860: function Copy2SymbDel(var S: string; Symb: Char): string;
4861: { Copy2SymbDel returns a substring of a string S from begining to first
4862:   character Symb and removes this substring from S. }
4863: function Copy2Space(const S: string): string;
4864: { Copy2Symb returns a substring of a string S from begining to first white space. }
4865: function Copy2SpaceDel(var S: string): string;
4866: { Copy2SpaceDel returns a substring of a string S from begining to first
4867:   white space and removes this substring from S. }
4868: function AnsiProperCase(const S: string; const WordDelims: TSysCharSet): string;
4869: { Returns string, with the first letter of each word in uppercase,
4870:   all other letters in lowercase. Words are delimited by WordDelims. }
4871: function WordCount(const S: string; const WordDelims: TSysCharSet): Integer;
4872: { WordCount given a set of word delimiters, returns number of words in S. }
4873: function WordPosition(const N: Integer; const S: string; const WordDelims: TSysCharSet): Integer;
4874: { Given a set of word delimiters, returns start position of N'th word in S. }
4875: function ExtractWord(N: Integer; const S: string; const WordDelims: TSysCharSet): string;
4876: function ExtractWordPos(N: Integer;const S: string;const WordDelims:TSysCharSet;var Pos: Integer): string;
4877: function ExtractDelimited(N: Integer; const S: string;const Delims: TSysCharSet): string;
4878: { ExtractWord, ExtractWordPos and ExtractDelimited given a set of word
4879:   delimiters, return the N'th word in S. }
4880: function ExtractSubstr(const S: string; var Pos: Integer;const Delims: TSysCharSet): string;
```

```
4881: { ExtractSubstr given a set of word delimiters, returns the substring from S,
4882:   that started from position Pos. }
4883: function IsWordPresent(const W, S: string; const WordDelims: TSysCharSet): Boolean;
4884: { IsWordPresent given a set of word delimiters, returns True if word W is present in string S. }
4885: function QuotedString(const S: string; Quote: Char): string;
4886: { QuotedString returns the given string as a quoted string, using the provided Quote character. }
4887: function ExtractQuotedString(const S: string; Quote: Char): string;
4888: { ExtractQuotedString removes the Quote characters from the beginning and
4889:   end of a quoted string, and reduces pairs of Quote characters within quoted string to single character.}
4890: function FindPart(const HelpWilds, InputStr: string): Integer;
4891: { FindPart compares a string with '?' and another, returns the position of HelpWilds in InputStr. }
4892: function IsWild(InputStr, Wilds: string; IgnoreCase: Boolean): Boolean;
4893: { IsWild compares InputString with WildCard string and returns True if corresponds. }
4894: function XorString(const Key, Src: ShortString): ShortString;
4895: function XorEncode(const Key, Source: string): string;
4896: function XorDecode(const Key, Source: string): string;
4897: { ** Command line routines ** }
4898: function GetCmdLineArg(const Switch: string; ASwitchChars: TSysCharSet): string;
4899: { ** Numeric string handling routines ** }
4900: function Numb2USA(const S: string): string;
4901: { Numb2USA converts numeric string S to USA-format. }
4902: function Dec2Hex(N: Longint; A: Byte): string; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_INLINE} inline; {$ENDIF SUPPORTS_INLINE}
4903: { Dec2Hex converts the given value to a hexadecimal string representation
4904:   with the minimum number of digits (A) specified. }
4905: function Hex2Dec(const S: string): Longint;
4906: { Hex2Dec converts the given hexadecimal string to the corresponding integer value. }
4907: function Dec2Numb(N: Int64; A, B: Byte): string;
4908: { Dec2Numb converts the given value to a string representation with the
4909:   base equal to B and with the minimum number of digits (A) specified. }
4910: function Numb2Dec(S: string; B: Byte): Int64;
4911: { Numb2Dec converts the given B-based numeric string to the corresponding
4912:   integer value. }
4913: function IntToBin(Value: Longint; Digits, Spaces: Integer): string;
4914: { IntToBin converts the given value to a binary string representation
4915:   with the minimum number of digits specified. }
4916: function IntToRoman(Value: Longint): string;
4917: { IntToRoman converts the given value to a roman numeric string representation. }
4918: function RomanToInt(const S: string): Longint;
4919: { RomanToInt converts the given string to an integer value. If the string
4920:   doesn't contain a valid roman numeric value, the 0 value is returned. }
4921: function FindNotBlankCharPos(const S: string): Integer;
4922: function FindNotBlankCharPosW(const S: WideString): Integer;
4923: function AnsiChangeCase(const S: string): string;
4924: function WideChangeCase(const S: string): string;
4925: function StartsText(const SubStr, S: string): Boolean;
4926: function EndsText(const SubStr, S: string): Boolean;
4927: function DequotedStr(const S: string; QuoteChar: Char = ''''): string;
4928: function AnsiDequotedStr(const S: string; AQuote: Char): string; //follow Delphi 2009's "Ansi" prefix
4929: {end JvStrUtils}
4930: {$IFDEF UNIX}
4931: function GetTempFileName(const Prefix: AnsiString): AnsiString;
4932: {$ENDIF UNIX}
4933: { begin JvFileUtil }
4934: function FileDateTime(const FileName: string): TDateTime;
4935: function HasAttr(const FileName: string; Attr: Integer): Boolean;
4936: function DeleteFilesEx(const FileMasks: array of string): Boolean;
4937: function NormalDir(const DirName: string): string;
4938: function RemoveBackSlash(const DirName: string): string; // only for Windows/DOS Paths
4939: function ValidFileName(const FileName: string): Boolean;
4940: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
4941: function FileLock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Longint): Integer; overload;
4942: function FileLock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Int64): Integer; overload;
4943: function FileUnlock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Longint): Integer; overload;
4944: function FileUnlock(Handle: Integer; Offset, LockSize: Int64): Integer; overload;
4945: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
4946: function GetWindowsDir: string;
4947: function GetSystemDir: string;
4948: function ShortToLongFileName(const ShortName: string): string;
4949: function LongToShortFileName(const LongName: string): string;
4950: function ShortToLongPath(const ShortName: string): string;
4951: function LongToShortPath(const LongName: string): string;
4952: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
4953: procedure CreateFileLink(const FileName, DisplayName: string; Folder: Integer);
4954: procedure DeleteFileLink(const DisplayName: string; Folder: Integer);
4955: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
4956: { end JvFileUtil }
4957: // Works like PtInRect but includes all edges in comparision
4958: function PtInRectInclusive(R: TRect; Pt: TPoint): Boolean;
4959: // Works like PtInRect but excludes all edges from comparision
4960: function PtInRectExclusive(R: TRect; Pt: TPoint): Boolean;
4961: function FourDigitYear: Boolean; {$IFDEF SUPPORTS_DEPRECATED} deprecated; {$ENDIF}
4962: function IsFourDigitYear: Boolean;
4963: { moved from JvJVCLUTils }
4964: //Open an object with the shell (url or something like that)
4965: function OpenObject(const Value: string): Boolean; overload;
4966: function OpenObject(Value: PChar): Boolean; overload;
4967: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
4968: //Raise the last Exception
4969: procedure RaiseLastWin32; overload;
```

```
4970: procedure RaiseLastWin32(const Text: string); overload;
4971: //Raise the last Exception with a small comment from your part { GetFileVersion returns the most
      significant 32 bits of a file's binary version number. Typically, this includes the major and minor
      version placed together in one 32-bit Integer. I
4972: function GetFileVersion(const AFileName: string): Cardinal;
4973: {$EXTERNALSYM GetFileVersion}
4974: //Get version of Shell.dll
4975: function GetShellVersion: Cardinal;
4976: {$EXTERNALSYM GetShellVersion}
4977: // CD functions  on HW
4978: procedure OpenCdDrive;
4979: procedure CloseCdDrive;
4980: // returns True if Drive is accessible
4981: function DiskInDrive(Drive: Char): Boolean;
4982: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
4983: //Same as linux function ;)
4984: procedure PError(const Text: string);
4985: // execute a program without waiting
4986: procedure Exec(const FileName, Parameters, Directory: string);
4987: // execute a program and wait for it to finish
4988: function ExecuteAndWait(CmdLine:string;const WorkingDirectory:string;Visibility:Integer=SW_SHOW): Int;
4989: // returns True if this is the first instance of the program that is running
4990: function FirstInstance(const ATitle: string): Boolean;
4991: // restores a window based on it's classname and Caption. Either can be left empty
4992: // to widen the search
4993: procedure RestoreOtherInstance(const MainFormClassName, MainFormCaption: string);
4994: // manipulate the traybar and start button
4995: procedure HideTraybar;
4996: procedure ShowTraybar;
4997: procedure ShowStartButton(Visible: Boolean = True);
4998: // (rom) SC_MONITORPOWER is documented as Win 95 only(rom) better do some testing set monitor functions
4999: procedure MonitorOn;
5000: procedure MonitorOff;
5001: procedure LowPower;
5002: // send a key to the window named AppName
5003: function SendKey(const AppName: string; Key: Char): Boolean;
5004: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
5005: // returns a list of all win currently visible, the Objects property is filled with their window handle
5006: procedure GetVisibleWindows(List: TStrings);
5007: Function GetVisibleWindowsF( List : TStrings):TStrings');
5008: // associates an extension to a specific program
5009: procedure AssociateExtension(const IconPath, ProgramName, Path, Extension: string);
5010: procedure AddToRecentDocs(const FileName: string);
5011: function GetRecentDocs: TStringList;
5012: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
5013: function CharIsMoney(const Ch: Char): Boolean;
5014: //function StrToCurrDef(const Str: string; Def: Currency): Currency;
5015: function IntToExtended(I: Integer): Extended;
5016: { GetChangedText works out the new text given the current cursor pos & the key pressed
5017:   It is not very useful in other contexts, but in this unit as it is needed in both MemoEx and TypedEdit }
5018: function GetChangedText(const Text: string; SelStart, SelLength: Integer; Key: Char): string;
5019: function MakeYear4Digit(Year, Pivot: Integer): Integer;
5020: //function StrIsInteger(const S: string): Boolean;
5021: function StrIsFloatMoney(const Ps: string): Boolean;
5022: function StrIsDateTime(const Ps: string): Boolean;
5023: function PreformatDateString(Ps: string): string;
5024: function BooleanToInteger(const B: Boolean): Integer;
5025: function StringToBoolean(const Ps: string): Boolean;
5026: function SafeStrToDateTime(const Ps: string): TDateTime;
5027: function SafeStrToDate(const Ps: string): TDateTime;
5028: function SafeStrToTime(const Ps: string): TDateTime;
5029: function StrDelete(const psSub, psMain: string): string;
5030:   { returns the fractional value of pcValue}
5031: function TimeOnly(pcValue: TDateTime): TTime;
5032: { returns the integral value of pcValue }
5033: function DateOnly(pcValue: TDateTime): TDate;
5034: type TdtKind = (dtkDateOnly, dtkTimeOnly, dtkDateTime);
5035: const { TDateTime value used to signify Null value}
5036:   NullEquivalentDate: TDateTime = 0.0;
5037: function DateIsNull(const pdtValue: TDateTime; const pdtKind: TdtKind): Boolean;
5038: // Replacement for Win32Check to avoid platform specific warnings in D6
5039: function OSCheck(RetVal: Boolean): Boolean;
5040: { Shortens a fully qualified Path name so that it can be drawn with a specified length limit.
5041:   Same as FileCtrl.MinimizeName in functionality (but not implementation). Included here to
5042:   not be forced to use FileCtrl unnecessarily }
5043: function MinimizeFileName(const FileName: string; Canvas: TCanvas; MaxLen: Integer): string;
5044: function MinimizeText(const Text: string; Canvas: TCanvas; MaxWidth: Integer): string;
5045: { MinimizeString trunactes long string, S, and appends'...'symbols,if Length of S is more than MaxLen }
5046: function MinimizeString(const S: string; const MaxLen: Integer): string;
5047: procedure RunDll32Internal(Wnd:THandle; const DLLName,FuncName,CmdLine:string;CmdShow:Integer=
      SW_SHOWDEFAULT);
5048: { GetDLLVersion loads DLLName, gets a pointer to DLLVersion function and calls it, returning major and
      minor version values from the function. Returns False if DLL not loaded or if GetDLLVersion couldn't be
      found.}
5049: function GetDLLVersion(const DLLName: string; var pdwMajor, pdwMinor: Integer): Boolean;
5050: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
5051: procedure ResourceNotFound(ResID: PChar);
5052: function EmptyRect: TRect;
5053: function RectWidth(R: TRect): Integer;
```

```
5054: function RectHeight(R: TRect): Integer;
5055: function CompareRect(const R1, R2: TRect): Boolean;
5056: procedure RectNormalize(var R: TRect);
5057: function RectIsSquare(const R: TRect): Boolean;
5058: function RectSquare(var ARect: TRect; AMaxSize: Integer = -1): Boolean;
5059: //If AMaxSize = -1 ,then auto calc Square's max size
5060: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
5061: procedure FreeUnusedOle;
5062: function GetWindowsVersion: string;
5063: function LoadDLL(const LibName: string): THandle;
5064: function RegisterServer(const ModuleName: string): Boolean;
5065: function UnregisterServer(const ModuleName: string): Boolean;
5066: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
5067: { String routines }
5068: function GetEnvVar(const VarName: string): string;
5069: function AnsiUpperFirstChar(const S: string): string; //follow Delphi 2009's example with "Ansi" prefix
5070: function StringToPChar(var S: string): PChar;
5071: function StrPAlloc(const S: string): PChar;
5072: procedure SplitCommandLine(const CmdLine: string; var ExeName, Params: string);
5073: function DropT(const S: string): string;
5074: { Memory routines }
5075: function AllocMemo(Size: Longint): Pointer;
5076: function ReallocMemo(fpBlock: Pointer; Size: Longint): Pointer;
5077: procedure FreeMemo(var fpBlock: Pointer);
5078: function GetMemoSize(fpBlock: Pointer): Longint;
5079: function CompareMem(fpBlock1, fpBlock2: Pointer; Size: Cardinal): Boolean;
5080: { Manipulate huge pointers routines }
5081: procedure HugeInc(var HugePtr: Pointer; Amount: Longint);
5082: procedure HugeDec(var HugePtr: Pointer; Amount: Longint);
5083: function HugeOffset(HugePtr: Pointer; Amount: Longint): Pointer;
5084: procedure HugeMove(Base: Pointer; Dst, Src, Size: Longint);
5085: procedure HMemCpy(DstPtr, SrcPtr: Pointer; Amount: Longint);
5086: function WindowClassName(Wnd: THandle): string;
5087: procedure SwitchToWindow(Wnd: THandle; Restore: Boolean);
5088: procedure ActivateWindow(Wnd: THandle);
5089: procedure ShowWinNoAnimate(Handle: THandle; CmdShow: Integer);
5090: procedure KillMessage(Wnd: THandle; Msg: Cardinal);
5091: { SetWindowTop put window to top without recreating window }
5092: procedure SetWindowTop(const Handle: THandle; const Top: Boolean);
5093: procedure CenterWindow(Wnd: THandle);
5094: function MakeVariant(const Values: array of Variant): Variant;
5095: { Convert dialog units to pixels and backwards }
5096: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
5097: function DialogUnitsToPixelsX(DlgUnits: Word): Word;
5098: function DialogUnitsToPixelsY(DlgUnits: Word): Word;
5099: function PixelsToDialogUnitsX(PixUnits: Word): Word;
5100: function PixelsToDialogUnitsY(PixUnits: Word): Word;
5101: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
5102: function GetUniqueFileNameInDir(const Path, FileNameMask: string): string;
5103: {$IFDEF BCB}
5104: function FindPrevInstance(const MainFormClass: ShortString;const ATitle: string): THandle;
5105: function ActivatePrevInstance(const MainFormClass: ShortString;const ATitle: string): Boolean;
5106: {$ELSE}
5107: function FindPrevInstance(const MainFormClass, ATitle: string): THandle;
5108: function ActivatePrevInstance(const MainFormClass, ATitle: string): Boolean;
5109: {$ENDIF BCB}
5110: {$IFDEF MSWINDOWS}
5111: { BrowseForFolderNative displays Browse For Folder dialog }
5112: function BrowseForFolderNative(const Handle: THandle; const Title: string; var Folder: string): Boolean;
5113: {$ENDIF MSWINDOWS}
5114: procedure AntiAlias(Clip: TBitmap);
5115: procedure AntiAliasRect(Clip: TBitmap; XOrigin, YOrigin,XFinal, YFinal: Integer);
5116: procedure CopyRectDIBits(ACanvas: TCanvas; const DestRect: TRect;
5117:   ABitmap: TBitmap; const SourceRect: TRect);
5118: function IsTrueType(const FontName: string): Boolean;
5119: // Removes all non-numeric characters from AValue and returns the resulting string
5120: function TextToValText(const AValue: string): string;
5121: Function ExecRegExpr( const ARegExpr, AInputStr : RegExprString) : boolean
5122: Procedure SplitRegExpr( const ARegExpr, AInputStr : RegExprString; APieces : TStrings)
5123: Function ReplaceRegExpr(const ARegExpr,AInputStr,
     AReplaceStr:RegExprString;AUseSubstitution:bool):RegExprString;
5124: Function QuoteRegExprMetaChars( const AStr : RegExprString) : RegExprString
5125: Function RegExprSubExpressions(const ARegExpr:string; ASubExprs:TStrings; AExtendedSyntax : boolean) :
5126:
5127: ******************************************************unit uPSI_JvTFUtils;
5128:  Function JExtractYear( ADate : TDateTime) : Word
5129:  Function JExtractMonth( ADate : TDateTime) : Word
5130:  Function JExtractDay( ADate : TDateTime) : Word
5131:  Function ExtractHours( ATime : TDateTime) : Word
5132:  Function ExtractMins( ATime : TDateTime) : Word
5133:  Function ExtractSecs( ATime : TDateTime) : Word
5134:  Function ExtractMSecs( ATime : TDateTime) : Word
5135:  Function FirstOfMonth( ADate : TDateTime) : TDateTime
5136:  Function GetDayOfNthDOW( Year, Month, DOW, N : Word) : Word
5137:  Function GetWeeksInMonth( Year, Month : Word; StartOfWeek : Integer) : Word
5138:  Procedure IncBorlDOW( var BorlDOW : Integer; N : Integer)
5139:  Procedure IncDOW( var DOW : TTFDayOfWeek; N : Integer)
5140:  Procedure IncDays( var ADate : TDateTime; N : Integer)
5141:  Procedure IncWeeks( var ADate : TDateTime; N : Integer)
```

```
5142:  Procedure IncMonths( var ADate : TDateTime; N : Integer)
5143:  Procedure IncYears( var ADate : TDateTime; N : Integer)
5144:  Function EndOfMonth( ADate : TDateTime) : TDateTime
5145:  Function IsFirstOfMonth( ADate : TDateTime) : Boolean
5146:  Function IsEndOfMonth( ADate : TDateTime) : Boolean
5147:  Procedure EnsureMonth( Month : Word)
5148:  Procedure EnsureDOW( DOW : Word)
5149:  Function EqualDates( D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Boolean
5150:  Function Lesser( N1, N2 : Integer) : Integer
5151:  Function Greater( N1, N2 : Integer) : Integer
5152:  Function GetDivLength( TotalLength, DivCount, DivNum : Integer) : Integer
5153:  Function GetDivNum( TotalLength, DivCount, X : Integer) : Integer
5154:  Function GetDivStart( TotalLength, DivCount, DivNum : Integer) : Integer
5155:  Function DOWToBorl( ADOW : TTFDayOfWeek) : Integer
5156:  Function BorlToDOW( BorlDOW : Integer) : TTFDayOfWeek
5157:  Function DateToDOW( ADate : TDateTime) : TTFDayOfWeek
5158:  Procedure CalcTextPos( HostRect : TRect; var TextLeft, TextTop:Integer; var TextBounds : TRect;
      AFont:TFont;AAngle: Integer; HAlign : TAlignment; VAlign : TJvTFVAlignment; ATxt : string)
5159:  Procedure DrawAngleText( ACanvas : TCanvas; HostRect : TRect; var TextBounds : TRect; AAngle : Integer;
      HAlign : TAlignment; VAlign : TJvTFVAlignment; ATxt : string)
5160:  Function JRectWidth( ARect : TRect) : Integer
5161:  Function JRectHeight( ARect : TRect) : Integer
5162:  Function JEmptyRect : TRect
5163:  Function IsClassByName( Obj : TObject; ClassName : string) : Boolean
5164:
5165: procedure SIRegister_MSysUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5166: begin
5167:  Procedure HideTaskBarButton( hWindow : HWND)
5168:  Function msLoadStr( ID : Integer) : String
5169:  Function msFormat( fmt : String; params : array of const) : String
5170:  Function msFileExists( const FileName : String) : Boolean
5171:  Function msIntToStr( Int : Int64) : String
5172:  Function msStrPas( const Str : PChar) : String
5173:  Function msRenameFile( const OldName, NewName : String) : Boolean
5174:  Function CutFileName( s : String) : String
5175:  Function GetVersionInfo( var VersionString : String) : DWORD
5176:  Function FormatTime( t : Cardinal) : String
5177:  Function msCreateDir( const Dir : string) : Boolean
5178:  Function SetAutoRun( NeedAutoRun : Boolean; AppName : String) : Boolean
5179:  Function SetTreeViewStyle( const hTV : HWND; dwNewStyle : dword) : DWORD
5180:  Function msStrLen( Str : PChar) : Integer
5181:  Function msDirectoryExists( const Directory : String) : Boolean
5182:  Function GetFolder( hWnd : hWnd; RootDir : Integer; Caption : String) : String
5183:  Function SetBlendWindow( hWnd : HWND; AlphaBlend : Byte) : LongBool
5184:  Function EditWindowProc( hWnd : HWND; Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam : LPARAM) : LRESULT
5185:  Procedure SetEditWndProc( hWnd : HWND; ptr : TObject)
5186:  Function GetTextFromFile( Filename : String) : string
5187:  Function IsTopMost( hWnd : HWND) : Bool // 'LWA_ALPHA','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
5188:  Function msStrToIntDef( const s : String; const i : Integer) : Integer
5189:  Function msStrToInt( s : String) : Integer
5190:  Function GetItemText( hDlg : THandle; ID : DWORD) : String
5191: end;
5192:
5193: procedure SIRegister_ESBMaths2(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5194: begin
5195:   //TDynFloatArray', 'array of Extended
5196:   TDynLWordArray', 'array of LongWord
5197:   TDynLIntArray', 'array of LongInt
5198:   TDynFloatMatrix', 'array of TDynFloatArray
5199:   TDynLWordMatrix', 'array of TDynLWordArray
5200:   TDynLIntMatrix', 'array of TDynLIntArray
5201:  Function SquareAll( const X : TDynFloatArray) : TDynFloatArray
5202:  Function InverseAll( const X : TDynFloatArray) : TDynFloatArray
5203:  Function LnAll( const X : TDynFloatArray) : TDynFloatArray
5204:  Function Log10All( const X : TDynFloatArray) : TDynFloatArray
5205:  Function LinearTransform( const X : TDynFloatArray; Offset, Scale : Extended) : TDynFloatArray
5206:  Function AddVectors( const X, Y : TDynFloatArray) : TDynFloatArray
5207:  Function SubVectors( const X, Y : TDynFloatArray) : TDynFloatArray
5208:  Function MultVectors( const X, Y : TDynFloatArray) : TDynFloatArray
5209:  Function DotProduct( const X, Y : TDynFloatArray) : Extended
5210:  Function MNorm( const X : TDynFloatArray) : Extended
5211:  Function MatrixIsRectangular( const X : TDynFloatMatrix) : Boolean
5212:  Procedure MatrixDimensions(const X:TDynFloatMatrix;var Rows,Columns:LongWord;var Rectangular:Boolean;
5213:  Function MatrixIsSquare( const X : TDynFloatMatrix) : Boolean
5214:  Function MatricesSameDimensions( const X, Y : TDynFloatMatrix) : Boolean
5215:  Function AddMatrices( const X, Y : TDynFloatMatrix) : TDynFloatMatrix
5216:  Procedure AddToMatrix( var X : TDynFloatMatrix; const Y : TDynFloatMatrix)
5217:  Function SubtractMatrices( const X, Y : TDynFloatMatrix) : TDynFloatMatrix
5218:  Procedure SubtractFromMatrix( var X : TDynFloatMatrix; const Y : TDynFloatMatrix)
5219:  Function MultiplyMatrixByConst( const X : TDynFloatMatrix; const K : Extended) : TDynFloatMatrix
5220:  Procedure MultiplyMatrixByConst2( var X : TDynFloatMatrix; const K : Extended);
5221:  Function MultiplyMatrices( const X, Y : TDynFloatMatrix) : TDynFloatMatrix;
5222:  Function TransposeMatrix( const X : TDynFloatMatrix) : TDynFloatMatrix;
5223:  Function GrandMean( const X : TDynFloatMatrix; var N : LongWord) : Extended
5224: end;
5225:
5226: procedure SIRegister_ESBMaths(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5227: begin
5228:  'ESBMinSingle','Single').setExtended( 1.5e-45);
```

```
5229:  'ESBMaxSingle','Single').setExtended( 3.4e+38);
5230:  'ESBMinDouble','Double').setExtended( 5.0e-324);
5231:  'ESBMaxDouble','Double').setExtended( 1.7e+308);
5232:  'ESBMinExtended','Extended').setExtended( 3.6e-4951);
5233:  'ESBMaxExtended','Extended').setExtended( 1.1e+4932);
5234:  'ESBMinCurrency','Currency').SetExtended( - 922337203685477.5807);
5235:  'ESBMaxCurrency','Currency').SetExtended( 922337203685477.5807);
5236:  'ESBSqrt2','Extended').setExtended( 1.4142135623730950488);
5237:  'ESBSqrt3','Extended').setExtended( 1.7320508075688772935);
5238:  'ESBSqrt5','Extended').setExtended( 2.2360679774997896964);
5239:  'ESBSqrt10','Extended').setExtended( 3.1622776601683793320);
5240:  'ESBSqrtPi','Extended').setExtended( 1.7724538509055160272 9);
5241:  'ESBCbrt2','Extended').setExtended( 1.2599210498948731648);
5242:  'ESBCbrt3','Extended').setExtended( 1.4422495703074083823);
5243:  'ESBCbrt10','Extended').setExtended( 2.1544346900318837219);
5244:  'ESBCbrt100','Extended').setExtended( 4.6415888336127788924);
5245:  'ESBCbrtPi','Extended').setExtended( 1.4645918875615232630);
5246:  'ESBInvSqrt2','Extended').setExtended( 0.70710678118654752440);
5247:  'ESBInvSqrt3','Extended').setExtended( 0.57735026918962576451);
5248:  'ESBInvSqrt5','Extended').setExtended( 0.44721359549995793928);
5249:  'ESBInvSqrtPi','Extended').setExtended( 0.56418958354775628695);
5250:  'ESBInvCbrtPi','Extended').setExtended( 0.68278406325529568147);
5251:  'ESBe','Extended').setExtended( 2.7182818284590452354);
5252:  'ESBe2','Extended').setExtended( 7.3890560989306502272);
5253:  'ESBePi','Extended').setExtended( 23.140692632779269006);
5254:  'ESBePiOn2','Extended').setExtended( 4.8104773809653516555);
5255:  'ESBePiOn4','Extended').setExtended( 2.1932800507380154566);
5256:  'ESBLn2','Extended').setExtended( 0.69314718055994530942);
5257:  'ESBLn10','Extended').setExtended( 2.3025850929940456840 2);
5258:  'ESBLnPi','Extended').setExtended( 1.1447298858494001741 4);
5259:  'ESBLog10Base2','Extended').setExtended( 3.3219280948873623478);
5260:  'ESBLog2Base10','Extended').setExtended( 0.3010299956639811952 1);
5261:  'ESBLog3Base10','Extended').setExtended( 0.4771212547196624373 0);
5262:  'ESBLogPiBase10','Extended').setExtended( 0.4971498726941339);
5263:  'ESBLogEBase10','Extended').setExtended( 0.4342944819032518276 5);
5264:  'ESBPi','Extended').setExtended( 3.1415926535897932385);
5265:  'ESBInvPi','Extended').setExtended( 3.1830988618379067154e-1);
5266:  'ESBTwoPi','Extended').setExtended( 6.2831853071795864769);
5267:  'ESBThreePi','Extended').setExtended( 9.4247779607693797153);
5268:  'ESBPi2','Extended').setExtended( 9.8696044010893586188);
5269:  'ESBPiToE','Extended').setExtended( 22.459157183610454 73);
5270:  'ESBPiOn2','Extended').setExtended( 1.5707963267948966192);
5271:  'ESBPiOn3','Extended').setExtended( 1.0471975511965977462);
5272:  'ESBPiOn4','Extended').setExtended( 0.7853981633974483096);
5273:  'ESBThreePiOn2','Extended').setExtended( 4.7123889803846898577);
5274:  'ESBFourPiOn3','Extended').setExtended( 4.1887902047863909846);
5275:  'ESBTwoToPower63','Extended').setExtended( 9223372036854775808.0);
5276:  'ESBOneRadian','Extended').setExtended( 57.295779513082320877);
5277:  'ESBOneDegree','Extended').setExtended( 1.7453292519943295769E-2);
5278:  'ESBOneMinute','Extended').setExtended( 2.9088820866572159615E-4);
5279:  'ESBOneSecond','Extended').setExtended( 4.8481368110953599359E-6);
5280:  'ESBGamma','Extended').setExtended( 0.57721566490153286061);
5281:  'ESBLnRt2Pi','Extended').setExtended( 9.189385332046727E-1);
5282:   //LongWord', 'Cardinal
5283:   TBitList', 'Word
5284:  Function UMul( const Num1, Num2 : LongWord) : LongWord
5285:  Function UMulDiv2p32( const Num1, Num2 : LongWord) : LongWord
5286:  Function UMulDiv( const Num1, Num2, Divisor : LongWord) : LongWord
5287:  Function UMulMod( const Num1, Num2, Modulus : LongWord) : LongWord
5288:  Function SameFloat( const X1, X2 : Extended) : Boolean
5289:  Function FloatIsZero( const X : Extended) : Boolean
5290:  Function FloatIsPositive( const X : Extended) : Boolean
5291:  Function FloatIsNegative( const X : Extended) : Boolean
5292:  Procedure IncLim( var B : Byte; const Limit : Byte)
5293:  Procedure IncLimSI( var B : ShortInt; const Limit : ShortInt)
5294:  Procedure IncLimW( var B : Word; const Limit : Word)
5295:  Procedure IncLimI( var B : Integer; const Limit : Integer)
5296:  Procedure IncLimL( var B : LongInt; const Limit : LongInt)
5297:  Procedure DecLim( var B : Byte; const Limit : Byte)
5298:  Procedure DecLimSI( var B : ShortInt; const Limit : ShortInt)
5299:  Procedure DecLimW( var B : Word; const Limit : Word)
5300:  Procedure DecLimI( var B : Integer; const Limit : Integer)
5301:  Procedure DecLimL( var B : LongInt; const Limit : LongInt)
5302:  Function MaxB( const B1, B2 : Byte) : Byte
5303:  Function MinB( const B1, B2 : Byte) : Byte
5304:  Function MaxSI( const B1, B2 : ShortInt) : ShortInt
5305:  Function MinSI( const B1, B2 : ShortInt) : ShortInt
5306:  Function MaxW( const B1, B2 : Word) : Word
5307:  Function MinW( const B1, B2 : Word) : Word
5308:  Function esbMaxI( const B1, B2 : Integer) : Integer
5309:  Function esbMinI( const B1, B2 : Integer) : Integer
5310:  Function MaxL( const B1, B2 : LongInt) : LongInt
5311:  Function MinL( const B1, B2 : LongInt) : LongInt
5312:  Procedure SwapB( var B1, B2 : Byte)
5313:  Procedure SwapSI( var B1, B2 : ShortInt)
5314:  Procedure SwapW( var B1, B2 : Word)
5315:  Procedure SwapI( var B1, B2 : SmallInt)
5316:  Procedure SwapL( var B1, B2 : LongInt)
5317:  Procedure SwapI32( var B1, B2 : Integer)
```

```
5318:  Procedure SwapC( var B1, B2 : LongWord)
5319:  Procedure SwapInt64( var X, Y : Int64)
5320:  Function esbSign( const B : LongInt) : ShortInt
5321:  Function Max4Word( const X1, X2, X3, X4 : Word) : Word
5322:  Function Min4Word( const X1, X2, X3, X4 : Word) : Word
5323:  Function Max3Word( const X1, X2, X3 : Word) : Word
5324:  Function Min3Word( const X1, X2, X3 : Word) : Word
5325:  Function MaxBArray( const B : array of Byte) : Byte
5326:  Function MaxWArray( const B : array of Word) : Word
5327:  Function MaxSIArray( const B : array of ShortInt) : ShortInt
5328:  Function MaxIArray( const B : array of Integer) : Integer
5329:  Function MaxLArray( const B : array of LongInt) : LongInt
5330:  Function MinBArray( const B : array of Byte) : Byte
5331:  Function MinWArray( const B : array of Word) : Word
5332:  Function MinSIArray( const B : array of ShortInt) : ShortInt
5333:  Function MinIArray( const B : array of Integer) : Integer
5334:  Function MinLArray( const B : array of LongInt) : LongInt
5335:  Function SumBArray( const B : array of Byte) : Byte
5336:  Function SumBArray2( const B : array of Byte) : Word
5337:  Function SumSIArray( const B : array of ShortInt) : ShortInt
5338:  Function SumSIArray2( const B : array of ShortInt) : Integer
5339:  Function SumWArray( const B : array of Word) : Word
5340:  Function SumWArray2( const B : array of Word) : LongInt
5341:  Function SumIArray( const B : array of Integer) : Integer
5342:  Function SumLArray( const B : array of LongInt) : LongInt
5343:  Function SumLWArray( const B : array of LongWord) : LongWord
5344:  Function ESBDigits( const X : LongWord) : Byte
5345:  Function BitsHighest( const X : LongWord) : Integer
5346:  Function ESBBitsNeeded( const X : LongWord) : Integer
5347:  Function esbGCD( const X, Y : LongWord) : LongWord
5348:  Function esbLCM( const X, Y : LongInt) : Int64
5349:  //Function esbLCM( const X, Y : LongInt) : LongInt
5350:  Function RelativePrime( const X, Y : LongWord) : Boolean
5351:  Function Get87ControlWord : TBitList
5352:  Procedure Set87ControlWord( const CWord : TBitList)
5353:  Procedure SwapExt( var X, Y : Extended)
5354:  Procedure SwapDbl( var X, Y : Double)
5355:  Procedure SwapSing( var X, Y : Single)
5356:  Function esbSgn( const X : Extended) : ShortInt
5357:  Function Distance( const X1, Y1, X2, Y2 : Extended) : Extended
5358:  Function ExtMod( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5359:  Function ExtRem( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5360:  Function CompMOD( const X, Y : Comp) : Comp
5361:  Procedure Polar2XY( const Rho, Theta : Extended; var X, Y : Extended)
5362:  Procedure XY2Polar( const X, Y : Extended; var Rho, Theta : Extended)
5363:  Function DMS2Extended( const Degs, Mins, Secs : Extended) : Extended
5364:  Procedure Extended2DMS( const X : Extended; var Degs, Mins, Secs : Extended)
5365:  Function MaxExt( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5366:  Function MinExt( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5367:  Function MaxEArray( const B : array of Extended) : Extended
5368:  Function MinEArray( const B : array of Extended) : Extended
5369:  Function MaxSArray( const B : array of Single) : Single
5370:  Function MinSArray( const B : array of Single) : Single
5371:  Function MaxCArray( const B : array of Comp) : Comp
5372:  Function MinCArray( const B : array of Comp) : Comp
5373:  Function SumSArray( const B : array of Single) : Single
5374:  Function SumEArray( const B : array of Extended) : Extended
5375:  Function SumSqEArray( const B : array of Extended) : Extended
5376:  Function SumSqDiffEArray( const B : array of Extended; Diff : Extended) : Extended
5377:  Function SumXYEArray( const X, Y : array of Extended) : Extended
5378:  Function SumCArray( const B : array of Comp) : Comp
5379:  Function FactorialX( A : LongWord) : Extended
5380:  Function PermutationX( N, R : LongWord) : Extended
5381:  Function esbBinomialCoeff( N, R : LongWord) : Extended
5382:  Function IsPositiveEArray( const X : array of Extended) : Boolean
5383:  Function esbGeometricMean( const X : array of Extended) : Extended
5384:  Function esbHarmonicMean( const X : array of Extended) : Extended
5385:  Function ESBMean( const X : array of Extended) : Extended
5386:  Function esbSampleVariance( const X : array of Extended) : Extended
5387:  Function esbPopulationVariance( const X : array of Extended) : Extended
5388:  Procedure esbSampleVarianceAndMean( const X : array of Extended; var Variance, Mean : Extended)
5389:  Procedure esbPopulationVarianceAndMean( const X : array of Extended; var Variance, Mean : Extended)
5390:  Function GetMedian( const SortedX : array of Extended) : Extended
5391:  Function GetMode( const SortedX : array of Extended; var Mode : Extended) : Boolean
5392:  Procedure GetQuartiles( const SortedX : array of Extended; var Q1, Q3 : Extended)
5393:  Function ESBMagnitude( const X : Extended) : Integer
5394:  Function ESBTan( Angle : Extended) : Extended
5395:  Function ESBCot( Angle : Extended) : Extended
5396:  Function ESBCosec( const Angle : Extended) : Extended
5397:  Function ESBSec( const Angle : Extended) : Extended
5398:  Function ESBArcTan( X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5399:  Procedure ESBSinCos( Angle : Extended; var SinX, CosX : Extended)
5400:  Function ESBArcCos( const X : Extended) : Extended
5401:  Function ESBArcSin( const X : Extended) : Extended
5402:  Function ESBArcSec( const X : Extended) : Extended
5403:  Function ESBArcCosec( const X : Extended) : Extended
5404:  Function ESBLog10( const X : Extended) : Extended
5405:  Function ESBLog2( const X : Extended) : Extended
5406:  Function ESBLogBase( const X, Base : Extended) : Extended
```

```
5407:  Function Pow2( const X : Extended) : Extended
5408:  Function IntPow( const Base : Extended; const Exponent : LongWord) : Extended
5409:  Function ESBIntPower( const X : Extended; const N : LongInt) : Extended
5410:  Function XtoY( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5411:  Function esbTenToY( const Y : Extended) : Extended
5412:  Function esbTwoToY( const Y : Extended) : Extended
5413:  Function LogXtoBaseY( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5414:  Function esbISqrt( const I : LongWord) : Longword
5415:  Function ILog2( const I : LongWord) : LongWord
5416:  Function IGreatestPowerOf2( const N : LongWord) : LongWord
5417:  Function ESBArCosh( X : Extended) : Extended
5418:  Function ESBArSinh( X : Extended) : Extended
5419:  Function ESBArTanh( X : Extended) : Extended
5420:  Function ESBCosh( X : Extended) : Extended
5421:  Function ESBSinh( X : Extended) : Extended
5422:  Function ESBTanh( X : Extended) : Extended
5423:  Function InverseGamma( const X : Extended) : Extended
5424:  Function esbGamma( const X : Extended) : Extended
5425:  Function esbLnGamma( const X : Extended) : Extended
5426:  Function esbBeta( const X, Y : Extended) : Extended
5427:  Function IncompleteBeta( X : Extended; P, Q : Extended) : Extended
5428: end;
5429:
5430: ********************************Integer Huge Cardinal Utils**************************
5431: Function Add_uint64_WithCarry( x, y : uint64; var Carry : Boolean) : uint64
5432: Function Add_uint32_WithCarry( x, y : uint32; var Carry : Boolean) : uint32
5433: Function Subtract_uint64_WithBorrow( x, y : uint64; var Borrow : Boolean) : uint64
5434: Function Subtract_uint32_WithBorrow( x, y : uint32; var Borrow : Boolean) : uint32
5435: Function BitCount_8( Value : byte) : integer
5436: Function BitCount_16( Value : uint16) : integer
5437: Function BitCount_32( Value : uint32) : integer
5438: Function BitCount_64( Value : uint64) : integer
5439: Function CountSetBits_64( Value : uint64) : integer TPrimalityTestNoticeProc',
5440:  Procedure ( CountPrimalityTests : integer)
5441:  Function gcd( a, b : THugeCardinal) : THugeCardinal
5442:  Function lcm( a, b : THugeCardinal) : THugeCardinal
5443:  Function isCoPrime( a, b : THugeCardinal) : boolean
5444:  Function isProbablyPrime(p: THugeCardinal;OnProgress: TProgress; var wasAborted: boolean): boolean
5445:  Function hasSmallFactor( p : THugeCardinal) : boolean
5446:  //Function GeneratePrime( NumBits : integer; OnProgress : TProgress; OnPrimalityTest:
      TPrimalityTestNoticeProc; PassCount: integer; Pool1:TMemoryStreamPool;var Prime: THugeCardinal; var
      NumbersTested: integer) : boolean
5447:  Function Inverse( Prime, Modulus : THugeCardinal) : THugeCardinal
5448:  Const('StandardExponent','LongInt'( 65537);
5449: //Procedure Compute_RSA_Fundamentals_2Factors(RequiredBitLengthOfN:integer;Fixed_e:uint64;var N,e,d,
      Totient:TProgress;OnPrimalityTest:TPrimalityTestNoticeProc;GeneratePrimePassCount:int;Pool1:TMemoryStreamPo
      Numbers
5450:  Function Validate_RSA_Fundamentals( var N, e, d, Totient : THugeCardinal) : boolean')
5451:
5452: procedure SIRegister_xrtl_math_Integer(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5453: begin
5454:   AddTypeS('TXRTLInteger', 'array of Integer
5455:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EXRTLMathException
5456:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EXRTLExtendInvalidArgument
5457:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EXRTLDivisionByZero
5458:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EXRTLExpInvalidArgument
5459:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EXRTLInvalidRadix
5460:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EXRTLInvalidRadixDigit
5461:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EXRTLRootInvalidArgument
5462:   'BitsPerByte','LongInt'( 8);
5463:   BitsPerDigit','LongInt'( 32);
5464:   SignBitMask','LongWord( $80000000);
5465:  Function XRTLAdjustBits( const ABits : Integer) : Integer
5466:  Function XRTLLength( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5467:  Function XRTLDataBits( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5468:  Procedure XRTLBitPosition( const BitIndex : Integer; var Index, Mask : Integer)
5469:  Procedure XRTLBitSet( var AInteger : TXRTLInteger; const BitIndex : Integer)
5470:  Procedure XRTLBitReset( var AInteger : TXRTLInteger; const BitIndex : Integer)
5471:  Function XRTLBitGet( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; const BitIndex : Integer) : Integer
5472:  Function XRTLBitGetBool( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; const BitIndex : Integer) : Boolean
5473:  Function XRTLExtend(const AInteger:TXRTLInteger;ADataBits:Integer;Sign:Int;var AResult:TXRTLInteger):Int;
5474:  Function XRTLZeroExtend(const AInteger:TXRTLInteger;ADataBits:Integer; var AResult:TXRTLInteger):Integer;
5475:  Function XRTLSignExtend(const AInteger:TXRTLInteger; ADataBits:Integer;var AResult:TXRTLInteger):Integer;
5476:  Function XRTLSignStrip(const AInteger:TXRTLInteger;var AResult:TXRTLInteger;const AMinDataBits:Int):Int;
5477:  Procedure XRTLNot( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5478:  Procedure XRTLOr( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5479:  Procedure XRTLAnd( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5480:  Procedure XRTLXor( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5481:  Function XRTLSign( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5482:  Procedure XRTLZero( var AInteger : TXRTLInteger)
5483:  Procedure XRTLOne( var AInteger : TXRTLInteger)
5484:  Procedure XRTLMOne( var AInteger : TXRTLInteger)
5485:  Procedure XRTLTwo( var AInteger : TXRTLInteger)
5486:  Function XRTLNeg( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5487:  Function XRTLAbs( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5488:  Procedure XRTLFullSum( const A, B, C : Integer; var Sum, Carry : Integer)
5489:  Function XRTLAdd( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger) : Integer;
5490:  Function XRTLAdd1(const AInteger1:TXRTLInteger;const AInteger2:Int64;var AResult:TXRTLInteger):Integer;
5491:  Function XRTLSub( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger) : Integer;
```

```
5492:  Function XRTLSub1( const AInteger1:TXRTLInteger;const AInteger2:Int64;var AResult:TXRTLInteger):Integer;
5493:  Function XRTLCompare( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger) : Integer;
5494:  Function XRTLCompare1( const AInteger1 : TXRTLInteger; const AInteger2 : Int64) : Integer;
5495:  Function XRTLUMul( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5496:  Function XRTLMulAdd(const AInteger1,AInteger2,AInteger3:TXRTLInteger; var AResult:TXRTLInteger):Integer
5497:  Function XRTLMul( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5498:  Procedure XRTLDivMod( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var QResult, RResult : TXRTLInteger)
5499:  Procedure XRTLSqr( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5500:  Procedure XRTLSqrt( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5501:  Procedure XRTLRoot( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5502:  Procedure XRTLRootApprox(const AInteger1,AInteger2:TXRTLInteger;var ALowApproxResult,
      AHighApproxResult:TXRTLInteger)
5503:  Procedure XRTLURootApprox(const AInteger1,AInteger2:TXRTLInteger;var ALowApproxResult,
      AHighApproxResult:TXRTLInteger);
5504:  Procedure XRTLExp( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5505:  Procedure XRTLExpMod( const AInteger1, AInteger2, AInteger3 : TXRTLInteger;var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5506:  Procedure XRTLSLBL(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const BitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5507:  Procedure XRTLSABL(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const BitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5508:  Procedure XRTLRCBL(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const BitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5509:  Procedure XRTLSLDL(const AInteger:TXRTLInteger;const DigitCount:Integer; var AResult:TXRTLInteger)
5510:  Procedure XRTLSADL(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const DigitCount:Integer;var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5511:  Procedure XRTLRCDL(const AInteger:TXRTLInteger; const DigitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5512:  Procedure XRTLSLBR(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const BitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5513:  Procedure XRTLSABR(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const BitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5514:  Procedure XRTLRCBR(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const BitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5515:  Procedure XRTLSLDR(const AInteger:TXRTLInteger; const DigitCount:Integer; var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5516:  Procedure XRTLSADR(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; const DigitCount:Integer;var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5517:  Procedure XRTLRCDR(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger;const DigitCount:Integer;var AResult: TXRTLInteger)
5518:  Function XRTLToHex( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; Digits : Integer) : string
5519:  Function XRTLToBin( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; Digits : Integer) : string
5520:  Function XRTLToString( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; Radix : Integer; Digits : Integer) : string
5521:  Procedure XRTLFromHex( const Value : string; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5522:  Procedure XRTLFromBin( const Value : string; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5523:  Procedure XRTLFromString( const Value : string; var AResult : TXRTLInteger; Radix : Integer)
5524:  Procedure XRTLAssign( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger);
5525:  Procedure XRTLAssign1( const Value : Integer; var AResult : TXRTLInteger);
5526:  Procedure XRTLAssign2( const Value : Int64; var AResult : TXRTLInteger);
5527:  Procedure XRTLAppend( const ALow, AHigh : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5528:  Procedure XRTLSplit(const AInteger: TXRTLInteger; var ALow,AHigh: TXRTLInteger;LowDigits: Integer)
5529:  Function XRTLGetMSBitIndex( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger) : Integer
5530:  Procedure XRTLMinMax(const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger;var AMinResult,AMaxResult: TXRTLInteger)
5531:  Procedure XRTLMin( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger);
5532:  Procedure XRTLMin1(const AInteger1: TXRTLInteger;const AInteger2:Integer;var AResult : TXRTLInteger);
5533:  Procedure XRTLMax( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger);
5534:  Procedure XRTLMax1(const AInteger1:TXRTLInteger; const AInteger2:Integer; var AResult:TXRTLInteger);
5535:  Procedure XRTLGCD( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5536:  Procedure XRTLSwap( var AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger)
5537:  Procedure XRTLFactorial( const AInteger : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5538:  Procedure XRTLFactorialMod( const AInteger1, AInteger2 : TXRTLInteger; var AResult : TXRTLInteger)
5539: end;
5540:
5541: procedure SIRegister_JvXPCoreUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5542: begin
5543:  Function JvXPMethodsEqual( const Method1, Method2 : TMethod) : Boolean
5544:  Procedure JvXPDrawLine( const ACanvas : TCanvas; const X1, Y1, X2, Y2 : Integer)
5545:  Procedure JvXPCreateGradientRect( const AWidth, AHeight : Integer; const StartColor, EndColor : TColor;
      const Colors:TJvXPGradientColors;const Style:TJvXPGradientStyle;const Dithered:Boolean;var Bitmap:TBitmap);
5546:  Procedure JvXPAdjustBoundRect(const BorderWidth:Byte; const ShowBoundLines:Boolean; const
      BoundLines:TJvXPBoundLines; var Rect : TRect)
5547:  Procedure JvXPDrawBoundLines(const ACan:TCanvas;const BoundLns:TJvXPBoundLins;const
      AColor:TColor;Rect:TRect;
5548:  Procedure JvXPConvertToGray2( Bitmap : TBitmap)
5549:  Procedure JvXPRenderText( const AParent : TControl; const ACanvas : TCanvas; ACaption : TCaption; const
      AFont : TFont; const AEnabled, AShowAccelChar : Boolean; var ARect : TRect; AFlags : Integer)
5550:  Procedure JvXPFrame3D(const ACanvas:TCanvas;const Rect:TRect; TopColor,BottomColor:TColor;const
      Swapped:Bool;
5551:  Procedure JvXPColorizeBitmap( Bitmap : TBitmap; const AColor : TColor)
5552:  Procedure JvXPSetDrawFlags(const AAlignment: TAlignment;const AWordWrap: Boolean; var Flags : Integer)
5553:  Procedure JvXPPlaceText( const AParent: TControl; const ACanvas : TCanvas; const AText : TCaption; const
      AFont : TFont; const AEnabled,AShowAccelChar:Boolean;const AAlignment:TAlignment;const
      AWordWrap:Boolean;var Rect:TRect)
5554: end;
5555:
5556:
5557: procedure SIRegister_uwinstr(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5558: begin
5559:  Function StrDec( S : String) : String
5560:  Function uIsNumeric( var S : String; var X : Float) : Boolean
5561:  Function ReadNumFromEdit( Edit : TEdit) : Float
5562:  Procedure WriteNumToFile( var F : Text; X : Float)
5563: end;
5564:
5565: procedure SIRegister_utexplot(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5566: begin
5567:  Function TeX_InitGraphics( FileName : String; PgWidth, PgHeight : Integer; Header : Boolean) : Boolean
5568:  Procedure TeX_SetWindow( X1, X2, Y1, Y2 : Integer; GraphBorder : Boolean)
5569:  Procedure TeX_LeaveGraphics( Footer : Boolean)
5570:  Procedure TeX_SetOxScale( Scale : TScale; OxMin, OxMax, OxStep : Float)
5571:  Procedure TeX_SetOyScale( Scale : TScale; OyMin, OyMax, OyStep : Float)
```

```
5572:  Procedure TeX_SetGraphTitle( Title : String)
5573:  Procedure TeX_SetOxTitle( Title : String)
5574:  Procedure TeX_SetOyTitle( Title : String)
5575:  Procedure TeX_PlotOxAxis
5576:  Procedure TeX_PlotOyAxis
5577:  Procedure TeX_PlotGrid( Grid : TGrid)
5578:  Procedure TeX_WriteGraphTitle
5579:  Function TeX_SetMaxCurv( NCurv : Byte) : Boolean
5580:  Procedure TeX_SetPointParam( CurvIndex, Symbol, Size : Integer)
5581:  Procedure TeX_SetLineParam( CurvIndex, Style : Integer; Width : Float; Smooth : Boolean)
5582:  Procedure TeX_SetCurvLegend( CurvIndex : Integer; Legend : String)
5583:  Procedure TeX_SetCurvStep( CurvIndex, Step : Integer)
5584:  Procedure TeX_PlotCurve( X, Y : TVector; Lb, Ub, CurvIndex : Integer)
5585:  Procedure TeX_PlotCurveWithErrorBars( X, Y, S : TVector; Ns, Lb, Ub, CurvIndex : Integer)
5586:  Procedure TeX_PlotFunc( Func : TFunc; X1, X2 : Float; Npt : Integer; CurvIndex : Integer)
5587:  Procedure TeX_WriteLegend( NCurv : Integer; ShowPoints, ShowLines : Boolean)
5588:  Procedure TeX_ConRec( Nx, Ny, Nc : Integer; X, Y, Z : TVector; F : TMatrix)
5589:  Function Xcm( X : Float) : Float
5590:  Function Ycm( Y : Float) : Float
5591: end;
5592:
5593: *---------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
5594: procedure SIRegister_VarRecUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5595: begin
5596:   TConstArray', 'array of TVarRec
5597:  Function CopyVarRec( const Item : TVarRec) : TVarRec
5598:  Function CreateConstArray( const Elements : array of const) : TConstArray
5599:  Procedure FinalizeVarRec( var Item : TVarRec)
5600:  Procedure FinalizeConstArray( var Arr : TConstArray)
5601: end;
5602:
5603: procedure SIRegister_StStrS(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5604: begin
5605:  Function HexBS( B : Byte) : ShortString
5606:  Function HexWS( W : Word) : ShortString
5607:  Function HexLS( L : LongInt) : ShortString
5608:  Function HexPtrS( P : Pointer) : ShortString
5609:  Function BinaryBS( B : Byte) : ShortString
5610:  Function BinaryWS( W : Word) : ShortString
5611:  Function BinaryLS( L : LongInt) : ShortString
5612:  Function OctalBS( B : Byte) : ShortString
5613:  Function OctalWS( W : Word) : ShortString
5614:  Function OctalLS( L : LongInt) : ShortString
5615:  Function Str2Int16S( const S : ShortString; var I : SmallInt) : Boolean
5616:  Function Str2WordS( const S : ShortString; var I : Word) : Boolean
5617:  Function Str2LongS( const S : ShortString; var I : LongInt) : Boolean
5618:  Function Str2RealS( const S : ShortString; var R : Double) : Boolean
5619:  Function Str2RealS( const S : ShortString; var R : Real) : Boolean
5620:  Function Str2ExtS( const S : ShortString; var R : Extended) : Boolean
5621:  Function Long2StrS( L : LongInt) : ShortString
5622:  Function Real2StrS( R : Double; Width : Byte; Places : ShortInt) : ShortString
5623:  Function Ext2StrS( R : Extended; Width : Byte; Places : ShortInt) : ShortString
5624:  Function ValPrepS( const S : ShortString) : ShortString
5625:  Function CharStrS( C : AnsiChar; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5626:  Function PadChS( const S : ShortString; C : AnsiChar; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5627:  Function PadS( const S : ShortString; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5628:  Function LeftPadChS( const S : ShortString; C : AnsiChar; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5629:  Function LeftPadS( const S : ShortString; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5630:  Function TrimLeadS( const S : ShortString) : ShortString
5631:  Function TrimTrailS( const S : ShortString) : ShortString
5632:  Function TrimS( const S : ShortString) : ShortString
5633:  Function TrimSpacesS( const S : ShortString) : ShortString
5634:  Function CenterChS( const S : ShortString; C : AnsiChar; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5635:  Function CenterS( const S : ShortString; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5636:  Function EntabS( const S : ShortString; TabSize : Byte) : ShortString
5637:  Function DetabS( const S : ShortString; TabSize : Byte) : ShortString
5638:  Function ScrambleS( const S, Key : ShortString) : ShortString
5639:  Function SubstituteS( const S, FromStr, ToStr : ShortString) : ShortString
5640:  Function FilterS( const S, Filters : ShortString) : ShortString
5641:  Function CharExistsS( const S : ShortString; C : AnsiChar) : Boolean
5642:  Function CharCountS( const S : ShortString; C : AnsiChar) : Byte
5643:  Function WordCountS( const S, WordDelims : ShortString) : Cardinal
5644:  Function WordPositionS( N : Cardinal; const S, WordDelims : ShortString; var Pos : Cardinal) : Boolean
5645:  Function ExtractWordS( N : Cardinal; const S, WordDelims : ShortString) : ShortString
5646:  Function AsciiCountS( const S, WordDelims : ShortString; Quote : AnsiChar) : Cardinal
5647:  Function AsciiPositionS(N:Cardinal;const S,WordDelims:ShortString;Quote:AnsiChar;var Pos:Cardinal):Boolean
5648:  Function ExtractAsciiS(N:Cardinal;const S,WordDelims:ShortString;Quote:AnsiChar): ShortString
5649:  Procedure WordWrapS(const InSt: ShortString; var OutSt,Overlap: ShortString;
      Margin:Cardinal;PadToMargin:Boolean)
5650:  Function CompStringS( const S1, S2 : ShortString) : Integer
5651:  Function CompUCStringS( const S1, S2 : ShortString) : Integer
5652:  Function SoundexS( const S : ShortString) : ShortString
5653:  Function MakeLetterSetS( const S : ShortString) : Longint
5654:  Procedure BMMakeTableS( const MatchString : ShortString; var BT : BTable)
5655:  Function BMSearchS(var Buffer,BufLength:Card;var BT:BTable;const MatchString:ShortString;var
      Pos:Cardinal):Bool;
5656:  Function BMSearchUCS(var Buffer,BufLength:Card;var BT:BTable;const MatchStr:ShortString;var
      Pos:Cardinal):Bool;
5657:  Function DefaultExtensionS( const Name, Ext : ShortString) : ShortString
```

```
5658:  Function ForceExtensionS( const Name, Ext : ShortString) : ShortString
5659:  Function JustFilenameS( const PathName : ShortString) : ShortString
5660:  Function JustNameS( const PathName : ShortString) : ShortString
5661:  Function JustExtensionS( const Name : ShortString) : ShortString
5662:  Function JustPathnameS( const PathName : ShortString) : ShortString
5663:  Function AddBackSlashS( const DirName : ShortString) : ShortString
5664:  Function CleanPathNameS( const PathName : ShortString) : ShortString
5665:  Function HasExtensionS( const Name : ShortString; var DotPos : Cardinal) : Boolean
5666:  Function CommaizeS( L : LongInt) : ShortString
5667:  Function CommaizeChS( L : Longint; Ch : AnsiChar) : ShortString
5668:  Function FloatFormS(const Mask:ShortString;R:TstFloat;const LtCurr,RtCurr:SString;Sep,
      DecPt:Char):ShortString;
5669:  Function LongIntFormS(const Mask:ShortString;L:LongInt;const LtCurr,
      RtCurr:ShortString;Sep:AnsiChar):ShortString;
5670:  Function StrChPosS( const P : ShortString; C : AnsiChar; var Pos : Cardinal) : Boolean
5671:  Function StrStPosS( const P, S : ShortString; var Pos : Cardinal) : Boolean
5672:  Function StrStCopyS( const S : ShortString; Pos, Count : Cardinal) : ShortString
5673:  Function StrChInsertS( const S : ShortString; C : AnsiChar; Pos : Cardinal) : ShortString
5674:  Function StrStInsertS( const S1, S2 : ShortString; Pos : Cardinal) : ShortString
5675:  Function StrChDeleteS( const S : ShortString; Pos : Cardinal) : ShortString
5676:  Function StrStDeleteS( const S : ShortString; Pos, Count : Cardinal) : ShortString
5677:  Function ContainsOnlyS( const S, Chars : ShortString; var BadPos : Cardinal) : Boolean
5678:  Function ContainsOtherThanS( const S, Chars : ShortString; var BadPos : Cardinal) : Boolean
5679:  Function CopyLeftS( const S : ShortString; Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5680:  Function CopyMidS( const S : ShortString; First, Len : Cardinal) : ShortString
5681:  Function CopyRightS( const S : ShortString; First : Cardinal) : ShortString
5682:  Function CopyRightAbsS( const S : ShortString; NumChars : Cardinal) : ShortString
5683:  Function CopyFromNthWordS(const S,WordDelims:string;const AWord:String;N:Card;var
      SubString:ShortString):Bool;
5684:  Function DeleteFromNthWordS(const S,WordDelims:String;AWord:ShortString;N:Card;var
      SubStr:ShortString):Bool;
5685:  Function CopyFromToWordS(const S,WordDelims,Word1,Word2:ShortString;N1,N2:Card;var
      SubString:ShortString):Bool;
5686:  Function DeleteFromToWordS(const S,WordDelims,Wrd1,Wrd2:ShortString;N1,N2:Card;var
      SubString:ShortString):Bool;
5687:  Function CopyWithinS( const S, Delimiter : ShortString; Strip : Boolean) : ShortString
5688:  Function DeleteWithinS( const S, Delimiter : ShortString) : ShortString
5689:  Function ExtractTokensS(const S,
      Delims:ShortString;QuoteChar:AnsiChar;AllowNulls:Boolean;Tokens:TStrings):Cardinal
5690:  Function IsChAlphaS( C : Char) : Boolean
5691:  Function IsChNumericS( C : Char; const Numbers : ShortString) : Boolean
5692:  Function IsChAlphaNumericS( C : Char; const Numbers : ShortString) : Boolean
5693:  Function IsStrAlphaS( const S : Shortstring) : Boolean
5694:  Function IsStrNumericS( const S, Numbers : ShortString) : Boolean
5695:  Function IsStrAlphaNumericS( const S, Numbers : ShortString) : Boolean
5696:  Function LastWordS( const S, WordDelims, AWord : ShortString; var Position : Cardinal) : Boolean
5697:  Function LastWordAbsS( const S, WordDelims : ShortString; var Position : Cardinal) : Boolean
5698:  Function LastStringS( const S, AString : ShortString; var Position : Cardinal) : Boolean
5699:  Function LeftTrimCharsS( const S, Chars : ShortString) : ShortString
5700:  Function KeepCharsS( const S, Chars : ShortString) : ShortString
5701:  Function RepeatStringS(const RepeatString:ShortString;var Repetitions: Cardinal; MaxLen :
      Cardinal):ShortString;
5702:  Function ReplaceStringS(const S,OldStr,NewStr:ShortString;N:Cardinal;var
      Replacements:Cardinal):ShortString;
5703:  Function ReplaceStringAllS(const S,OldString,NewString:ShortString;var Replacements:Cardinal):ShortString;
5704:  Function ReplaceWordS(const S,WordDelims,OldWord,NewW:SString;N:Cardinal;var
      Replacements:Cardinal):ShortString
5705:  Function ReplaceWordAllS(const S,WordDelims,OldWord,NewWord:ShortString;var
      Replacements:Cardinal):ShortString
5706:  Function RightTrimCharsS( const S, Chars : ShortString) : ShortString
5707:  Function StrWithinS(const S,SearchStr: ShortString;Start:Cardinal;var Position:Cardinal):boolean
5708:  Function TrimCharsS( const S, Chars : ShortString) : ShortString
5709:  Function WordPosS(const S,WordDelims,AWord:ShortString;N:Cardinal; var Position: Cardinal):Boolean
5710: end;
5711:
5712:
5713: ********unit uPSI_StUtils; from Systools4*****************************************************
5714: Function SignL( L : LongInt) : Integer
5715: Function SignF( F : Extended) : Integer
5716: Function MinWord( A, B : Word) : Word
5717: Function MidWord( W1, W2, W3 : Word) : Word
5718: Function MaxWord( A, B : Word) : Word
5719: Function MinLong( A, B : LongInt) : LongInt
5720: Function MidLong( L1, L2, L3 : LongInt) : LongInt
5721: Function MaxLong( A, B : LongInt) : LongInt
5722: Function MinFloat( F1, F2 : Extended) : Extended
5723: Function MidFloat( F1, F2, F3 : Extended) : Extended
5724: Function MaxFloat( F1, F2 : Extended) : Extended
5725: Function MakeInteger16( H, L : Byte) : SmallInt
5726: Function MakeWordS( H, L : Byte) : Word
5727: Function SwapNibble( B : Byte) : Byte
5728: Function SwapWord( L : LongInt) : LongInt
5729: Procedure SetFlag( var Flags : Word; FlagMask : Word)
5730: Procedure ClearFlag( var Flags : Word; FlagMask : Word)
5731: Function FlagIsSet( Flags, FlagMask : Word) : Boolean
5732: Procedure SetByteFlag( var Flags : Byte; FlagMask : Byte)
5733: Procedure ClearByteFlag( var Flags : Byte; FlagMask : Byte)
5734: Function ByteFlagIsSet( Flags, FlagMask : Byte) : Boolean
5735: Procedure SetLongFlag( var Flags : LongInt; FlagMask : LongInt)
```

```
5736: Procedure ClearLongFlag( var Flags : LongInt; FlagMask : LongInt)
5737: Function LongFlagIsSet( Flags, FlagMask : LongInt) : Boolean
5738: Procedure ExchangeBytes( var I, J : Byte)
5739: Procedure ExchangeWords( var I, J : Word)
5740: Procedure ExchangeLongInts( var I, J : LongInt)
5741: Procedure ExchangeStructs( var I, J, Size : Cardinal)
5742: Procedure FillWord( var Dest, Count : Cardinal; Filler : Word)
5743: Procedure FillStruct( var Dest, Count : Cardinal; var Filler, FillerSize : Cardinal)
5744: Function AddWordToPtr( P : ___Pointer; W : Word) : ___Pointer
5745: //******************uPSI_StFIN;************************************************************
5746: Function AccruedInterestMaturity(Issue,Maturity:TStDate;Rate,Par:Extended;Basis: TStBasis): Extended
5747: Function AccruedInterestPeriodic(Issue,Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Rate,
     Par:Extended;Frequency:TStFrequency; Basis : TStBasis) : Extended
5748: Function BondDuration( Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Rate,
     Yield:Ext;Frequency:TStFrequency;Basis:TStBasis):Extended;
5749: Function BondPrice(Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Rate,Yield,Redempt:Ext;Freq:TStFrequency;Basis:TStBasis):
     Extended
5750: Function CumulativeInterest( Rate : Extended; NPeriods : Integer; PV : Extended; StartPeriod, EndPeriod :
     Integer; Frequency : TStFrequency; Timing : TStPaymentTime) : Extended
5751: Function CumulativePrincipal( Rate : Extended; NPeriods : Integer; PV : Extended; StartPeriod, EndPeriod :
     Integer; Frequency : TStFrequency; Timing : TStPaymentTime) : Extended
5752: Function DayCount( Day1, Day2 : TStDate; Basis : TStBasis) : LongInt
5753: Function DecliningBalance( Cost, Salvage : Extended; Life, Period, Month : Integer) : Extended
5754: Function DiscountRate(Settlement,Maturity:TStDate; Price,Redemption:Extended;Basis:TStBasis): Extended;
5755: Function DollarToDecimal( FracDollar : Extended; Fraction : Integer) : Extended
5756: Function DollarToDecimalText( DecDollar : Extended) : string
5757: Function DollarToFraction( DecDollar : Extended; Fraction : Integer) : Extended
5758: Function DollarToFractionStr( FracDollar : Extended; Fraction : Integer) : string
5759: Function EffectiveInterestRate( NominalRate : Extended; Frequency : TStFrequency) : Extended
5760: Function FutureValueS(Rate:Extended;NPeriods:Int;Pmt,
     PV:Extended;Freq:TStFreq;Timing:TStPaymentTime):Extended;
5761: Function FutureValueSchedule( Principal : Extended; const Schedule : array of Double) : Extended
5762: Function FutureValueSchedule16( Principal : Extended; const Schedule, NRates : Integer) : Extended
5763: Function InterestRateS(NPeriods:Int;Pmt,PV,
     FV:Extended;Freq:TStFrequency;Timing:TStPaymentTime;Guess:Extended):Extend;
5764: Function InternalRateOfReturn( const Values : array of Double; Guess : Extended) : Extended
5765: Function InternalRateOfReturn16( const Values, NValues : Integer; Guess : Extended) : Extended
5766: Function IsCardValid( const S : string) : Boolean
5767: Function ModifiedDuration(Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Rate,
     Yield:Extended;Freq:TStFrequency;Basis:TStBasis):Extended;
5768: Function ModifiedIRR(const Values: array of Double; FinanceRate,ReinvestRate: Extended) : Extended
5769: Function ModifiedIRR16(const Values,NValues:Integer; FinanceRate,ReinvestRate: Extended) : Extended
5770: Function NetPresentValueS( Rate : Extended; const Values : array of Double) : Extended
5771: Function NetPresentValue16( Rate : Extended; const Values, NValues : Integer) : Extended
5772: Function NominalInterestRate( EffectRate : Extended; Frequency : TStFrequency) : Extended
5773: Function NonperiodicIRR(const Values:array of Double;const Dates:array of TStDate;Guess:Extended):Extended;
5774: Function NonperiodicNPV(Rate:Extended;const Values: array of Double;const Dates:array of TStDate):Extended;
5775: Function Payment( Rate : Extended; NPeriods : Integer; PV, FV : Extended; Frequency : TStFrequency; Timing
     : TStPaymentTime): Extended
5776: Function Periods(Rate:Extended;Pmt,PV,FV:Extended;Frequency:TStFrequency;Timing:TStPaymentTime):Integer;
5777: Function PresentValueS( Rate: Extended; NPeriods: Integer; Pmt, FV: Extended; Frequency: TStFrequency;
     Timing: TStPaymentTime): Extended
5778: Function ReceivedAtMaturity(Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Invest,Discount:Extended;Basis:TStBasis):Extended;
5779: Function RoundToDecimal( Value : Extended; Places : Integer; Bankers : Boolean) : Extended
5780: Function TBillEquivYield( Settlement, Maturity : TStDate; Discount : Extended) : Extended
5781: Function TBillPrice( Settlement, Maturity : TStDate; Discount : Extended) : Extended
5782: Function TBillYield( Settlement, Maturity : TStDate; Price : Extended) : Extended
5783: Function VariableDecliningBalance( Cost, Salvage : Extended; Life : Integer; StartPeriod, EndPeriod,
     Factor : Extended; NoSwitch : boolean) : Extended
5784: Function YieldDiscounted(Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Price,Redemption:Extended;Basis:TStBasis):Extended;
5785: Function YieldPeriodic(Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Rate,Price,
     Redemption:Extended;Freq:TStFrequency;Basis:TStBasis):Extended
5786: Function YieldMaturity(Issue,Settlement,Maturity:TStDate;Rate,Price:Extended;Basis:TStBasis):Extended;
5787:
5788: //******************************************unit uPSI_StAstroP;
5789: Procedure PlanetsPos( JD : Double; var PA : TStPlanetsArray)
5790: //*****unit unit uPSI_StStat; Statistic Package of SysTools*****************************************
5791: Function AveDev( const Data : array of Double) : Double
5792: Function AveDev16( const Data, NData : Integer) : Double
5793: Function Confidence( Alpha, StandardDev : Double; Size : LongInt) : Double
5794: Function Correlation( const Data1, Data2 : array of Double) : Double
5795: Function Correlation16( const Data1, Data2, NData : Integer) : Double
5796: Function Covariance( const Data1, Data2 : array of Double) : Double
5797: Function Covariance16( const Data1, Data2, NData : Integer) : Double
5798: Function DevSq( const Data : array of Double) : Double
5799: Function DevSq16( const Data, NData : Integer) : Double
5800: Procedure Frequency(const Data:array of Double;const Bins:array of Double;var Counts: array of LongInt);
5801:  //Procedure Frequency16( const Data, NData : Integer; const Bins, NBins : Integer; var Counts)
5802: Function GeometricMeanS( const Data : array of Double) : Double
5803: Function GeometricMean16( const Data, NData : Integer) : Double
5804: Function HarmonicMeanS( const Data : array of Double) : Double
5805: Function HarmonicMean16( const Data, NData : Integer) : Double
5806: Function Largest( const Data : array of Double; K : Integer) : Double
5807: Function Largest16( const Data, NData : Integer; K : Integer) : Double
5808: Function MedianS( const Data : array of Double) : Double
5809: Function Median16( const Data, NData : Integer) : Double
5810: Function Mode( const Data : array of Double) : Double
5811: Function Mode16( const Data, NData : Integer) : Double
5812: Function Percentile( const Data : array of Double; K : Double) : Double
```

```
5813: Function Percentile16( const Data, NData : Integer; K : Double) : Double
5814: Function PercentRank( const Data : array of Double; X : Double) : Double
5815: Function PercentRank16( const Data, NData : Integer; X : Double) : Double
5816: Function Permutations( Number, NumberChosen : Integer) : Extended
5817: Function Combinations( Number, NumberChosen : Integer) : Extended
5818: Function FactorialS( N : Integer) : Extended
5819: Function Rank( Number : Double; const Data : array of Double; Ascending : Boolean) : Integer
5820: Function Rank16( Number : Double; const Data, NData : Integer; Ascending : Boolean) : Integer
5821: Function Smallest( const Data : array of Double; K : Integer) : Double
5822: Function Smallest16( const Data, NData : Integer; K : Integer) : Double
5823: Function TrimMean( const Data : array of Double; Percent : Double) : Double
5824: Function TrimMean16( const Data, NData : Integer; Percent : Double) : Double
5825:   AddTypeS('TStLinEst', 'record B0 : Double; B1 : double; seB0 : double; seB'
5826:    +'1 : Double; R2 : Double; sigma :Double; SSr: double; SSe: Double; F0 : Double; df : Integer;end
5827: Procedure LinEst(const KnownY:array of Double;const KnownX:array of Double;var
      LF:TStLinEst;ErrorStats:Bool;
5828: Procedure LogEst(const KnownY:array of Double;const KnownX:array of Double;var
      LF:TStLinEst;ErrorStats:Bool;
5829: Function Forecast(X: Double; const KnownY: array of Double; const KnownX: array of Double) : Double
5830: Function ForecastExponential(X:Double;const KnownY:array of Double;const KnownX:array of Double):Double;
5831: Function Intercept( const KnownY : array of Double; const KnownX : array of Double) : Double
5832: Function RSquared( const KnownY : array of Double; const KnownX : array of Double) : Double
5833: Function Slope( const KnownY : array of Double; const KnownX : array of Double) : Double
5834: Function StandardErrorY( const KnownY : array of Double; const KnownX : array of Double) : Double
5835: Function BetaDist( X, Alpha, Beta, A, B : Single) : Single
5836: Function BetaInv( Probability, Alpha, Beta, A, B : Single) : Single
5837: Function BinomDist( NumberS, Trials : Integer; ProbabilityS : Single; Cumulative : Boolean) : Single
5838: Function CritBinom( Trials : Integer; ProbabilityS, Alpha : Single) : Integer
5839: Function ChiDist( X : Single; DegreesFreedom : Integer) : Single
5840: Function ChiInv( Probability : Single; DegreesFreedom : Integer) : Single
5841: Function ExponDist( X, Lambda : Single; Cumulative : Boolean) : Single
5842: Function FDist( X : Single; DegreesFreedom1, DegreesFreedom2 : Integer) : Single
5843: Function FInv( Probability : Single; DegreesFreedom1, DegreesFreedom2 : Integer) : Single
5844: Function LogNormDist( X, Mean, StandardDev : Single) : Single
5845: Function LogInv( Probability, Mean, StandardDev : Single) : Single
5846: Function NormDist( X, Mean, StandardDev : Single; Cumulative : Boolean) : Single
5847: Function NormInv( Probability, Mean, StandardDev : Single) : Single
5848: Function NormSDist( Z : Single) : Single
5849: Function NormSInv( Probability : Single) : Single
5850: Function Poisson( X : Integer; Mean : Single; Cumulative : Boolean) : Single
5851: Function TDist( X : Single; DegreesFreedom : Integer; TwoTails : Boolean) : Single
5852: Function TInv( Probability : Single; DegreesFreedom : Integer) : Single
5853: Function Erfc( X : Single) : Single
5854: Function GammaLn( X : Single) : Single
5855: Function LargestSort( const Data : array of Double; K : Integer) : Double
5856: Function SmallestSort( const Data : array of double; K : Integer) : Double
5857:
5858: procedure SIRegister_TStSorter(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5859:  Function OptimumHeapToUse( RecLen : Cardinal; NumRecs : LongInt) : LongInt
5860:  Function MinimumHeapToUse( RecLen : Cardinal) : LongInt
5861:  Function MergeInfo( MaxHeap : LongInt; RecLen : Cardinal; NumRecs : LongInt) : TMergeInfo
5862:  Function DefaultMergeName( MergeNum : Integer) : string
5863:  Procedure ArraySort( var A, RecLen, NumRecs : Cardinal; Compare : TUntypedCompareFunc)
5864:
5865: procedure SIRegister_StAstro(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5866: Function AmountOfSunlight( LD : TStDate; Longitude, Latitude : Double) : TStTime
5867:  Function FixedRiseSet( LD : TStDate; RA, DC, Longitude, Latitude : Double) : TStRiseSetRec
5868:  Function SunPos( UT : TStDateTimeRec) : TStPosRec
5869:  Function SunPosPrim( UT : TStDateTimeRec) : TStSunXYZRec
5870:  Function SunRiseSet( LD : TStDate; Longitude, Latitude : Double) : TStRiseSetRec
5871:  Function Twilight( LD : TStDate; Longitude, Latitude : Double; TwiType:TStTwilight):TStRiseSetRec
5872:  Function LunarPhase( UT : TStDateTimeRec) : Double
5873:  Function MoonPos( UT : TStDateTimeRec) : TStMoonPosRec
5874:  Function MoonRiseSet( LD : TStDate; Longitude, Latitude : Double) : TStRiseSetRec
5875:  Function FirstQuarter( D : TStDate) : TStLunarRecord
5876:  Function FullMoon( D : TStDate) : TStLunarRecord
5877:  Function LastQuarter( D : TStDate) : TStLunarRecord
5878:  Function NewMoon( D : TStDate) : TStLunarRecord
5879:  Function NextFirstQuarter( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5880:  Function NextFullMoon( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5881:  Function NextLastQuarter( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5882:  Function NextNewMoon( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5883:  Function PrevFirstQuarter( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5884:  Function PrevFullMoon( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5885:  Function PrevLastQuarter( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5886:  Function PrevNewMoon( D : TStDate) : TStDateTimeRec
5887:  Function SiderealTime( UT : TStDateTimeRec) : Double
5888:  Function Solstice( Y, Epoch : Integer; Summer : Boolean) : TStDateTimeRec
5889:  Function Equinox( Y, Epoch : Integer; Vernal : Boolean) : TStDateTimeRec
5890:  Function SEaster( Y, Epoch : Integer) : TStDate
5891:  Function DateTimeToAJD( D : TDateTime) : Double
5892:  Function HoursMin( RA : Double) : ShortString
5893:  Function DegsMin( DC : Double) : ShortString
5894:  Function AJDToDateTime( D : Double) : TDateTime
5895:
5896: Procedure SIRegister_StDate(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5897:  Function CurrentDate : TStDate
5898:  Function StValidDate( Day, Month, Year, Epoch : Integer) : Boolean
5899:  Function DMYtoStDate( Day, Month, Year, Epoch : Integer) : TStDate
```

```
5900:  Procedure StDateToDMY( Julian : TStDate; var Day, Month, Year : Integer)
5901:  Function StIncDate( Julian : TStDate; Days, Months, Years : Integer) : TStDate
5902:  Function IncDateTrunc( Julian : TStDate; Months, Years : Integer) : TStDate
5903:  Procedure StDateDiff( Date1, Date2 : TStDate; var Days, Months, Years : Integer)
5904:  Function BondDateDiff( Date1, Date2 : TStDate; DayBasis : TStBondDateType) : TStDate
5905:  Function WeekOfYear( Julian : TStDate) : Byte
5906:  Function AstJulianDate( Julian : TStDate) : Double
5907:  Function AstJulianDatetoStDate( AstJulian : Double; Truncate : Boolean) : TStDate
5908:  Function AstJulianDatePrim( Year, Month, Date : Integer; UT : TStTime) : Double
5909:  Function StDayOfWeek( Julian : TStDate) : TStDayType
5910:  Function DayOfWeekDMY( Day, Month, Year, Epoch : Integer) : TStDayType
5911:  Function StIsLeapYear( Year : Integer) : Boolean
5912:  Function StDaysInMonth( Month : Integer; Year, Epoch : Integer) : Integer
5913:  Function ResolveEpoch( Year, Epoch : Integer) : Integer
5914:  Function ValidTime( Hours, Minutes, Seconds : Integer) : Boolean
5915:  Procedure StTimeToHMS( T : TStTime; var Hours, Minutes, Seconds : Byte)
5916:  Function HMStoStTime( Hours, Minutes, Seconds : Byte) : TStTime
5917:  Function CurrentTime : TStTime
5918:  Procedure TimeDiff( Time1, Time2 : TStTime; var Hours, Minutes, Seconds : Byte)
5919:  Function StIncTime( T : TStTime; Hours, Minutes, Seconds : Byte) : TStTime
5920:  Function DecTime( T : TStTime; Hours, Minutes, Seconds : Byte) : TStTime
5921:  Function RoundToNearestHour( T : TStTime; Truncate : Boolean) : TStTime
5922:  Function RoundToNearestMinute( const T : TStTime; Truncate : Boolean) : TStTime
5923:  Procedure DateTimeDiff(const DT1:TStDateTimeRec;var DT2:TStDateTimeRec;var Days:LongInt;var Secs:LongInt
5924:  Procedure IncDateTime(const DT1:TStDateTimeRec;var DT2:TStDateTimeRec;Days:Integer;Secs:LongInt)
5925:  Function DateTimeToStDate( DT : TDateTime) : TStDate
5926:  Function DateTimeToStTime( DT : TDateTime) : TStTime
5927:  Function StDateToDateTime( D : TStDate) : TDateTime
5928:  Function StTimeToDateTime( T : TStTime) : TDateTime
5929:  Function Convert2ByteDate( TwoByteDate : Word) : TStDate
5930:  Function Convert4ByteDate( FourByteDate : TStDate) : Word
5931:
5932: Procedure SIRegister_StDateSt(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5933: Function DateStringHMStoAstJD( const Picture, DS : string; H, M, S, Epoch : integer) : Double
5934:  Function MonthToString( const Month : Integer) : string
5935:  Function DateStringToStDate( const Picture, S : string; Epoch : Integer) : TStDate
5936:  Function DateStringToDMY(const Picture,S:string; Epoch:Integer; var D, M, Y : Integer):Boolean
5937:  Function StDateToDateString( const Picture : string; const Julian : TStDate; Pack : Boolean):string
5938:  Function DayOfWeekToString( const WeekDay : TStDayType) : string
5939:  Function DMYtoDateString(const Picture:string;Day,Month,Year,Epoch:Integer;Pack:Boolean): string);
5940:  Function CurrentDateString( const Picture : string; Pack : Boolean) : string
5941:  Function CurrentTimeString( const Picture : string; Pack : Boolean) : string
5942:  Function TimeStringToHMS( const Picture, St : string; var H, M, S : Integer) : Boolean
5943:  Function TimeStringToStTime( const Picture, S : string) : TStTime
5944:  Function StTimeToAmPmString( const Picture : string; const T : TStTime; Pack : Boolean) : string
5945:  Function StTimeToTimeString( const Picture : string; const T : TStTime; Pack : Boolean) : string
5946:  Function DateStringIsBlank( const Picture, S : string) : Boolean
5947:  Function InternationalDate( ForceCentury : Boolean) : string
5948:  Function InternationalLongDate( ShortNames : Boolean; ExcludeDOW : Boolean) : string
5949:  Function InternationalTime( ShowSeconds : Boolean) : string
5950:  Procedure ResetInternationalInfo
5951:
5952: procedure SIRegister_StBase(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5953:  Function DestroyNode( Container : TStContainer; Node : TStNode; OtherData : Pointer) : Boolean
5954:  Function AnsiUpperCaseShort32( const S : string) : string
5955:  Function AnsiCompareTextShort32( const S1, S2 : string) : Integer
5956:  Function AnsiCompareStrShort32( const S1, S2 : string) : Integer
5957:  Function HugeCompressRLE( const InBuffer, InLen : Longint; var OutBuffer) : Longint
5958:  Function HugeDecompressRLE( const InBuffer, InLen : Longint; var OutBuffer,OutLen:LongInt): Longint
5959:  Procedure HugeFillChar( var Dest, Count : Longint; Value : Byte)
5960:  Procedure HugeFillStruc( var Dest, Count : Longint; const Value, ValSize : Cardinal)
5961:  Function Upcase( C : AnsiChar) : AnsiChar
5962:  Function LoCase( C : AnsiChar) : AnsiChar
5963:  Function CompareLetterSets( Set1, Set2 : LongInt) : Cardinal
5964:  Function CompStruct( const S1, S2, Size : Cardinal) : Integer
5965:  Function Search(const Buffer,BufLength:Cardinal;const Match,MatLength:Cardinal;var Pos:Cardinal):Bool;
5966:  Function StSearch(const Buffer,BufLength:Cardinal;const Match,MatLength:Cardinal;var Pos:Cardi):Boolean
5967:  Function SearchUC(const Buffer,BufLength:Cardinal;const Match,MatLength:Cardinal;var Pos:Cardi):Boolean
5968:  Function IsOrInheritsFrom( Root, Candidate : TClass) : boolean
5969:  Procedure RaiseContainerError( Code : longint)
5970:  Procedure RaiseContainerErrorFmt( Code : Longint; Data : array of const)
5971:  Function ProductOverflow( A, B : LongInt) : Boolean
5972:  Function StNewStr( S : string) : PShortString
5973:  Procedure StDisposeStr( PS : PShortString)
5974:  Procedure ValLongInt( S : ShortString; var LI : Longint; var ErrorCode : integer)
5975:  Procedure ValSmallint( const S : ShortString; var SI : smallint; var ErrorCode : integer)
5976:  Procedure ValWord( const S : ShortString; var Wd : word; var ErrorCode : integer)
5977:  Procedure RaiseStError( ExceptionClass : EStExceptionClass; Code : LongInt)
5978:  Procedure RaiseStWin32Error( ExceptionClass : EStExceptionClass; Code : LongInt)
5979:  Procedure RaiseStWin32ErrorEx( ExceptionClass : EStExceptionClass; Code : LongInt; Info : string)
5980:
5981: procedure SIRegister_usvd(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
5982: begin
5983:  Procedure SV_Decomp( A : TMatrix; Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer; S : TVector; V : TMatrix)
5984:  Procedure SV_SetZero( S : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; Tol : Float)
5985:  Procedure SV_Solve(U:TMatrix; S:TVector;V:TMatrix;B:TVector;Lb,Ub1,Ub2:Integer;X:TVector);
5986:  Procedure SV_Approx( U : TMatrix; S : TVector; V : TMatrix; Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer; A : TMatrix)
5987:  Procedure RKF45(F:TDiffEqs;Neqn:Int;Y,Yp:TVector;var T:Float;Tout,RelErr,AbsErr:Float;var Flag:Int;
5988: end;
```

```
5989:
5990: //**********unit unit ; StMath Package of SysTools*****************************************
5991: Function IntPowerS( Base : Extended; Exponent : Integer) : Extended
5992: Function PowerS( Base, Exponent : Extended) : Extended
5993: Function StInvCos( X : Double) : Double
5994: Function StInvSin( Y : Double) : Double
5995: Function StInvTan2( X, Y : Double) : Double
5996: Function StTan( A : Double) : Double
5997: Procedure DumpException;  //unit StExpEng;
5998: Function HexifyBlock( var Buffer, BufferSize : Integer) : string
5999:
6000: //**********unit unit ; StCRC Package of SysTools*************************************
6001: Function Adler32Prim( var Data, DataSize : Cardinal; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
6002: Function Adler32OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
6003: Function Adler32OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : LongInt
6004: Function Crc16Prim( var Data, DataSize, CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6005: Function Crc16OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6006: Function Crc16OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : Cardinal
6007: Function Crc32Prim( var Data, DataSize : Cardinal; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
6008: Function Crc32OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
6009: Function Crc32OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : LongInt
6010: Function InternetSumPrim( var Data, DataSize, CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6011: Function InternetSumOfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6012: Function InternetSumOfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : Cardinal
6013: Function Kermit16Prim( var Data, DataSize, CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6014: Function Kermit16OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6015: Function Kermit16OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : Cardinal
6016:
6017: //**********unit unit ; StBCD Package of SysTools*************************************
6018: Function AddBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6019: Function SubBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6020: Function MulBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6021: Function DivBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6022: Function ModBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6023: Function NegBcd( const B : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6024: Function AbsBcd( const B : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6025: Function FracBcd( const B : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6026: Function IntBcd( const B : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6027: Function RoundDigitsBcd( const B : TbcdS; Digits : Cardinal) : TbcdS
6028: Function RoundPlacesBcd( const B : TbcdS; Places : Cardinal) : TbcdS
6029: Function ValBcd( const S : string) : TbcdS
6030: Function LongBcd( L : LongInt) : TbcdS
6031: Function ExtBcd( E : Extended) : TbcdS
6032: Function ExpBcd( const B : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6033: Function LnBcd( const B : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6034: Function IntPowBcd( const B : TbcdS; E : LongInt) : TbcdS
6035: Function PowBcd( const B, E : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6036: Function SqrtBcd( const B : TbcdS) : TbcdS
6037: Function CmpBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS) : Integer
6038: Function EqDigitsBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS; Digits : Cardinal) : Boolean
6039: Function EqPlacesBcd( const B1, B2 : TbcdS; Digits : Cardinal) : Boolean
6040: Function IsIntBcd( const B : TbcdS) : Boolean
6041: Function TruncBcd( const B : TbcdS) : LongInt
6042: Function BcdExt( const B : TbcdS) : Extended
6043: Function RoundBcd( const B : TbcdS) : LongInt
6044: Function StrBcd( const B : TbcdS; Width, Places : Cardinal) : string
6045: Function StrExpBcd( const B : TbcdS; Width : Cardinal) : string
6046: Function FormatBcd( const Format : string; const B : TbcdS) : string
6047: Function StrGeneralBcd( const B : TbcdS) : string
6048: Function FloatFormBcd(const Mask:string;B:TbcdS;const LtCurr,RtCurr:string;Sep,DecPt:AnsiChar):string
6049: Procedure ConvertBcd( const SrcB, SrcSize : Byte; var DestB, DestSize : Byte)
6050:
6051: ////*******unit unit ; StTxtDat; TStTextDataRecordSet Package of SysTools*********************
6052: Procedure StParseLine( const Data : AnsiString; Schema : TStTextDataSchema; Result : TStrings)
6053: Function StFieldTypeToStr( FieldType : TStStSchemaFieldType) : AnsiString
6054: Function StStrToFieldType( const S : AnsiString) : TStStSchemaFieldType
6055: Function StDeEscape( const EscStr : AnsiString) : Char
6056: Function StDoEscape( Delim : Char) : AnsiString
6057: Function StTrimTrailingChars( const S : AnsiString; Trailer : Char) : AnsiString
6058: Function AnsiHashText( const S : string; Size : Integer) : Integer
6059: Function AnsiHashStr( const S : string; Size : Integer) : Integer
6060: Function AnsiELFHashText( const S : string; Size : Integer) : Integer
6061: Function AnsiELFHashStr( const S : string; Size : Integer) : Integer
6062:
6063: //**********unit unit ; StNetCon Package of SysTools*****************************************
6064:   with AddClassN(FindClass('TStComponent'),'TStNetConnection') do begin
6065:     Constructor Create( AOwner : TComponent)
6066:     Function Connect : DWord
6067:     Function Disconnect : DWord
6068:     RegisterProperty('Password', 'String', iptrw);
6069:     Property('UserName', 'String', iptrw);
6070:     Property('ConnectOptions', 'TStNetConnectOptionsSet', iptrw);
6071:     Property('DisconnectOptions', 'TStNetDisconnectOptionsSet', iptrw);
6072:     Property('LocalDevice', 'String', iptrw);
6073:     Property('ServerName', 'String', iptrw);
6074:     Property('ShareName', 'String', iptrw);
6075:     Property('OnConnect', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
6076:     Property('OnConnectFail', 'TOnConnectFailEvent', iptrw);
6077:     Property('OnConnectCancel', 'TOnConnectCancelEvent', iptrw);
```

```
6078:     Property('OnDisconnect', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
6079:     Property('OnDisconnectFail', 'TOnDisconnectFailEvent', iptrw);
6080:     Property('OnDisconnectCancel', 'TOnDisconnectCancelEvent', iptrw);
6081:   end;
6082: //***********Thread Functions Context of Win API --- more objects in SyncObjs.pas
6083: / /153 unit uPSI_SyncObjs, unit uPSIParallelJobs;
6084: Procedure InitializeCriticalSection( var lpCriticalSection : TRTLCriticalSection)
6085: Procedure EnterCriticalSection( var lpCriticalSection : TRTLCriticalSection)
6086: Procedure LeaveCriticalSection( var lpCriticalSection : TRTLCriticalSection)
6087: Function InitializeCriticalSectionAndSpinCount(var
      lpCriticalSection:TRTLCriticalSection;dwSpinCount:DWORD):BOOL;
6088: Function SetCriticalSectionSpinCount(var lpCriticalSection:TRTLCriticalSection;dwSpinCount:DWORD):DWORD;
6089: Function TryEnterCriticalSection( var lpCriticalSection : TRTLCriticalSection) : BOOL
6090: Procedure DeleteCriticalSection( var lpCriticalSection : TRTLCriticalSection)
6091: Function GetThreadContext( hThread : THandle; var lpContext : TContext) : BOOL
6092: Function SetThreadContext( hThread : THandle; const lpContext : TContext) : BOOL
6093: Function SuspendThread( hThread : THandle) : DWORD
6094: Function ResumeThread( hThread : THandle) : DWORD
6095: Function CreateThread2(ThreadFunc: TThreadFunction2; thrid: DWord) : THandle
6096: Function GetCurrentThread : THandle
6097: Procedure ExitThread( dwExitCode : DWORD)
6098: Function TerminateThread( hThread : THandle; dwExitCode : DWORD) : BOOL
6099: Function GetExitCodeThread( hThread : THandle; var lpExitCode : DWORD) : BOOL
6100: Procedure EndThread(ExitCode: Integer);
6101: Function WaitForSingleObject( hHandle : THandle; dwMilliseconds : DWORD) : DWORD
6102: Function MakeProcInstance( Proc : FARPROC; Instance : THandle) : FARPROC
6103: Procedure FreeProcInstance( Proc : FARPROC)
6104: Procedure FreeLibraryAndExitThread( hLibModule : HMODULE; dwExitCode : DWORD)
6105: Function DisableThreadLibraryCalls( hLibModule : HMODULE) : BOOL
6106: Procedure ParallelJob( ASelf : TObject; ATarget : Pointer; AParam : Pointer; ASafeSection : boolean);
6107: Procedure ParallelJob1( ATarget : Pointer; AParam : Pointer; ASafeSection : boolean);
6108: Procedure ParallelJob2(AJobGroup:TJobsGroup;ASelf:TObject;ATarget:Ptr;AParam:Pointer;ASafeSection:bool;
6109: Procedure ParallelJob3( AJobGroup:TJobsGroup;ATarget:Pointer;AParam:Pointer;ASafeSection: boolean);
6110: Function CreateParallelJob(ASelf:TObject;ATarget:Pointer;AParam:Ptr;ASafeSection:bool:TParallelJob;
6111: Function CreateParallelJob1(ATarget:Pointer; AParam:Pointer; ASafeSection : boolean) : TParallelJob;
6112: Function CurrentParallelJobInfo : TParallelJobInfo
6113: Function ObtainParallelJobInfo : TParallelJobInfo
6114: Procedure GetSystemInfo( var lpSystemInfo : TSystemInfo)');
6115: Function IsProcessorFeaturePresent( ProcessorFeature : DWORD) : BOOL');
6116: Function SetStdHandle( nStdHandle : DWORD; hHandle : THandle) : BOOL');
6117: Function DeviceIoControl( hDevice : THandle; dwIoControlCode : DWORD; lpInBuffer : TObject; nInBufferSize
      : DWORD; lpOutBuffer: TObject; nOutBufferSize: DWORD; var lpBytesReturned: DWORD; lpOverlapped :
      TOverlapped) : BOOL');
6118: Function SetFileTime( hFile : THandle; lpCreationTime, lpLastAccessTime, lpLastWriteTime : TFileTime) :
      BOOL');
6119: Function DuplicateHandle( hSourceProcessHandle, hSourceHandle, hTargetProcessHandle : THandle;
      lpTargetHandle : THandle; dwDesiredAccess : DWORD; bInheritHandle : BOOL; dwOptions : DWORD) : BOOL');
6120: Function GetHandleInformation( hObject : THandle; var lpdwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL');
6121: Function SetHandleInformation( hObject : THandle; dwMask : DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL');
6122:
6123: ************************************************unit uPSI_JclMime;
6124:  Function MimeEncodeString( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
6125:  Function MimeDecodeString( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
6126:  Procedure MimeEncodeStream( const InputStream : TStream; const OutputStream : TStream)
6127:  Procedure MimeDecodeStream( const InputStream : TStream; const OutputStream : TStream)
6128:  Function MimeEncodedSize( const I : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6129:  Function MimeDecodedSize( const I : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6130:  Procedure MimeEncode( var InputBuffer : string; const InputByteCount : Cardinal; var OutputBuffer)
6131:  Function MimeDecode(var InputBuffer:string;const InputBytesCount:Cardinal;var OutputBuffer):Cardinal;
6132:  Function MimeDecodePartial(var InputBuffer:string;const InputBytesCount:Cardinal;var
      OutputBuffer:string;var ByteBuffer : Cardinal; var ByteBufferSpace : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6133:  Function MimeDecodePartialEnd(var OutputBuf:string;const ByteBuf:Card;const ByteBufferSpace:Card):
      Cardinal;
6134:
6135: ************************************************unit uPSI_JclPrint;
6136:  Procedure DirectPrint( const Printer, Data : string)
6137:  Procedure SetPrinterPixelsPerInch
6138:  Function GetPrinterResolution : TPoint
6139:  Function CharFitsWithinDots( const Text : string; const Dots : Integer) : Integer
6140:  Procedure PrintMemo( const Memo : TMemo; const Rect : TRect)
6141:
6142:
6143: //**************************************unit uPSI_ShLwApi;***********************************
6144:  Function StrChr( lpStart : PChar; wMatch : WORD) : PChar
6145:  Function StrChrI( lpStart : PChar; wMatch : WORD) : PChar
6146:  Function StrCmpN( lpStr1, lpStr2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : Integer
6147:  Function StrCmpNI( lpStr1, lpStr2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : Integer
6148:  Function StrCSpn( lpStr_, lpSet : PChar) : Integer
6149:  Function StrCSpnI( lpStr1, lpSet : PChar) : Integer
6150:  Function StrDup( lpSrch : PChar) : PChar
6151:  Function StrFormatByteSize( dw : DWORD; szBuf : PChar; uiBufSize : UINT) : PChar
6152:  Function StrFormatKBSize( qdw : Dword; szBuf : PChar; uiBufSize : UINT) : PChar
6153:  Function StrFromTimeInterval(pszOut: PChar; cchMax:UINT;dwTimeMS:DWORD; digits: Integer): Integer
6154:  Function StrIsIntlEqual( fCaseSens : BOOL; lpString1, lpString2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : BOOL
6155: /Function StrNCat( psz1 : PChar; psz2 : PChar; cchMax : Integer) : PChar
6156:  Function StrPBrk( psz, pszSet : PChar) : PChar
6157:  Function StrRChr( lpStart, lpEnd : PChar; wMatch : WORD) : PChar
6158:  Function StrRChrI( lpStart, lpEnd : PChar; wMatch : WORD) : PChar
6159:  Function StrRStrI( lpSource, lpLast, lpSrch : PChar) : PChar
```

```
6160:  Function StrSpn( psz, pszSet : PChar) : Integer
6161:  Function StrStr( lpFirst, lpSrch : PChar) : PChar
6162:  Function StrStrI( lpFirst, lpSrch : PChar) : PChar
6163:  Function StrToInt( lpSrch : PChar) : Integer
6164:  Function StrToIntEx( pszString : PChar; dwFlags : DWORD; var piRet : Integer) : BOOL
6165:  Function StrTrim( psz : PChar; pszTrimChars : PChar) : BOOL
6166:  Function ChrCmpI( w1, w2 : WORD) : BOOL
6167:  Function ChrCmpIA( w1, w2 : WORD) : BOOL
6168:  Function ChrCmpIW( w1, w2 : WORD) : BOOL
6169:  Function StrIntlEqN( s1, s2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : BOOL
6170:  Function StrIntlEqNI( s1, s2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : BOOL
6171:  Function StrCatBuff( pszDest, pszSrc : PChar; cchDestBuffSize : Integer) : PChar
6172:  Function StrCpyNX( psz1 : PChar; psz2 : PChar; cchMax : Integer) : PChar
6173:  Function IntlStrEqWorker( fCaseSens : BOOL; lpString1, lpString2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : BOOL
6174:  Function IntlStrEqN( s1, s2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : BOOL
6175:  SZ_CONTENTTYPE_HTMLA','String 'text/html
6176:  SZ_CONTENTTYPE_HTMLW','String 'text/html
6177:  SZ_CONTENTTYPE_HTML','string SZ_CONTENTTYPE_HTMLA);
6178:  SZ_CONTENTTYPE_CDFA','String 'application/x-cdf
6179:  SZ_CONTENTTYPE_CDFW','String 'application/x-cdf
6180:  SZ_CONTENTTYPE_CDF','string SZ_CONTENTTYPE_CDFA);
6181:  Function PathIsHTMLFile( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6182:  STIF_DEFAULT','LongWord( $00000000);
6183:  STIF_SUPPORT_HEX','LongWord( $00000001);
6184:  Function StrNCmpI( lpStr1, lpStr2 : PChar; nChar : Integer) : Integer
6185:  Function StrNCpy( psz1, psz2 : PChar; cchMax : Integer) : PChar
6186:  Function StrCatN( psz1 : PChar; psz2 : PChar; cchMax : Integer) : PChar
6187:  Function PathAddBackslash( pszPath : PChar) : PChar
6188:  Function PathAddExtension( pszPath : PChar; pszExt : PChar) : BOOL
6189:  Function PathAppend( pszPath : PChar; pMore : PChar) : BOOL
6190:  Function PathBuildRoot( szRoot : PChar; iDrive : Integer) : PChar
6191:  Function PathCanonicalize( pszBuf : PChar; pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6192:  Function PathCombine( szDest : PChar; lpszDir, lpszFile : PChar) : PChar
6193:  Function PathCompactPath( hDC : HDC; pszPath : PChar; dx : UINT) : BOOL
6194:  Function PathCompactPathEx( pszOut : PChar; pszSrc : PChar; cchMax : UINT; dwFlags:DWORD) : BOOL
6195:  Function PathCommonPrefix( pszFile1, pszFile2 : PChar; achPath : PChar) : Integer
6196:  Function PathFileExists( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6197:  Function PathFindExtension( pszPath : PChar) : PChar
6198:  Function PathFindFileName( pszPath : PChar) : PChar
6199:  Function PathFindNextComponent( pszPath : PChar) : PChar
6200:  Function PathFindOnPath( pszPath : PChar; var ppszOtherDirs : PChar) : BOOL
6201:  Function PathGetArgs( pszPath : PChar) : PChar
6202:  Function PathFindSuffixArray(pszPath: PChar; const apszSuffix: PChar; iArraySize: Integer): PChar
6203:  Function PathIsLFNFileSpec( lpName : PChar) : BOOL
6204:  Function PathGetCharType( ch : Char) : UINT
6205:  GCT_INVALID','LongWord( $0000);
6206:  GCT_LFNCHAR','LongWord( $0001);
6207:  GCT_SHORTCHAR','LongWord( $0002);
6208:  GCT_WILD','LongWord( $0004);
6209:  GCT_SEPARATOR','LongWord( $0008);
6210:  Function PathGetDriveNumber( pszPath : PChar) : Integer
6211:  Function PathIsDirectory( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6212:  Function PathIsDirectoryEmpty( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6213:  Function PathIsFileSpec( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6214:  Function PathIsPrefix( pszPrefix, pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6215:  Function PathIsRelative( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6216:  Function PathIsRoot( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6217:  Function PathIsSameRoot( pszPath1, pszPath2 : PChar) : BOOL
6218:  Function PathIsUNC( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6219:  Function PathIsNetworkPath( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6220:  Function PathIsUNCServer( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6221:  Function PathIsUNCServerShare( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6222:  Function PathIsContentType( pszPath, pszContentType : PChar) : BOOL
6223:  Function PathIsURL( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6224:  Function PathMakePretty( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6225:  Function PathMatchSpec( pszFile, pszSpec : PChar) : BOOL
6226:  Function PathParseIconLocation( pszIconFile : PChar) : Integer
6227:  Procedure PathQuoteSpaces( lpsz : PChar)
6228:  Function PathRelativePathTo(pszPath:PChar;pszFrom:PChar;dwAttrFrom:DWORD;pszTo:PChar;dwAttrTo:DWORD):BOOL;
6229:  Procedure PathRemoveArgs( pszPath : PChar)
6230:  Function PathRemoveBackslash( pszPath : PChar) : PChar
6231:  Procedure PathRemoveBlanks( pszPath : PChar)
6232:  Procedure PathRemoveExtension( pszPath : PChar)
6233:  Function PathRemoveFileSpec( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6234:  Function PathRenameExtension( pszPath : PChar; pszExt : PChar) : BOOL
6235:  Function PathSearchAndQualify( pszPath : PChar; pszBuf : PChar; cchBuf : UINT) : BOOL
6236:  Procedure PathSetDlgItemPath( hDlg : HWND; id : Integer; pszPath : PChar)
6237:  Function PathSkipRoot( pszPath : PChar) : PChar
6238:  Procedure PathStripPath( pszPath : PChar)
6239:  Function PathStripToRoot( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6240:  Procedure PathUnquoteSpaces( lpsz : PChar)
6241:  Function PathMakeSystemFolder( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6242:  Function PathUnmakeSystemFolder( pszPath : PChar) : BOOL
6243:  Function PathIsSystemFolder( pszPath : PChar; dwAttrb : DWORD) : BOOL
6244:  Procedure PathUndecorate( pszPath : PChar)
6245:  Function PathUnExpandEnvStrings( pszPath : PChar; pszBuf : PChar; cchBuf : UINT) : BOOL
6246:  URL_SCHEME_INVALID','LongInt'( - 1);
6247:  URL_SCHEME_UNKNOWN','LongInt'( 0);
6248:  URL_SCHEME_FTP','LongInt'( 1);
```

```
6249:  URL_SCHEME_HTTP','LongInt'( 2);
6250:  URL_SCHEME_GOPHER','LongInt'( 3);
6251:  URL_SCHEME_MAILTO','LongInt'( 4);
6252:  URL_SCHEME_NEWS','LongInt'( 5);
6253:  URL_SCHEME_NNTP','LongInt'( 6);
6254:  URL_SCHEME_TELNET','LongInt'( 7);
6255:  URL_SCHEME_WAIS','LongInt'( 8);
6256:  URL_SCHEME_FILE','LongInt'( 9);
6257:  URL_SCHEME_MK','LongInt'( 10);
6258:  URL_SCHEME_HTTPS','LongInt'( 11);
6259:  URL_SCHEME_SHELL','LongInt'( 12);
6260:  URL_SCHEME_SNEWS','LongInt'( 13);
6261:  URL_SCHEME_LOCAL','LongInt'( 14);
6262:  URL_SCHEME_JAVASCRIPT','LongInt'( 15);
6263:  URL_SCHEME_VBSCRIPT','LongInt'( 16);
6264:  URL_SCHEME_ABOUT','LongInt'( 17);
6265:  URL_SCHEME_RES','LongInt'( 18);
6266:  URL_SCHEME_MAXVALUE','LongInt'( 19);
6267:  URL_SCHEME', 'Integer
6268:  URL_PART_NONE','LongInt'( 0);
6269:  URL_PART_SCHEME','LongInt'( 1);
6270:  URL_PART_HOSTNAME','LongInt'( 2);
6271:  URL_PART_USERNAME','LongInt'( 3);
6272:  URL_PART_PASSWORD','LongInt'( 4);
6273:  URL_PART_PORT','LongInt'( 5);
6274:  URL_PART_QUERY','LongInt'( 6);
6275:  URL_PART', 'DWORD
6276:  URLIS_URL','LongInt'( 0);
6277:  URLIS_OPAQUE','LongInt'( 1);
6278:  URLIS_NOHISTORY','LongInt'( 2);
6279:  URLIS_FILEURL','LongInt'( 3);
6280:  URLIS_APPLIABLE','LongInt'( 4);
6281:  URLIS_DIRECTORY','LongInt'( 5);
6282:  URLIS_HASQUERY','LongInt'( 6);
6283:  TUrlIs', 'DWORD
6284:  URL_UNESCAPE','LongWord( $10000000);
6285:  URL_ESCAPE_UNSAFE','LongWord( $20000000);
6286:  URL_PLUGGABLE_PROTOCOL','LongWord( $40000000);
6287:  URL_WININET_COMPATIBILITY','LongWord( DWORD ( $80000000 ));
6288:  URL_DONT_ESCAPE_EXTRA_INFO','LongWord( $02000000);
6289:  URL_ESCAPE_SPACES_ONLY','LongWord( $04000000);
6290:  URL_DONT_SIMPLIFY','LongWord( $08000000);
6291:  URL_NO_META','longword( URL_DONT_SIMPLIFY);
6292:  URL_UNESCAPE_INPLACE','LongWord( $00100000);
6293:  URL_CONVERT_IF_DOSPATH','LongWord( $00200000);
6294:  URL_UNESCAPE_HIGH_ANSI_ONLY','LongWord( $00400000);
6295:  URL_INTERNAL_PATH','LongWord( $00800000);
6296:  URL_FILE_USE_PATHURL','LongWord( $00010000);
6297:  URL_ESCAPE_PERCENT','LongWord( $00001000);
6298:  URL_ESCAPE_SEGMENT_ONLY','LongWord( $00002000);
6299:  URL_PARTFLAG_KEEPSCHEME','LongWord( $00000001);
6300:  URL_APPLY_DEFAULT','LongWord( $00000001);
6301:  URL_APPLY_GUESSSCHEME','LongWord( $00000002);
6302:  URL_APPLY_GUESSFILE','LongWord( $00000004);
6303:  URL_APPLY_FORCEAPPLY','LongWord( $00000008);
6304:  Function UrlCompare( psz1, psz2 : PChar; fIgnoreSlash : BOOL) : Integer
6305:  Function UrlCombine(pszBase,pszRelative:PChar;pszCombin:PChar;out pcchCombin:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD):HRESULT;
6306:  Function UrlCanonicalize(pszUrl:PChar;pszCanonicalized:PChar;pcchCanonic:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD):HRESULT;
6307:  Function UrlIsOpaque( pszURL : PChar) : BOOL
6308:  Function UrlIsNoHistory( pszURL : PChar) : BOOL
6309:  Function UrlIsFileUrl( pszURL : PChar) : BOOL
6310:  Function UrlIs( pszUrl : PChar; UrlIs : TUrlIs) : BOOL
6311:  Function UrlGetLocation( psz1 : PChar) : PChar
6312:  Function UrlUnescape( pszUrl, pszUnescaped : PChar;pcchUnescaped:DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD) : HRESULT
6313:  Function UrlEscape(pszUrl: PChar; pszEscaped: PChar; pcchEscaped:DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD) : HRESULT
6314:  Function UrlCreateFromPath(pszPath:PChar; pszUrl: PChar;pcchUrl: DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD) : HRESULT
6315:  Function PathCreateFromUrl(pszUrl:PChar; pszPath:PChar; pcchPath:DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD) : HRESULT
6316:  Function UrlHash( pszUrl : PChar; pbHash : BYTE; cbHash : DWORD) : HRESULT
6317:  Function UrlGetPart(pszIn: PChar; pszOut: PChar; pcchOut: DWORD; dwPart,dwFlags: DWORD) : HRESULT
6318:  Function UrlApplyScheme( pszIn : PChar; pszOut : PChar; pcchOut : DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD) : HRESULT
6319:  Function HashData( pbData : BYTE; cbData : DWORD; pbHash : BYTE; cbHash : DWORD) : HRESULT
6320:  Function UrlEscapeSpaces( pszUrl : PChar; pszEscaped : PChar; pcchEscaped : DWORD) : HRESULT
6321:  Function UrlUnescapeInPlace( pszUrl : PChar; dwFlags : DWORD) : HRESULT
6322:  Function SHDeleteEmptyKey( hKey : HKEY; pszSubKey : PChar) : DWORD
6323:  Function SHDeleteKey( hKey : HKEY; pszSubKey : PChar) : DWORD
6324:  Function SHDeleteValue( hKey : HKEY; pszSubKey, pszValue : PChar) : DWORD
6325:  Function SHEnumKeyEx( hKey : HKEY; dwIndex : DWORD; pszName : PChar; var pcchName : DWORD) : Longint
6326:  Function SHEnumValue( hKey : HKEY; dwIndex : DWORD; pszValueName:PChar; var
      pcchValueName:DWORD;pdwType:DWORD; pvData : ___Pointer; pcbData : DWORD) : Longint
6327:  Function SHQueryInfoKey(hKey:HKEY;pcSubKeys,pcchMaxSubKeyLen,pcVal,pcchMaxValueNameLen:DWORD):Longint;
6328:  Function SHCopyKey( hkeySrc : HKEY; szSrcSubKey : PChar; hkeyDest : HKEY; fReserved : DWORD) : DWORD
6329:  Function SHRegGetPath(hKey:HKEY; pcszSubKey,pcszValue: PChar; pszPath: PChar; dwFlags: DWORD): DWORD
6330:  Function SHRegSetPath( hKey:HKEY; pcszSubKey, pcszValue, pcszPath : PChar; dwFlags : DWORD): DWORD
6331:  SHREGDEL_DEFAULT','LongWord( $00000000);
6332:  SHREGDEL_HKCU','LongWord( $00000001);
6333:  SHREGDEL_HKLM','LongWord( $00000010);
6334:  SHREGDEL_BOTH','LongWord( $00000011);
6335:  SHREGENUM_DEFAULT','LongWord( $00000000);
6336:  SHREGENUM_HKCU','LongWord( $00000001);
```

```
6337:  SHREGENUM_HKLM','LongWord( $00000010);
6338:  SHREGENUM_BOTH','LongWord( $00000011);
6339:  SHREGSET_HKCU','LongWord( $00000001);
6340:  SHREGSET_FORCE_HKCU','LongWord( $00000002);
6341:  SHREGSET_HKLM','LongWord( $00000004);
6342:  SHREGSET_FORCE_HKLM','LongWord( $00000008);
6343:  TSHRegDelFlags', 'DWORD
6344:  TSHRegEnumFlags', 'DWORD
6345:  HUSKEY', 'THandle
6346:  ASSOCF_INIT_NOREMAPCLSID','LongWord( $00000001);
6347:  ASSOCF_INIT_BYEXENAME','LongWord( $00000002);
6348:  ASSOCF_OPEN_BYEXENAME','LongWord( $00000002);
6349:  ASSOCF_INIT_DEFAULTTOSTAR','LongWord( $00000004);
6350:  ASSOCF_INIT_DEFAULTTOFOLDER','LongWord( $00000008);
6351:  ASSOCF_NOUSERSETTINGS','LongWord( $00000010);
6352:  ASSOCF_NOTRUNCATE','LongWord( $00000020);
6353:  ASSOCF_VERIFY','LongWord( $00000040);
6354:  ASSOCF_REMAPRUNDLL','LongWord( $00000080);
6355:  ASSOCF_NOFIXUPS','LongWord( $00000100);
6356:  ASSOCF_IGNOREBASECLASS','LongWord( $00000200);
6357:  ASSOCF', 'DWORD
6358:  ASSOCSTR_COMMAND','LongInt'( 1);
6359:  ASSOCSTR_EXECUTABLE','LongInt'( 2);
6360:  ASSOCSTR_FRIENDLYDOCNAME','LongInt'( 3);
6361:  ASSOCSTR_FRIENDLYAPPNAME','LongInt'( 4);
6362:  ASSOCSTR_NOOPEN','LongInt'( 5);
6363:  ASSOCSTR_SHELLNEWVALUE','LongInt'( 6);
6364:  ASSOCSTR_DDECOMMAND','LongInt'( 7);
6365:  ASSOCSTR_DDEIFEXEC','LongInt'( 8);
6366:  ASSOCSTR_DDEAPPLICATION','LongInt'( 9);
6367:  ASSOCSTR_DDETOPIC','LongInt'( 10);
6368:  ASSOCSTR_INFOTIP','LongInt'( 11);
6369:  ASSOCSTR_MAX','LongInt'( 12);
6370:  ASSOCSTR', 'DWORD
6371:  ASSOCKEY_SHELLEXECCLASS','LongInt'( 1);
6372:  ASSOCKEY_APP','LongInt'( 2);
6373:  ASSOCKEY_CLASS','LongInt'( 3);
6374:  ASSOCKEY_BASECLASS','LongInt'( 4);
6375:  ASSOCKEY_MAX','LongInt'( 5);
6376:  ASSOCKEY', 'DWORD
6377:  ASSOCDATA_MSIDESCRIPTOR','LongInt'( 1);
6378:  ASSOCDATA_NOACTIVATEHANDLER','LongInt'( 2);
6379:  ASSOCDATA_QUERYCLASSSTORE','LongInt'( 3);
6380:  ASSOCDATA_HASPERUSERASSOC','LongInt'( 4);
6381:  ASSOCDATA_MAX','LongInt'( 5);
6382:  ASSOCDATA', 'DWORD
6383:  ASSOCENUM_NONE','LongInt'( 0);
6384:  ASSOCENUM', 'DWORD
6385:  SID_IQueryAssociations','String '{c46ca590-3c3f-11d2-bee6-0000f805ca57}
6386:  SHACF_DEFAULT $00000000);
6387:  SHACF_FILESYSTEM','LongWord( $00000001);
6388:  SHACF_URLHISTORY','LongWord( $00000002);
6389:  SHACF_URLMRU','LongWord( $00000004);
6390:  SHACF_USETAB','LongWord( $00000008);
6391:  SHACF_FILESYS_ONLY','LongWord( $00000010);
6392:  SHACF_AUTOSUGGEST_FORCE_ON','LongWord( $10000000);
6393:  SHACF_AUTOSUGGEST_FORCE_OFF','LongWord( $20000000);
6394:  SHACF_AUTOAPPEND_FORCE_ON','LongWord( $40000000);
6395:  SHACF_AUTOAPPEND_FORCE_OFF','LongWord( DWORD ( $80000000 ));
6396:  Function SHAutoComplete( hwndEdit : HWND; dwFlags : DWORD) : HRESULT
6397:  Procedure SHSetThreadRef( punk : IUnknown)
6398:  Procedure SHGetThreadRef( out ppunk : IUnknown)
6399:  CTF_INSIST','LongWord( $00000001);
6400:  CTF_THREAD_REF','LongWord( $00000002);
6401:  CTF_PROCESS_REF','LongWord( $00000004);
6402:  CTF_COINIT','LongWord( $00000008);
6403:  Function SHCreateShellPalette( hdc : HDC) : HPALETTE
6404:  Procedure ColorRGBToHLS( clrRGB : TColorRef; out pwHue, pwLuminance, pwSaturation : WORD)
6405:  Function ColorHLSToRGB( wHue, wLuminance, wSaturation : WORD) : TColorRef
6406:  Function ColorAdjustLuma( clrRGB : TColorRef; n : Integer; fScale : Boolean) : TColorRef
6407:  Function GetSysColorBrush( nIndex : Integer) : HBRUSH
6408:  Function DrawFocusRect( hDC : HDC; const lprc : TRect) : BOOL
6409:  Function FillRect( hDC : HDC; const lprc : TRect; hbr : HBRUSH) : Integer
6410:  Function FrameRect( hDC : HDC; const lprc : TRect; hbr : HBRUSH) : Integer
6411:  Function InvertRect( hDC : HDC; const lprc : TRect) : BOOL
6412:  Function SetRect( var lprc : TRect; xLeft, yTop, xRight, yBottom : Integer) : BOOL
6413:  Function SetRectEmpty( var lprc : TRect) : BOOL
6414:  Function CopyRect( var lprcDst : TRect; const lprcSrc : TRect) : BOOL
6415:  Function InflateRect( var lprc : TRect; dx, dy : Integer) : BOOL
6416:  Function IntersectRect2( var lprcDst : TRect; const lprcSrc1, lprcSrc2 : TRect) : BOOL
6417:  Function SubtractRect( var lprcDst : TRect; const lprcSrc1, lprcSrc2 : TRect) : BOOL
6418:
6419:  Function InitializeFlatSB( hWnd : HWND) : Bool
6420:  Procedure UninitializeFlatSB( hWnd : HWND)
6421:  Function FlatSB_GetScrollProp( p1 : HWND; propIndex : Integer; p3 : PInteger) : Bool
6422:  Function FlatSB_SetScrollProp( p1 : HWND; index : Integer; newValue : Integer; p4 : Bool) : Bool
6423:  Function GET_APPCOMMAND_LPARAM( lParam : Integer) : Word  //of JvWin32
6424:  Function GET_DEVICE_LPARAM( lParam : Integer) : Word
6425:  Function GET_MOUSEORKEY_LPARAM( lParam : Integer) : Integer
```

```
6426:  Function GET_FLAGS_LPARAM( lParam : Integer) : Word
6427:  Function GET_KEYSTATE_LPARAM( lParam : Integer) : Word
6428:
6429:
6430: //  ***************************************** 204 unit uPSI_ShellAPI;
6431: Function DragQueryFile( Drop : HDROP; FileIndex : UINT; FileName : PChar; cb : UINT) : UINT
6432: Function DragQueryPoint( Drop : HDROP; var Point : TPoint) : BOOL
6433: Procedure DragFinish( Drop : HDROP)
6434: Procedure DragAcceptFiles( Wnd : HWND; Accept : BOOL)
6435: Function ShellExecute(hWnd:HWND;Operation,FileName,Parameters,Directory:PChar;ShowCmd:Integer):HINST
6436: Function FindExecutable( FileName, Directory : PChar; Result : PChar) : HINST
6437: Function ShellAbout( Wnd : HWND; szApp, szOtherStuff : PChar; Icon : HICON) : Integer
6438: Function DuplicateIcon( hInst : HINST; Icon : HICON) : HICON
6439: Function ExtractAssociatedIcon( hInst : HINST; lpIconPath : PChar; var lpiIcon : Word) : HICON
6440: Function ExtractIcon( hInst : HINST; lpszExeFileName : PChar; nIconIndex : UINT) : HICON
6441: Function SHAppBarMessage( dwMessage : DWORD; var pData : TAppBarData) : UINT
6442: Function DoEnvironmentSubst( szString : PChar; cbString : UINT) : DWORD
6443: Function ExtractIconEx(lpszFile:PChar;nIconIndex:Int;var phiconLarge,phiconSmall:HICON;nIcons:UINT):UINT;
6444: Procedure SHFreeNameMappings( hNameMappings : THandle)
6445:
6446:  DLLVER_PLATFORM_WINDOWS','LongWord( $00000001);
6447:  DLLVER_PLATFORM_NT','LongWord( $00000002);
6448:  DLLVER_MAJOR_MASK','LongWord( Int64 ( $FFFF000000000000 ));
6449:  DLLVER_MINOR_MASK','LongWord( Int64 ( $0000FFFF00000000 ));
6450:  DLLVER_BUILD_MASK','LongWord( Int64 ( $00000000FFFF0000 ));
6451:  DLLVER_QFE_MASK','LongWord( Int64 ( $000000000000FFFF ));
6452:  Function MAKEDLLVERULL( Major, Minor, Build, Qfe : Word) : Int64
6453:  Function SimpleXMLEncode( const S : string) : string
6454:  Procedure SimpleXMLDecode( var S : string; TrimBlanks : Boolean)
6455:  Function XMLEncode( const S : string) : string
6456:  Function XMLDecode( const S : string) : string
6457:  Function EntityEncode( const S : string) : string
6458:  Function EntityDecode( const S : string) : string
6459:
6460: procedure RIRegister_CPort_Routines(S: TPSExec);
6461:  Procedure EnumComPorts( Ports : TStrings)
6462:  Procedure ListComPorts( Ports : TStrings)
6463:  Procedure ComPorts( Ports : TStrings)  //Alias to Arduino
6464:  Function GetComPorts: TStringlist;
6465:  Function StrToBaudRate( Str : string) : TBaudRate
6466:  Function StrToStopBits( Str : string) : TStopBits
6467:  Function StrToDataBits( Str : string) : TDataBits
6468:  Function StrToParity( Str : string) : TParityBits
6469:  Function StrToFlowControl( Str : string) : TFlowControl
6470:  Function BaudRateToStr( BaudRate : TBaudRate) : string
6471:  Function StopBitsToStr( StopBits : TStopBits) : string
6472:  Function DataBitsToStr( DataBits : TDataBits) : string
6473:  Function ParityToStr( Parity : TParityBits) : string
6474:  Function FlowControlToStr( FlowControl : TFlowControl) : string
6475:  Function ComErrorsToStr( Errors : TComErrors) : String
6476:
6477:  Function GetMessage( var lpMsg : TMsg; hWnd : HWND; wMsgFilterMin, wMsgFilterMax : UINT) : BOOL
6478:  Function DispatchMessage( const lpMsg : TMsg) : Longint
6479:  Function TranslateMessage( const lpMsg : TMsg) : BOOL
6480:  Function SetMessageQueue( cMessagesMax : Integer) : BOOL
6481:  Function PeekMessage(var lpMsg:TMsg; hWnd:HWND;wMsgFilterMin,wMsgFilterMax,wRemoveMsg:UINT):BOOL
6482:  Function GetMessagePos : DWORD
6483:  Function GetMessageTime : Longint
6484:  Function GetMessageExtraInfo : Longint
6485:  Function GetSpecialFolderPath( const FolderName : string; CanCreate : Boolean) : string
6486:  Procedure JAddToRecentDocs( const Filename : string)
6487:  Procedure ClearRecentDocs
6488:  Function ExtractIconFromFile( FileName : string; Index : Integer) : HICON
6489:  Function CreateShellLink( const AppName, Desc : string; Dest : string) : string
6490:  Procedure GetShellLinkInfo( const LinkFile : WideString; var SLI : TShellLinkInfo)
6491:  Procedure SetShellLinkInfo( const LinkFile : WideString; const SLI : TShellLinkInfo)
6492:  Function RecycleFile( FileToRecycle : string) : Boolean
6493:  Function JCopyFile( FromFile, ToDir : string) : Boolean
6494:  Function ShellObjectTypeEnumToConst( ShellObjectType : TShellObjectType) : UINT
6495:  Function ShellObjectTypeConstToEnum( ShellObjectType : UINT) : TShellObjectType
6496:  Function QueryServiceConfig2A( hService : SC_HANDLE; dwInfoLevel : DWORD; lpBuffer : LPBYTE; cbBufSize :
      DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded : DWORD) : BOOL
6497:  Function QueryServiceConfig2W( hService : SC_HANDLE; dwInfoLevel : DWORD; lpBuffer : LPBYTE; cbBufSize :
      DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded : DWORD) : BOOL
6498:  Function QueryServiceConfig2( hService : SC_HANDLE; dwInfoLevel : DWORD; lpBuffer : LPBYTE; cbBufSize :
      DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded : DWORD) : BOOL
6499:  Function EnumServicesStatusExA(hSCManager: SC_HANDLE; InfoLevel: SC_ENUM_TYPE; dwServiceType: DWORD;
      dwServiceState: DWORD;lpServices:LPBYTE;cbBufSize:DWORD;var pcbBytesNeeded,lpServicesReturned,
      lpResumeHandle:DWORD;pszGroupName: LP
6500:  Function EnumServicesStatusExW( hSCManager : SC_HANDLE; InfoLevel : SC_ENUM_TYPE; dwServiceType : DWORD;
      dwServiceState : DWORD; lpServices:LPBYTE; cbBufSize:DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded,lpServicesReturned,
      lpResumeHandle:DWORD; pszGroupNam
6501:  Function EnumServicesStatusEx( hSCManager : SC_HANDLE; InfoLevel : SC_ENUM_TYPE; dwServiceType : DWORD;
      dwServiceState : DWORD;lpServices :LPBYTE;cbBufSize:DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded,lpServicesReturned,
      lpResumeHandle:DWORD; pszGroupName
6502:  Function ConvertSidToStringSid( sid : PSID; var stringSid : LPWSTR) : BOOL
6503:
6504: ***************************************** unit uPSI_JclPeImage;
6505:
```

```
6506:  Function IsValidPeFile( const FileName : TFileName) : Boolean
6507: // Function PeGetNtHeaders( const FileName : TFileName; var NtHeaders : TImageNtHeaders) : Boolean
6508:  Function PeCreateNameHintTable( const FileName : TFileName) : Boolean
6509:  Function PeRebaseImage(const ImageName: TFileName; NewBase : DWORD; TimeStamp : DWORD; MaxNewSize :
      DWORD) : TJclRebaseImageInfo
6510:  Function PeVerifyCheckSum( const FileName : TFileName) : Boolean
6511:  Function PeClearCheckSum( const FileName : TFileName) : Boolean
6512:  Function PeUpdateCheckSum( const FileName : TFileName) : Boolean
6513:  Function PeDoesExportFunction(const FileName:TFileName;const
      FuncName:string;Options:TJclSmartCompOptions):Bool;
6514:  Function PeIsExportFunctionForwardedEx( const FileName : TFileName; const FunctionName : string; var
      ForwardedName : string; Options : TJclSmartCompOptions) : Boolean
6515:  Function PeIsExportFunctionForwarded(const FileName:TFileName;const
      FunctionName:string;Options:TJclSmartCompOptions):Bool
6516:  Function PeDoesImportFunction( const FileName : TFileName; const FunctionName : string; const LibraryName
      : string; Options : TJclSmartCompOptions) : Boolean
6517:  Function PeDoesImportLibrary(const FileName:TFileName;const
      LibraryName:string;Recursive:Boolean):Boolean);
6518:  Function PeImportedLibraries( const FileName : TFileName; const LibrariesList : TStrings; Recursive :
      Boolean; FullPathName : Boolean) : Boolean
6519:  Function PeImportedFunctions(const FileName:TFileName;const FunctionsList:TStrings;const
      LibraryName:string; IncludeLibNames : Boolean): Boolean
6520:  Function PeExportedFunctions( const FileName : TFileName; const FunctionsList : TStrings) : Boolean
6521:  Function PeExportedNames( const FileName : TFileName; const FunctionsList : TStrings) : Boolean
6522:  Function PeExportedVariables( const FileName : TFileName; const FunctionsList : TStrings) : Boolean
6523:  Function PeResourceKindNames(const FileN:TFileName;ResourceType:TJclPeResourceKind;const
      NamesList:TStrings):Bool
6524:  Function PeBorFormNames( const FileName : TFileName; const NamesList : TStrings) : Boolean
6525:  Function PeBorDependedPackages(const FileName:TFileName;PackagesList:TStrings;FullPathName,
      Descript:Bool):Bool;
6526:  Function PeFindMissingImports( const FileName : TFileName; MissingImportsList : TStrings) : Boolean;
6527:  Function PeFindMissingImports1( RequiredImportsList, MissingImportsList : TStrings) : Boolean;
6528:  Function PeCreateRequiredImportList(const FileName: TFileName; RequiredImportsList: TStrings): Boolean;
6529:  //Function PeMapImgNtHeaders( const BaseAddress : Pointer) : PImageNtHeaders
6530:  //Function PeMapImgLibraryName( const BaseAddress : Pointer) : string
6531:  //Function PeMapImgSections( const NtHeaders : PImageNtHeaders) : PImageSectionHeader
6532:  //Function PeMapImgFindSection( const NtHeaders : PImageNtHeaders; const SectionName : string) :
      PImageSectionHeader
6533:  //Function PeMapImgExportedVariables(const Module: HMODULE; const VariablesList:TStrings):Boolean
6534:  //Function PeMapImgResolvePackageThunk( Address : Pointer) : Pointer
6535:  Function PeMapFindResource(const Module:HMODULE;const ResourceType:PChar;const ResourceName:string):
      ___Pointer;
6536:    SIRegister_TJclPeSectionStream(CL);
6537:    SIRegister_TJclPeMapImgHookItem(CL);
6538:    SIRegister_TJclPeMapImgHooks(CL);
6539:  //Function PeDbgImgNtHeaders(ProcessHandle:THandle;BaseAddress:Pointer;var
      NtHeaders:TImageNtHeaders):Boolean
6540:  //Function PeDbgImgLibraryName(ProcessHandle:THandle; BaseAddress:Pointer; var Name:string):Boolean
6541:    Type TJclBorUmSymbolKind','(skData,skFunction,skConstructor,skDestructor,skRTTI,skVTable)
6542:    TJclBorUmSymbolModifier', '( smQualified, smLinkProc )
6543:    TJclBorUmSymbolModifiers', 'set of TJclBorUmSymbolModifier
6544:    TJclBorUmDescription', 'record Kind : TJclBorUmSymbolKind; Modifiers : TJclBorUmSymbolModifiers; end
6545:    TJclBorUmResult', '( urOk, urNotMangled, urMicrosoft, urError )
6546:    TJclPeUmResult', '( umNotMangled, umBorland, umMicrosoft )
6547:  Function PeBorUnmangleName( const Name : string; var Unmangled : string; var Description :
      TJclBorUmDescription; var BasePos : Integer) : TJclBorUmResult;
6548:  Function PeBorUnmangleName1(const Name:string;var Unmangled:string;var
      Descript:TJclBorUmDescription):TJclBorUmResult;
6549:  Function PeBorUnmangleName2( const Name : string; var Unmangled : string) : TJclBorUmResult;
6550:  Function PeBorUnmangleName3( const Name : string) : string;
6551:  Function PeIsNameMangled( const Name : string) : TJclPeUmResult
6552:  Function PeUnmangleName( const Name : string; var Unmangled : string) : TJclPeUmResult
6553:
6554:
6555: //****************** SysTools uPSI_StSystem; ************************************
6556:  Function StCopyFile( const SrcPath, DestPath : AnsiString) : Cardinal
6557:  Function CreateTempFile( const aFolder : AnsiString; const aPrefix : AnsiString) : AnsiString
6558:  Function DeleteVolumeLabel( Drive : Char) : Cardinal
6559:  //Procedure EnumerateDirectories(const
      StartDir:AnsiStr;FL:TStrings;SubDirs:Bool;IncludeItem:TIncludeItemFunc);
6560:  //Procedure EnumerateFiles(const StartDir:AnsiString;FL:TStrings;SubDirs:Bool
      IncludeItem:TIncludeItemFunc);
6561:  Function FileHandlesLeft( MaxHandles : Cardinal) : Cardinal
6562:  Function FileMatchesMask( const FileName, FileMask : AnsiString) : Boolean
6563:  Function FileTimeToStDateTime( FileTime : LongInt) : TStDateTimeRec
6564:  Function FindNthSlash( const Path : AnsiString; n : Integer) : Integer
6565:  Function FlushOsBuffers( Handle : Integer) : Boolean
6566:  Function GetCurrentUser : AnsiString
6567:  Function GetDiskClass( Drive : Char) : DiskClass
6568:  Function GetDiskInfo(Drive:Char;var ClustersAvail,TotalClusters,BytesPerSector,
      SectorsPerCluster:Cardinal):Bool;
6569:  Function GetDiskSpace(Drive:Char;var UserSpaceAvail:Double;var TotalSpaceAvail:Double;var
      DiskSize:Double):Bool;
6570:  Function GetDiskSpace(Drive:Char;var UserSpaceAvail:Comp;var TotalSpaceAvail:Comp;var
      DiskSize:Comp):Boolean;
6571:    { index 0 - FreeBytesAvailable, 1 - TotalNumberOfBytes, 2 - TotalNumberOfFreeBytes  }
6572:  Function getDiskSpace2(const path: String; index: integer): int64;
6573:  Function GetFileCreateDate( const FileName : AnsiString) : TDateTime
6574:  Function StGetFileLastAccess( const FileName : AnsiString) : TDateTime
```

```
6575:  Function GetFileLastModify( const FileName : AnsiString) : TDateTime
6576:  Function GetHomeFolder( aForceSlash : Boolean) : AnsiString
6577:  Function GetLongPath( const APath : AnsiString) : AnsiString
6578:  Function GetMachineName : AnsiString
6579:  Function GetMediaID( Drive : Char; var MediaIDRec : MediaIDType) : Cardinal
6580:  Function GetParentFolder( const APath : AnsiString; aForceSlash : Boolean) : AnsiString
6581:  Function GetShortPath( const APath : AnsiString) : AnsiString
6582:  Function GetSystemFolder( aForceSlash : Boolean) : AnsiString
6583:  Function GetTempFolder( aForceSlash : boolean) : AnsiString
6584:  Function StGetWindowsFolder( aForceSlash : boolean) : AnsiString
6585:  Function GetWorkingFolder( aForceSlash : boolean) : AnsiString
6586:  Function GlobalDateTimeToLocal( const UTC : TStDateTimeRec; MinOffset : Integer) : TStDateTimeRec
6587:  Function StIsDirectory( const DirName : AnsiString) : Boolean
6588:  Function IsDirectoryEmpty( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
6589:  Function IsDriveReady( Drive : Char) : Boolean
6590:  Function IsFile( const FileName : AnsiString) : Boolean
6591:  Function IsFileArchive( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
6592:  Function IsFileHidden( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
6593:  Function IsFileReadOnly( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
6594:  Function IsFileSystem( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
6595:  Function LocalDateTimeToGlobal( const DT1 : TStDateTimeRec; MinOffset : Integer) : TStDateTimeRec
6596:  Function ReadVolumeLabel( var VolName : AnsiString; Drive : Char) : Cardinal
6597:  Function SameFile( const FilePath1, FilePath2 : AnsiString; var ErrorCode : Integer) : Boolean
6598:  Function SetMediaID( Drive : Char; var MediaIDRec : MediaIDType) : Cardinal
6599:  Procedure SplitPath( const APath : AnsiString; Parts : TStrings)
6600:  Function StDateTimeToFileTime( const FileTime : TStDateTimeRec) : LongInt
6601:  Function StDateTimeToUnixTime( const DT1 : TStDateTimeRec) : Longint
6602:  Function UnixTimeToStDateTime( UnixTime : Longint) : TStDateTimeRec
6603:  Function ValidDrive( Drive : Char) : Boolean
6604:  Function WriteVolumeLabel( const VolName : AnsiString; Drive : Char) : Cardinal
6605:
6606: //*****************************unit uPSI_JclLANMan;*****************************************
6607: Function CreateAccount( const Server, Username, Fullname, Password, Description, Homedir, Script : string;
      const PasswordNeverExpires : Boolean) : Boolean
6608:  Function CreateLocalAccount( const Username, Fullname, Password, Description, Homedir, Script : string;
      const PasswordNeverExpires : Boolean) : Boolean
6609:  Function DeleteAccount( const Servername, Username : string) : Boolean
6610:  Function DeleteLocalAccount( Username : string) : Boolean
6611:  Function CreateLocalGroup( const Server, Groupname, Description : string) : Boolean
6612:  Function CreateGlobalGroup( const Server, Groupname, Description : string) : Boolean
6613:  Function DeleteLocalGroup( const Server, Groupname : string) : Boolean
6614:  Function GetLocalGroups( const Server : string; const Groups : TStrings) : Boolean
6615:  Function GetGlobalGroups( const Server : string; const Groups : TStrings) : Boolean
6616:  Function LocalGroupExists( const Group : string) : Boolean
6617:  Function GlobalGroupExists( const Server, Group : string) : Boolean
6618:  Function AddAccountToLocalGroup( const Accountname, Groupname : string) : Boolean
6619:  Function LookupGroupName( const Server : string; const RID : TNetWellKnownRID) : string
6620:  Procedure ParseAccountName( const QualifiedName : string; var Domain, UserName : string)
6621:  Function IsLocalAccount( const AccountName : string) : Boolean
6622:  Function TimeStampInterval( StartStamp, EndStamp : TDateTime) : integer
6623:  Function GetRandomString( NumChar : cardinal) : string
6624:
6625: //*****************************unit uPSI_cUtils;*****************************************
6626: TypeS('TUnitType', '( utSrc, utHead, utRes, utPrj, utOther )
6627: Function cIsWinNT : boolean
6628:  Procedure cFilesFromWildcard(Directory,Mask: string;var Files:TStringList;Subdirs,ShowDirs,
      Multitasking:Boolean;
6629:  Function cExecuteFile( const FileName, Params, DefaultDir : string; ShowCmd : Integer) : THandle
6630:  Function cRunAndGetOutput(Cmd,WorkDir:string; ErrFunc:TErrFunc; LineOutputFunc:TLineOutputFunc;
      CheckAbortFunc : TCheckAbortFunc; ShowReturnValue : Boolean) : string
6631:  Function cGetShortName( FileName : string) : string
6632:  Procedure cShowError( Msg : String)
6633:  Function cCommaStrToStr( s : string; formatstr : string) : string
6634:  Function cIncludeQuoteIfSpaces( s : string) : string
6635:  Function cIncludeQuoteIfNeeded( s : string) : string
6636:  Procedure cLoadFilefromResource( const FileName : string; ms : TMemoryStream)
6637:  Function cValidateFile(const FileName:string; const WorkPath:string;const CheckDirs:boolean):string;
6638:  Function cBuildFilter( var value : string; const FLTStyle : TFILTERSET) : boolean;
6639:  Function cBuildFilter1( var value : string; const _filters : array of string) : boolean;
6640:  Function cCodeInstoStr( s : string) : string
6641:  Function cStrtoCodeIns( s : string) : string
6642:  Procedure cStrtoAttr( var Attr : TSynHighlighterAttributes; Value : string)
6643:  Function cAttrtoStr( const Attr : TSynHighlighterAttributes) : string
6644:  Procedure cStrtoPoint( var pt : TPoint; value : string)
6645:  Function cPointtoStr( const pt : TPoint) : string
6646:  Function cListtoStr( const List : TStrings) : string
6647:  Function ListtoStr( const List : TStrings) : string
6648:  Procedure StrtoList( s : string; const List : TStrings; const delimiter : char)
6649:  Procedure cStrtoList( s : string; const List : TStrings; const delimiter : char)
6650:  Function cGetFileTyp( const FileName : string) : TUnitType
6651:  Function cGetExTyp( const FileName : string) : TExUnitType
6652:  Procedure cSetPath( Add : string; const UseOriginal : boolean)
6653:  Function cExpandFileto( const FileName : string; const BasePath : string) : string
6654:  Function cFileSamePath( const FileName : string; const TestPath : string) : boolean
6655:  Procedure cCloneMenu( const FromMenu : TMenuItem; ToMenu : TMenuItem)
6656:  Function cGetLastPos( const SubStr : string; const S : string) : integer
6657:  Function cGenMakePath( FileName : String) : String;
6658:  Function cGenMakePath2( FileName : String) : String
6659:  Function cGenMakePath1( FileName : String; EscapeSpaces, EncloseInQuotes : Boolean) : String;
```

```
6660:  Function cGetRealPath( BrokenFileName : String; Directory : String) : String
6661:  Function cCalcMod( Count : Integer) : Integer
6662:  Function cGetVersionString( FileName : string) : string
6663:  Function cCheckChangeDir( var Dir : string) : boolean
6664:  Function cGetAssociatedProgram(const Extension:string; var Filename,Description: string):boolean
6665:  Function cIsNumeric( s : string) : boolean
6666:  Procedure StrtoAttr( var Attr : TSynHighlighterAttributes; Value : string)
6667:  Function AttrtoStr( const Attr : TSynHighlighterAttributes) : string
6668:  Function GetFileTyp( const FileName : string) : TUnitType
6669:  Function Atoi(const aStr: string): integer
6670:  Function Itoa(const aint: integer): string
6671:
6672:
6673: procedure SIRegister_cHTTPUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
6674: begin
6675:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EHTTP
6676:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EHTTPParser
6677:   //AnsiCharSet', 'set of AnsiChar
6678:   AnsiStringArray', 'array of AnsiString
6679:   THTTPProtocolEnum', '( hpNone, hpCustom, hpHTTP, hpHTTPS )
6680:   THTTPVersionEnum', '( hvNone, hvCustom, hvHTTP10, hvHTTP11 )
6681:   THTTPVersion', 'record Version : THTTPVersionEnum; Protocol : TH'
6682:    +'TTPProtocolEnum; CustomProtocol : AnsiString; CustomMajVersion : Integer; '
6683:    +'CustomMinVersion : Integer; end
6684:   THTTPHeaderNameEnum', '( hntCustom, hntHost, hntContentType, hnt'
6685:    +'ContentLength, hntContentTransferEncoding, hntContentLocation, hntContentL'
6686:    +'anguage, hntContentEncoding, hntTransferEncoding, hntDate, hntServer, hntU'
6687:    +'serAgent, hntLocation, hntConnection, hntExpires, hntCacheControl, hntSetC'
6688:    +'ookie, hntCookie, hntAuthorization, hntVia, hntWarning, hntContentRange, h'
6689:    +'ntXForwardedFor, hntPragma, hntXPoweredBy, hntWWWAuthenticate, hntLastModi'
6690:    +'fied, hntETag, hntProxyAuthorization, hntReferer, hntAge, hntAcceptRanges,'
6691:    +' hntAcceptEncoding, hntAcceptLanguage, hntAcceptCharset, hntIfModifiedSinc'
6692:    +'e, hntIfUnmodifiedSince, hntRetryAfter, hntUpgrade, hntStatus, hntProxyCon'
6693:    +'nection, hntOrigin, hntKeepAlive )
6694:   THTTPHeaderName', 'record Value : THTTPHeaderNameEnum; Custom: AnsiString; end
6695:   THTTPCustomHeader', 'record FieldName : AnsiString; FieldValue :'
6696:    +' AnsiString; end
6697:   //PHTTPCustomHeader', '^THTTPCustomHeader // will not work
6698:   THTTPContentLengthEnum', '( hcltNone, hcltByteCount )
6699:   THTTPContentLength', 'record Value : THTTPContentLengthEnum; ByteCount:Int64; end
6700:   //PHTTPContentLength', '^THTTPContentLength // will not work
6701:   THTTPContentTypeMajor', '( hctmCustom, hctmText, hctmImage )
6702:   THTTPContentTypeEnum', '( hctNone, hctCustomParts, hctCustomStri'
6703:    +'ng, hctTextHtml, hctTextAscii, hctTextCss, hctTextPlain, hctTextXml, hctTe'
6704:    +'xtCustom, hctImageJpeg, hctImagePng, hctImageGif, hctImageCustom, hctAppli'
6705:    +'cationJSON, hctApplicationOctetStream, hctApplicationJavaScript, hctApplic'
6706:    +'ationCustom, hctAudioCustom, hctVideoCustom )
6707:   THTTPContentType', 'record Value : THTTPContentTypeEnum; CustomM'
6708:    +'ajor : AnsiString; CustomMinor : AnsiString; Parameters : AnsiStringArray;'
6709:    +' CustomStr : AnsiString; end
6710:   THTTPDateFieldEnum', '( hdNone, hdCustom, hdParts, hdDateTime )
6711:   THTTPDateField', 'record Value : THTTPDateFieldEnum; DayOfWeek :'
6712:    +' Integer; Day : integer; Month : integer; Year : Integer; Hour : integer; '
6713:    +'Min : integer; Sec : Integer; TimeZoneGMT : Boolean; CustomTimeZone : Ansi'
6714:    +'String; DateTime : TDateTime; Custom : AnsiString; end
6715:   THTTPTransferEncodingEnum', '( hteNone, hteCustom, hteChunked )
6716:   THTTPTransferEncoding', 'record Value : THTTPTransferEncodingEnu'
6717:    +'m; Custom : AnsiString; end
6718:   THTTPConnectionFieldEnum', '( hcfNone, hcfCustom, hcfClose, hcfKeepAlive )
6719:   THTTPConnectionField', 'record Value : THTTPConnectionFieldEnum;'
6720:    +' Custom : AnsiString; end
6721:   THTTPAgeFieldEnum', '( hafNone, hafCustom, hafAge )
6722:   THTTPAgeField', 'record Value: THTTPAgeFieldEnum; Age : Int64;Custom:AnsiString; end
6723:   THTTPCacheControlFieldEnum', '( hccfNone, hccfDecoded, hccfCustom )
6724:   THTTPCacheControlRequestSubField', '( hccsfNoCache, hccsfNoStore'
6725:    +', hccsfMaxAge, hccsfMaxStale, hccsfMinFresh, hccsfNoTransform, hccsfOnlyIfCached )
6726:   THTTPCacheControlResponseSubField', '( hccrfPublic, hccrfPrivate'
6727:    +', hccrfNoCache, hccrfNoStore, hccrfNoTransform, hccrfMustRevalidate, hccrf'
6728:    +'ProxyRevalidate, hccrfMaxAge, hccrfSMaxAge )
6729:   THTTPCacheControlField', 'record Value : THTTPCacheControlFieldEnum; end
6730:   THTTPContentEncodingEnum', '( hceNone, hceCustom, hceIdentity, h'
6731:    +'ceCompress, hceDeflate, hceExi, hceGzip, hcePack200Gzip )
6732:   THTTPContentEncoding', 'record Value:THTTPContentEncodingEnum;Custom:AnsiString; end;
6733:   THTTPContentEncodingFieldEnum', '( hcefNone, hcefList )
6734:   THTTPContentEncodingField', 'record Value : THTTPContentEncoding'
6735:    +'FieldEnum; List : array of THTTPContentEncoding; end
6736:   THTTPRetryAfterFieldEnum', '( hrafNone, hrafCustom, harfDate, harfSeconds )
6737:   THTTPRetryAfterField', 'record Value : THTTPRetryAfterFieldEnum;'
6738:    +' Custom : AnsiString; Date : TDateTime; Seconds : Int64; end
6739:   THTTPContentRangeFieldEnum', '( hcrfNone, hcrfCustom, hcrfByteRange )
6740:   THTTPContentRangeField', 'record Value : THTTPContentRangeFieldE'
6741:    +'num; ByteFirst : Int64; ByteLast : Int64; ByteSize : Int64; Custom : AnsiString; end
6742:   THTTPSetCookieFieldEnum', '( hscoNone, hscoDecoded, hscoCustom )
6743:   THTTPSetCookieCustomField', 'record Name : AnsiString; Value : AnsiString; end
6744:   THTTPSetCookieCustomFieldArray', 'array of THTTPSetCookieCustomField
6745:   THTTPSetCookieField', 'record Value : THTTPSetCookieFieldEnum; D'
6746:    +'omain : AnsiString; Path : AnsiString; Expires : THTTPDateField; MaxAge : '
6747:    +'Int64; HttpOnly : Boolean; Secure : Boolean; CustomFields : THTTPSetCookie'
6748:    +'CustomFieldArray; Custom : AnsiString; end
```

```
6749:   //PHTTPSetCookieField', '^THTTPSetCookieField // will not work
6750:   THTTPSetCookieFieldArray', 'array of THTTPSetCookieField
6751:   THTTPCookieFieldEnum', '( hcoNone, hcoDecoded, hcoCustom )
6752:   THTTPCookieFieldEntry', 'record Name : AnsiString; Value : AnsiString; end
6753:   //PHTTPCookieFieldEntry', '^THTTPCookieFieldEntry // will not work
6754:   THTTPCookieFieldEntryArray', 'array of THTTPCookieFieldEntry
6755:   THTTPCookieField', 'record Value : THTTPCookieFieldEnum; Entries'
6756:    +' : THTTPCookieFieldEntryArray; Custom : AnsiString; end
6757:   THTTPCommonHeaders', 'record TransferEncoding : THTTPTransferEnc'
6758:    +'oding; ContentType : THTTPContentType; ContentLength : THTTPContentLength;'
6759:    +' Connection : THTTPConnectionField; ProxyConnection : THTTPConnectionField'
6760:    +'; Date : THTTPDateField; ContentEncoding : THTTPContentEncodingField; end
6761:   THTTPCustomHeaders', 'array of THTTPCustomHeader
6762:    //THTTPFixedHeaders','array[THTTPHeaderNameEnum] of AnsiString
6763:   THTTPFixedHeaders','array[0..42] of AnsiString
6764:    THTTPMethodEnum', '( hmNone, hmCustom, hmGET, hmPUT, hmPOST, hmC'
6765:    +'ONNECT, hmHEAD, hmDELETE, hmOPTIONS, hmTRACE )
6766:   THTTPMethod', 'record Value : THTTPMethodEnum; Custom : AnsiString; end
6767:   THTTPRequestStartLine','record Method: THTTPMethod;URI: AnsiString;Version:THTTPVersion; end
6768:   THTTPRequestHeader', 'record CommonHeaders : THTTPCommonHeaders;'
6769:    +' FixedHeaders : THTTPFixedHeaders; CustomHeaders : THTTPCustomHeaders; Coo'
6770:    +'kie : THTTPCookieField; IfModifiedSince:THTTPDateField;IfUnmodifiedSince:THTTPDateField;end
6771:   //PHTTPRequestHeader', '^THTTPRequestHeader // will not work
6772:   THTTPRequest', 'record StartLine : THTTPRequestStartLine; Header'
6773:    +' : THTTPRequestHeader; HeaderComplete : Boolean; HasContent : Boolean; end
6774:   THTTPResponseStartLineMessage', '( hslmNone, hslmCustom, hslmOK)
6775:   THTTPResponseStartLine', 'record Version : THTTPVersion; Code : '
6776:    +'Integer; Msg : THTTPResponseStartLineMessage; CustomMsg : AnsiString; end
6777:   THTTPResponseHeader', 'record CommonHeaders : THTTPCommonHeaders'
6778:    +'; FixedHeaders : THTTPFixedHeaders; CustomHeaders : THTTPCustomHeaders; Co'
6779:    +'okies : THTTPSetCookieFieldArray; Expires : THTTPDateField; LastModified :'
6780:    +' THTTPDateField; Age : THTTPAgeField; end
6781:   //PHTTPResponseHeader', '^THTTPResponseHeader // will not work
6782:   THTTPResponse', 'record StartLine : THTTPResponseStartLine; Head'
6783:    +'er : THTTPResponseHeader; HeaderComplete : Boolean; HasContent : Boolean; end
6784:  Function HTTPMessageHasContent( const H : THTTPCommonHeaders) : Boolean
6785:  Procedure InitHTTPRequest( var A : THTTPRequest)
6786:  Procedure InitHTTPResponse( var A : THTTPResponse)
6787:  Procedure ClearHTTPVersion( var A : THTTPVersion)
6788:  Procedure ClearHTTPContentLength( var A : THTTPContentLength)
6789:  Procedure ClearHTTPContentType( var A : THTTPContentType)
6790:  Procedure ClearHTTPDateField( var A : THTTPDateField)
6791:  Procedure ClearHTTPTransferEncoding( var A : THTTPTransferEncoding)
6792:  Procedure ClearHTTPConnectionField( var A : THTTPConnectionField)
6793:  Procedure ClearHTTPAgeField( var A : THTTPAgeField)
6794:  Procedure ClearHTTPContentEncoding( var A : THTTPContentEncoding)
6795:  Procedure ClearHTTPContentEncodingField( var A : THTTPContentEncodingField)
6796:  Procedure ClearHTTPContentRangeField( var A : THTTPContentRangeField)
6797:  Procedure ClearHTTPSetCookieField( var A : THTTPSetCookieField)
6798:  Procedure ClearHTTPCommonHeaders( var A : THTTPCommonHeaders)
6799:  //Procedure ClearHTTPFixedHeaders( var A : THTTPFixedHeaders)
6800:  Procedure ClearHTTPCustomHeaders( var A : THTTPCustomHeaders)
6801:  Procedure ClearHTTPCookieField( var A : THTTPCookieField)
6802:  Procedure ClearHTTPMethod( var A : THTTPMethod)
6803:  Procedure ClearHTTPRequestStartLine( var A : THTTPRequestStartLine)
6804:  Procedure ClearHTTPRequestHeader( var A : THTTPRequestHeader)
6805:  Procedure ClearHTTPRequest( var A : THTTPRequest)
6806:  Procedure ClearHTTPResponseStartLine( var A : THTTPResponseStartLine)
6807:  Procedure ClearHTTPResponseHeader( var A : THTTPResponseHeader)
6808:  Procedure ClearHTTPResponse( var A : THTTPResponse)
6809:   THTTPStringOption', '( hsoNone )
6810:   THTTPStringOptions', 'set of THTTPStringOption
6811:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TAnsiStringBuilder
6812:
6813:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPVersion(const A:THTTPVersion;const B:TAnsiStringBuilder; P:THTTPStringOptions;
6814:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPContentLengthValue(const
      A:THTTPContentLength;B:TAnsiStringBuilder;P:THTTPStringOptions)
6815:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPContentLength(const A : THTTPContentLength;
      B:TAnsiStringBuilder;P:THTTPStringOptions)
6816:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPContentTypeValue(const A:THTTPContentType;B:TAnsiStringBuilder;const
      P:THTTPStringOptions)
6817:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPContentType(const A:THTTPContType;const B:TAnsiStringBuilder; const
      P:THTTPStringOptions)
6818:  Procedure BuildStrRFCDateTime( const DOW, Da, Mo, Ye, Ho, Mi, Se : Integer; const TZ : AnsiString; const
      B : TAnsiStringBuilder; const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6819:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPDateFieldValue( const A : THTTPDateField; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder; const P :
      THTTPStringOptions)
6820:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPDateField(const A:THTTPDateField;const B:TAnsiStringBuilder;const
      P:THTTPStringOptions);
6821:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPTransferEncodingValue( const A : THTTPTransferEncoding; const B :
      TAnsiStringBuilder; const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6822:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPTransferEncoding( const A : THTTPTransferEncoding; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6823:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPContentRangeField( const A : THTTPContentRangeField; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6824:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPConnectionFieldValue( const A : THTTPConnectionField; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6825:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPConnectionField( const A : THTTPConnectionField; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
```

```
6826:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPAgeField(const A:THTTPAgeField;const B:TAnsiStringBuilder;const
      P:THTTPStringOptions);
6827:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPContentEncoding( const A : THTTPContentEncoding; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6828:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPContentEncodingField(const A:THTTPContentEncodingField;const
      B:TAnsiStringBuilder;const P:THTTPStringOptions)
6829:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPProxyConnectionField(const A : THTTPConnectionField; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6830:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPCommonHeaders( const A : THTTPCommonHeaders; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder; const P
      : THTTPStringOptions)
6831:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPFixedHeaders(const A:THTTPFixedHeaders;const B:TAnsiStrBuilder;const
      P:THTTPStringOptions);
6832:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPCustomHeaders( const A : THTTPCustomHeaders; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder; const P
      : THTTPStringOptions)
6833:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPSetCookieFieldValue( const A : THTTPSetCookieField; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6834:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPCookieFieldValue( const A : THTTPCookieField; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder; const P
      : THTTPStringOptions)
6835:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPCookieField(const A:THTTPCookieField;const B:TAnsiStrBuilder;const
      P:THTTPStringOptions);
6836:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPMethod( const A : THTTPMethod; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder; const P :
      THTTPStringOptions)
6837:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPRequestStartLine( const A : THTTPRequestStartLine; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder;
      const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6838:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPRequestHeader(const A:THTTPRequestHeader;const B:TAnsiStringBuilder;const
      P:THTTPStringOptions);
6839:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPRequest(const A : THTTPRequest; const B : TAnsiStringBuilder; const P :
      THTTPStringOptions)
6840:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPResponseCookieFieldArray( const A : THTTPSetCookieFieldArray; const B :
      TAnsiStringBuilder; const P : THTTPStringOptions)
6841:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPResponseStartLine(const A:THTTPResponseStartLine;const B:TAnsiStrBldr;const P
      THTTPStrOptions);
6842:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPResponseHeader(const A:THTTPRespHeader;const B:TAnsiStrBuilder;const
      P:THTTPStringOptions);
6843:  Procedure BuildStrHTTPResponse(const A:THTTPResponse; const B:TAnsiStringBuilder; const
      P:THTTPStringOptions);
6844:  Function HTTPContentTypeValueToStr( const A : THTTPContentType) : AnsiString
6845:  Function HTTPSetCookieFieldValueToStr( const A : THTTPSetCookieField) : AnsiString
6846:  Function HTTPCookieFieldValueToStr( const A : THTTPCookieField) : AnsiString
6847:  Function HTTPMethodToStr( const A : THTTPMethod) : AnsiString
6848:  Function HTTPRequestToStr( const A : THTTPRequest) : AnsiString
6849:  Function HTTPResponseToStr( const A : THTTPResponse) : AnsiString
6850:  Procedure PrepareCookie(var A:THTTPCookieField;const B:THTTPSetCookieFieldArray;const
      Domain:AnsiString;const Secure:Bool; THTTPParserHeaderParseFunc', 'Function ( const HeaderName : THTT'
6851:    +PHeaderNameEnum; const HeaderPtr : ___Pointer) : Boolean
6852:   SIRegister_THTTPParser(CL);
6853:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'THTTPContentDecoder
6854:   THTTPContentDecoderProc', 'Procedure ( const Sender : THTTPContentDecoder)
6855:   THTTPContentDecoderContentType', '( crctFixedSize, crctChunked, crctUnsized )
6856:   THTTPContentDecoderChunkState', '( crcsChunkHeader, crcsContent,'
6857:    +' crcsContentCRLF, crcsTrailer, crcsFinished )
6858:   THTTPContentDecoderLogEvent', 'Procedure ( const Sender : THTTPContentDecoder; const LogMsg : String)
6859:   SIRegister_THTTPContentDecoder(CL);
6860:   THTTPContentReaderMechanism', '( hcrmEvent, hcrmString, hcrmStream, hcrmFile )
6861:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'THTTPContentReader
6862:   THTTPContentReaderProc', 'Procedure ( const Sender : THTTPContentReader)
6863:   THTTPContentReaderLogEvent','Procedure(const Sender:THTTPContentReader;const LogMsg:String;const
      LogLevel:Int;
6864:   SIRegister_THTTPContentReader(CL);
6865:   THTTPContentWriterMechanism','(hctmEvent, hctmString, hctmStream, hctmFile )
6866:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'THTTPContentWriter
6867:   THTTPContentWriterLogEvent', 'Procedure (const Sender : THTTPContentWriter;const LogMsg:AnsiString);
6868:   SIRegister_THTTPContentWriter(CL);
6869:  Procedure SelfTestcHTTPUtils
6870: end;
6871:
6872: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
6873: procedure SIRegister_cTLSUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
6874: begin
6875:  'TLSLibraryVersion','String '1.00
6876:  'TLSError_None','LongInt'( 0);
6877:  'TLSError_InvalidBuffer','LongInt'( 1);
6878:  'TLSError_InvalidParameter','LongInt'( 2);
6879:  'TLSError_InvalidCertificate','LongInt'( 3);
6880:  'TLSError_InvalidState','LongInt'( 4);
6881:  'TLSError_DecodeError','LongInt'( 5);
6882:  'TLSError_BadProtocol','LongInt'( 6);
6883:  Function TLSErrorMessage( const TLSError : Integer) : String
6884:   SIRegister_ETLSError(CL);
6885:   TTLSProtocolVersion', 'record major : Byte; minor : Byte; end
6886:   PTLSProtocolVersion', '^TTLSProtocolVersion // will not work
6887:  Procedure InitSSLProtocolVersion30( var A : TTLSProtocolVersion)
6888:  Procedure InitTLSProtocolVersion10( var A : TTLSProtocolVersion)
6889:  Procedure InitTLSProtocolVersion11( var A : TTLSProtocolVersion)
6890:  Procedure InitTLSProtocolVersion12( var A : TTLSProtocolVersion)
6891:  Function IsTLSProtocolVersion( const A, B : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6892:  Function IsSSL2( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6893:  Function IsSSL3( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6894:  Function IsTLS10( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
```

```
6895:  Function IsTLS11( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6896:  Function IsTLS12( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6897:  Function IsTLS10OrLater( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6898:  Function IsTLS11OrLater( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6899:  Function IsTLS12OrLater( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6900:  Function IsFutureTLSVersion( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6901:  Function IsKnownTLSVersion( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : Boolean
6902:  Function TLSProtocolVersionToStr( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : String
6903:  Function TLSProtocolVersionName( const A : TTLSProtocolVersion) : String
6904:   PTLSRandom', '^TTLSRandom // will not work
6905:  Procedure InitTLSRandom( var Random : TTLSRandom)
6906:  Function TLSRandomToStr( const Random : TTLSRandom) : AnsiString
6907:  'TLSSessionIDMaxLen','LongInt'( 32);
6908:  Procedure InitTLSSessionID( var SessionID : TTLSSessionID; const A : AnsiString)
6909:  Function EncodeTLSSessionID(var Buffer:string;const Size:Int;const SessionID:TTLSSessionID):Int;
6910:  Function DecodeTLSSessionID(const Buffer:string;const Size:Int;var SessionID:TTLSSessionID):Int;
6911:   TTLSSignatureAndHashAlgorithm', 'record Hash : TTLSHashAlgorithm'
6912:    +'; Signature : TTLSSignatureAlgorithm; end
6913:  // PTLSSignatureAndHashAlgorithm', '^TTLSSignatureAndHashAlgorithm +'// will not work
6914:   TTLSSignatureAndHashAlgorithmArray', 'array of TTLSSignatureAndHashAlgorithm
6915:   TTLSKeyExchangeAlgorithm', '( tlskeaNone, tlskeaNULL, tlskeaDHE_'
6916:    +'DSS, tlskeaDHE_RSA, tlskeaDH_Anon, tlskeaRSA, tlskeaDH_DSS, tlskeaDH_RSA )
6917:   TTLSMACAlgorithm', '( tlsmaNone, tlsmaNULL, tlsmaHMAC_MD5, tlsma'
6918:    +'HMAC_SHA1, tlsmaHMAC_SHA256, tlsmaHMAC_SHA384, tlsmaHMAC_SHA512 )
6919:   TTLSMacAlgorithmInfo', 'record Name : AnsiString; DigestSize : I'
6920:    +'nteger; Supported : Boolean; end
6921:   PTLSMacAlgorithmInfo', '^TTLSMacAlgorithmInfo // will not work
6922:  'TLS_MAC_MAXDIGESTSIZE','LongInt'( 64);
6923:   TTLSPRFAlgorithm', '( tlspaSHA256 )
6924:  Function tlsP_MD5( const Secret, Seed : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6925:  Function tlsP_SHA1( const Secret, Seed : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6926:  Function tlsP_SHA256( const Secret, Seed : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6927:  Function tlsP_SHA512( const Secret, Seed : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6928:  Function tls10PRF( const Secret, ALabel, Seed : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6929:  Function tls12PRF_SHA256( const Secret, ALabel, Seed : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6930:  Function tls12PRF_SHA512( const Secret, ALabel, Seed : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6931:  Function TLSPRF(const ProtoVersion:TTLSProtocolVersion;const Secret,ALabel,Seed:AString;const
      Size:Int):AString;
6932:  Function tls10KeyBlock(const MasterSecret, ServerRandom,ClientRandom:AnsiString; const
      Size:Integer):AnsiString
6933:  Function tls12SHA256KeyBlock(const MasterSecret,ServerRandom,ClientRandom: AnsiString;const
      Size:Int):AnsiString;
6934:  Function tls12SHA512KeyBlock(const MasterSecret,ServerRandom,ClientRandom: AnsiString;const
      Size:Int):AnsiString;
6935:  Function TLSKeyBlock(const ProtocolVersion:TTLSProtocolVersion; const MasterSecret, ServerRandom,
      ClientRandom : AnsiString; const Size : Integer) : AnsiString
6936:  Function tls10MasterSecret(const PreMasterSecret,ClientRandom, ServerRandom:AnsiString) :AnsiString;
6937:  Function tls12SHA256MasterSecret(const PreMasterSecret,ClientRandom,ServerRandom:AnsiString):AnsiString;
6938:  Function tls12SHA512MasterSecret(const PreMasterSecret,ClientRandom,ServerRandom:AnsiString): AnsiString;
6939:  Function TLSMasterSecret( const ProtocolVersion: TTLSProtocolVersion;const PreMasterSecret,ClientRandom,
      ServerRandom:AnsiString) : AnsiString
6940:   TTLSKeys', 'record KeyBlock : AnsiString; ClientMACKey : AnsiStr'
6941:    +'ing; ServerMACKey : AnsiString; ClientEncKey : AnsiString; ServerEncKey : '
6942:    +'AnsiString; ClientIV : AnsiString; ServerIV : AnsiString; end
6943:  Procedure GenerateTLSKeys( const ProtocolVersion : TTLSProtocolVersion; const MACKeyBits, CipherKeyBits,
      IVBits : Integer; const MasterSecret, ServerRandom, ClientRandom : AnsiString; var TLSKeys : TTLSKeys)
6944:  Procedure GenerateFinalTLSKeys(const ProtocolVersion:TTLSProtocolVersion;const IsExportable:Boolean;const
      ExpandedKeyBits:Integer;const ServerRandom,ClientRandom:AnsiString;var TLSKeys:TTLSKeys)
6945:  'TLS_PLAINTEXT_FRAGMENT_MAXSIZE','LongInt'( 16384 - 1);
6946:  'TLS_COMPRESSED_FRAGMENT_MAXSIZE','LongInt'( 16384 + 1024);
6947:  Procedure SelfTestcTLSUtils
6948: end;
6949:
6950: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
6951: procedure SIRegister_Reversi(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
6952: begin
6953:   sPosData','record corner : boolean; square2x2 : boolean; edge:boolean; stable : integer; internal :
      integer; disks : integer; mx : integer; my : integer; end
6954:  // pBoard', '^tBoard // will not work
6955:  Function rCalculateData( cc : byte; cx, cy : integer) : sPosData
6956:  Function rCheckMove( color : byte; cx, cy : integer) : integer
6957:  //Function rDoStep( data : pBoard) : word
6958:  Function winExecAndWait( const sAppPath : string; wVisible : word) : boolean
6959: end;
6960:
6961: procedure SIRegister_IWDBCommon(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
6962: begin
6963: Function InEditMode( ADataset : TDataset) : Boolean
6964: Function CheckDataSource( ADataSource : TDataSource) : Boolean;
6965: Function CheckDataSource1(ADataSource:TDataSource;const AFieldName:string;var VField:TField):boolean;
6966: Function GetFieldText( AField : TField) : String
6967: end;
6968:
6969: procedure SIRegister_SortGrid(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
6970: begin
6971:   TPrintMode', '( pmPrint, pmPreview, pmPageCount )
6972:   TMyPrintRange', '( prAll, prSelected )
6973:   TSortStyle', '( ssAutomatic, ssNormal, ssNumeric, ssNumericExten'
6974:    +'ded, ssDateTime, ssTime, ssCustom )
```

```
6975:   TSortDirection', '( sdAscending, sdDescending )
6976:   TSetChecked', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : integer; State : Boolean)
6977:   TGetCombobox', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : integ'
6978:    +'er; var Strs : TStringList; var Width, Height : integer; var Sorted : Boolean)
6979:   TSetCombobox', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : integer; Str : String)
6980:   TSetEllipsis', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : integer)
6981:   SIRegister_TSortOptions(CL);
6982:   SIRegister_TPrintOptions(CL);
6983:   TSortedListEntry', 'record Str : String; RowNum : integer; SortOption : TSortOptions; end
6984:   SIRegister_TSortedList(CL);
6985:   TCellBevelStyle', '( cbNone, cbRaised, cbLowered )
6986:   TCellBevel', 'record Style: TCellBevelStyle; UpperLeftColor: TColor; LowerRightColor : TColor; end
6987:   TVertAlignment', '( taTopJustify, taBottomJustify, taMiddle )
6988:   TFormatOptions', 'record Brush : TBrush; Font : TFont; Alignment'
6989:    +'Horz : TAlignment; AlignmentVert : TVertAlignment; Bevel : TCellBevel; HideText : Boolean; end
6990:   SIRegister_TFontSetting(CL);
6991:   SIRegister_TFontList(CL);
6992:   AddTypeS(TFormatDrawCellEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Col, Row :'
6993:    + integer;State:TGridDrawState;var FormatOptions:TFormatOptions;var CheckBox,Combobox,Ellipsis:Bool);
6994:   TSetFilterEvent', 'Procedure ( ARows : TStrings; var Accept : Boolean)
6995:   TSearchEvent', 'Procedure ( ARows : TStrings; var Accept : Boolean)
6996:   TUpdateGridEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ARow : integer)
6997:   TSizeChangedEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; OldColCount, OldRowCount : integer)
6998:   TBeginSortEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var Col : integer)
6999:   TEndSortEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Col : integer)
7000:   TGetSortStyleEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Col : intege'
7001:    +'r; var SortStyle : TSortStyle)
7002:   TCellValidateEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow :'
7003:    +' integer; const OldValue : string; var NewValue : String; var Valid : Boolean)
7004:   SIRegister_TSortGrid(CL);
7005:  Function ExtendedCompare( const Str1, Str2 : String) : Integer
7006:  Function NormalCompare( const Str1, Str2 : String) : Integer
7007:  Function DateTimeCompare( const Str1, Str2 : String) : Integer
7008:  Function NumericCompare( const Str1, Str2 : String) : Integer
7009:  Function TimeCompare( const Str1, Str2 : String) : Integer
7010:  //Function Compare( Item1, Item2 : Pointer) : Integer
7011: end;
7012:
7013: ********************************** procedure Register_IB(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7014:  Procedure IBAlloc( var P, OldSize, NewSize : Integer)
7015:  Procedure IBError( ErrMess : TIBClientError; const Args : array of const)
7016:  Procedure IBDataBaseError
7017:  Function StatusVector : PISC_STATUS
7018:  Function StatusVectorArray : PStatusVector
7019:  Function CheckStatusVector( ErrorCodes : array of ISC_STATUS) : Boolean
7020:  Function StatusVectorAsText : string
7021:  Procedure SetIBDataBaseErrorMessages( Value : TIBDataBaseErrorMessages)
7022:  Function GetIBDataBaseErrorMessages : TIBDataBaseErrorMessages
7023:
7024:
7025: //****************************unit uPSI_BoldUtils;****************************************
7026:  Function CharCount( c : char; const s : string) : integer
7027:  Function BoldNamesEqual( const name1, name2 : string) : Boolean
7028:  Procedure BoldAppendToStrings(strings: TStrings; const aString: string; const ForceNewLine:Boolean)
7029:  Function BoldSeparateStringList(strings:TStringList;const Separator,PreString,PostString:String):String
7030:  Function BoldSeparatedAppend( const S1, S2 : string; const Separator : string) : string
7031:  Function BoldTrim( const S : string) : string
7032:  Function BoldIsPrefix( const S, Prefix : string) : Boolean
7033:  Function BoldStrEqual( P1, P2 : PChar; Len : integer) : Boolean
7034:  Function BoldStrAnsiEqual( P1, P2 : PChar; Len : integer) : Boolean
7035:  Function BoldAnsiEqual( const S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
7036:  Function BoldStrStringEqual( const S1 : string; P2 : PChar; Len : integer) : Boolean
7037:  Function BoldCaseIndependentPos( const Substr, S : string) : Integer
7038:  //Procedure EnumToStrings( aTypeInfo : pTypeInfo; Strings : TStrings)
7039:  Function CapitalisedToSpaced( Capitalised : String) : String
7040:  Function SpacedToCapitalised( Spaced : String) : String
7041:  Function BooleanToString( BoolValue : Boolean) : String
7042:  Function StringToBoolean( StrValue : String) : Boolean
7043:  Function GetUpperLimitForMultiplicity( const Multiplicity : String) : Integer
7044:  Function GetLowerLimitForMultiplicity( const Multiplicity : String) : Integer
7045:  Function StringListToVarArray( List : TStringList) : variant
7046:  Function IsLocalMachine( const Machinename : WideString) : Boolean
7047:  Function GetComputerNameStr : string
7048:  Function TimeStampComp( const Time1, Time2 : TTimeStamp) : Integer
7049:  Function BoldStrToDateFmt(const S:string;const DateFormat:string;const DateSeparatorChar:char):TDateTime
7050:  Function BoldDateToStrFmt(const aDate:TDateTime;DateFormat:string;const DateSeparatorChar:char):String;
7051:  Function BoldParseFormattedDateList(const value:String;const formats:TStrings;var Date:TDateTime):Boolean;
7052:  Function BoldParseFormattedDate(const value:String;const formats:array of string; var
     Date:TDateTime):Boolean;
7053:  Procedure EnsureTrailing( var Str : String; ch : char)
7054:  Function BoldDirectoryExists( const Name : string) : Boolean
7055:  Function BoldForceDirectories( Dir : string) : Boolean
7056:  Function BoldRootRegistryKey : string
7057:  Function GetModuleFileNameAsString( IncludePath : Boolean) : string
7058:  Function BoldVariantToStrings( V : OleVariant; Strings : TStrings) : Integer
7059:  Function LogicalAnd( A, B : Integer) : Boolean
7060:  record TByHandleFileInformation dwFileAttributes : DWORD; '
7061:    +'ftCreationTime : TFileTime; ftLastAccessTime : TFileTime; ftLastWriteTime '
7062:    +': TFileTime; dwVolumeSerialNumber : DWORD; nFileSizeHigh : DWORD; nFileSiz'
```

```
7063:    +'eLow : DWORD; nNumberOfLinks : DWORD; nFileIndexHigh : DWORD; nFileIndexLow : DWORD; end
7064:   Function GetFileInformationByHandle(hFile:THandle;var lpFileInformation:TByHandleFileInformation):BOOL;
7065:   Function IsFirstInstance : Boolean
7066:   Procedure ActivateFirst( AString : PChar)
7067:   Procedure ActivateFirstCommandLine
7068:   function MakeAckPkt(const BlockNumber: Word): string;
7069:   procedure SendError(UDPBase:TIdUDPBase;APeerIP:string;const APort:Int;const ErrNumber:Word;ErrStr:string;
7070:   procedure SendError(UDPClient: TIdUDPClient; const ErrNumber: Word; ErrorString: string); overload;
7071:   procedure SendError(UDPBase: TIdUDPBase; APeerIP: string; const APort: Integer;  E: Exception); overload;
7072:   procedure SendError(UDPClient: TIdUDPClient; E: Exception); overload;
7073:   function IdStrToWord(const Value: String): Word;
7074:   function IdWordToStr(const Value: Word): WordStr;
7075:   Function HasInstructionSet( const InstructionSet : TCPUInstructionSet) : Boolean
7076:   Function CPUFeatures : TCPUFeatures
7077:
7078: procedure SIRegister_xrtl_util_CPUUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7079: begin
7080:    AddTypeS('TXRTLBitIndex', 'Integer
7081:   Function XRTLSwapBits( Data : Cardinal; Bit1Index, Bit2Index : TXRTLBitIndex) : Cardinal
7082:   Function XRTLBitTest( Data : Cardinal; BitIndex : TXRTLBitIndex) : Boolean
7083:   Function XRTLBitSet( Data : Cardinal; BitIndex : TXRTLBitIndex) : Cardinal
7084:   Function XRTLBitReset( Data : Cardinal; BitIndex : TXRTLBitIndex) : Cardinal
7085:   Function XRTLBitComplement( Data : Cardinal; BitIndex : TXRTLBitIndex) : Cardinal
7086:   Function XRTLSwapHiLo16( X : Word) : Word
7087:   Function XRTLSwapHiLo32( X : Cardinal) : Cardinal
7088:   Function XRTLSwapHiLo64( X : Int64) : Int64
7089:   Function XRTLROL32( A, S : Cardinal) : Cardinal
7090:   Function XRTLROR32( A, S : Cardinal) : Cardinal
7091:   Function XRTLROL16( A : Word; S : Cardinal) : Word
7092:   Function XRTLROR16( A : Word; S : Cardinal) : Word
7093:   Function XRTLROL8( A : Byte; S : Cardinal) : Byte
7094:   Function XRTLROR8( A : Byte; S : Cardinal) : Byte
7095:   //Procedure XRTLXorBlock( I1, I2, O1 : PByteArray; Len : integer)
7096:   //Procedure XRTLIncBlock( P : PByteArray; Len : integer)
7097:   Procedure XRTLUMul64( const A, B : Integer; var MulL, MulH : Integer)
7098:   Function XRTLPopulation( A : Cardinal) : Cardinal
7099: end;
7100:
7101: Function XRTLURLDecode( const ASrc : WideString) : WideString
7102: Function XRTLURLEncode( const ASrc : WideString) : WideString
7103: Function XRTLURINormalize( const AURI : WideString) : WideString
7104: Procedure XRTLURIParse(const AURI:WideString;var VProtocol,VHost,VPath,VDocument,VPort,VBookmark,VUserName,
     VPassword : WideString)
7105: Function XRTLExtractLongPathName(APath: string): string;
7106:
7107: procedure SIRegister_cFundamentUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7108: begin
7109:    AddTypeS('Int8', 'ShortInt
7110:    AddTypeS('Int16', 'SmallInt
7111:    AddTypeS('Int32', 'LongInt
7112:    AddTypeS('UInt8', 'Byte
7113:    AddTypeS('UInt16', 'Word
7114:    AddTypeS('UInt32', 'LongWord
7115:    AddTypeS('UInt64', 'Int64
7116:    AddTypeS('Word8', 'UInt8
7117:    AddTypeS('Word16', 'UInt16
7118:    AddTypeS('Word32', 'UInt32
7119:    AddTypeS('Word64', 'UInt64
7120:    AddTypeS('LargeInt', 'Int64
7121:    AddTypeS('NativeInt', 'Integer
7122:    AddTypeS('NativeUInt', 'Cardinal
7123:    Const('BitsPerByte','LongInt'( 8);
7124:    Const('BitsPerWord','LongInt'( 16);
7125:    Const('BitsPerLongWord','LongInt'( 32);
7126:   //Const('BitsPerCardinal','LongInt'( BytesPerCardinal * 8);
7127:   //Const('BitsPerNativeWord','LongInt'( BytesPerNativeWord * 8);
7128:   Function MinI( const A, B : Integer) : Integer
7129:   Function MaxI( const A, B : Integer) : Integer
7130:   Function MinC( const A, B : Cardinal) : Cardinal
7131:   Function MaxC( const A, B : Cardinal) : Cardinal
7132:   Function SumClipI( const A, I : Integer) : Integer
7133:   Function SumClipC( const A : Cardinal; const I : Integer) : Cardinal
7134:   Function InByteRange( const A : Int64) : Boolean
7135:   Function InWordRange( const A : Int64) : Boolean
7136:   Function InLongWordRange( const A : Int64) : Boolean
7137:   Function InShortIntRange( const A : Int64) : Boolean
7138:   Function InSmallIntRange( const A : Int64) : Boolean
7139:   Function InLongIntRange( const A : Int64) : Boolean
7140:    AddTypeS('Bool8', 'ByteBool
7141:    AddTypeS('Bool16', 'WordBool
7142:    AddTypeS('Bool32', 'LongBool
7143:    AddTypeS('TCompareResult', '( crLess, crEqual, crGreater, crUndefined )
7144:    AddTypeS('TCompareResultSet', 'set of TCompareResult
7145:   Function ReverseCompareResult( const C : TCompareResult) : TCompareResult
7146:   Const('MinSingle','Single').setExtended( 1.5E-45);
7147:   Const('MaxSingle','Single').setExtended( 3.4E+38);
7148:   Const('MinDouble','Double').setExtended( 5.0E-324);
7149:   Const('MaxDouble','Double').setExtended( 1.7E+308);
7150:   Const('MinExtended','Extended').setExtended(3.4E-4932);
```

```
7151:  Const('MaxExtended','Extended').setExtended(1.1E+4932);
7152:  Const('MinCurrency','Currency').SetExtended( - 922337203685477.5807);
7153:  Const('MaxCurrency','Currency').SetExtended( 922337203685477.5807);
7154:  Function MinF( const A, B : Float) : Float
7155:  Function MaxF( const A, B : Float) : Float
7156:  Function ClipF( const Value : Float; const Low, High : Float) : Float
7157:  Function InSingleRange( const A : Float) : Boolean
7158:  Function InDoubleRange( const A : Float) : Boolean
7159:  Function InCurrencyRange( const A : Float) : Boolean;
7160:  Function InCurrencyRange1( const A : Int64) : Boolean;
7161:  Function FloatExponentBase2( const A : Extended; var Exponent : Integer) : Boolean
7162:  Function FloatExponentBase10( const A : Extended; var Exponent : Integer) : Boolean
7163:  Function FloatIsInfinity( const A : Extended) : Boolean
7164:  Function FloatIsNaN( const A : Extended) : Boolean
7165:  Const('SingleCompareDelta','Extended').setExtended( 1.0E-34);
7166:  Const('DoubleCompareDelta','Extended').setExtended( 1.0E-280);
7167:  Const('ExtendedCompareDelta','Extended').setExtended( 1.0E-4400);
7168:  Const('DefaultCompareDelta','Extended').SetExtended( 1.0E-34);
7169:  Function FloatZero( const A : Float; const CompareDelta : Float) : Boolean
7170:  Function FloatOne( const A : Float; const CompareDelta : Float) : Boolean
7171:  Function FloatsEqual( const A, B : Float; const CompareDelta : Float) : Boolean
7172:  Function FloatsCompare( const A, B : Float; const CompareDelta : Float) : TCompareResult
7173:  Const('SingleCompareEpsilon','Extended').setExtended( 1.0E-5);
7174:  Const('DoubleCompareEpsilon','Extended').setExtended( 1.0E-13);
7175:  Const('ExtendedCompareEpsilon','Extended').setExtended( 1.0E-17);
7176:  Const('DefaultCompareEpsilon','Extended').setExtended( 1.0E-10);
7177:  Function ApproxEqual( const A, B : Extended; const CompareEpsilon : Double) : Boolean
7178:  Function ApproxCompare( const A, B : Extended; const CompareEpsilon : Double): TCompareResult
7179:  Function cClearBit( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : LongWord
7180:  Function cSetBit( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : LongWord
7181:  Function cIsBitSet( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : Boolean
7182:  Function cToggleBit( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : LongWord
7183:  Function cIsHighBitSet( const Value : LongWord) : Boolean
7184:  Function SetBitScanForward( const Value : LongWord) : Integer;
7185:  Function SetBitScanForward1( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : Integer;
7186:  Function SetBitScanReverse( const Value : LongWord) : Integer;
7187:  Function SetBitScanReverse1( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : Integer;
7188:  Function ClearBitScanForward( const Value : LongWord) : Integer;
7189:  Function ClearBitScanForward1( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : Integer;
7190:  Function ClearBitScanReverse( const Value : LongWord) : Integer;
7191:  Function ClearBitScanReverse1( const Value, BitIndex : LongWord) : Integer;
7192:  Function cReverseBits( const Value : LongWord) : LongWord;
7193:  Function cReverseBits1( const Value : LongWord; const BitCount : Integer) : LongWord;
7194:  Function cSwapEndian( const Value : LongWord) : LongWord
7195:  Function cTwosComplement( const Value : LongWord) : LongWord
7196:  Function RotateLeftBits16( const Value : Word; const Bits : Byte) : Word
7197:  Function RotateLeftBits32( const Value : LongWord; const Bits : Byte) : LongWord
7198:  Function RotateRightBits16( const Value : Word; const Bits : Byte) : Word
7199:  Function RotateRightBits32( const Value : LongWord; const Bits : Byte) : LongWord
7200:  Function cBitCount( const Value : LongWord) : LongWord
7201:  Function cIsPowerOfTwo( const Value : LongWord) : Boolean
7202:  Function LowBitMask( const HighBitIndex : LongWord) : LongWord
7203:  Function HighBitMask( const LowBitIndex : LongWord) : LongWord
7204:  Function RangeBitMask( const LowBitIndex, HighBitIndex : LongWord) : LongWord
7205:  Function SetBitRange( const Value: LongWord; const LowBitIndex, HighBitIndex: LongWord) : LongWord
7206:  Function ClearBitRange(const Value: LongWord; const LowBitIndex,HighBitIndex: LongWord) : LongWord
7207:  Function ToggleBitRange(const Value:LongWord; const LowBitIndex,HighBitIndex: LongWord) : LongWord
7208:  Function IsBitRangeSet(const Value: LongWord; const LowBitIndex,HighBitIndex : LongWord) : Boolean
7209:  Function IsBitRangeClear(const Value: LongWord; const LowBitIndex,HighBitIndex: LongWord): Boolean
7210: //  AddTypeS('CharSet', 'set of AnsiChar
7211:   AddTypeS('CharSet', 'set of Char       //!!!
7212:   AddTypeS('AnsiCharSet', 'TCharSet
7213:   AddTypeS('ByteSet', 'set of Byte
7214:   AddTypeS('AnsiChar', 'Char
7215:    // Function AsCharSet( const C : array of AnsiChar) : CharSet
7216:  Function AsByteSet( const C : array of Byte) : ByteSet
7217:  Procedure ComplementChar( var C : CharSet; const Ch : Char)
7218:  Procedure ClearCharSet( var C : CharSet)
7219:  Procedure FillCharSet( var C : CharSet)
7220:  Procedure ComplementCharSet( var C : CharSet)
7221:  Procedure AssignCharSet( var DestSet : CharSet; const SourceSet : CharSet)
7222:  Procedure Union( var DestSet : CharSet; const SourceSet : CharSet)
7223:  Procedure Difference( var DestSet : CharSet; const SourceSet : CharSet)
7224:  Procedure Intersection( var DestSet : CharSet; const SourceSet : CharSet)
7225:  Procedure XORCharSet( var DestSet : CharSet; const SourceSet : CharSet)
7226:  Function IsSubSet( const A, B : CharSet) : Boolean
7227:  Function IsEqual( const A, B : CharSet) : Boolean
7228:  Function IsEmpty( const C : CharSet) : Boolean
7229:  Function IsComplete( const C : CharSet) : Boolean
7230:  Function cCharCount( const C : CharSet) : Integer
7231:  Procedure ConvertCaseInsensitive( var C : CharSet)
7232:  Function CaseInsensitiveCharSet( const C : CharSet) : CharSet
7233:  Function IntRangeLength( const Low, High : Integer) : Int64
7234:  Function IntRangeAdjacent( const Low1, High1, Low2, High2 : Integer) : Boolean
7235:  Function IntRangeOverlap( const Low1, High1, Low2, High2 : Integer) : Boolean
7236:  Function IntRangeHasElement( const Low, High, Element : Integer) : Boolean
7237:  Function IntRangeIncludeElement( var Low, High : Integer; const Element : Integer) : Boolean
7238:  Function IntRangeIncludeElementRange(var Low,High:Integer;const LowElement,HighElement:Integer):Boolean
7239:  Function CardRangeLength( const Low, High : Cardinal) : Int64
```

```
7240:  Function CardRangeAdjacent( const Low1, High1, Low2, High2 : Cardinal) : Boolean
7241:  Function CardRangeOverlap( const Low1, High1, Low2, High2 : Cardinal) : Boolean
7242:  Function CardRangeHasElement( const Low, High, Element : Cardinal) : Boolean
7243:  Function CardRangeIncludeElement( var Low, High : Cardinal; const Element : Cardinal) : Boolean
7244:  Function CardRangeIncludeElementRange(var Low,High:Card;const LowElement,HighElement:Card):Boolean;
7245:   AddTypeS('UnicodeChar', 'WideChar
7246:  Function Compare( const I1, I2 : Boolean) : TCompareResult;
7247:  Function Compare1( const I1, I2 : Integer) : TCompareResult;
7248:  Function Compare2( const I1, I2 : Int64) : TCompareResult;
7249:  Function Compare3( const I1, I2 : Extended) : TCompareResult;
7250:  Function CompareA( const I1, I2 : AnsiString) : TCompareResult
7251:  Function CompareW( const I1, I2 : WideString) : TCompareResult
7252:  Function cSgn( const A : LongInt) : Integer;
7253:  Function cSgn1( const A : Int64) : Integer;
7254:  Function cSgn2( const A : Extended) : Integer;
7255:  AddTypeS('TConvertResult', '( convertOK, convertFormatError, convertOverflow )
7256:  Function AnsiCharToInt( const A : AnsiChar) : Integer
7257:  Function WideCharToInt( const A : WideChar) : Integer
7258:  Function CharToInt( const A : Char) : Integer
7259:  Function IntToAnsiChar( const A : Integer) : AnsiChar
7260:  Function IntToWideChar( const A : Integer) : WideChar
7261:  Function IntToChar( const A : Integer) : Char
7262:  Function IsHexAnsiChar( const Ch : AnsiChar) : Boolean
7263:  Function IsHexWideChar( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean
7264:  Function IsHexChar( const Ch : Char) : Boolean
7265:  Function HexAnsiCharToInt( const A : AnsiChar) : Integer
7266:  Function HexWideCharToInt( const A : WideChar) : Integer
7267:  Function HexCharToInt( const A : Char) : Integer
7268:  Function IntToUpperHexAnsiChar( const A : Integer) : AnsiChar
7269:  Function IntToUpperHexWideChar( const A : Integer) : WideChar
7270:  Function IntToUpperHexChar( const A : Integer) : Char
7271:  Function IntToLowerHexAnsiChar( const A : Integer) : AnsiChar
7272:  Function IntToLowerHexWideChar( const A : Integer) : WideChar
7273:  Function IntToLowerHexChar( const A : Integer) : Char
7274:  Function IntToStringA( const A : Int64) : AnsiString
7275:  Function IntToStringW( const A : Int64) : WideString
7276:  Function IntToString( const A : Int64) : String
7277:  Function UIntToStringA( const A : NativeUInt) : AnsiString
7278:  Function UIntToStringW( const A : NativeUInt) : WideString
7279:  Function UIntToString( const A : NativeUInt) : String
7280:  Function LongWordToStrA( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : AnsiString
7281:  Function LongWordToStrW( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : WideString
7282:  Function LongWordToStrU( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : UnicodeString
7283:  Function LongWordToStr( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : String
7284:  Function LongWordToHexA(const A:LongWord;const Digits:Integer;const UpperCase:Boolean):AnsiString;
7285:  Function LongWordToHexW(const A:LongWord;const Digits:Integer;const UpperCase:Boolean):WideString;
7286:  Function LongWordToHex( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer;const UpperCase:Boolean):String
7287:  Function LongWordToOctA( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : AnsiString
7288:  Function LongWordToOctW( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : WideString
7289:  Function LongWordToOct( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : String
7290:  Function LongWordToBinA( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : AnsiString
7291:  Function LongWordToBinW( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : WideString
7292:  Function LongWordToBin( const A : LongWord; const Digits : Integer) : String
7293:  Function TryStringToInt64A( const S : AnsiString; out A : Int64) : Boolean
7294:  Function TryStringToInt64W( const S : WideString; out A : Int64) : Boolean
7295:  Function TryStringToInt64( const S : String; out A : Int64) : Boolean
7296:  Function StringToInt64DefA( const S : AnsiString; const Default : Int64) : Int64
7297:  Function StringToInt64DefW( const S : WideString; const Default : Int64) : Int64
7298:  Function StringToInt64Def( const S : String; const Default : Int64) : Int64
7299:  Function StringToInt64A( const S : AnsiString) : Int64
7300:  Function StringToInt64W( const S : WideString) : Int64
7301:  Function StringToInt64( const S : String) : Int64
7302:  Function TryStringToIntA( const S : AnsiString; out A : Integer) : Boolean
7303:  Function TryStringToIntW( const S : WideString; out A : Integer) : Boolean
7304:  Function TryStringToInt( const S : String; out A : Integer) : Boolean
7305:  Function StringToIntDefA( const S : AnsiString; const Default : Integer) : Integer
7306:  Function StringToIntDefW( const S : WideString; const Default : Integer) : Integer
7307:  Function StringToIntDef( const S : String; const Default : Integer) : Integer
7308:  Function StringToIntA( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
7309:  Function StringToIntW( const S : WideString) : Integer
7310:  Function StringToInt( const S : String) : Integer
7311:  Function TryStringToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7312:  Function TryStringToLongWordW( const S : WideString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7313:  Function TryStringToLongWord( const S : String; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7314:  Function StringToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString) : LongWord
7315:  Function StringToLongWordW( const S : WideString) : LongWord
7316:  Function StringToLongWord( const S : String) : LongWord
7317:  Function HexToUIntA( const S : AnsiString) : NativeUInt
7318:  Function HexToUIntW( const S : WideString) : NativeUInt
7319:  Function HexToUInt( const S : String) : NativeUInt
7320:  Function TryHexToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7321:  Function TryHexToLongWordW( const S : WideString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7322:  Function TryHexToLongWord( const S : String; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7323:  Function HexToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString) : LongWord
7324:  Function HexToLongWordW( const S : WideString) : LongWord
7325:  Function HexToLongWord( const S : String) : LongWord
7326:  Function TryOctToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7327:  Function TryOctToLongWordW( const S : WideString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7328:  Function TryOctToLongWord( const S : String; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
```

```
7329:  Function OctToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString) : LongWord
7330:  Function OctToLongWordW( const S : WideString) : LongWord
7331:  Function OctToLongWord( const S : String) : LongWord
7332:  Function TryBinToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7333:  Function TryBinToLongWordW( const S : WideString; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7334:  Function TryBinToLongWord( const S : String; out A : LongWord) : Boolean
7335:  Function BinToLongWordA( const S : AnsiString) : LongWord
7336:  Function BinToLongWordW( const S : WideString) : LongWord
7337:  Function BinToLongWord( const S : String) : LongWord
7338:  Function FloatToStringA( const A : Extended) : AnsiString
7339:  Function FloatToStringW( const A : Extended) : WideString
7340:  Function FloatToString( const A : Extended) : String
7341:  Function TryStringToFloatA( const A : AnsiString; out B : Extended) : Boolean
7342:  Function TryStringToFloatW( const A : WideString; out B : Extended) : Boolean
7343:  Function TryStringToFloat( const A : String; out B : Extended) : Boolean
7344:  Function StringToFloatA( const A : AnsiString) : Extended
7345:  Function StringToFloatW( const A : WideString) : Extended
7346:  Function StringToFloat( const A : String) : Extended
7347:  Function StringToFloatDefA( const A : AnsiString; const Default : Extended) : Extended
7348:  Function StringToFloatDefW( const A : WideString; const Default : Extended) : Extended
7349:  Function StringToFloatDef( const A : String; const Default : Extended) : Extended
7350:  Function EncodeBase64(const S,Alphabet:AnsiString; const Pad:Boolean;const PadMultiple:Integer;const
      PadChar: AnsiChar) : AnsiString
7351:  Function DecodeBase64( const S, Alphabet : AnsiString; const PadSet : CharSet) : AnsiString
7352:  unit uPSI_cFundamentUtils;
7353:  Const('b64_MIMEBase64','Str').String('ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789+/
7354:  Const('b64_UUEncode','String').String('!"#$%&''()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_';
7355:  Const('b64_XXEncode','String').String('+-0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz';
7356:  Const('CCHARSET','Stringb64_XXEncode);
7357:  Const('CHEXSET','String'0123456789ABCDEF
7358:  Const('HEXDIGITS','String'0123456789ABCDEF
7359:  StHexDigits  : array[0..$F] of Char = '0123456789ABCDEF';
7360:  Const('DIGISET','String'0123456789
7361:  Const('LETTERSET','String'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ'
7362:  Const('DIGISET2','TCharset').SetSet('0123456789'
7363:  Const('LETTERSET2','TCharset').SetSet('ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ'
7364:  Const('HEXSET2','TCharset').SetSET('0123456789ABCDEF');
7365:  Const('NUMBERSET','TCharset').SetSet('0123456789');
7366:  Const('NUMBERS','String'0123456789');
7367:  Const('LETTERS','String'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ');
7368:  Function CharSetToStr( const C : CharSet) : AnsiString
7369:  Function StrToCharSet( const S : AnsiString) : CharSet
7370:  Function MIMEBase64Decode( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
7371:  Function MIMEBase64Encode( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
7372:  Function UUDecode( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
7373:  Function XXDecode( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
7374:  Function BytesToHex( const P : array of Byte; const UpperCase : Boolean) : AnsiString
7375:  Function InterfaceToStrA( const I : IInterface) : AnsiString
7376:  Function InterfaceToStrW( const I : IInterface) : WideString
7377:  Function InterfaceToStr( const I : IInterface) : String
7378:  Function ObjectClassName( const O : TObject) : String
7379:  Function ClassClassName( const C : TClass) : String
7380:  Function ObjectToStr( const O : TObject) : String
7381:  Function ObjectToString( const O : TObject) : String
7382:  Function CharSetToStr( const C : CharSet) : AnsiString
7383:  Function StrToCharSet( const S : AnsiString) : CharSet
7384:  Function HashStrA(const S : AnsiString; const Index : Integer; const Count: Integer;const
      AsciiCaseSensitive : Boolean; const Slots : LongWord) : LongWord
7385:  Function HashStrW(const S:WideString;const Index:Integer;const Count:Integer;const
      AsciiCaseSensitive:Boolean; const Slots:LongWord) : LongWord
7386:  Function HashStr(const S : String; const Index : Integer; const Count : Integer; const AsciiCaseSensitive
      : Boolean; const Slots : LongWord) : LongWord
7387:  Function HashInteger( const I : Integer; const Slots : LongWord) : LongWord
7388:  Function HashLongWord( const I : LongWord; const Slots : LongWord) : LongWord
7389:  Const('Bytes1KB','LongInt'( 1024);
7390:   SIRegister_IInterface(CL);
7391:  Procedure SelfTestCFundamentUtils
7392:
7393: Function CreateSchedule : IJclSchedule
7394: Function NullStamp : TTimeStamp
7395: Function CompareTimeStamps( const Stamp1, Stamp2 : TTimeStamp) : Int64
7396: Function EqualTimeStamps( const Stamp1, Stamp2 : TTimeStamp) : Boolean
7397: Function IsNullTimeStamp( const Stamp : TTimeStamp) : Boolean
7398:
7399: procedure SIRegister_uwinplot(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7400: begin
7401:  AddTypeS('TFunc', 'function(X : Float) : Float;
7402: Function InitGraphics( Width, Height : Integer) : Boolean
7403: Procedure SetWindow( Canvas : TCanvas; X1, X2, Y1, Y2 : Integer; GraphBorder : Boolean)
7404: Procedure SetOxScale( Scale : TScale; OxMin, OxMax, OxStep : Float)
7405: Procedure SetOyScale( Scale : TScale; OyMin, OyMax, OyStep : Float)
7406: Procedure GetOxScale( var Scale : TScale; var OxMin, OxMax, OxStep : Float)
7407: Procedure GetOyScale( var Scale : TScale; var OyMin, OyMax, OyStep : Float)
7408: Procedure SetGraphTitle( Title : String)
7409: Procedure SetOxTitle( Title : String)
7410: Procedure SetOyTitle( Title : String)
7411: Function GetGraphTitle : String
7412: Function GetOxTitle : String
7413: Function GetOyTitle : String
```

```
7414: Procedure PlotOxAxis( Canvas : TCanvas)
7415: Procedure PlotOyAxis( Canvas : TCanvas)
7416: Procedure PlotGrid( Canvas : TCanvas; Grid : TGrid)
7417: Procedure WriteGraphTitle( Canvas : TCanvas)
7418: Function SetMaxCurv( NCurv : Byte) : Boolean
7419: Procedure SetPointParam( CurvIndex, Symbol, Size : Integer; Color : TColor)
7420: Procedure SetLineParam( CurvIndex : Integer; Style : TPenStyle; Width : Integer; Color : TColor)
7421: Procedure SetCurvLegend( CurvIndex : Integer; Legend : String)
7422: Procedure SetCurvStep( CurvIndex, Step : Integer)
7423: Function GetMaxCurv : Byte
7424: Procedure GetPointParam( CurvIndex : Integer; var Symbol, Size : Integer; var Color : TColor)
7425: Procedure GetLineParam(CurvIndex:Integer;var Style:TPenStyle;var Width:Integer; var Color:TColor);
7426: Function GetCurvLegend( CurvIndex : Integer) : String
7427: Function GetCurvStep( CurvIndex : Integer) : Integer
7428: Procedure PlotPoint( Canvas : TCanvas; X, Y : Float; CurvIndex : Integer)
7429: Procedure PlotCurve( Canvas : TCanvas; X, Y : TVector; Lb, Ub, CurvIndex : Integer)
7430: Procedure PlotCurveWithErrorBars(Canvas : TCanvas; X,Y,S: TVector; Ns,Lb,Ub,CurvIndex:Integer)
7431: Procedure PlotFunc(Canvas: TCanvas; Func: TFunc; Xmin,Xmax: Float; Npt,CurvIndex: Integer)
7432: Procedure WriteLegend( Canvas : TCanvas; NCurv : Integer; ShowPoints, ShowLines : Boolean)
7433: Procedure ConRec( Canvas : TCanvas; Nx, Ny, Nc : Integer; X, Y, Z : TVector; F : TMatrix)
7434: Function Xpixel( X : Float) : Integer
7435: Function Ypixel( Y : Float) : Integer
7436: Function Xuser( X : Integer) : Float
7437: Function Yuser( Y : Integer) : Float
7438: end;
7439:
7440: Procedure FFT( NumSamples : Integer; InArray, OutArray : TCompVector)
7441: Procedure IFFT( NumSamples : Integer; InArray, OutArray : TCompVector)
7442: Procedure FFT_Integer( NumSamples : Integer; RealIn, ImagIn : TIntVector; OutArray : TCompVector)
7443: Procedure FFT_Integer_Cleanup
7444: Procedure CalcFrequency(NumSamples,FrequencyIndex: Integer;InArray: TCompVector;var FT : Complex)
7445: //unit uPSI_JclStreams;
7446: Function StreamSeek( Stream : TStream; const Offset : Int64; const Origin : TSeekOrigin) : Int64
7447: Function StreamCopy( Source : TStream; Dest : TStream; BufferSize : Integer) : Int64
7448: Function CompareStreams( A, B : TStream; BufferSize : Integer) : Boolean
7449: Function JCompareFiles( const FileA, FileB : TFileName; BufferSize : Integer) : Boolean
7450:
7451: procedure SIRegister_FmxUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7452: begin
7453:  FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EInvalidDest
7454:  FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EFCantMove
7455:  Procedure fmxCopyFile( const FileName, DestName : string)
7456:  Procedure fmxMoveFile( const FileName, DestName : string)
7457:  Function fmxGetFileSize( const FileName : string) : LongInt
7458:  Function fmxFileDateTime( const FileName : string) : TDateTime
7459:  Function fmxHasAttr( const FileName : string; Attr : Word) : Boolean
7460:  Function fmxExecuteFile( const FileName, Params, DefaultDir : string; ShowCmd : Integer):THandle;
7461: end;
7462:
7463: procedure SIRegister_FindFileIter(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7464: begin
7465:  SIRegister_IFindFileIterator(CL);
7466:  Function CreateFindFile(const Path:string; IncludeAttr:Integer;out iffi:IFindFileIterator):Bool;
7467: end;
7468:
7469: procedure SIRegister_PCharUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7470: begin
7471:  Function SkipWhite( cp : PChar) : PChar
7472:  Function ReadStringDoubleQuotedMaybe( cp : PChar; var AStr : string) : PChar
7473:  Function ReadStringSingleQuotedMaybe( cp : PChar; var AStr : string) : PChar
7474:  Function ReadIdent( cp : PChar; var ident : string) : PChar
7475: end;
7476:
7477: procedure SIRegister_JclStrHashMap(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7478: begin
7479:   SIRegister_TStringHashMapTraits(CL);
7480:  Function CaseSensitiveTraits : TStringHashMapTraits
7481:  Function CaseInsensitiveTraits : TStringHashMapTraits
7482:   THashNode', 'record Str : string; Ptr : Pointer; Left : PHashNod'
7483:    +'e; Right : PHashNode; end
7484:   //PHashArray', '^THashArray // will not work
7485:   SIRegister_TStringHashMap(CL);
7486:  THashValue', 'Cardinal
7487:  Function StrHash( const s : string) : THashValue
7488:  Function TextHash( const s : string) : THashValue
7489:  Function DataHash( var AValue, ASize : Cardinal) : THashValue
7490:  Function Iterate_FreeObjects( AUserData : Pointer; const AStr : string; var AData : Pointer) : Boolean
7491:  Function Iterate_Dispose( AUserData : Pointer; const AStr : string; var AData : Pointer) : Boolean
7492:  Function Iterate_FreeMem( AUserData : Pointer; const AStr : string; var AData : Pointer) : Boolean
7493:   SIRegister_TCaseSensitiveTraits(CL);
7494:   SIRegister_TCaseInsensitiveTraits(CL);
7495:
7496:
7497: //************************************************************************unit uPSI_umath;
7498:  Function uExpo( X : Float) : Float
7499:  Function uExp2( X : Float) : Float
7500:  Function uExp10( X : Float) : Float
7501:  Function uLog( X : Float) : Float
7502:  Function uLog2( X : Float) : Float
```

```
7503:  Function uLog10( X : Float) : Float
7504:  Function uLogA( X, A : Float) : Float
7505:  Function uIntPower( X : Float; N : Integer): Float
7506:  Function uPower( X, Y : Float) : Float
7507:  Function SgnGamma( X : Float) : Integer
7508:  Function Stirling( X : Float) : Float
7509:  Function StirLog( X : Float) : Float
7510:  Function Gamma( X : Float) : Float
7511:  Function LnGamma( X : Float) : Float
7512:  Function DiGamma( X : Float) : Float
7513:  Function TriGamma( X : Float) : Float
7514:  Function IGamma( X : Float) : Float
7515:  Function JGamma( X : Float) : Float
7516:  Function InvGamma( X : Float) : Float
7517:  Function Erf( X : Float) : Float
7518:  Function Erfc( X : Float) : Float
7519: Function Correl(X, Y : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer) : Float;
7520: { Correlation coefficient between samples X and Y }
7521: function DBeta(A, B, X : Float) : Float;
7522: { Density of Beta distribution with parameters A and B }
7523: Function LambertW( X : Float; UBranch, Offset : Boolean) : Float
7524: Function Beta(X, Y : Float) : Float
7525: Function Binomial( N, K : Integer) : Float
7526: Function PBinom( N : Integer; P : Float; K : Integer) : Float
7527: Procedure Cholesky( A, L : TMatrix; Lb, Ub : Integer)
7528: Procedure LU_Decomp( A : TMatrix; Lb, Ub : Integer)
7529: Procedure LU_Solve( A : TMatrix; B : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; X : TVector)
7530: Function DNorm( X : Float) : Float
7531:
7532: function DGamma(A, B, X : Float) : Float;
7533: { Density of Gamma distribution with parameters A and B }
7534: function DKhi2(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float;
7535: { Density of Khi-2 distribution with Nu d.o.f. }
7536: function DStudent(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float;
7537: { Density of Student distribution with Nu d.o.f. }
7538: function DSnedecor(Nu1, Nu2 : Integer; X : Float) : Float;
7539: { Density of Fisher-Snedecor distribution with Nu1 and Nu2 d.o.f. }
7540: function IBeta(A, B, X : Float) : Float;
7541: { Incomplete Beta function}
7542: function Correl(X, Y : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer) : Float;
7543:
7544: procedure SIRegister_unlfit(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7545: begin
7546:  Procedure SetOptAlgo( Algo : TOptAlgo)
7547: procedure SetOptAlgo(Algo : TOptAlgo);
7548: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
7549:   Sets the optimization algorithm according to Algo, which must be
7550:   NL_MARQ, NL_SIMP, NL_BFGS, NL_SA, NL_GA. Default is NL_MARQ   }
7551:
7552:  Function GetOptAlgo : TOptAlgo
7553:  Procedure SetMaxParam( N : Byte)
7554:  Function GetMaxParam : Byte
7555:  Procedure SetParamBounds( I : Byte; ParamMin, ParamMax : Float)
7556:  Procedure GetParamBounds( I : Byte; var ParamMin, ParamMax : Float)
7557:  Function NullParam( B : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer) : Boolean
7558:  Procedure NLFit( RegFunc : TRegFunc; DerivProc : TDerivProc; X, Y : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; MaxIter :
      Integer; Tol : Float; B : TVector; FirstPar, LastPar : Integer; V : TMatrix)
7559:  Procedure WNLFit( RegFunc : TRegFunc; DerivProc : TDerivProc; X, Y, S : TVector; Lb, Ub:Integer;
      MaxIter:Integer;Tol : Float; B : TVector; FirstPar, LastPar : Integer; V : TMatrix)
7560:  Procedure SetMCFile( FileName : String)
7561:  Procedure SimFit(RegFunc:TRegFunc;X,Y:TVector;Lb,Ub:Integer;B:TVector;FirstPar,LastPar:Integer;V:TMatrix;
7562:  Procedure WSimFit(RegFunc:TRegFunc; X,Y,S:TVector;Lb,Ub:Integer;B:TVector;FirstPar,
      LastPar:Integer;V:TMatrix);
7563: end;
7564:
7565: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
7566: procedure SIRegister_usimplex(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7567: begin
7568:  Procedure SaveSimplex( FileName : string)
7569:  Procedure Simplex(Func:TFuncNVar; X:TVector;Lb,Ub:Integer; MaxIter:Integer;Tol:Float; var F_min:Float);
7570: end;
7571: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
7572: procedure SIRegister_uregtest(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7573: begin
7574:  Procedure RegTest(Y,Ycalc: TVector;LbY,UbY:Integer;V:TMatrix;LbV,UbV:Integer;var Test:TRegTest)
7575:  Procedure WRegTest(Y,Ycalc,S:TVector;LbY,UbY:Integer;V:TMatrix;LbV,UbV:Integer;var Test:TRegTest);
7576: end;
7577:
7578: procedure SIRegister_ustrings(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7579: begin
7580:  Function LTrim( S : String) : String
7581:  Function RTrim( S : String) : String
7582:  Function uTrim( S : String) : String
7583:  Function StrChar( N : Byte; C : Char) : String
7584:  Function RFill( S : String; L : Byte) : String
7585:  Function LFill( S : String; L : Byte) : String
7586:  Function CFill( S : String; L : Byte) : String
7587:  Function Replace( S : String; C1, C2 : Char) : String
7588:  Function Extract( S : String; var Index : Byte; Delim : Char) : String
```

```
7589:  Procedure Parse( S : String; Delim : Char; Field : TStrVector; var N : Byte)
7590:  Procedure SetFormat( NumLength, MaxDec : Integer; FloatPoint, NSZero : Boolean)
7591:  Function FloatStr( X : Float) : String
7592:  Function IntStr( N : LongInt) : String
7593:  Function uCompStr( Z : Complex) : String
7594: end;
7595:
7596: procedure SIRegister_uhyper(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7597: begin
7598:  Function uSinh( X : Float) : Float
7599:  Function uCosh( X : Float) : Float
7600:  Function uTanh( X : Float) : Float
7601:  Function uArcSinh( X : Float) : Float
7602:  Function uArcCosh( X : Float) : Float
7603:  Function ArcTanh( X : Float) : Float
7604:  Procedure SinhCosh( X : Float; var SinhX, CoshX : Float)
7605: end;
7606:
7607: procedure SIRegister_urandom(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7608: begin
7609: type RNG_Type =
7610:   (RNG_MWC,      { Multiply-With-Carry }
7611:    RNG_MT,       { Mersenne Twister }
7612:    RNG_UVAG);    { Universal Virtual Array Generator }
7613:  Procedure SetRNG( RNG : RNG_Type)
7614:  Procedure InitGen( Seed : RNG_IntType)
7615:  Procedure SRand( Seed : RNG_IntType)
7616:  Function IRanGen : RNG_IntType
7617:  Function IRanGen31 : RNG_IntType
7618:  Function RanGen1 : Float
7619:  Function RanGen2 : Float
7620:  Function RanGen3 : Float
7621:  Function RanGen53 : Float
7622: end;
7623:
7624: //  Optimization by Simulated Annealing
7625: procedure SIRegister_usimann(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7626: begin
7627:  Procedure InitSAParams( NT, NS, NCycles : Integer; RT : Float)
7628:  Procedure SA_CreateLogFile( FileName : String)
7629:  Procedure SimAnn(Func: TFuncNVar; X, Xmin, Xmax : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; var F_min : Float);
7630: end;
7631:
7632: procedure SIRegister_uranuvag(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7633: begin
7634:  Procedure InitUVAGbyString( KeyPhrase : string)
7635:  Procedure InitUVAG( Seed : RNG_IntType)
7636:  Function IRanUVAG : RNG_IntType
7637: end;
7638:
7639: procedure SIRegister_ugenalg(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7640: begin
7641:  Procedure InitGAParams( NP, NG : Integer; SR, MR, HR : Float)
7642:  Procedure GA_CreateLogFile( LogFileName : String)
7643:  Procedure GenAlg(Func: TFuncNVar; X, Xmin, Xmax : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; var F_min : Float);
7644: end;
7645:
7646:  TVector', 'array of Float
7647: procedure SIRegister_uqsort(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7648: begin
7649:  Procedure QSort( X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer)
7650:  Procedure DQSort( X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer)
7651: end;
7652:
7653: procedure SIRegister_uinterv(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7654: begin
7655:  Procedure Interval( X1, X2 : Float; MinDiv, MaxDiv : Integer; var Min, Max, Step : Float)
7656:  Procedure AutoScale(X: TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; Scale : TScale; var XMin, XMax, XStep:Float)
7657: end;
7658:
7659: procedure SIRegister_D2XXUnit(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7660: begin
7661:   FT_Result', 'Integer
7662:   //TDWordptr', '^DWord // will not work
7663:   TFT_Program_Data', 'record Signature1 : DWord; Signature2 : DWor'
7664:    d; Version : DWord; VendorID : Word; ProductID : Word; Manufacturer : PCha'
7665:    r; ManufacturerID : PChar; Description : PChar; SerialNumber : PChar; MaxP'
7666:    ower : Word; PnP : Word; SelfPowered : Word; RemoteWakeup : Word; Rev4 : B'
7667:    yte; IsoIn : Byte; IsoOut : Byte; PullDownEnable : Byte; SerNumEnable : By'
7668:    te; USBVersionEnable : Byte; USBVersion : Word; Rev5 : Byte; IsoInA : Byte'
7669:    ; IsoInB : Byte; IsoOutA : Byte; IsoOutB : Byte; PullDownEnable5 : Byte; S'
7670:    erNumEnable5 : Byte; USBVersionEnable5 : Byte; USBVersion5 : Word; AIsHigh'
7671:    Current : Byte; BIsHighCurrent : Byte; IFAIsFifo : Byte; IFAIsFifoTar : By'
7672:    te; IFAIsFastSer : Byte; AIsVCP : Byte; IFBIsFifo : Byte; IFBIsFifoTar : B'
7673:    yte; IFBIsFastSer : Byte; BIsVCP : Byte; UseExtOsc : Byte; HighDriveIOs : '
7674:    Byte; EndpointSize : Byte; PullDownEnableR : Byte; SerNumEnableR : Byte; I'
7675:    nvertTXD : Byte; InvertRXD : Byte; InvertRTS : Byte; InvertCTS : Byte; Inv'
7676:    ertDTR : Byte; InvertDSR : Byte; InvertDCD : Byte; InvertRI : Byte; Cbus0 '
7677:    : Byte; Cbus1 : Byte; Cbus2 : Byte; Cbus3 : Byte; Cbus4 : Byte; RIsVCP : B'
```

```
7678:    yte; end
7679: end;
7680:
7681:
7682: //************************************ PaintFX**************************
7683: procedure SIRegister_TJvPaintFX(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7684: begin
7685:   //with RegClassS(CL,'TComponent', 'TJvPaintFX') do
7686:   with AddClassN(FindClass('TComponent'),'TJvPaintFX') do begin
7687:     Procedure Solarize( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7688:     Procedure Posterize( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7689:     Procedure Blend( const Src1, Src2 : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Single)
7690:     Procedure Blend2( const Src1, Src2 : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Single)
7691:     Procedure ExtractColor( const Dst : TBitmap; AColor : TColor)
7692:     Procedure ExcludeColor( const Dst : TBitmap; AColor : TColor)
7693:     Procedure Turn( Src, Dst : TBitmap)
7694:     Procedure TurnRight( Src, Dst : TBitmap)
7695:     Procedure HeightMap( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7696:     Procedure TexturizeTile( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7697:     Procedure TexturizeOverlap( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7698:     Procedure RippleRandom( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7699:     Procedure RippleTooth( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7700:     Procedure RippleTriangle( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7701:     Procedure Triangles( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7702:     Procedure DrawMandelJulia(const Dst: TBitmap; x0,y0,x1,y1:Single; Niter:Integer; Mandel:Boolean)
7703:     Procedure FilterXBlue( const Dst : TBitmap; Min, Max : Integer)
7704:     Procedure FilterXGreen( const Dst : TBitmap; Min, Max : Integer)
7705:     Procedure FilterXRed( const Dst : TBitmap; Min, Max : Integer)
7706:     Procedure FilterBlue( const Dst : TBitmap; Min, Max : Integer)
7707:     Procedure FilterGreen( const Dst : TBitmap; Min, Max : Integer)
7708:     Procedure FilterRed( const Dst : TBitmap; Min, Max : Integer)
7709:     Procedure Emboss( var Bmp : TBitmap)
7710:     Procedure Plasma( Src1, Src2, Dst : TBitmap; Scale, Turbulence : Single)
7711:     Procedure Shake( Src, Dst : TBitmap; Factor : Single)
7712:     Procedure ShakeDown( Src, Dst : TBitmap; Factor : Single)
7713:     Procedure KeepBlue( const Dst : TBitmap; Factor : Single)
7714:     Procedure KeepGreen( const Dst : TBitmap; Factor : Single)
7715:     Procedure KeepRed( const Dst : TBitmap; Factor : Single)
7716:     Procedure Mandelbrot( const Dst : TBitmap; Factor : Integer)
7717:     Procedure MaskMandelbrot( const Dst : TBitmap; Factor : Integer)
7718:     Procedure FoldRight( Src1, Src2, Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Single)
7719:     Procedure QuartoOpaque( Src, Dst : TBitmap)
7720:     Procedure SemiOpaque( Src, Dst : TBitmap)
7721:     Procedure ShadowDownLeft( const Dst : TBitmap)
7722:     Procedure ShadowDownRight( const Dst : TBitmap)
7723:     Procedure ShadowUpLeft( const Dst : TBitmap)
7724:     Procedure ShadowUpRight( const Dst : TBitmap)
7725:     Procedure Darkness( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7726:     Procedure Trace( const Dst : TBitmap; Intensity : Integer)
7727:     Procedure FlipRight( const Dst : TBitmap)
7728:     Procedure FlipDown( const Dst : TBitmap)
7729:     Procedure SpotLight( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer; Spot : TRect)
7730:     Procedure SplitLight( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7731:     Procedure MakeSeamlessClip( var Dst : TBitmap; Seam : Integer)
7732:     Procedure Wave( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount, Inference, Style : Integer)
7733:     Procedure Mosaic( const Bm : TBitmap; Size : Integer)
7734:     Procedure SmoothRotate( var Src, Dst : TBitmap; CX, CY : Integer; Angle : Single)
7735:     Procedure SmoothResize( var Src, Dst : TBitmap)
7736:     Procedure Twist( var Bmp, Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7737:     Procedure SplitBlur( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7738:     Procedure GaussianBlur( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7739:     Procedure Smooth( const Dst : TBitmap; Weight : Integer)
7740:     Procedure GrayScale( const Dst : TBitmap)
7741:     Procedure AddColorNoise( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7742:     Procedure AddMonoNoise( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7743:     Procedure Contrast( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7744:     Procedure Lightness( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7745:     Procedure Saturation( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7746:     Procedure Spray( const Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7747:     Procedure AntiAlias( const Dst : TBitmap)
7748:     Procedure AntiAliasRect( const Dst : TBitmap; XOrigin, YOrigin, XFinal, YFinal : Integer)
7749:     Procedure SmoothPoint( const Dst : TBitmap; XK, YK : Integer)
7750:     Procedure FishEye( var Bmp, Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Single)
7751:     Procedure Marble( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence : Integer)
7752:     Procedure Marble2( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence: Integer)
7753:     Procedure Marble3( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence: Integer)
7754:     Procedure Marble4( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence: Integer)
7755:     Procedure Marble5( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence: Integer)
7756:     Procedure Marble6( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence: Integer)
7757:     Procedure Marble7( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence: Integer)
7758:     Procedure Marble8( const Src : TBitmap; var Dst : TBitmap; Scale : Single; Turbulence: Integer)
7759:     Procedure SqueezeHor( Src, Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer; Style : TLightBrush)
7760:     Procedure SplitRound( Src, Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer; Style : TLightBrush)
7761:     Procedure Tile( Src, Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Integer)
7762:     Procedure Stretch( Src, Dst : TBitmap; Filter : TFilterProc; AWidth : Single)
7763:     Procedure Grow( Src1, Src2, Dst : TBitmap; Amount : Single; X, Y : Integer)
7764:     Procedure Invert( Src : TBitmap)
7765:     Procedure MirrorRight( Src : TBitmap)
7766:     Procedure MirrorDown( Src : TBitmap)
```

```
7767:   end;
7768: end;
7769:
7770: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
7771: procedure SIRegister_JvPaintFX(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7772: begin
7773:   AddTypeS('TLightBrush', '( lbBrightness, lbContrast, lbSaturation, lbFishe'
7774:    +'ye, lbrotate, lbtwist, lbrimple, mbHor, mbTop, mbBottom, mbDiamond, mbWast'
7775:    +'e, mbRound, mbRound2, mbSplitRound, mbSplitWaste )
7776:   SIRegister_TJvPaintFX(CL);
7777:  Function SplineFilter( Value : Single) : Single
7778:  Function BellFilter( Value : Single) : Single
7779:  Function TriangleFilter( Value : Single) : Single
7780:  Function BoxFilter( Value : Single) : Single
7781:  Function HermiteFilter( Value : Single) : Single
7782:  Function Lanczos3Filter( Value : Single) : Single
7783:  Function MitchellFilter( Value : Single) : Single
7784: end;
7785:
7786:
7787: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
7788: procedure SIRegister_Chart(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7789: begin
7790:  'TeeMsg_DefaultFunctionName','String 'TeeFunction
7791:  TeeMsg_DefaultSeriesName','String 'Series
7792:  TeeMsg_DefaultToolName','String 'ChartTool
7793:  ChartComponentPalette','String 'TeeChart
7794:  TeeMaxLegendColumns',LongInt'( 2);
7795:  TeeDefaultLegendSymbolWidth','LongInt'( 20);
7796:  TeeTitleFootDistance,LongInt( 5);
7797:   SIRegister_TCustomChartWall(CL);
7798:   SIRegister_TChartWall(CL);
7799:   SIRegister_TChartLegendGradient(CL);
7800:   TLegendStyle', '( lsAuto, lsSeries, lsValues, lsLastValues, lsSeriesGroups )
7801:   TLegendAlignment', '( laLeft, laRight, laTop, laBottom )
7802:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'LegendException
7803:   TOnGetLegendText', 'Procedure ( Sender : TCustomAxisPanel; Legen'
7804:    +'dStyle : TLegendStyle; Index : Integer; var LegendText : String)
7805:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TCustomChartLegend
7806:   TLegendSymbolSize', '( lcsPercent, lcsPixels )
7807:   TLegendSymbolPosition', '( spLeft, spRight )
7808:   TSymbolDrawEvent','Procedure(Sender:TObject;Series:TChartSeries;ValueIndex:Integer;R:TRect);
7809:   TSymbolCalcHeight', 'Function  : Integer
7810:   SIRegister_TLegendSymbol(CL);
7811:   SIRegister_TTeeCustomShapePosition(CL);
7812:   TCheckBoxesStyle', '( cbsCheck, cbsRadio )
7813:   SIRegister_TLegendTitle(CL);
7814:   SIRegister_TLegendItem(CL);
7815:   SIRegister_TLegendItems(CL);
7816:   TLegendCalcSize', 'Procedure ( Sender : TCustomChartLegend; var ASize : Integer)
7817:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TCustomChart
7818:   SIRegister_TCustomChartLegend(CL);
7819:   SIRegister_TChartLegend(CL);
7820:   SIRegister_TChartTitle(CL);
7821:   SIRegister_TChartFootTitle(CL);
7822:   TChartClick', 'Procedure ( Sender : TCustomChart; Button : TMous'
7823:    +'eButton; Shift : TShiftState; X, Y : Integer)
7824:   TChartClickAxis', 'Procedure ( Sender : TCustomChart; Axis : TCh'
7825:    +'artAxis; Button : TMouseButton; Shift : TShiftState; X, Y : Integer)
7826:   TChartClickSeries', 'Procedure ( Sender : TCustomChart; Series :'
7827:    +'TChartSeries; ValueIndex : Integer; Button: TMouseButton; Shift:TShiftState;X,Y:Integer)
7828:   TChartClickTitle', 'Procedure ( Sender : TCustomChart; ATitle : '
7829:    +'TChartTitle; Button : TMouseButton; Shift : TShiftState; X, Y : Integer)
7830:   TOnGetLegendPos', 'Procedure (Sender: TCustomChart; Index: Integer; var X,Y,XColor:Integer)
7831:   TOnGetLegendRect', 'Procedure ( Sender : TCustomChart; var Rect : TRect)
7832:   TAxisSavedScales', 'record Auto : Boolean; AutoMin : Boolean; Au'
7833:    +'toMax : Boolean; Min : Double; Max : Double; end
7834:   TAllAxisSavedScales', 'array of TAxisSavedScales
7835:   SIRegister_TChartBackWall(CL);
7836:   SIRegister_TChartRightWall(CL);
7837:   SIRegister_TChartBottomWall(CL);
7838:   SIRegister_TChartLeftWall(CL);
7839:   SIRegister_TChartWalls(CL);
7840:   TChartAllowScrollEvent','Procedure(Sender:TChartAxis;var AMin,AMax:Double;var AllowScroll:Boolean);
7841:   SIRegister_TCustomChart(CL);
7842:   SIRegister_TChart(CL);
7843:   SIRegister_TTeeSeriesTypes(CL);
7844:   SIRegister_TTeeToolTypes(CL);
7845:   SIRegister_TTeeDragObject(CL);
7846:   SIRegister_TColorPalettes(CL);
7847:  Procedure RegisterTeeSeries(ASeriesClass:TChartSeriesClass;ADescription,
      AGalleryPage:PString;ANumGallerySeries:Integer;
7848:  Procedure RegisterTeeSeries1( ASeriesClass : TChartSeriesClass; ADescription : PString);
7849:  Procedure RegisterTeeFunction(AFunctClass:TTeeFunctionClass;ADescription,
      AGalleryPage:PString;ANumGallerySeries: Int;
7850:  Procedure RegisterTeeBasicFunction( AFunctionClass : TTeeFunctionClass; ADescription : PString)
7851:  Procedure RegisterTeeSeriesFunction(ASeriesClass: TChartSeriesClass;AFunctionClass:TTeeFunctionClass;
      ADescription, AGalleryPage : PString; ANumGallerySeries : Integer; ASubIndex : Integer)
7852:  Procedure UnRegisterTeeSeries( const ASeriesList : array of TChartSeriesClass)
```

```
7853:  Procedure UnRegisterTeeFunctions( const AFunctionList : array of TTeeFunctionClass)
7854:  Procedure AssignSeries( var OldSeries, NewSeries : TChartSeries)
7855:  Function CreateNewTeeFunction( ASeries : TChartSeries; AClass : TTeeFunctionClass) : TTeeFunction
7856:  Function CreateNewSeries( AOwner : TComponent; AChart : TCustomAxisPanel; AClass : TChartSeriesClass;
      AFunctionClass : TTeeFunctionClass) : TChartSeries
7857:  Function CloneChartSeries( ASeries : TChartSeries) : TChartSeries;
7858:  Function CloneChartSeries1( ASeries : TChartSeries; AChart : TCustomAxisPanel) : TChartSeries;
7859:  Function CloneChartSeries2(ASeries:TChartSeries;AOwner:TComponent;AChart:TCustomAxisPanel):TChartSeries;;
7860:  Function CloneChartTool( ATool : TTeeCustomTool; AOwner : TComponent) : TTeeCustomTool
7861:  Function ChangeSeriesType( var ASeries : TChartSeries; NewType : TChartSeriesClass) : TChartSeries
7862:  Procedure ChangeAllSeriesType( AChart : TCustomChart; AClass : TChartSeriesClass)
7863:  Function GetNewSeriesName( AOwner : TComponent) : TComponentName
7864:  Procedure RegisterTeeTools( const ATools : array of TTeeCustomToolClass)
7865:  Procedure UnRegisterTeeTools( const ATools : array of TTeeCustomToolClass)
7866:  Function GetGallerySeriesName( ASeries : TChartSeries) : String
7867:  Procedure PaintSeriesLegend(ASeries:TChartSeries;ACanvas:TCanvas;const
      R:TRect;ReferenceChart:TCustomChart);
7868:   SIRegister_TChartTheme(CL);
7869:   //TChartThemeClass', 'class of TChartTheme
7870:   //TCanvasClass', 'class of TCanvas3D
7871:  Function SeriesNameOrIndex( ASeries : TCustomChartSeries) : String
7872:  Function SeriesTitleOrName( ASeries : TCustomChartSeries) : String
7873:  Procedure FillSeriesItems( AItems : TStrings; AList : TCustomSeriesList; UseTitles : Boolean)
7874:  Procedure ShowMessageUser( const S : String)
7875:  Function HasNoMandatoryValues( ASeries : TChartSeries) : Boolean
7876:  Function HasLabels( ASeries : TChartSeries) : Boolean
7877:  Function HasColors( ASeries : TChartSeries) : Boolean
7878:  Function SeriesGuessContents( ASeries : TChartSeries) : TeeFormatFlag
7879:  Procedure TeeDrawBitmapEditor( Canvas : TCanvas; Element : TCustomChartElement; Left, Top : Integer)
7880: end;
7881:
7882:
7883: procedure SIRegister_TeeProcs(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
7884: begin
7885:  //'TeeFormBorderStyle',' bsNone);
7886:   SIRegister_TMetafile(CL);
7887:  'TeeDefVerticalMargin','LongInt'( 4);
7888:  'TeeDefHorizMargin','LongInt'( 3);
7889:  'crTeeHand','LongInt'( TCursor ( 2020 ));
7890:  'TeeMsg_TeeHand','String 'crTeeHand
7891:  'TeeNormalPrintDetail','LongInt'( 0);
7892:  'TeeHighPrintDetail','LongInt'( - 100);
7893:  'TeeDefault_PrintMargin','LongInt'( 15);
7894:  'MaxDefaultColors','LongInt'( 19);
7895:  'TeeTabDelimiter','Char #9);
7896:   TDateTimeStep', '( dtOneMicroSecond, dtOneMillisecond, dtOneSeco'
7897:    +'nd, dtFiveSeconds, dtTenSeconds, dtFifteenSeconds, dtThirtySeconds, dtOneM'
7898:    +'inute, dtFiveMinutes, dtTenMinutes, dtFifteenMinutes, dtThirtyMinutes, dtO'
7899:    +'neHour, dtTwoHours, dtSixHours, dtTwelveHours, dtOneDay, dtTwoDays, dtThre'
7900:    +'eDays, dtOneWeek, dtHalfMonth, dtOneMonth, dtTwoMonths, dtThreeMonths, dtF'
7901:    +'ourMonths, dtSixMonths, dtOneYear, dtNone )
7902:   SIRegister_TCustomPanelNoCaption(CL);
7903:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TCustomTeePanel
7904:   SIRegister_TZoomPanning(CL);
7905:   SIRegister_TTeeEvent(CL);
7906:   //SIRegister_TTeeEventListeners(CL);
7907:   TTeeMouseEventKind', '( meDown, meUp, meMove )
7908:   SIRegister_TTeeMouseEvent(CL);
7909:   SIRegister_TCustomTeePanel(CL);
7910:   //TChartGradient', 'TTeeGradient
7911:   //TChartGradientClass', 'class of TChartGradient
7912:   TPanningMode', '( pmNone, pmHorizontal, pmVertical, pmBoth )
7913:   SIRegister_TTeeZoomPen(CL);
7914:   SIRegister_TTeeZoomBrush(CL);
7915:   TTeeZoomDirection', '( tzdHorizontal, tzdVertical, tzdBoth )
7916:   SIRegister_TTeeZoom(CL);
7917:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TCustomTeePanelExtended
7918:   TTeeBackImageMode', '( pbmStretch, pbmTile, pbmCenter, pbmCustom )
7919:   SIRegister_TBackImage(CL);
7920:   SIRegister_TCustomTeePanelExtended(CL);
7921:   //TChartBrushClass', 'class of TChartBrush
7922:   SIRegister_TTeeCustomShapeBrushPen(CL);
7923:   TChartObjectShapeStyle', '( fosRectangle, fosRoundRectangle, fosEllipse )
7924:   TTextFormat', '( ttfNormal, ttfHtml )
7925:   SIRegister_TTeeCustomShape(CL);
7926:   SIRegister_TTeeShape(CL);
7927:   SIRegister_TTeeExportData(CL);
7928:  Function TeeStr( const Num : Integer) : String
7929:  Function DateTimeDefaultFormat( const AStep : Double) : String
7930:  Function TEEDaysInMonth( Year, Month : Word) : Word
7931:  Function FindDateTimeStep( const StepValue : Double) : TDateTimeStep
7932:  Function NextDateTimeStep( const AStep : Double) : Double
7933:  Function PointInLine( const P : TPoint; const px, py, qx, qy : Integer) : Boolean;
7934:  Function PointInLine1( const P, FromPoint, ToPoint : TPoint) : Boolean;
7935:  Function PointInLine2(const P,FromPoint,ToPoint:TPoint;const TolerancePixels:Integer):Boolean;
7936:  Function PointInLine3( const P : TPoint; const px, py, qx, qy, TolerancePixels:Integer):Boolean;
7937:  Function PointInLineTolerance(const P:TPoint;const px,py,qx,qy,TolerancePixels:Integer):Boolean;
7938:  Function PointInPolygon( const P : TPoint; const Poly : array of TPoint) : Boolean
7939:  Function PointInTriangle( const P, P0, P1, P2 : TPoint) : Boolean;
```

```
7940:  Function PointInTriangle1( const P : TPoint; X0, X1, Y0, Y1 : Integer) : Boolean;
7941:  Function PointInHorizTriangle( const P : TPoint; Y0, Y1, X0, X1 : Integer) : Boolean
7942:  Function PointInEllipse( const P : TPoint; const Rect : TRect) : Boolean;
7943:  Function PointInEllipse1( const P: TPoint;Left,Top,Right, Bottom : Integer) : Boolean;
7944:  Function DelphiToLocalFormat( const Format : String) : String
7945:  Function LocalToDelphiFormat( const Format : String) : String
7946:  Procedure TEEEnableControls(Enable: Boolean; const ControlArray : array of TControl)
7947:  Function TeeRoundDate(const ADate : TDateTime; AStep : TDateTimeStep) : TDateTime
7948:  Procedure TeeDateTimeIncrement(IsDateTime:Boolean;Increment:Boolean;var Value:Double;const
      AnIncrement:Double; tmpWhichDateTime:TDateTimeStep)
7949:   TTeeSortCompare', 'Function ( a, b : Integer) : Integer
7950:   TTeeSortSwap', 'Procedure ( a, b : Integer)
7951:  Procedure TeeSort(StartIndex,EndIndex:Integer;CompareFunc:TTeeSortCompare;SwapFunc:TTeeSortSwap);
7952:  Function TeeGetUniqueName( AOwner : TComponent; const AStartName : String) : string
7953:  Function TeeExtractField( St : String; Index : Integer) : String;
7954:  Function TeeExtractField1( St : String; Index : Integer; const Separator : String) : String;
7955:  Function TeeNumFields( St : String) : Integer;
7956:  Function TeeNumFields1( const St, Separator : String) : Integer;
7957:  Procedure TeeGetBitmapEditor( AObject : TObject; var Bitmap : TBitmap)
7958:  Procedure TeeLoadBitmap( Bitmap : TBitmap; const Name1, Name2 : String)
7959:  // TColorArray', 'array of TColor
7960:  Function GetDefaultColor( const Index : Integer) : TColor
7961:  Procedure SetDefaultColorPalette;
7962:  Procedure SetDefaultColorPalette1( const Palette : array of TColor);
7963:  'TeeCheckBoxSize','LongInt'( 11);
7964:  Procedure TeeDrawCheckBox(x,y:Integer;Canvas:TCanvas;Checked:Boolean;ABackColor:TColor;CheckBox:Boolean);
7965:  Function TEEStrToFloatDef( const S : string; const Default : Extended) : Extended
7966:  Function TryStrToFloat( const S : String; var Value : Double) : Boolean
7967:  Function CrossingLines( const X1, Y1, X2, Y2, X3, Y3, X4, Y4 : Double; out x, y : Double) : Boolean
7968:  Procedure TeeTranslateControl( AControl : TControl);
7969:  Procedure TeeTranslateControl1( AControl : TControl; const ExcludeChilds : array of TControl);
7970:  Function ReplaceChar( const AString : String; const Search : Char; const Replace : Char) : String
7971:  //Procedure RectToFourPoints( const ARect : TRect; const Angle : Double; var P : TFourPoints)
7972:  Function TeeAntiAlias( Panel : TCustomTeePanel; ChartRect : Boolean) : TBitmap
7973:  //Procedure DrawBevel(Canvas:TTeeCanvas;Bevel:TPanelBevel;var R:TRect;Width:Integer;Round:Integer);
7974:  //Function ScreenRatio( ACanvas : TCanvas3D) : Double
7975:  Function TeeReadBoolOption( const AKey : String; DefaultValue : Boolean) : Boolean
7976:  Procedure TeeSaveBoolOption( const AKey : String; Value : Boolean)
7977:  Function TeeReadIntegerOption( const AKey : String; DefaultValue : Integer) : Integer
7978:  Procedure TeeSaveIntegerOption( const AKey : String; Value : Integer)
7979:  Function TeeReadStringOption( const AKey, DefaultValue : String) : String
7980:  Procedure TeeSaveStringOption( const AKey, Value : String)
7981:  Function TeeDefaultXMLEncoding : String
7982:  Procedure ConvertTextToXML( Stream : TStream; XMLHeader : Boolean)
7983:   TeeWindowHandle', 'Integer
7984:  Procedure TeeGotoURL( Handle : TeeWindowHandle; const URL : String)
7985:  Procedure HtmlTextOut( ACanvas : TCanvas; x, y : Integer; Text : String)
7986:  Function HtmlTextExtent( ACanvas : TCanvas; const Text : String) : TSize
7987: end;
7988:
7989:
7990: using mXBDEUtils
7991: ********************************************************************************
7992:  Procedure SetAlias( aAlias, aDirectory : String)
7993:  Procedure CheckRegistryEntry(Reg:TRegistry;const Path,Value:String;const Default,
      Desired:Variant;Size:Byte);
7994:  Function GetFileVersionNumber( const FileName : String) : TVersionNo
7995:  Procedure SetBDE( aPath, aNode, aValue : String)
7996:  function RestartDialog(Wnd: HWnd; Reason: PChar; Flags: Integer): Integer; stdcall;
7997:  Function GetSystemDirectory( lpBuffer : string; uSize : UINT) : UINT
7998:  Function GetSystemDirectoryW( lpBuffer : pchar; uSize : UINT) : UINT
7999:  Function GetTempPath( nBufferLength : DWORD; lpBuffer : string) : DWORD
8000:  Function GetWindowsDirectoryW( nBufferLength : DWORD; lpBuffer : string) : DWORD
8001:  Function GetTempFileName(lpPathName,lpPrefixString:string;uUnique:UINT;lpTempFileName:string):UINT;
8002:
8003:
8004: procedure SIRegister_cDateTime(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8005: begin
8006: AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EDateTime
8007: Function DatePart( const D : TDateTime) : Integer
8008: Function TimePart( const D : TDateTime) : Double
8009: Function Century( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8010: Function Year( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8011: Function Month( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8012: Function Day( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8013: Function Hour( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8014: Function Minute( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8015: Function Second( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8016: Function Millisecond( const D : TDateTime) : Word
8017: ('OneDay','Extended').setExtended( 1.0);
8018: ('OneHour','Extended').SetExtended( OneDay / 24);
8019: ('OneMinute','Extended').SetExtended( OneHour / 60);
8020: ('OneSecond','Extended').SetExtended( OneMinute / 60);
8021: ('OneMillisecond','Extended').SetExtended( OneSecond / 1000);
8022: ('OneWeek','Extended').SetExtended( OneDay * 7);
8023: ('HoursPerDay','Extended').SetExtended( 24);
8024: ('MinutesPerHour','Extended').SetExtended( 60);
8025: ('SecondsPerMinute','Extended').SetExtended( 60);
8026: Procedure SetYear( var D : TDateTime; const Year : Word)
```

```
8027: Procedure SetMonth( var D : TDateTime; const Month : Word)
8028: Procedure SetDay( var D : TDateTime; const Day : Word)
8029: Procedure SetHour( var D : TDateTime; const Hour : Word)
8030: Procedure SetMinute( var D : TDateTime; const Minute : Word)
8031: Procedure SetSecond( var D : TDateTime; const Second : Word)
8032: Procedure SetMillisecond( var D : TDateTime; const Milliseconds : Word)
8033: Function IsEqual( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Boolean;
8034: Function IsEqual1( const D1 : TDateTime; const Ye, Mo, Da : Word):Boolean;
8035: Function IsEqual2( const D1 : TDateTime; const Ho, Mi, Se, ms : Word):Boolean;
8036: Function IsAM( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8037: Function IsPM( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8038: Function IsMidnight( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8039: Function IsNoon( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8040: Function IsSunday( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8041: Function IsMonday( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8042: Function IsTuesday( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8043: Function IsWedneday( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8044: Function IsThursday( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8045: Function IsFriday( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8046: Function IsSaturday( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8047: Function IsWeekend( const D : TDateTime) : Boolean
8048: Function Noon( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8049: Function Midnight( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8050: Function FirstDayOfMonth( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8051: Function LastDayOfMonth( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8052: Function NextWorkday( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8053: Function PreviousWorkday( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8054: Function FirstDayOfYear( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8055: Function LastDayOfYear( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8056: Function EasterSunday( const Year : Word) : TDateTime
8057: Function GoodFriday( const Year : Word) : TDateTime
8058: Function AddMilliseconds( const D : TDateTime; const N : Int64) : TDateTime
8059: Function AddSeconds( const D : TDateTime; const N : Int64) : TDateTime
8060: Function AddMinutes( const D : TDateTime; const N : Integer) : TDateTime
8061: Function AddHours( const D : TDateTime; const N : Integer) : TDateTime
8062: Function AddDays( const D : TDateTime; const N : Integer) : TDateTime
8063: Function AddWeeks( const D : TDateTime; const N : Integer) : TDateTime
8064: Function AddMonths( const D : TDateTime; const N : Integer) : TDateTime
8065: Function AddYears( const D : TDateTime; const N : Integer) : TDateTime
8066: Function DayOfYear( const Ye, Mo, Da : Word) : Integer
8067: Function DayOfYear( const D : TDateTime) : Integer
8068: Function DaysInMonth( const Ye, Mo : Word) : Integer
8069: Function DaysInMonth( const D : TDateTime) : Integer
8070: Function DaysInYear( const Ye : Word) : Integer
8071: Function DaysInYearDate( const D : TDateTime) : Integer
8072: Function WeekNumber( const D : TDateTime) : Integer
8073: Function ISOFirstWeekOfYear( const Ye : Word) : TDateTime
8074: Procedure ISOWeekNumber( const D : TDateTime; var WeekNumber, WeekYear : Word)
8075: Function DiffMilliseconds( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Int64
8076: Function DiffSeconds( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Integer
8077: Function DiffMinutes( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Integer
8078: Function DiffHours( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Integer
8079: Function DiffDays( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Integer
8080: Function DiffWeeks( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Integer
8081: Function DiffMonths( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Integer
8082: Function DiffYears( const D1, D2 : TDateTime) : Integer
8083: Function GMTBias : Integer
8084: Function GMTTimeToLocalTime( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8085: Function LocalTimeToGMTTime( const D : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8086: Function NowAsGMTTime : TDateTime
8087: Function DateTimeToISO8601String( const D : TDateTime) : AnsiString
8088: Function ISO8601StringToTime( const D : AnsiString) : TDateTime
8089: Function ISO8601StringAsDateTime( const D : AnsiString) : TDateTime
8090: Function DateTimeToANSI( const D : TDateTime) : Integer
8091: Function ANSIToDateTime( const Julian : Integer) : TDateTime
8092: Function DateTimeToISOInteger( const D : TDateTime) : Integer
8093: Function DateTimeToISOString( const D : TDateTime) : AnsiString
8094: Function ISOIntegerToDateTime( const ISOInteger : Integer) : TDateTime
8095: Function TwoDigitRadix2000YearToYear( const Y : Integer) : Integer
8096: Function DateTimeAsElapsedTime(const D:TDateTime; const IncludeMilliseconds:Boolean):AnsiString
8097: Function UnixTimeToDateTime( const UnixTime : LongWord) : TDateTime
8098: Function DateTimeToUnixTime( const D : TDateTime) : LongWord
8099: Function EnglishShortDayOfWeekStrA( const DayOfWeek : Integer) : AnsiString
8100: Function EnglishShortDayOfWeekStrU( const DayOfWeek : Integer) : UnicodeString
8101: Function EnglishLongDayOfWeekStrA( const DayOfWeek : Integer) : AnsiString
8102: Function EnglishLongDayOfWeekStrU( const DayOfWeek : Integer) : UnicodeString
8103: Function EnglishShortMonthStrA( const Month : Integer) : AnsiString
8104: Function EnglishShortMonthStrU( const Month : Integer) : UnicodeString
8105: Function EnglishLongMonthStrA( const Month : Integer) : AnsiString
8106: Function EnglishLongMonthStrU( const Month : Integer) : UnicodeString
8107: Function EnglishShortDayOfWeekA( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
8108: Function EnglishShortDayOfWeekU( const S : UnicodeString) : Integer
8109: Function EnglishLongDayOfWeekA( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
8110: Function EnglishLongDayOfWeekU( const S : UnicodeString) : Integer
8111: Function EnglishShortMonthA( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
8112: Function EnglishShortMonthU( const S : UnicodeString) : Integer
8113: Function EnglishLongMonthA( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
8114: Function EnglishLongMonthU( const S : UnicodeString) : Integer
8115: Function RFC850DayOfWeekA( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
```

```
8116: Function RFC850DayOfWeekU( const S : UnicodeString) : Integer
8117: Function RFC1123DayOfWeekA( const S : AnsiString) : Integer
8118: Function RFC1123DayOfWeekU( const S : UnicodeString) : Integer
8119: Function RFCMonthA( const S : AnsiString) : Word
8120: Function RFCMonthU( const S : UnicodeString) : Word
8121: Function GMTTimeToRFC1123TimeA( const D : TDateTime; const IncludeSeconds:Boolean) : AnsiString
8122: Function GMTTimeToRFC1123TimeU( const D : TDateTime; const IncludeSeconds:Boolean) : UnicodeString
8123: Function GMTDateTimeToRFC1123DateTimeA(const D: TDateTime; const IncludeDayOfWeek:Bool):AnsiString;
8124: Function GMTDateTimeToRFC1123DateTimeU(const D:TDateTime;const IncludeDayOfWeek:Bool):UnicodeString;
8125: Function DateTimeToRFCDateTimeA( const D : TDateTime) : AnsiString
8126: Function DateTimeToRFCDateTimeU( const D : TDateTime) : UnicodeString
8127: Function NowAsRFCDateTimeA : AnsiString
8128: Function NowAsRFCDateTimeU : UnicodeString
8129: Function RFCDateTimeToGMTDateTime( const S : AnsiString) : TDateTime
8130: Function RFCDateTimeToDateTime( const S : AnsiString) : TDateTime
8131: Function RFCTimeZoneToGMTBias( const Zone : AnsiString) : Integer
8132: Function TimePeriodStr( const D : TDateTime) : AnsiString
8133: Procedure SelfTest
8134: end;
8135: //****************************************CFileUtils
8136: Function PathHasDriveLetterA( const Path : AnsiString) : Boolean
8137: Function PathHasDriveLetter( const Path : String) : Boolean
8138: Function PathIsDriveLetterA( const Path : AnsiString) : Boolean
8139: Function PathIsDriveLetter( const Path : String) : Boolean
8140: Function PathIsDriveRootA( const Path : AnsiString) : Boolean
8141: Function PathIsDriveRoot( const Path : String) : Boolean
8142: Function PathIsRootA( const Path : AnsiString) : Boolean
8143: Function PathIsRoot( const Path : String) : Boolean
8144: Function PathIsUNCPathA( const Path : AnsiString) : Boolean
8145: Function PathIsUNCPath( const Path : String) : Boolean
8146: Function PathIsAbsoluteA( const Path : AnsiString) : Boolean
8147: Function PathIsAbsolute( const Path : String) : Boolean
8148: Function PathIsDirectoryA( const Path : AnsiString) : Boolean
8149: Function PathIsDirectory( const Path : String) : Boolean
8150: Function PathInclSuffixA( const Path : AnsiString; const PathSep : Char) : AnsiString
8151: Function PathInclSuffix( const Path : String; const PathSep : Char) : String
8152: Function PathExclSuffixA( const Path : AnsiString; const PathSep : Char) : AnsiString
8153: Function PathExclSuffix( const Path : String; const PathSep : Char) : String
8154: Procedure PathEnsureSuffixA( var Path : AnsiString; const PathSep : Char)
8155: Procedure PathEnsureSuffix( var Path : String; const PathSep : Char)
8156: Procedure PathEnsureNoSuffixA( var Path : AnsiString; const PathSep : Char)
8157: Procedure PathEnsureNoSuffix( var Path : String; const PathSep : Char)
8158: //Function PathCanonicalA( const Path : AnsiString; const PathSep : Char) : AnsiString
8159: Function PathCanonical( const Path : String; const PathSep : Char) : String
8160: Function PathExpandA(const Path:AnsiString;const BasePath:AnsiString;const PathSep:Char):AnsiString
8161: Function PathExpand( const Path : String; const BasePath : String; const PathSep : Char) : String
8162: Function PathLeftElementA( const Path : AnsiString; const PathSep : Char) : AnsiString
8163: Function PathLeftElement( const Path : String; const PathSep : Char) : String
8164: Procedure PathSplitLeftElementA(const Path:AString;var LeftElement,RightPath:AString;const PathSep:Char);
8165: Procedure PathSplitLeftElement(const Path:String; var LeftElement,RightPath: String;const PathSep:Char);
8166: Procedure DecodeFilePathA(const FilePath:AnsiString; var Path,FileName:AnsiString;const PathSep:Char;
8167: Procedure DecodeFilePath( const FilePath : String; var Path, FileName : String; const PathSep : Char)
8168: Function FileNameValidA( const FileName : AnsiString) : AnsiString
8169: Function FileNameValid( const FileName : String) : String
8170: Function FilePathA(const FileName,Path:AnsiString;const BasePath:AnsiStr;const PathSep:Char):AnsiString;
8171: Function FilePath(const FileName, Path: String;const BasePath: String;const PathSep : Char) : String
8172: Function DirectoryExpandA(const Path:AnsiString;const BasePath:AnsiString;const PathSep:Char):AnsiString
8173: Function DirectoryExpand(const Path: String; const BasePath: String; const PathSep : Char) : String
8174: Function UnixPathToWinPath( const Path : AnsiString) : AnsiString
8175: Function WinPathToUnixPath( const Path : AnsiString) : AnsiString
8176: Procedure CCopyFile( const FileName, DestName : String)
8177: Procedure CMoveFile( const FileName, DestName : String)
8178: Function CDeleteFiles( const FileMask : String) : Boolean
8179: Function FileSeekEx(const FHandle:TFileHandle;const FileOffset:Int64; const FilePos:TFileSeekPos):Int64;
8180: Procedure FileCloseEx( const FileHandle : TFileHandle)
8181: Function FileExistsA( const FileName : AnsiString) : Boolean
8182:  Function CFileExists( const FileName : String) : Boolean
8183:  Function CFileGetSize( const FileName : String) : Int64
8184: Function FileGetDateTime( const FileName : String) : TDateTime
8185: Function FileGetDateTime2( const FileName : String) : TDateTime
8186: Function FileIsReadOnly( const FileName : String) : Boolean
8187: Procedure FileDeleteEx( const FileName : String)
8188: Procedure FileRenameEx( const OldFileName, NewFileName : String)
8189: Function ReadFileStrA( const FileName:AnsiString; const FileSharing : TFileSharing; const FileCreationMode
      : TFileCreationMode; const FileOpenWait : PFileOpenWait) : AnsiString
8190: Function DirectoryEntryExists( const Name : String) : Boolean
8191: Function DirectoryEntrySize( const Name : String) : Int64
8192:  Function CDirectoryExists( const DirectoryName : String) : Boolean
8193: Function DirectoryGetDateTime( const DirectoryName : String) : TDateTime
8194: Procedure CDirectoryCreate( const DirectoryName : String)
8195: Function GetFirstFileNameMatching( const FileMask : String) : String
8196: Function DirEntryGetAttr( const FileName : AnsiString) : Integer
8197: Function DirEntryIsDirectory( const FileName : AnsiString) : Boolean
8198: Function FileHasAttr( const FileName : String; const Attr : Word) : Boolean
8199:   AddTypeS('TLogicalDriveType', '( DriveRemovable, DriveFixed, DriveRemote, '
8200:    +'DriveCDRom, DriveRamDisk, DriveTypeUnknown )
8201: Function DriveIsValid( const Drive : Char) : Boolean
8202: Function DriveGetType( const Path : AnsiString) : TLogicalDriveType
8203: Function DriveFreeSpace( const Path : AnsiString) : Int64
```

```
8204:
8205: procedure SIRegister_cTimers(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8206: begin
8207:  AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'ETimers
8208:  Const('TickFrequency','LongInt'( 1000);Function GetTick : LongWord
8209: Function TickDelta( const D1, D2 : LongWord) : Integer
8210: Function TickDeltaW( const D1, D2 : LongWord) : LongWord
8211:   AddTypeS('THPTimer', 'Int64
8212: Procedure StartTimer( var Timer : THPTimer)
8213: Procedure StopTimer( var Timer : THPTimer)
8214: Procedure ResumeTimer( var StoppedTimer : THPTimer)
8215: Procedure InitStoppedTimer( var Timer : THPTimer)
8216: Procedure InitElapsedTimer( var Timer : THPTimer; const Milliseconds : Integer)
8217: Function MillisecondsElapsed( const Timer: THPTimer; const TimerRunning : Boolean) : Integer
8218: Function MicrosecondsElapsed( const Timer: THPTimer; const TimerRunning : Boolean) : Int64
8219: Procedure WaitMicroseconds( const MicroSeconds : Integer)
8220: Function GetHighPrecisionFrequency : Int64
8221: Function GetHighPrecisionTimerOverhead : Int64
8222: Procedure AdjustTimerForOverhead( var StoppedTimer : THPTimer; const Overhead : Int64)
8223: Procedure SelfTestCTimer
8224: end;
8225:
8226: procedure SIRegister_cRandom(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8227: begin
8228:  Function RandomSeed : LongWord
8229:  Procedure AddEntropy( const Value : LongWord)
8230:  Function RandomUniform : LongWord;
8231:  Function RandomUniform1( const N : Integer) : Integer;
8232:  Function RandomBoolean : Boolean
8233:  Function RandomByte : Byte
8234:  Function RandomByteNonZero : Byte
8235:  Function RandomWord : Word
8236:  Function RandomInt64 : Int64;
8237:  Function RandomInt641( const N : Int64) : Int64;
8238:  Function RandomHex( const Digits : Integer) : String
8239:  Function RandomFloat : Extended
8240:  Function RandomAlphaStr( const Length : Integer) : AnsiString
8241:  Function RandomPseudoWord( const Length : Integer) : AnsiString
8242:  Function RandomPassword(const MinL,MaxLength:Int;const CaseSens,UseSymbols,UseNumbers:Bool):AnsiString;
8243:  Function mwcRandomLongWord : LongWord
8244:  Function urnRandomLongWord : LongWord
8245:  Function moaRandomFloat : Extended
8246:  Function mwcRandomFloat : Extended
8247:  Function RandomNormalF : Extended
8248:  Procedure SelfTestCRandom
8249: end;
8250:
8251: procedure SIRegister_SynEditMiscProcs(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8252: begin
8253:  // PIntArray', '^TIntArray // will not work
8254:  Addtypes('TConvertTabsProc','function(const Line:AnsiString; TabWidth: integer):AnsiString
8255:  TConvertTabsProcEx,function(const Line:AnsiString;TabWidth:integer;var HasTabs:boolean):AnsiString
8256:  Function synMax( x, y : integer) : integer
8257:  Function synMin( x, y : integer) : integer
8258:  Function synMinMax( x, mi, ma : integer) : integer
8259:  Procedure synSwapInt( var l, r : integer)
8260:  Function synMaxPoint( const P1, P2 : TPoint) : TPoint
8261:  Function synMinPoint( const P1, P2 : TPoint) : TPoint
8262:  //Function synGetIntArray( Count : Cardinal; InitialValue : integer) : PIntArray
8263:  Procedure synInternalFillRect( dc : HDC; const rcPaint : TRect)
8264:  Function synGetBestConvertTabsProc( TabWidth : integer) : TConvertTabsProc
8265:  Function synConvertTabs( const Line : AnsiString; TabWidth : integer) : AnsiString
8266:  Function synGetBestConvertTabsProcEx( TabWidth : integer) : TConvertTabsProcEx
8267:  Function synConvertTabsEx(const Line:AnsiString;TabWidth:integer; var HasTabs:boolean):AnsiString;
8268:  Function synGetExpandedLength( const aStr : string; aTabWidth : integer) : integer
8269:  Function synCharIndex2CaretPos( Index, TabWidth : integer; const Line : string) : integer
8270:  Function synCaretPos2CharIndex(Position,TabWidth:int;const Line:string;var InsideTabChar:boolean):int;
8271:  Function synStrScanForCharInSet(const Line:string;Start:integer;AChars:TSynIdentChars):integer;
8272:  Function synStrRScanForCharInSet(const Line:string;Start:integer;AChars:TSynIdentChars):integer;
8273:   TStringType', '( stNone, stHalfNumAlpha, stHalfSymbol, stHalfKat'
8274:    +'akana,stWideNumAlpha,stWideSymbol,stWideKatakana,stHiragana,stIdeograph,stControl,stKashida )
8275:  ('C3_NONSPACING','LongInt'( 1);
8276:  'C3_DIACRITIC','LongInt'( 2);
8277:  'C3_VOWELMARK','LongInt'( 4);
8278:  ('C3_SYMBOL','LongInt'( 8);
8279:  ('C3_KATAKANA','LongWord( $0010);
8280:  ('C3_HIRAGANA','LongWord( $0020);
8281:  ('C3_HALFWIDTH','LongWord( $0040);
8282:  ('C3_FULLWIDTH','LongWord( $0080);
8283:  ('C3_IDEOGRAPH','LongWord( $0100);
8284:  ('C3_KASHIDA','LongWord( $0200);
8285:  ('C3_LEXICAL','LongWord( $0400);
8286:  ('C3_ALPHA','LongWord( $8000);
8287:  ('C3_NOTAPPLICABLE','LongInt'( 0);
8288:  Function synStrScanForMultiByteChar( const Line : string; Start : Integer) : Integer
8289:  Function synStrRScanForMultiByteChar( const Line : string; Start : Integer) : Integer
8290:  Function synIsStringType( Value : Word) : TStringType
8291:  Function synGetEOL( Line : PChar) : PChar
8292:  Function synEncodeString( s : string) : string
```

```
8293:  Function synDecodeString( s : string) : string
8294:  Procedure synFreeAndNil( var Obj: TObject)
8295:  Procedure synAssert( Expr : Boolean)
8296:  Function synLastDelimiter( const Delimiters, S : string) : Integer
8297:   TReplaceFlag', '( rfReplaceAll, rfIgnoreCase )
8298:   TReplaceFlags', 'set of TReplaceFlag )
8299:  Function synStringReplace(const S, OldPattern, NewPattern : string; Flags: TReplaceFlags) : string
8300:  Function synGetRValue( RGBValue : TColor) : byte
8301:  Function synGetGValue( RGBValue : TColor) : byte
8302:  Function synGetBValue( RGBValue : TColor) : byte
8303:  Function synRGB( r, g, b : Byte) : Cardinal
8304: //  THighlighterAttriProc', 'Function ( Highlighter : TSynCustomHigh'
8305:   // +'lighter; Attri:TSynHighlighterAttributes;UniqueAttriName:string;Params array of Pointer):Boolean;
8306:  //Function synEnumHighlighterAttris( Highlighter : TSynCustomHighlighter; SkipDuplicates : Boolean;
      HighlighterAttriProc : THighlighterAttriProc; Params : array of Pointer) : Boolean
8307:  Function synCalcFCS( const ABuf, ABufSize : Cardinal) : Word
8308:  Procedure synSynDrawGradient(const ACanvas:TCanvas;const AStartColor,
      AEndColor:TColor;ASteps:integer;const ARect : TRect; const AHorizontal : boolean)
8309: end;
8310:
8311:  Function GET_APPCOMMAND_LPARAM( lParam : LPARAM) : WORD
8312:  Function GET_DEVICE_LPARAM( lParam : LPARAM) : WORD
8313:  Function GET_KEYSTATE_LPARAM( lParam : LPARAM) : WORD
8314:
8315: procedure SIRegister_synautil(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8316: begin
8317:  Function STimeZoneBias : integer
8318:  Function TimeZone : string
8319:  Function Rfc822DateTime( t : TDateTime) : string
8320:  Function CDateTime( t : TDateTime) : string
8321:  Function SimpleDateTime( t : TDateTime) : string
8322:  Function AnsiCDateTime( t : TDateTime) : string
8323:  Function GetMonthNumber( Value : String) : integer
8324:  Function GetTimeFromStr( Value : string) : TDateTime
8325:  Function GetDateMDYFromStr( Value : string) : TDateTime
8326:  Function DecodeRfcDateTime( Value : string) : TDateTime
8327:  Function GetUTTime : TDateTime
8328:  Function SetUTTime( Newdt : TDateTime) : Boolean
8329:  Function SGetTick : LongWord
8330:  Function STickDelta( TickOld, TickNew : LongWord) : LongWord
8331:  Function CodeInt( Value : Word) : Ansistring
8332:  Function DecodeInt( const Value : Ansistring; Index : Integer) : Word
8333:  Function CodeLongInt( Value : LongInt) : Ansistring
8334:  Function DecodeLongInt( const Value : Ansistring; Index : Integer) : LongInt
8335:  Function DumpStr( const Buffer : Ansistring) : string
8336:  Function DumpExStr( const Buffer : Ansistring) : string
8337:  Procedure Dump( const Buffer : AnsiString; DumpFile : string)
8338:  Procedure DumpEx( const Buffer : AnsiString; DumpFile : string)
8339:  Function TrimSPLeft( const S : string) : string
8340:  Function TrimSPRight( const S : string) : string
8341:  Function TrimSP( const S : string) : string
8342:  Function SeparateLeft( const Value, Delimiter : string) : string
8343:  Function SeparateRight( const Value, Delimiter : string) : string
8344:  Function SGetParameter( const Value, Parameter : string) : string
8345:  Procedure ParseParametersEx( Value, Delimiter : string; const Parameters : TStrings)
8346:  Procedure ParseParameters( Value : string; const Parameters : TStrings)
8347:  Function IndexByBegin( Value : string; const List : TStrings) : integer
8348:  Function GetEmailAddr( const Value : string) : string
8349:  Function GetEmailDesc( Value : string) : string
8350:  Function CStrToHex( const Value : Ansistring) : string
8351:  Function CIntToBin( Value : Integer; Digits : Byte) : string
8352:  Function CBinToInt( const Value : string) : Integer
8353:  Function ParseURL( URL : string; var Prot, User, Pass, Host, Port, Path, Para:string):string
8354:  Function CReplaceString( Value, Search, Replace : AnsiString) : AnsiString
8355:  Function CRPosEx( const Sub, Value : string; From : integer) : Integer
8356:  Function CRPos( const Sub, Value : String) : Integer
8357:  Function FetchBin( var Value : string; const Delimiter : string) : string
8358:  Function CFetch( var Value : string; const Delimiter : string) : string
8359:  Function FetchEx( var Value : string; const Delimiter, Quotation : string) : string
8360:  Function IsBinaryString( const Value : AnsiString) : Boolean
8361:  Function PosCRLF( const Value : AnsiString; var Terminator : AnsiString) : integer
8362:  Procedure StringsTrim( const value : TStrings)
8363:  Function PosFrom( const SubStr, Value : String; From : integer) : integer
8364:  Function IncPoint( const p : ___pointer; Value : integer) : ___pointer
8365:  Function GetBetween( const PairBegin, PairEnd, Value : string) : string
8366:  Function CCountOfChar( const Value : string; aChr : char) : integer
8367:  Function UnquoteStr( const Value : string; Quote : Char) : string
8368:  Function QuoteStr( const Value : string; Quote : Char) : string
8369:  Procedure HeadersToList( const Value : TStrings)
8370:  Procedure ListToHeaders( const Value : TStrings)
8371:  Function SwapBytes( Value : integer) : integer
8372:  Function ReadStrFromStream( const Stream : TStream; len : integer) : AnsiString
8373:  Procedure WriteStrToStream( const Stream : TStream; Value : AnsiString)
8374:  Function GetTempFile( const Dir, prefix : AnsiString) : AnsiString
8375:  Function CPadString( const Value : AnsiString; len : integer; Pad : AnsiChar): AnsiString
8376:  Function CXorString( Indata1, Indata2 : AnsiString) : AnsiString
8377:  Function NormalizeHeader( Value : TStrings; var Index : Integer) : string
8378: end;
8379:
```

```
8380: procedure SIRegister_StCRC(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8381: begin
8382:  ('CrcBufSize','LongInt'( 2048);
8383:  Function Adler32Prim( var Data, DataSize : Cardinal; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
8384:  Function Adler32OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
8385:  Function Adler32OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : LongInt
8386:  Function Crc16Prim( var Data, DataSize, CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8387:  Function Crc16OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8388:  Function Crc16OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : Cardinal
8389:  Function Crc32Prim( var Data, DataSize : Cardinal; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
8390:  Function Crc32OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : LongInt) : LongInt
8391:  Function Crc32OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : LongInt
8392:  Function InternetSumPrim( var Data, DataSize, CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8393:  Function InternetSumOfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8394:  Function InternetSumOfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : Cardinal
8395:  Function Kermit16Prim( var Data, DataSize, CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8396:  Function Kermit16OfStream( Stream : TStream; CurCrc : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8397:  Function Kermit16OfFile( FileName : AnsiString) : Cardinal
8398: end;
8399:
8400: procedure SIRegister_ComObj(cl: TPSPascalCompiler);
8401: begin
8402:  function CreateOleObject(const ClassName: String): IDispatch;
8403:  function GetActiveOleObject(const ClassName: String): IDispatch;
8404:  function ProgIDToClassID(const ProgID: string): TGUID;
8405:  function ClassIDToProgID(const ClassID: TGUID): string;
8406:  function CreateClassID: string;
8407:  function CreateGUIDString: string;
8408:  function CreateGUIDID: string;
8409:  procedure OleError(ErrorCode: longint)
8410:  procedure OleCheck(Result: HResult);
8411: end;
8412:
8413:  Function xCreateOleObject( const ClassName : string) : Variant //or IDispatch
8414:  Function xGetActiveOleObject( const ClassName : string) : Variant
8415:  //Function DllGetClassObject( const CLSID : TCLSID; const IID : TIID; var Obj) : HResult
8416:  Function DllCanUnloadNow : HResult
8417:  Function DllRegisterServer : HResult
8418:  Function DllUnregisterServer : HResult
8419:  Function VarFromInterface( Unknown : IUnknown) : Variant
8420:  Function VarToInterface( const V : Variant) : IDispatch
8421:  Function VarToAutoObject( const V : Variant) : TAutoObject
8422:  //Procedure
      DispInvoke(Dispatch:IDispatch;CallDesc:PCallDesc;DispIDs:PDispIDList;Params:Pointer;Res:PVariant);
8423:  //Procedure DispInvokeError( Status : HResult; const ExcepInfo : TExcepInfo)
8424:  Procedure OleError( ErrorCode : HResult)
8425:  Procedure OleCheck( Result : HResult)
8426:  Function StringToClassID( const S : string) : TCLSID
8427:  Function ClassIDToString( const ClassID : TCLSID) : string
8428:  Function xProgIDToClassID( const ProgID : string) : TCLSID
8429:  Function xClassIDToProgID( const ClassID : TCLSID) : string
8430:  Function xWideCompareStr( const S1, S2 : WideString) : Integer
8431:  Function xWideSameStr( const S1, S2 : WideString) : Boolean
8432:  Function xGUIDToString( const ClassID : TGUID) : string
8433:  Function xStringToGUID( const S : string) : TGUID
8434:  Function xGetModuleName( Module : HMODULE) : string
8435:  Function xAcquireExceptionObject : TObject
8436:  Function xIfThen( AValue : Boolean; const ATrue : Integer; const AFalse : Integer) : Integer
8437:  Function xUtf8Encode( const WS : WideString) : UTF8String
8438:  Function xUtf8Decode( const S : UTF8String) : WideString
8439:  Function xExcludeTrailingPathDelimiter( const S : string) : string
8440:  Function xIncludeTrailingPathDelimiter( const S : string) : string
8441:  Function XRTLHandleCOMException : HResult
8442:  Procedure XRTLCheckArgument( Flag : Boolean)
8443:  //Procedure XRTLCheckOutArgument( out Arg)
8444:  Procedure XRTLInterfaceConnect(const Source:IUnknown;const IID:TIID;const Sink:IUnknown;var
      Connection:Longint);
8445:  Procedure XRTLInterfaceDisconnect(const Source: IUnknown; const IID:TIID;var Connection : Longint)
8446:  Function XRTLRegisterActiveObject(const Unk:IUnknown;ClassID:TCLSID;Flags:DWORD;var
      RegisterCookie:Int):HResult
8447:  Function XRTLUnRegisterActiveObject( var RegisterCookie : Integer) : HResult
8448:  //Function XRTLGetActiveObject( ClassID : TCLSID; RIID : TIID; out Obj) : HResult
8449:  Procedure XRTLEnumActiveObjects( Strings : TStrings)
8450: function   XRTLDefaultCategoryManager: IUnknown;
8451: function   XRTLIsCategoryEmpty(CatID: TGUID; const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): Boolean;
8452: // ICatRegister helper functions
8453: function   XRTLCreateComponentCategory(CatID: TGUID; CatDescription: WideString;
8454:                                        LocaleID: TLCID = LOCALE_USER_DEFAULT;
8455:                                        const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8456: function   XRTLRemoveComponentCategory(CatID: TGUID; CatDescription: WideString;
8457:                                        LocaleID: TLCID = LOCALE_USER_DEFAULT;
8458:                                        const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8459: function   XRTLRegisterCLSIDInCategory(ClassID: TGUID; CatID: TGUID;
8460:                                        const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8461: function   XRTLUnRegisterCLSIDInCategory(ClassID: TGUID; CatID: TGUID;
8462:                                          const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8463: // ICatInformation helper functions
8464: function   XRTLGetCategoryDescription(CatID: TGUID; var CatDescription: WideString;
8465:                                       LocaleID: TLCID = LOCALE_USER_DEFAULT;
```

```
8466:                                      const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8467: function   XRTLGetCategoryList(Strings: TStrings; LocaleID: TLCID = LOCALE_USER_DEFAULT;
8468:                                const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8469: function   XRTLGetCategoryCLSIDList(CatID: TGUID; Strings: TStrings;
8470:                                    const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8471: function   XRTLGetCategoryProgIDList(CatID: TGUID; Strings: TStrings;
8472:                                     const CategoryManager: IUnknown = nil): HResult;
8473: function XRTLFetch(var AInput: WideString; const ADelim: WideString = ' ';
8474:                    const ADelete: Boolean = True): WideString;
8475: function XRTLRPos(const ASub, AIn: WideString; AStart: Integer = -1): Integer;
8476: Function XRTLGetVariantAsString( const Value : Variant) : string
8477: Function XRTLDateTimeToTimeZoneTime( DT : TDateTime; TimeZone : TXRTLTimeZone) : TDateTime
8478: Function XRTLGetTimeZones : TXRTLTimeZones
8479: Function XFileTimeToDateTime( FileTime : TFileTime) : TDateTime
8480: Function DateTimeToFileTime( DateTime : TDateTime) : TFileTime
8481: Function GMTNow : TDateTime
8482: Function GMTToLocalTime( GMT : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8483: Function LocalTimeToGMT( LocalTime : TDateTime) : TDateTime
8484: Procedure XRTLNotImplemented
8485: Procedure XRTLRaiseError( E : Exception)
8486: Procedure XRTLInvalidOperation( ClassName:string; OperationName:string; Description: string)
8487:
8488:
8489: procedure SIRegister_xrtl_util_Value(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8490: begin
8491:   SIRegister_IXRTLValue(CL);
8492:   SIRegister_TXRTLValue(CL);
8493:   //AddTypeS('PXRTLValueArray', '^TXRTLValueArray // will not work
8494:   AddTypeS('TXRTLValueArray', 'array of IXRTLValue
8495: Function XRTLValue( const AValue : Cardinal) : IXRTLValue;
8496: Function XRTLSetValue( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
8497: Function XRTLGetAsCardinal( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Cardinal
8498: Function XRTLGetAsCardinalDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8499: Function XRTLValue1( const AValue : Integer) : IXRTLValue;
8500: Function XRTLSetValue1( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Integer) : Integer;
8501: Function XRTLGetAsInteger( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Integer
8502: Function XRTLGetAsIntegerDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Integer) : Integer
8503: Function XRTLValue2( const AValue : Int64) : IXRTLValue;
8504: Function XRTLSetValue2( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Int64) : Int64;
8505: Function XRTLGetAsInt64( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Int64
8506: Function XRTLGetAsInt64Def( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Int64) : Int64
8507: Function XRTLValue3( const AValue : Single) : IXRTLValue;
8508: Function XRTLSetValue3( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Single) : Single;
8509: Function XRTLGetAsSingle( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Single
8510: Function XRTLGetAsSingleDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Single) : Single
8511: Function XRTLValue4( const AValue : Double) : IXRTLValue;
8512: Function XRTLSetValue4( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Double) : Double;
8513: Function XRTLGetAsDouble( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Double
8514: Function XRTLGetAsDoubleDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Double) : Double
8515: Function XRTLValue5( const AValue : Extended) : IXRTLValue;
8516: Function XRTLSetValue5( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Extended) : Extended;
8517: Function XRTLGetAsExtended( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Extended
8518: Function XRTLGetAsExtendedDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Extended) : Extended
8519: Function XRTLValue6( const AValue : IInterface) : IXRTLValue;
8520: Function XRTLSetValue6( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : IInterface) : IInterface;
8521: Function XRTLGetAsInterface( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : IInterface;
8522:  //Function XRTLGetAsInterface1( const IValue : IXRTLValue; out Obj) : IInterface;
8523: Function XRTLGetAsInterfaceDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : IInterface) : IInterface;
8524: Function XRTLValue7( const AValue : WideString) : IXRTLValue;
8525: Function XRTLSetValue7( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : WideString) : WideString;
8526: Function XRTLGetAsWideString( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : WideString
8527: Function XRTLGetAsWideStringDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : WideString) : WideString
8528: Function XRTLValue8( const AValue : TObject; const AOwnValue : Boolean) : IXRTLValue;
8529: Function XRTLSetValue8( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : TObject) : TObject;
8530: Function XRTLGetAsObject( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const ADetachOwnership : Boolean) : TObject;
8531: Function XRTLGetAsObjectDef(const IValue:IXRTLValue;const DefValue:TObject;const
      ADetachOwnership:Boolean):TObject;
8532: //Function XRTLValue9( const AValue : __Pointer) : IXRTLValue;
8533: //Function XRTLSetValue9( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : __Pointer) : __Pointer;
8534: //Function XRTLGetAsPointer( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : __Pointer
8535: //Function XRTLGetAsPointerDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : __Pointer) : __Pointer
8536: Function XRTLValueV( const AValue : Variant) : IXRTLValue;
8537: Function XRTLSetValueV( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Variant) : Variant;
8538: Function XRTLGetAsVariant( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Variant
8539: Function XRTLGetAsVariantDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Variant) : Variant
8540: Function XRTLValue10( const AValue : Currency) : IXRTLValue;
8541: Function XRTLSetValue10( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Currency) : Currency;
8542: Function XRTLGetAsCurrency( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Currency
8543: Function XRTLGetAsCurrencyDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Currency) : Currency
8544: Function XRTLValue11( const AValue : Comp) : IXRTLValue;
8545: Function XRTLSetValue11( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Comp) : Comp;
8546: Function XRTLGetAsComp( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Comp
8547: Function XRTLGetAsCompDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Comp) : Comp
8548: Function XRTLValue12( const AValue : TClass) : IXRTLValue;
8549: Function XRTLSetValue12( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : TClass) : TClass;
8550: Function XRTLGetAsClass( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : TClass
8551: Function XRTLGetAsClassDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : TClass) : TClass
8552: Function XRTLValue13( const AValue : TGUID) : IXRTLValue;
8553: Function XRTLSetValue13( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : TGUID) : TGUID;
```

```
8554: Function XRTLGetAsGUID( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : TGUID
8555: Function XRTLGetAsGUIDDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : TGUID) : TGUID
8556: Function XRTLValue14( const AValue : Boolean) : IXRTLValue;
8557: Function XRTLSetValue14( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const AValue : Boolean) : Boolean;
8558: Function XRTLGetAsBoolean( const IValue : IXRTLValue) : Boolean
8559: Function XRTLGetAsBooleanDef( const IValue : IXRTLValue; const DefValue : Boolean) : Boolean
8560: end;
8561:
8562: //****************************unit uPSI_GR32;*****************************************
8563:
8564:  Function Color32( WinColor : TColor) : TColor32;
8565:  Function Color321( R, G, B : Byte; A : Byte) : TColor32;
8566:  Function Color322( Index : Byte; var Palette : TPalette32) : TColor32;
8567:  Function Gray32( Intensity : Byte; Alpha : Byte) : TColor32
8568:  Function WinColor( Color32 : TColor32) : TColor
8569:  Function ArrayOfColor32( Colors : array of TColor32) : TArrayOfColor32
8570:  Procedure Color32ToRGB( Color32 : TColor32; var R, G, B : Byte)
8571:  Procedure Color32ToRGBA( Color32 : TColor32; var R, G, B, A : Byte)
8572:  Function Color32Components( R, G, B, A : Boolean) : TColor32Components
8573:  Function RedComponent( Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
8574:  Function GreenComponent( Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
8575:  Function BlueComponent( Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
8576:  Function AlphaComponent( Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
8577:  Function Intensity( Color32 : TColor32) : Integer
8578:  Function SetAlpha( Color32 : TColor32; NewAlpha : Integer) : TColor32
8579:  Function HSLtoRGB( H, S, L : Single) : TColor32;
8580:  Procedure RGBtoHSL( RGB : TColor32; out H, S, L : Single);
8581:  Function HSLtoRGB1( H, S, L : Integer) : TColor32;
8582:  Procedure RGBtoHSL1( RGB : TColor32; out H, S, L : Byte);
8583:  Function WinPalette( const P : TPalette32) : HPALETTE
8584:  Function FloatPoint( X, Y : Single) : TFloatPoint;
8585:  Function FloatPoint1( const P : TPoint) : TFloatPoint;
8586:  Function FloatPoint2( const FXP : TFixedPoint) : TFloatPoint;
8587:  Function FixedPoint( X, Y : Integer) : TFixedPoint;
8588:  Function FixedPoint1( X, Y : Single) : TFixedPoint;
8589:  Function FixedPoint2( const P : TPoint) : TFixedPoint;
8590:  Function FixedPoint3( const FP : TFloatPoint) : TFixedPoint;
8591:   AddTypeS('TRectRounding', '( rrClosest, rrOutside, rrInside )
8592:  Function MakeRect( const L, T, R, B : Integer) : TRect;
8593:  Function MakeRect1( const FR : TFloatRect; Rounding : TRectRounding) : TRect;
8594:  Function MakeRect2( const FXR : TRect; Rounding : TRectRounding) : TRect;
8595:  Function GFixedRect( const L, T, R, B : TFixed) : TRect;
8596:  Function FixedRect1( const ARect : TRect) : TRect;
8597:  Function FixedRect2( const FR : TFloatRect) : TRect;
8598:  Function GFloatRect( const L, T, R, B : TFloat) : TFloatRect;
8599:  Function FloatRect1( const ARect : TRect) : TFloatRect;
8600:  Function FloatRect2( const FXR : TRect) : TFloatRect;
8601:  Function GIntersectRect( out Dst : TRect; const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean;
8602:  Function IntersectRect1( out Dst : TFloatRect; const FR1, FR2 : TFloatRect) : Boolean;
8603:  Function GUnionRect( out Rect : TRect; const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean;
8604:  Function UnionRect1( out Rect : TFloatRect; const R1, R2 : TFloatRect) : Boolean;
8605:  Function GEqualRect( const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean;
8606:  Function EqualRect1( const R1, R2 : TFloatRect) : Boolean;
8607:  Procedure GInflateRect( var R : TRect; Dx, Dy : Integer);
8608:  Procedure InflateRect1( var FR : TFloatRect; Dx, Dy : TFloat);
8609:  Procedure GOffsetRect( var R : TRect; Dx, Dy : Integer);
8610:  Procedure OffsetRect1( var FR : TFloatRect; Dx, Dy : TFloat);
8611:  Function IsRectEmpty( const R : TRect) : Boolean;
8612:  Function IsRectEmpty1( const FR : TFloatRect) : Boolean;
8613:  Function GPtInRect( const R : TRect; const P : TPoint) : Boolean;
8614:  Function PtInRect1( const R : TFloatRect; const P : TPoint) : Boolean;
8615:  Function PtInRect2( const R : TRect; const P : TFloatPoint) : Boolean;
8616:  Function PtInRect3( const R : TFloatRect; const P : TFloatPoint) : Boolean;
8617:  Function EqualRectSize( const R1, R2 : TRect) : Boolean;
8618:  Function EqualRectSize1( const R1, R2 : TFloatRect) : Boolean;
8619:  Function MessageBeep( uType : UINT) : BOOL
8620:  Function ShowCursor( bShow : BOOL) : Integer
8621:  Function SetCursorPos( X, Y : Integer) : BOOL
8622:  Function SetCursor( hCursor : HICON) : HCURSOR
8623:  Function GetCursorPos( var lpPoint : TPoint) : BOOL
8624:  //Function ClipCursor( lpRect : PRect) : BOOL
8625:  Function GetClipCursor( var lpRect : TRect) : BOOL
8626:  Function GetCursor : HCURSOR
8627:  Function CreateCaret( hWnd : HWND; hBitmap : HBITMAP; nWidth, nHeight : Integer) : BOOL
8628:  Function GetCaretBlinkTime : UINT
8629:  Function SetCaretBlinkTime( uMSeconds : UINT) : BOOL
8630:  Function DestroyCaret : BOOL
8631:  Function HideCaret( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
8632:  Function ShowCaret( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
8633:  Function SetCaretPos( X, Y : Integer) : BOOL
8634:  Function GetCaretPos( var lpPoint : TPoint) : BOOL
8635:  Function ClientToScreen( hWnd : HWND; var lpPoint : TPoint) : BOOL
8636:  Function ScreenToClient( hWnd : HWND; var lpPoint : TPoint) : BOOL
8637:  Function MapWindowPoints(hWndFrom,hWndTo:HWND; var lpPoints, cPoints : UINT) : Integer
8638:  Function WindowFromPoint( Point : TPoint) : HWND
8639:  Function ChildWindowFromPoint( hWndParent : HWND; Point : TPoint) : HWND
8640:
8641:
8642: procedure SIRegister_GR32_Math(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
```

```
8643: begin
8644:  Function FixedFloor( A : TFixed) : Integer
8645:  Function FixedCeil( A : TFixed) : Integer
8646:  Function FixedMul( A, B : TFixed) : TFixed
8647:  Function FixedDiv( A, B : TFixed) : TFixed
8648:  Function OneOver( Value : TFixed) : TFixed
8649:  Function FixedRound( A : TFixed) : Integer
8650:  Function FixedSqr( Value : TFixed) : TFixed
8651:  Function FixedSqrtLP( Value : TFixed) : TFixed
8652:  Function FixedSqrtHP( Value : TFixed) : TFixed
8653:  Function FixedCombine( W, X, Y : TFixed) : TFixed
8654:  Procedure GRSinCos( const Theta : TFloat; out Sin, Cos : TFloat);
8655:  Procedure GRSinCos1( const Theta, Radius : Single; out Sin, Cos : Single);
8656:  Function GRHypot( const X, Y : TFloat) : TFloat;
8657:  Function Hypot1( const X, Y : Integer) : Integer;
8658:  Function FastSqrt( const Value : TFloat) : TFloat
8659:  Function FastSqrtBab1( const Value : TFloat) : TFloat
8660:  Function FastSqrtBab2( const Value : TFloat) : TFloat
8661:  Function FastInvSqrt( const Value : Single) : Single;
8662:  Function MulDiv( Multiplicand, Multiplier, Divisor : Integer) : Integer
8663:  Function GRIsPowerOf2( Value : Integer) : Boolean
8664:  Function PrevPowerOf2( Value : Integer) : Integer
8665:  Function NextPowerOf2( Value : Integer) : Integer
8666:  Function Average( A, B : Integer) : Integer
8667:  Function GRSign( Value : Integer) : Integer
8668:  Function FloatMod( x, y : Double) : Double
8669: end;
8670:
8671: procedure SIRegister_GR32_LowLevel(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8672: begin
8673:  Function Clamp( const Value : Integer) : Integer;
8674:  Procedure GRFillWord( var X, Count : Cardinal; Value : Longword)
8675:  Function StackAlloc( Size : Integer) : Pointer
8676:  Procedure StackFree( P : Pointer)
8677:  Procedure Swap( var A, B : Pointer);
8678:  Procedure Swap1( var A, B : Integer);
8679:  Procedure Swap2( var A, B : TFixed);
8680:  Procedure Swap3( var A, B : TColor32);
8681:  Procedure TestSwap( var A, B : Integer);
8682:  Procedure TestSwap1( var A, B : TFixed);
8683:  Function TestClip( var A, B : Integer; const Size : Integer) : Boolean;
8684:  Function TestClip1( var A, B : Integer; const Start, Stop : Integer) : Boolean;
8685:  Function GRConstrain( const Value, Lo, Hi : Integer) : Integer;
8686:  Function Constrain1( const Value, Lo, Hi : Single) : Single;
8687:  Function SwapConstrain( const Value:Integer; Constrain1,Constrain2:Integer) : Integer
8688:  Function GRMin( const A, B, C : Integer) : Integer;
8689:  Function GRMax( const A, B, C : Integer) : Integer;
8690:  Function Clamp( Value, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8691:  Function Clamp1( Value, Min, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8692:  Function Wrap( Value, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8693:  Function Wrap1( Value, Min, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8694:  Function Wrap3( Value, Max : Single) : Single;;
8695:  Function WrapPow2( Value, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8696:  Function WrapPow21( Value, Min, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8697:  Function Mirror( Value, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8698:  Function Mirror1( Value, Min, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8699:  Function MirrorPow2( Value, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8700:  Function MirrorPow21( Value, Min, Max : Integer) : Integer;
8701:  Function GetOptimalWrap( Max : Integer) : TWrapProc;
8702:  Function GetOptimalWrap1( Min, Max : Integer) : TWrapProcEx;
8703:  Function GetOptimalMirror( Max : Integer) : TWrapProc;
8704:  Function GetOptimalMirror1( Min, Max : Integer) : TWrapProcEx;
8705:  Function GetWrapProc( WrapMode : TWrapMode) : TWrapProc;
8706:  Function GetWrapProc1( WrapMode : TWrapMode; Max : Integer) : TWrapProc;
8707:  Function GetWrapProcEx( WrapMode : TWrapMode) : TWrapProcEx;
8708:  Function GetWrapProcEx1( WrapMode : TWrapMode; Min, Max : Integer):TWrapProcEx;
8709:  Function Div255( Value : Cardinal) : Cardinal
8710:  Function SAR_4( Value : Integer) : Integer
8711:  Function SAR_8( Value : Integer) : Integer
8712:  Function SAR_9( Value : Integer) : Integer
8713:  Function SAR_11( Value : Integer) : Integer
8714:  Function SAR_12( Value : Integer) : Integer
8715:  Function SAR_13( Value : Integer) : Integer
8716:  Function SAR_14( Value : Integer) : Integer
8717:  Function SAR_15( Value : Integer) : Integer
8718:  Function SAR_16( Value : Integer) : Integer
8719:  Function ColorSwap( WinColor : TColor) : TColor32
8720: end;
8721:
8722: procedure SIRegister_GR32_Filters(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8723: begin
8724:  AddTypeS('TLogicalOperator', '( loXOR, loAND, loOR )
8725:  Procedure CopyComponents( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32; Components : TColor32Components);
8726:  Procedure CopyComponents1(Dst:TCustBmap32;DstX,
      DstY:Int;Src:TCustomBmap32;SrcRect:TRect;Components:TColor32Comp;
8727:  Procedure AlphaToGrayscale( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32)
8728:  Procedure ColorToGrayscale( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32; PreserveAlpha : Boolean)
8729:  Procedure IntensityToAlpha( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32)
8730:  Procedure Invert( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32; Components : TColor32Components)
```

```
8731:  Procedure InvertRGB( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32)
8732:  Procedure ApplyLUT( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32; const LUT : TLUT8; PreserveAlpha : Boolean)
8733:  Procedure ChromaKey( ABitmap : TCustomBitmap32; TrColor : TColor32)
8734:  Function CreateBitmask( Components : TColor32Components) : TColor32
8735:  Procedure ApplyBitmask(Dst: TCustomBitmap32; DstX,DstY:Integer; Src:TCustomBitmap32; SrcRect : TRect;
      Bitmask : TColor32; LogicalOperator : TLogicalOperator);
8736:  Procedure
      ApplyBitmask1(ABitmap:TCustomBitmap32;ARect:TRect;Bitmask:TColor32;LogicalOperator:TLogicalOperator);
8737:  Procedure CheckParams( Dst, Src : TCustomBitmap32; ResizeDst : Boolean)
8738: end;
8739:
8740:
8741: procedure SIRegister_JclNTFS(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8742: begin
8743:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclNtfsError
8744:   AddTypeS('TFileCompressionState', '( fcNoCompression, fcDefaultCompression, fcLZNT1Compression )
8745:  Function NtfsGetCompression( const FileName : string; var State : Short) : Boolean;
8746:  Function NtfsGetCompression1( const FileName : string) : TFileCompressionState;
8747:  Function NtfsSetCompression( const FileName : string; const State : Short) : Boolean
8748:  Procedure NtfsSetFileCompression( const FileName : string; const State : TFileCompressionState)
8749:  Procedure NtfsSetDirectoryTreeCompression(const Directory: string; const State : TFileCompressionState)
8750:  Procedure NtfsSetDefaultFileCompression(const Directory: string; const State:TFileCompressionState)
8751:  Procedure NtfsSetPathCompression(const Path:string;const State:TFileCompressionState;Recursive:Boolean;
8752:   //AddTypeS('TNtfsAllocRanges', 'record Entries : Integer; Data : PFileAlloca'
8753:    //+'tedRangeBuffer; MoreData : Boolean; end
8754:  Function NtfsSetSparse( const FileName : string) : Boolean
8755:  Function NtfsZeroDataByHandle( const Handle : THandle; const First, Last : Int64) : Boolean
8756:  Function NtfsZeroDataByName( const FileName : string; const First, Last : Int64) : Boolean
8757:  //Function NtfsQueryAllocRanges(const FileName:string;Offset,Count:Int64;var
      Ranges:TNtfsAllocRanges):Boolean;
8758:  //Function NtfsGetAllocRangeEntry( const Ranges : TNtfsAllocRanges;
      Index:Integer):TFileAllocatedRangeBuffer
8759:  Function NtfsSparseStreamsSupported( const Volume : string) : Boolean
8760:  Function NtfsGetSparse( const FileName : string) : Boolean
8761:  Function NtfsDeleteReparsePoint( const FileName : string; ReparseTag : DWORD) : Boolean
8762:  Function NtfsSetReparsePoint( const FileName : string; var ReparseData, Size : Longword) : Boolean
8763:  //Function NtfsGetReparsePoint(const FileName:string; var ReparseData:TReparseGuidDataBuffer):Boolean
8764:  Function NtfsGetReparseTag( const Path : string; var Tag : DWORD) : Boolean
8765:  Function NtfsReparsePointsSupported( const Volume : string) : Boolean
8766:  Function NtfsFileHasReparsePoint( const Path : string) : Boolean
8767:  Function NtfsIsFolderMountPoint( const Path : string) : Boolean
8768:  Function NtfsMountDeviceAsDrive( const Device : string; Drive : Char) : Boolean
8769:  Function NtfsMountVolume( const Volume : Char; const MountPoint : string) : Boolean
8770:   AddTypeS('TOpLock', '( olExclusive, olReadOnly, olBatch, olFilter )
8771:  Function NtfsOpLockAckClosePending( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean
8772:  Function NtfsOpLockBreakAckNo2( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean
8773:  Function NtfsOpLockBreakAcknowledge( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean
8774:  Function NtfsOpLockBreakNotify( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean
8775:  Function NtfsRequestOpLock( Handle : THandle; Kind : TOpLock; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean
8776:  Function NtfsCreateJunctionPoint( const Source, Destination : string) : Boolean
8777:  Function NtfsDeleteJunctionPoint( const Source : string) : Boolean
8778:  Function NtfsGetJunctionPointDestination( const Source : string; var Destination : string) : Boolean
8779:   AddTypeS('TStreamId', '( siInvalid, siStandard, siExtendedAttribute, siSec'
8780:    +'urity, siAlternate, siHardLink, siProperty, siObjectIdentifier, siReparsePoints, siSparseFile )
8781:   AddTypeS('TStreamIds', 'set of TStreamId
8782:   AddTypeS('TInternalFindStreamData', 'record FileHandle : THandle; Context '
8783:    +': ___Pointer; StreamIds : TStreamIds; end
8784:   AddTypeS('TFindStreamData', 'record internal : TInternalFindStreamData; At'
8785:    +'tributes : DWORD; StreamID : TStreamId; Name : WideString; Size : Int64; end
8786:  Function NtfsFindFirstStream(const FileName:string;StreamIds:TStreamIds;var Data:TFindStreamData):Boolean;
8787:  Function NtfsFindNextStream( var Data : TFindStreamData) : Boolean
8788:  Function NtfsFindStreamClose( var Data : TFindStreamData) : Boolean
8789:  Function NtfsCreateHardLink( const LinkFileName, ExistingFileName : string) : Boolean
8790:   AddTypeS('TNtfsHardLinkInfo', 'record LinkCount : Cardinal; FileIndex : Int64; end
8791:  Function NtfsGetHardLinkInfo( const FileName : string; var Info : TNtfsHardLinkInfo) : Boolean
8792:  Function NtfsFindHardLinks(const Path:string;const FileIndexHigh,FileIndexLow:Cardinal;const
      List:TStrings):Bool;
8793:  Function NtfsDeleteHardLinks( const FileName : string) : Boolean
8794:  Function JclAppInstances : TJclAppInstances;
8795:  Function JclAppInstances1( const UniqueAppIdGuidStr : string) : TJclAppInstances;
8796:  Function ReadMessageCheck( var Message: TMessage;const IgnoredOriginatorWnd: HWND) : TJclAppInstDataKind
8797:  Procedure ReadMessageData( const Message : TMessage; var Data : ___Pointer; var Size : Integer)
8798:  Procedure ReadMessageString( const Message : TMessage; var S : string)
8799:  Procedure ReadMessageStrings( const Message : TMessage; const Strings : TStrings)
8800:
8801:
8802: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
8803: procedure SIRegister_JclGraphics(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8804: begin
8805:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclGraphicsError
8806:   TDynDynIntegerArrayArray', 'array of TDynIntegerArray
8807:   TDynPointArray', 'array of TPoint
8808:   TDynDynPointArrayArray', 'array of TDynPointArray
8809:   TPointF', 'record X : Single; Y : Single; end
8810:   TDynPointArrayF', 'array of TPointF
8811:   TDrawMode2', '( dmOpaque, dmBlend )
8812:   TStretchFilter2', '( sfNearest, sfLinear, sfSpline )
8813:   TConversionKind', '( ckRed, ckGreen, ckBlue, ckAlpha, ckUniformRGB, ckWeightedRGB )
8814:   TResamplingFilter', '( rfBox, rfTriangle, rfHermite, rfBell, rfSpline, rfLanczos3, rfMitchell )
```

```
8815:   TMatrix3d', 'record array[0..2,0..2] of extended end
8816:   TDynDynPointArrayArrayF', 'array of TDynPointArrayF
8817:   TScanLine', 'array of Integer
8818:   TScanLines', 'array of TScanLine
8819:   TColorChannel', '( ccRed, ccGreen, ccBlue, ccAlpha )
8820:   TGradientDirection', '( gdVertical, gdHorizontal )
8821:   TPolyFillMode', '( fmAlternate, fmWinding )
8822:   TJclRegionCombineOperator', '( coAnd, coDiff, coOr, coXor )
8823:   TJclRegionBitmapMode', '( rmInclude, rmExclude )
8824:   TJclRegionKind', '( rkNull, rkSimple, rkComplex, rkError )
8825:   SIRegister_TJclDesktopCanvas(CL);
8826:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TJclRegion
8827:   SIRegister_TJclRegionInfo(CL);
8828:   SIRegister_TJclRegion(CL);
8829:   SIRegister_TJclThreadPersistent(CL);
8830:   SIRegister_TJclCustomMap(CL);
8831:   SIRegister_TJclBitmap32(CL);
8832:   SIRegister_TJclByteMap(CL);
8833:   SIRegister_TJclTransformation(CL);
8834:   SIRegister_TJclLinearTransformation(CL);
8835:  Procedure Stretch(NewWidth,
      NewHeight:Card;Filter:TResamplingFilter;Radius:Single;Source:TGraphic;Target:TBitmap);
8836:  Procedure Stretch1(NewWidth,NewHeight:Cardinal;Filter:TResamplingFilter;Radius:Single;Bitmap:TBitmap);
8837:  Procedure DrawBitmap( DC : HDC; Bitmap : HBitMap; X, Y, Width, Height : Integer)
8838:  Function GetAntialiasedBitmap( const Bitmap : TBitmap) : TBitmap
8839:  Procedure BitmapToJPeg( const FileName : string)
8840:  Procedure JPegToBitmap( const FileName : string)
8841:  Function ExtractIconCount( const FileName : string) : Integer
8842:  Function BitmapToIconJ( Bitmap : HBITMAP; cx, cy : Integer) : HICON
8843:  Function IconToBitmapJ( Icon : HICON) : HBITMAP
8844:  Procedure
      BlockTransfer(Dst:TJclBitmap32;DstX:Int;DstY:Int;Src:TJclBitmap32;SrcRect:TRect;CombineOp:TDrawMode)
8845:  Procedure StretchTransfer(Dst:TJclBitmap32;
      DstRect:TRect;Src:TJclBitmap32;SrcRect:TRect;StretchFilter:TStretchFilter; CombineOp : TDrawMode)
8846:  Procedure Transform( Dst, Src : TJclBitmap32; SrcRect : TRect; Transformation : TJclTransformation)
8847:  Procedure SetBorderTransparent( ABitmap : TJclBitmap32; ARect : TRect)
8848:  Function FillGradient(DC:HDC; ARect:TRect; ColorCount:Integer; StartColor,EndColor:TColor;ADirection :
      TGradientDirection) : Boolean;
8849:  Function CreateRegionFromBitmap(Bitmap: TBitmap; RegionColor:TColor;
      RegionBitmapMode:TJclRegionBitmapMode): HRGN
8850:  Procedure ScreenShot( bm : TBitmap; Left, Top, Width, Height : Integer; Window : HWND);
8851:  Procedure ScreenShot1( bm : TBitmap);
8852:  Procedure PolyLineTS( Bitmap : TJclBitmap32; const Points : TDynPointArray; Color : TColor32)
8853:  Procedure PolyLineAS( Bitmap : TJclBitmap32; const Points : TDynPointArray; Color : TColor32)
8854:  Procedure PolyLineFS( Bitmap : TJclBitmap32; const Points : TDynPointArrayF; Color : TColor32)
8855:  Procedure PolygonTS( Bitmap : TJclBitmap32; const Points : TDynPointArray; Color : TColor32)
8856:  Procedure PolygonAS( Bitmap : TJclBitmap32; const Points : TDynPointArray; Color : TColor32)
8857:  Procedure PolygonFS( Bitmap : TJclBitmap32; const Points : TDynPointArrayF; Color : TColor32)
8858:  Procedure PolyPolygonTS(Bitmap:TJclBitmap32;const Points:TDynDynPointArrayArray;Color:TColor32);
8859:  Procedure PolyPolygonAS(Bitmap:TJclBitmap32;const Points:TDynDynPointArrayArray;Color:TColor32);
8860:  Procedure PolyPolygonFS(Bitmap:TJclBitmap32;const Points:TDynDynPointArrayArrayF;Color:TColor32);
8861:  Procedure AlphaToGrayscale( Dst, Src : TJclBitmap32)
8862:  Procedure IntensityToAlpha( Dst, Src : TJclBitmap32)
8863:  Procedure Invert( Dst, Src : TJclBitmap32)
8864:  Procedure InvertRGB( Dst, Src : TJclBitmap32)
8865:  Procedure ColorToGrayscale( Dst, Src : TJclBitmap32)
8866:  Procedure ApplyLUT( Dst, Src : TJclBitmap32; const LUT : TLUT8)
8867:  Procedure SetGamma( Gamma : Single)
8868: end;
8869:
8870: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
8871: procedure SIRegister_JclSynch(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
8872: begin
8873:  Function LockedAdd( var Target : Integer; Value : Integer) : Integer
8874:  Function LockedCompareExchange( var Target : Integer; Exch, Comp : Integer) : Integer;
8875:  Function LockedCompareExchange1( var Target : ___Pointer; Exch, Comp : ___Pointer) : Pointer;
8876:  Function LockedDec( var Target : Integer) : Integer
8877:  Function LockedExchange( var Target : Integer; Value : Integer) : Integer
8878:  Function LockedExchangeAdd( var Target : Integer; Value : Integer) : Integer
8879:  Function LockedExchangeDec( var Target : Integer) : Integer
8880:  Function LockedExchangeInc( var Target : Integer) : Integer
8881:  Function LockedExchangeSub( var Target : Integer; Value : Integer) : Integer
8882:  Function LockedInc( var Target : Integer) : Integer
8883:  Function LockedSub( var Target : Integer; Value : Integer) : Integer
8884:   TJclWaitResult', '( wrAbandoned, wrError, wrIoCompletion, wrSignaled, wrTimeout )
8885:   SIRegister_TJclDispatcherObject(CL);
8886:  Function WaitForMultipleObjects(const Objects:array of
      TJclDispatcherObject;WaitAll:Bool;TimeOut:Cardinal):Cardinal;
8887:  Function WaitAlertableForMultipleObjects(const Objects : array of TJclDispatcherObject; WaitAll:Bool;
      TimeOut : Cardinal):Cardinal
8888:   SIRegister_TJclCriticalSection(CL);
8889:   SIRegister_TJclCriticalSectionEx(CL);
8890:   SIRegister_TJclEvent(CL);
8891:   SIRegister_TJclWaitableTimer(CL);
8892:   SIRegister_TJclSemaphore(CL);
8893:   SIRegister_TJclMutex(CL);
8894:   POptexSharedInfo', '^TOptexSharedInfo // will not work
8895:   TOptexSharedInfo', 'record SpinCount:Int; LockCount: Int; ThreadId:Longword; RecursionCount:Int; end
8896:   SIRegister_TJclOptex(CL);
```

```
8897:   TMrewPreferred', '( mpReaders, mpWriters, mpEqual )
8898:   TMrewThreadInfo', 'record ThreadId : Longword; RecursionCount: Integer; Reader : Boolean; end
8899:   TMrewThreadInfoArray', 'array of TMrewThreadInfo
8900:   SIRegister_TJclMultiReadExclusiveWrite(CL);
8901:   PMetSectSharedInfo', '^TMetSectSharedInfo // will not work
8902:   TMetSectSharedInfo', 'record Initialized : LongBool; SpinLock : '
8903:    +'Longint; ThreadsWaiting : Longint; AvailableCount : Longint; MaximumCount : Longint; end
8904:   PMeteredSection', '^TMeteredSection // will not work
8905:   TMeteredSection', 'record Event : THandle; FileMap : THandle; SharedInfo : PMetSectSharedInfo; end
8906:   SIRegister_TJclMeteredSection(CL);
8907:   TEventInfo', 'record EventType : Longint; Signaled : LongBool; end
8908:   TMutexInfo', 'record SignalState : Longint; Owned : Boolean; Abandoned : Boolean; end
8909:   TSemaphoreCounts', 'record CurrentCount : Longint; MaximumCount: Longint; end
8910:   TTimerInfo', 'record Remaining : TLargeInteger; Signaled : LongBool; end
8911:  Function QueryCriticalSection( CS : TJclCriticalSection; var Info : TRTLCriticalSection) : Boolean
8912:  Function QueryEvent( Handle : THandle; var Info : TEventInfo) : Boolean
8913:  Function QueryMutex( Handle : THandle; var Info : TMutexInfo) : Boolean
8914:  Function QuerySemaphore( Handle : THandle; var Info : TSemaphoreCounts) : Boolean
8915:  Function QueryTimer( Handle : THandle; var Info : TTimerInfo) : Boolean
8916:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclWin32HandleObjectError
8917:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclDispatcherObjectError
8918:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclCriticalSectionError
8919:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclEventError
8920:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclWaitableTimerError
8921:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclSemaphoreError
8922:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclMutexError
8923:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclMeteredSectionError
8924: end;
8925:
8926:
8927: //*************************unit uPSI_mORMotReport;
8928: Procedure SetCurrentPrinterAsDefault
8929: Function CurrentPrinterName : string
8930: Function mCurrentPrinterPaperSize : string
8931: Procedure UseDefaultPrinter
8932:
8933: procedure SIRegisterTSTREAM(Cl: TPSPascalCompiler);
8934: begin
8935:   with FindClass('TOBJECT'), 'TStream') do begin
8936:     IsAbstract := True;
8937:    //RegisterMethod('Function Read( var Buffer, Count : Longint) : Longint
8938:    // RegisterMethod('Function Write( const Buffer, Count : Longint) : Longint
8939:     function Read(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt):LongInt
8940:     function Write(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt):LongInt
8941:     function ReadString(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt):LongInt    //FileStream
8942:     function WriteString(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt):LongInt
8943:     function ReadInt(Buffer:integer;Count:LongInt):LongInt
8944:     function WriteInt(Buffer:integer;Count:LongInt):LongInt
8945:     function ReadByteArray(Buffer:TByteArray;Count:LongInt):LongInt');
8946:     function WriteByteArray(Buffer:TByteArray;Count:LongInt):LongInt');
8947:
8948:     procedure ReadAB(Buffer: TByteArray;Count:LongInt)
8949:     procedure WriteAB(Buffer: TByteArray;Count:LongInt)
8950:     procedure ReadABD(Buffer: TByteDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8951:     procedure WriteABD(Buffer: TByteDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8952:     procedure ReadAC(Buffer: TCharArray;Count:LongInt)
8953:     procedure WriteAC(Buffer: TCharArray;Count:LongInt)
8954:     procedure ReadACD(Buffer: TCharDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8955:     procedure WriteACD(Buffer: TCharDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8956:
8957:     function Seek(Offset:LongInt;Origin:Word):LongInt
8958:     procedure ReadBuffer(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt)
8959:     procedure WriteBuffer(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt)
8960:     procedure ReadBufferInt(Buffer:Integer;Count:LongInt)');
8961:     procedure WriteBufferInt(Buffer:Integer;Count:LongInt)');
8962:     procedure ReadBufferFloat(Buffer:Double;Count:LongInt)');
8963:     Procedure WriteBufferFloat(Buffer:Double;Count:LongInt)');
8964:
8965:     procedure ReadBufferAB(Buffer: TByteArray;Count:LongInt)
8966:     procedure WriteBufferAB(Buffer: TByteArray;Count:LongInt)
8967:     procedure ReadBufferABD(Buffer: TByteDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8968:     procedure WriteBufferABD(Buffer: TByteDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8969:     procedure ReadBufferAW(Buffer: TWordArray;Count:LongInt)
8970:     procedure WriteBufferAW(Buffer: TWordArray;Count:LongInt)
8971:     procedure ReadBufferAWD(Buffer: TWordDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8972:     procedure WriteBufferAWD(Buffer: TWordDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8973:     procedure ReadBufferAW(Buffer: TWordArray;Count:LongInt)
8974:     procedure WriteBufferAW(Buffer: TWordArray;Count:LongInt)
8975:     procedure ReadBufferAC(Buffer: TCharArray;Count:LongInt)
8976:     procedure WriteBufferAC(Buffer: TCharArray;Count:LongInt)
8977:     procedure ReadBufferACD(Buffer: TCharDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8978:     procedure WriteBufferACD(Buffer: TCharDynArray;Count:LongInt)
8979:
8980:     procedure ReadBufferP(Buffer: PChar;Count:LongInt)
8981:     procedure WriteBufferP(Buffer: PChar;Count:LongInt)
8982:     procedure ReadBufferO(Buffer: TObject;Count:LongInt)');
8983:     procedure WriteBufferO(Buffer: TObject;Count:LongInt)');
8984:     //READBUFFERAC
8985:     function InstanceSize: Longint
```

```
8986:     Procedure FixupResourceHeader( FixupInfo : Integer)
8987:     Procedure ReadResHeader
8988:
8989:     {$IFDEF DELPHI4UP}
8990:     function CopyFrom(Source:TStream;Count:Int64):LongInt
8991:     {$ELSE}
8992:     function CopyFrom(Source:TStream;Count:Integer):LongInt
8993:     {$ENDIF}
8994:     RegisterProperty('Position', 'LongInt', iptrw);
8995:     RegisterProperty('Size', 'LongInt', iptrw);
8996:   end;
8997: end;
8998:
8999:
9000: { ****************************************************************
9001:   Unit DMATH - Interface for DMATH.DLL
9002:   **************************************************************** }
9003: // see more docs/dmath_manual.pdf
9004:
9005: Function InitEval : Integer
9006: Procedure SetVariable( VarName : Char; Value : Float)
9007: Procedure SetFunction( FuncName : String; Wrapper : TWrapper)
9008: Function Eval( ExpressionString : String) : Float
9009:
9010: unit dmath; //types are in built, others are external in DLL
9011: interface
9012: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
9013: uses
9014:   StdCtrls, Graphics;
9015: {$ENDIF}
9016: { ----------------------------------------------------------------
9017:   Types and constants
9018:   ---------------------------------------------------------------- }
9019: {$i types.inc}
9020: { ----------------------------------------------------------------
9021:   Error handling
9022:   ---------------------------------------------------------------- }
9023: procedure SetErrCode(ErrCode : Integer); external 'dmath';
9024: { Sets the error code }
9025: function DefaultVal(ErrCode : Integer; DefVal : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9026: { Sets error code and default function value }
9027: function MathErr : Integer; external 'dmath';
9028: { Returns the error code }
9029: { ----------------------------------------------------------------
9030:   Dynamic arrays
9031:   ---------------------------------------------------------------- }
9032: procedure SetAutoInit(AutoInit : Boolean); external 'dmath';
9033: { Sets the auto-initialization of arrays }
9034: procedure DimVector(var V : TVector; Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9035: { Creates floating point vector V[0..Ub] }
9036: procedure DimIntVector(var V : TIntVector; Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9037: { Creates integer vector V[0..Ub] }
9038: procedure DimCompVector(var V : TCompVector; Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9039: { Creates complex vector V[0..Ub] }
9040: procedure DimBoolVector(var V : TBoolVector; Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9041: { Creates boolean vector V[0..Ub] }
9042: procedure DimStrVector(var V : TStrVector; Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9043: { Creates string vector V[0..Ub] }
9044: procedure DimMatrix(var A : TMatrix; Ub1, Ub2 : Integer); external 'dmath';
9045: { Creates floating point matrix A[0..Ub1, 0..Ub2] }
9046: procedure DimIntMatrix(var A : TIntMatrix; Ub1, Ub2 : Integer); external 'dmath';
9047: { Creates integer matrix A[0..Ub1, 0..Ub2] }
9048: procedure DimCompMatrix(var A : TCompMatrix; Ub1, Ub2 : Integer); external 'dmath';
9049: { Creates complex matrix A[0..Ub1, 0..Ub2] }
9050: procedure DimBoolMatrix(var A : TBoolMatrix; Ub1, Ub2 : Integer); external 'dmath';
9051: { Creates boolean matrix A[0..Ub1, 0..Ub2] }
9052: procedure DimStrMatrix(var A : TStrMatrix; Ub1, Ub2 : Integer); external 'dmath';
9053: { Creates string matrix A[0..Ub1, 0..Ub2] }
9054: { ----------------------------------------------------------------
9055:   Minimum, maximum, sign and exchange
9056:   ---------------------------------------------------------------- }
9057: function FMin(X, Y : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9058: { Minimum of 2 reals }
9059: function FMax(X, Y : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9060: { Maximum of 2 reals }
9061: function IMin(X, Y : Integer) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9062: { Minimum of 2 integers }
9063: function IMax(X, Y : Integer) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9064: { Maximum of 2 integers }
9065: function Sgn(X : Float) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9066: { Sign (returns 1 if X = 0) }
9067: function Sgn0(X : Float) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9068: { Sign (returns 0 if X = 0) }
9069: function DSgn(A, B : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9070: { Sgn(B) * |A| }
9071: procedure FSwap(var X, Y : Float); external 'dmath';
9072: { Exchange 2 reals }
9073: procedure ISwap(var X, Y : Integer); external 'dmath';
9074: { Exchange 2 integers }
```

```
9075: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9076:   Rounding functions
9077:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9078: function RoundN(X : Float; N : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9079: { Rounds X to N decimal places }
9080: function Ceil(X : Float) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9081: { Ceiling function }
9082: function Floor(X : Float) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9083: { Floor function }
9084: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9085:   Logarithms, exponentials and power
9086:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9087: function Expo(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9088: { Exponential }
9089: function Exp2(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9090: { 2^X }
9091: function Exp10(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9092: { 10^X }
9093: function Log(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9094: { Natural log }
9095: function Log2(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9096: { Log, base 2 }
9097: function Log10(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9098: { Decimal log }
9099: function LogA(X, A : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9100: { Log, base A }
9101: function IntPower(X : Float; N : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9102: { X^N }
9103: function Power(X, Y : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9104: { X^Y, X >= 0 }
9105: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9106:   Trigonometric functions
9107:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9108: function Pythag(X, Y : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9109: { Sqrt(X^2 + Y^2) }
9110: function FixAngle(Theta : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9111: { Set Theta in -Pi..Pi }
9112: function Tan(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9113: { Tangent }
9114: function ArcSin(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9115: { Arc sinus }
9116: function ArcCos(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9117: { Arc cosinus }
9118: function ArcTan2(Y, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9119: { Angle (Ox, OM) with M(X,Y) }
9120: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9121:   Hyperbolic functions
9122:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9123: function Sinh(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9124: { Hyperbolic sine }
9125: function Cosh(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9126: { Hyperbolic cosine }
9127: function Tanh(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9128: { Hyperbolic tangent }
9129: function ArcSinh(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9130: { Inverse hyperbolic sine }
9131: function ArcCosh(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9132: { Inverse hyperbolic cosine }
9133: function ArcTanh(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9134: { Inverse hyperbolic tangent }
9135: procedure SinhCosh(X : Float; var SinhX, CoshX : Float); external 'dmath';
9136: { Sinh & Cosh }
9137: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9138:   Gamma function and related functions
9139:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9140: function Fact(N : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9141: { Factorial }
9142: function SgnGamma(X : Float) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9143: { Sign of Gamma function }
9144: function Gamma(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9145: { Gamma function }
9146: function LnGamma(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9147: { Logarithm of Gamma function }
9148: function Stirling(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9149: { Stirling's formula for the Gamma function }
9150: function StirLog(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9151: { Approximate Ln(Gamma) by Stirling's formula, for X >= 13 }
9152: function DiGamma(X : Float ) : Float; external 'dmath';
9153: { Digamma function }
9154: function TriGamma(X : Float ) : Float; external 'dmath';
9155: { Trigamma function }
9156: function IGamma(A, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9157: { Incomplete Gamma function}
9158: function JGamma(A, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9159: { Complement of incomplete Gamma function }
9160: function InvGamma(A, P : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9161: { Inverse of incomplete Gamma function }
9162: function Erf(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9163: { Error function }
```

```
9164: function Erfc(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9165: { Complement of error function }
9166: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9167:   Beta function and related functions
9168:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9169: function Beta(X, Y : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9170: { Beta function }
9171: function IBeta(A, B, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9172: { Incomplete Beta function }
9173: function InvBeta(A, B, Y : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9174: { Inverse of incomplete Beta function }
9175: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9176:   Lambert's function
9177:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9178: function LambertW(X : Float; UBranch, Offset : Boolean) : Float; external 'dmath';
9179:  ---------------------------------------------------------------
9180:   Binomial distribution
9181:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9182: function Binomial(N, K : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9183: { Binomial coefficient C(N,K) }
9184: function PBinom(N : Integer; P : Float; K : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9185: { Probability of binomial distribution }
9186: function FBinom(N : Integer; P : Float; K : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9187: { Cumulative probability for binomial distrib. }
9188: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9189:   Poisson distribution
9190:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9191: function PPoisson(Mu : Float; K : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9192: { Probability of Poisson distribution }
9193: function FPoisson(Mu : Float; K : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9194: { Cumulative probability for Poisson distrib. }
9195: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9196:   Exponential distribution
9197:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9198: function DExpo(A, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9199: { Density of exponential distribution with parameter A }
9200: function FExpo(A, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9201: { Cumulative probability function for exponential dist. with parameter A }
9202: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9203:   Standard normal distribution
9204:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9205: function DNorm(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9206: { Density of standard normal distribution }
9207: function FNorm(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9208: { Cumulative probability for standard normal distrib. }
9209: function PNorm(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9210: { Prob(|U| > X) for standard normal distrib. }
9211: function InvNorm(P : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9212: { Inverse of standard normal distribution }
9213: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9214:   Student's distribution
9215:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9216: function DStudent(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9217: { Density of Student distribution with Nu d.o.f. }
9218: function FStudent(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9219: { Cumulative probability for Student distrib. with Nu d.o.f. }
9220: function PStudent(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9221: { Prob(|t| > X) for Student distrib. with Nu d.o.f. }
9222: function InvStudent(Nu : Integer; P : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9223: { Inverse of Student's t-distribution function }
9224: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9225:   Khi-2 distribution
9226:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9227: function DKhi2(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9228: { Density of Khi-2 distribution with Nu d.o.f. }
9229: function FKhi2(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9230: { Cumulative prob. for Khi-2 distrib. with Nu d.o.f. }
9231: function PKhi2(Nu : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9232: { Prob(Khi2 > X) for Khi-2 distrib. with Nu d.o.f. }
9233: function InvKhi2(Nu : Integer; P : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9234: { Inverse of Khi-2 distribution function }
9235: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9236:   Fisher-Snedecor distribution
9237:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9238: function DSnedecor(Nu1, Nu2 : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9239: { Density of Fisher-Snedecor distribution with Nu1 and Nu2 d.o.f. }
9240: function FSnedecor(Nu1, Nu2 : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9241: { Cumulative prob. for Fisher-Snedecor distrib. with Nu1 and Nu2 d.o.f. }
9242: function PSnedecor(Nu1, Nu2 : Integer; X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9243: { Prob(F > X) for Fisher-Snedecor distrib. with Nu1 and Nu2 d.o.f. }
9244: function InvSnedecor(Nu1, Nu2 : Integer; P : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9245: { Inverse of Snedecor's F-distribution function }
9246: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9247:   Beta distribution
9248:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9249: function DBeta(A, B, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9250: { Density of Beta distribution with parameters A and B }
9251: function FBeta(A, B, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9252: { Cumulative probability for Beta distrib. with param. A and B }
```

```
9253: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9254:   Gamma distribution
9255:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9256: function DGamma(A, B, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9257: { Density of Gamma distribution with parameters A and B }
9258: function FGamma(A, B, X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9259: { Cumulative probability for Gamma distrib. with param. A and B }
9260: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9261:   Expression evaluation
9262:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9263: function InitEval : Integer; external 'dmath';
9264: { Initializes built-in functions and returns their number }
9265: function Eval(ExpressionString : String) : Float; external 'dmath';
9266: { Evaluates an expression at run-time }
9267: procedure SetVariable(VarName : Char; Value : Float); external 'dmath';
9268: { Assigns a value to a variable }
9269: procedure SetFunction(FuncName : String; Wrapper : TWrapper); external 'dmath';
9270: { Adds a function to the parser }
9271: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9272:   Matrices and linear equations
9273:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9274: procedure GaussJordan(A           : TMatrix;
9275:                       Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer;
9276:                       var Det      : Float); external 'dmath';
9277: { Transforms a matrix according to the Gauss-Jordan method }
9278: procedure LinEq(A       : TMatrix;
9279:                 B       : TVector;
9280:                 Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9281:                 var Det : Float); external 'dmath';
9282: { Solves a linear system according to the Gauss-Jordan method }
9283: procedure Cholesky(A, L : TMatrix; Lb, Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9284: { Cholesky factorization of a positive definite symmetric matrix }
9285: procedure LU_Decomp(A : TMatrix; Lb, Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9286: { LU decomposition }
9287: procedure LU_Solve(A      : TMatrix;
9288:                    B      : TVector;
9289:                    Lb, Ub : Integer;
9290:                    X      : TVector); external 'dmath';
9291: { Solution of linear system from LU decomposition }
9292: procedure QR_Decomp(A           : TMatrix;
9293:                     Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer;
9294:                     R           : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9295: { QR decomposition }
9296: procedure QR_Solve(Q, R         : TMatrix;
9297:                    B           : TVector;
9298:                    Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer;
9299:                    X           : TVector); external 'dmath';
9300: { Solution of linear system from QR decomposition }
9301: procedure SV_Decomp(A           : TMatrix;
9302:                     Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer;
9303:                     S           : TVector;
9304:                     V           : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9305: { Singular value decomposition }
9306: procedure SV_SetZero(S      : TVector;
9307:                      Lb, Ub : Integer;
9308:                      Tol    : Float); external 'dmath';
9309: { Set lowest singular values to zero }
9310: procedure SV_Solve(U           : TMatrix;
9311:                    S           : TVector;
9312:                    V           : TMatrix;
9313:                    B           : TVector;
9314:                    Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer;
9315:                    X           : TVector); external 'dmath';
9316: { Solution of linear system from SVD }
9317: procedure SV_Approx(U           : TMatrix;
9318:                     S           : TVector;
9319:                     V           : TMatrix;
9320:                     Lb, Ub1, Ub2 : Integer;
9321:                     A           : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9322: { Matrix approximation from SVD }
9323: procedure EigenVals(A      : TMatrix;
9324:                     Lb, Ub : Integer;
9325:                     Lambda : TCompVector); external 'dmath';
9326: { Eigenvalues of a general square matrix }
9327: procedure EigenVect(A      : TMatrix;
9328:                     Lb, Ub : Integer;
9329:                     Lambda : TCompVector;
9330:                     V      : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9331: { Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a general square matrix }
9332: procedure EigenSym(A      : TMatrix;
9333:                    Lb, Ub : Integer;
9334:                    Lambda : TVector;
9335:                    V      : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9336: { Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a symmetric matrix (SVD method) }
9337: procedure Jacobi(A           : TMatrix;
9338:                  Lb, Ub, MaxIter : Integer;
9339:                  Tol             : Float;
9340:                  Lambda          : TVector;
9341:                  V               : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
```

```
9342: { Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a symmetric matrix (Jacobi method) }
9343: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9344:   Optimization
9345:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9346: procedure MinBrack(Func                    : TFunc;
9347:                   var A, B, C, Fa, Fb, Fc : Float); external 'dmath';
9348: { Brackets a minimum of a function }
9349: procedure GoldSearch(Func           : TFunc;
9350:                      A, B           : Float;
9351:                      MaxIter        : Integer;
9352:                      Tol            : Float;
9353:                      var Xmin, Ymin : Float); external 'dmath';
9354: { Minimization of a function of one variable (golden search) }
9355: procedure LinMin(Func      : TFuncNVar;
9356:                  X, DeltaX : TVector;
9357:                  Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9358:                  var R     : Float;
9359:                  MaxIter   : Integer;
9360:                  Tol       : Float;
9361:                  var F_min : Float); external 'dmath';
9362: { Minimization of a function of several variables along a line }
9363: procedure Newton(Func      : TFuncNVar;
9364:                  HessGrad  : THessGrad;
9365:                  X         : TVector;
9366:                  Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9367:                  MaxIter   : Integer;
9368:                  Tol       : Float;
9369:                  var F_min : Float;
9370:                  G         : TVector;
9371:                  H_inv     : TMatrix;
9372:                  var Det   : Float); external 'dmath';
9373: { Minimization of a function of several variables (Newton's method) }
9374: procedure SaveNewton(FileName : string); external 'dmath';
9375: { Save Newton iterations in a file }
9376: procedure Marquardt(Func      : TFuncNVar;
9377:                     HessGrad  : THessGrad;
9378:                     X         : TVector;
9379:                     Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9380:                     MaxIter   : Integer;
9381:                     Tol       : Float;
9382:                     var F_min : Float;
9383:                     G         : TVector;
9384:                     H_inv     : TMatrix;
9385:                     var Det   : Float); external 'dmath';
9386: { Minimization of a function of several variables (Marquardt's method) }
9387: procedure SaveMarquardt(FileName : string); external 'dmath';
9388: { Save Marquardt iterations in a file }
9389: procedure BFGS(Func      : TFuncNVar;
9390:                Gradient  : TGradient;
9391:                X         : TVector;
9392:                Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9393:                MaxIter   : Integer;
9394:                Tol       : Float;
9395:                var F_min : Float;
9396:                G         : TVector;
9397:                H_inv     : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9398: { Minimization of a function of several variables (BFGS method) }
9399: procedure SaveBFGS(FileName : string); external 'dmath';
9400: { Save BFGS iterations in a file }
9401: procedure Simplex(Func      : TFuncNVar;
9402:                   X         : TVector;
9403:                   Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9404:                   MaxIter   : Integer;
9405:                   Tol       : Float;
9406:                   var F_min : Float); external 'dmath';
9407: { Minimization of a function of several variables (Simplex) }
9408: procedure SaveSimplex(FileName : string); external 'dmath';
9409: { Save Simplex iterations in a file }
9410: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9411:   Nonlinear equations
9412:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9413: procedure RootBrack(Func             : TFunc;
9414:                     var X, Y, FX, FY : Float); external 'dmath';
9415: { Brackets a root of function Func between X and Y }
9416: procedure Bisect(Func     : TFunc;
9417:                  var X, Y : Float;
9418:                  MaxIter  : Integer;
9419:                  Tol      : Float;
9420:                  var F    : Float); external 'dmath';
9421: { Bisection method }
9422: procedure Secant(Func     : TFunc;
9423:                  var X, Y : Float;
9424:                  MaxIter  : Integer;
9425:                  Tol      : Float;
9426:                  var F    : Float); external 'dmath';
9427: { Secant method }
9428: procedure NewtEq(Func, Deriv : TFunc;
9429:                  var X       : Float;
9430:                  MaxIter     : Integer;
```

```
9431:                 Tol         : Float;
9432:                 var F       : Float); external 'dmath';
9433: { Newton-Raphson method for a single nonlinear equation }
9434: procedure NewtEqs(Equations : TEquations;
9435:                   Jacobian  : TJacobian;
9436:                   X, F      : TVector;
9437:                   Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9438:                   MaxIter   : Integer;
9439:                   Tol       : Float); external 'dmath';
9440: { Newton-Raphson method for a system of nonlinear equations }
9441: procedure Broyden(Equations : TEquations;
9442:                   X, F      : TVector;
9443:                   Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9444:                   MaxIter   : Integer;
9445:                   Tol       : Float); external 'dmath';
9446: { Broyden's method for a system of nonlinear equations }
9447: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9448:   Polynomials and rational fractions
9449:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9450: function Poly(X    : Float;
9451:               Coef : TVector;
9452:               Deg  : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9453: { Evaluates a polynomial }
9454: function RFrac(X          : Float;
9455:                Coef       : TVector;
9456:                Deg1, Deg2 : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9457: { Evaluates a rational fraction }
9458: function RootPol1(A, B  : Float;
9459:                   var X : Float) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9460: { Solves the linear equation A + B * X = 0 }
9461: function RootPol2(Coef : TVector;
9462:                   Z    : TCompVector) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9463: { Solves a quadratic equation }
9464: function RootPol3(Coef : TVector;
9465:                   Z    : TCompVector) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9466: { Solves a cubic equation }
9467: function RootPol4(Coef : TVector;
9468:                   Z    : TCompVector) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9469: { Solves a quartic equation }
9470: function RootPol(Coef : TVector;
9471:                  Deg  : Integer;
9472:                  Z    : TCompVector) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9473: { Solves a polynomial equation }
9474: function SetRealRoots(Deg : Integer;
9475:                       Z   : TCompVector;
9476:                       Tol : Float) : Integer; external 'dmath';
9477: { Set the imaginary part of a root to zero }
9478: procedure SortRoots(Deg : Integer;
9479:                     Z   : TCompVector); external 'dmath';
9480: { Sorts the roots of a polynomial }
9481: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9482:   Numerical integration and differential equations
9483:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9484: function TrapInt(X, Y : TVector; N : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9485: { Integration by trapezoidal rule }
9486: function GausLeg(Func : TFunc; A, B : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9487: { Integral from A to B }
9488: function GausLeg0(Func : TFunc; B : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9489: { Integral from 0 to B }
9490: function Convol(Func1, Func2 : TFunc; T : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9491: { Convolution product at time T }
9492: procedure ConvTrap(Func1,Func2:TFunc; T,Y:TVector; N:Integer);external 'dmath';
9493: { Convolution by trapezoidal rule }
9494: procedure RKF45(F                    : TDiffEqs;
9495:                 Neqn                 : Integer;
9496:                 Y, Yp                : TVector;
9497:                 var T                : Float;
9498:                 Tout, RelErr, AbsErr : Float;
9499:                 var Flag             : Integer); external 'dmath';
9500: { Integration of a system of differential equations }
9501: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
9502:   Fast Fourier Transform
9503:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
9504: procedure FFT(NumSamples        : Integer;
9505:               InArray, OutArray : TCompVector); external 'dmath';
9506: { Fast Fourier Transform }
9507: procedure IFFT(NumSamples        : Integer;
9508:                InArray, OutArray : TCompVector); external 'dmath';
9509: { Inverse Fast Fourier Transform }
9510: procedure FFT_Integer(NumSamples     : Integer;
9511:                       RealIn, ImagIn : TIntVector;
9512:                       OutArray       : TCompVector); external 'dmath';
9513: { Fast Fourier Transform for integer data }
9514: procedure FFT_Integer_Cleanup; external 'dmath';
9515: { Clear memory after a call to FFT_Integer }
9516: procedure CalcFrequency(NumSamples,
9517:                         FrequencyIndex : Integer;
9518:                         InArray        : TCompVector;
9519:                         var FFT        : Complex); external 'dmath';
```

```
9520: { Direct computation of Fourier transform }
9521: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9522:   Random numbers
9523:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9524: procedure SetRNG(RNG : RNG_Type); external 'dmath';
9525: { Select generator }
9526: procedure InitGen(Seed : RNG_IntType); external 'dmath';
9527: { Initialize generator }
9528: function IRanGen : RNG_IntType; external 'dmath';
9529: { 32-bit random integer in [-2^31 .. 2^31 - 1] }
9530: function IRanGen31 : RNG_IntType; external 'dmath';
9531: { 31-bit random integer in [0 .. 2^31 - 1] }
9532: function RanGen1 : Float; external 'dmath';
9533: { 32-bit random real in [0,1] }
9534: function RanGen2 : Float; external 'dmath';
9535: { 32-bit random real in [0,1) }
9536: function RanGen3 : Float; external 'dmath';
9537: { 32-bit random real in (0,1) }
9538: function RanGen53 : Float; external 'dmath';
9539: { 53-bit random real in [0,1) }
9540: procedure InitMWC(Seed : RNG_IntType); external 'dmath';
9541: { Initializes the 'Multiply with carry' random number generator }
9542: function IRanMWC : RNG_IntType; external 'dmath';
9543: { Returns a 32 bit random number in [-2^31 ; 2^31-1] }
9544: procedure InitMT(Seed : RNG_IntType); external 'dmath';
9545: { Initializes Mersenne Twister generator with a seed }
9546: procedure InitMTbyArray(InitKey   : array of RNG_LongType;
9547:                         KeyLength : Word); external 'dmath';
9548: { Initialize MT generator with an array InitKey[0..(KeyLength - 1)] }
9549: function IRanMT : RNG_IntType; external 'dmath';
9550: { Random integer from MT generator }
9551: procedure InitUVAGbyString(KeyPhrase : string); external 'dmath';
9552: { Initializes the UVAG generator with a string }
9553: procedure InitUVAG(Seed : RNG_IntType); external 'dmath';
9554: { Initializes the UVAG generator with an integer }
9555: function IRanUVAG : RNG_IntType; external 'dmath';
9556: { Random integer from UVAG generator }
9557: function RanGaussStd : Float; external 'dmath';
9558: { Random number from standard normal distribution }
9559: function RanGauss(Mu, Sigma : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9560: { Random number from normal distrib. with mean Mu and S. D. Sigma }
9561: procedure RanMult(M      : TVector; L      : TMatrix;
9562:                   Lb, Ub : Integer;
9563:                   X      : TVector); external 'dmath';
9564: { Random vector from multinormal distribution (correlated) }
9565: procedure RanMultIndep(M, S   : TVector;
9566:                        Lb, Ub : Integer;
9567:                        X      : TVector); external 'dmath';
9568: { Random vector from multinormal distribution (uncorrelated) }
9569: procedure InitMHParams(NCycles, MaxSim, SavedSim : Integer); external 'dmath';
9570: { Initializes Metropolis-Hastings parameters }
9571: procedure GetMHParams(var NCycles, MaxSim,SavedSim:Integer); external 'dmath';
9572: { Returns Metropolis-Hastings parameters }
9573: procedure Hastings(Func      : TFuncNVar;
9574:                    T         : Float;
9575:                    X         : TVector;
9576:                    V         : TMatrix;
9577:                    Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9578:                    Xmat      : TMatrix;
9579:                    X_min     : TVector;
9580:                    var F_min : Float); external 'dmath';
9581: { Simulation of a probability density function by Metropolis-Hastings }
9582: procedure InitSAParams(NT, NS, NCycles : Integer; RT : Float); external 'dmath';
9583: { Initializes Simulated Annealing parameters }
9584: procedure SA_CreateLogFile(FileName : String); external 'dmath';
9585: { Initializes log file }
9586: procedure SimAnn(Func          : TFuncNVar;
9587:                  X, Xmin, Xmax : TVector;
9588:                  Lb, Ub        : Integer;
9589:                  var F_min     : Float); external 'dmath';
9590: { Minimization of a function of several var. by simulated annealing }
9591: procedure InitGAParams(NP, NG : Integer; SR, MR, HR : Float); external 'dmath';
9592: { Initializes Genetic Algorithm parameters }
9593: procedure GA_CreateLogFile(FileName : String); external 'dmath';
9594: { Initializes log file }
9595: procedure GenAlg(Func          : TFuncNVar;
9596:                  X, Xmin, Xmax : TVector;
9597:                  Lb, Ub        : Integer;
9598:                  var F_min     : Float); external 'dmath';
9599: { Minimization of a function of several var. by genetic algorithm }
9600: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9601:   Statistics
9602:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9603: function Mean(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9604: { Mean of sample X }
9605: function Min(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9606: { Minimum of sample X }
9607: function Max(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9608: { Maximum of sample X }
```

```
9609: function Median(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; Sorted : Boolean) : Float; external 'dmath';
9610: { Median of sample X }
9611: function StDev(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; M : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9612: { Standard deviation estimated from sample X }
9613: function StDevP(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; M : Float) : Float; external 'dmath';
9614: { Standard deviation of population }
9615: function Correl(X, Y : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer) : Float; external 'dmath';
9616: { Correlation coefficient }
9617: function Skewness(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; M,Sigma: Float): Float; external 'dmath';
9618: { Skewness of sample X }
9619: function Kurtosis(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; M,Sigma: Float): Float; external 'dmath';
9620: { Kurtosis of sample X }
9621: procedure QSort(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9622: { Quick sort (ascending order) }
9623: procedure DQSort(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer); external 'dmath';
9624: { Quick sort (descending order) }
9625: procedure Interval(X1, X2             : Float;
9626:                    MinDiv, MaxDiv     : Integer;
9627:                    var Min, Max, Step : Float); external 'dmath';
9628: { Determines an interval for a set of values }
9629: procedure AutoScale(X : TVector; Lb, Ub : Integer; Scale : TScale;
9630:                     var XMin, XMax, XStep : Float); external 'dmath';
9631: { Finds an appropriate scale for plotting the data in X[Lb..Ub] }
9632: procedure StudIndep(N1, N2         : Integer;
9633:                     M1, M2, S1, S2 : Float;
9634:                     var T          : Float;
9635:                     var DoF        : Integer); external 'dmath';
9636: { Student t-test for independent samples }
9637: procedure StudPaired(X, Y    : TVector;
9638:                      Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9639:                      var T   : Float;
9640:                      var DoF : Integer); external 'dmath';
9641: { Student t-test for paired samples }
9642: procedure AnOVa1(Ns               : Integer;
9643:                  N                : TIntVector;
9644:                  M, S             : TVector;
9645:                  var V_f, V_r, F  : Float;
9646:                  var DoF_f, DoF_r : Integer); external 'dmath';
9647: { One-way analysis of variance }
9648: procedure AnOVa2(NA, NB, Nobs : Integer;
9649:                  M, S         : TMatrix;
9650:                  V, F         : TVector;
9651:                  DoF          : TIntVector); external 'dmath';
9652: { Two-way analysis of variance }
9653: procedure Snedecor(N1, N2         : Integer;
9654:                    S1, S2         : Float;
9655:                    var F          : Float;
9656:                    var DoF1, DoF2 : Integer); external 'dmath';
9657: { Snedecor's F-test (comparison of two variances) }
9658: procedure Bartlett(Ns       : Integer;
9659:                    N        : TIntVector;
9660:                    S        : TVector;
9661:                    var Khi2 : Float;
9662:                    var DoF  : Integer); external 'dmath';
9663: { Bartlett's test (comparison of several variances) }
9664: procedure Mann_Whitney(N1, N2     : Integer;
9665:                        X1, X2     : TVector;
9666:                        var U, Eps : Float); external 'dmath';
9667: { Mann-Whitney test}
9668: procedure Wilcoxon(X, Y       : TVector;
9669:                    Lb, Ub     : Integer;
9670:                    var Ndiff  : Integer;
9671:                    var T, Eps : Float); external 'dmath';
9672: { Wilcoxon test }
9673: procedure Kruskal_Wallis(Ns      : Integer;
9674:                          N       : TIntVector;
9675:                          X       : TMatrix;
9676:                          var H   : Float;
9677:                          var DoF : Integer); external 'dmath';
9678: { Kruskal-Wallis test }
9679: procedure Khi2_Conform(N_cls    : Integer;
9680:                        N_estim  : Integer;
9681:                        Obs      : TIntVector;
9682:                        Calc     : TVector;
9683:                        var Khi2 : Float;
9684:                        var DoF  : Integer); external 'dmath';
9685: { Khi-2 test for conformity }
9686: procedure Khi2_Indep(N_lin    : Integer;
9687:                      N_col    : Integer;
9688:                      Obs      : TIntMatrix;
9689:                      var Khi2 : Float;
9690:                      var DoF  : Integer); external 'dmath';
9691: { Khi-2 test for independence }
9692: procedure Woolf_Conform(N_cls   : Integer;
9693:                         N_estim : Integer;
9694:                         Obs     : TIntVector;
9695:                         Calc    : TVector;
9696:                         var G   : Float;
9697:                         var DoF : Integer); external 'dmath';
```

```
9698: { Woolf's test for conformity }
9699: procedure Woolf_Indep(N_lin   : Integer;
9700:                       N_col   : Integer;
9701:                       Obs     : TIntMatrix;
9702:                       var G   : Float;
9703:                       var DoF : Integer); external 'dmath';
9704: { Woolf's test for independence }
9705: procedure DimStatClassVector(var C : TStatClassVector;
9706:                              Ub    : Integer); external 'dmath';
9707: { Allocates an array of statistical classes: C[0..Ub] }
9708: procedure Distrib(X       : TVector;
9709:                   Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9710:                   A, B, H : Float;
9711:                   C       : TStatClassVector); external 'dmath';
9712: { Distributes an array X[Lb..Ub] into statistical classes }
9713: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
9714:   Linear / polynomial regression
9715:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
9716: procedure LinFit(X, Y   : TVector;
9717:                  Lb, Ub : Integer;
9718:                  B      : TVector;
9719:                  V      : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9720: { Linear regression : Y = B(0) + B(1) * X }
9721: procedure WLinFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
9722:                   Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9723:                   B       : TVector;
9724:                   V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9725: { Weighted linear regression : Y = B(0) + B(1) * X }
9726: procedure SVDLinFit(X, Y   : TVector;
9727:                     Lb, Ub : Integer;
9728:                     SVDTol : Float;
9729:                     B      : TVector;
9730:                     V      : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9731: { Unweighted linear regression by singular value decomposition }
9732: procedure WSVDLinFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
9733:                      Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9734:                      SVDTol  : Float;
9735:                      B       : TVector;
9736:                      V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9737: { Weighted linear regression by singular value decomposition }
9738: procedure MulFit(X            : TMatrix;
9739:                  Y            : TVector;
9740:                  Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
9741:                  ConsTerm     : Boolean;
9742:                  B            : TVector;
9743:                  V            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9744: { Multiple linear regression by Gauss-Jordan method }
9745: procedure WMulFit(X            : TMatrix;
9746:                   Y, S         : TVector;
9747:                   Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
9748:                   ConsTerm     : Boolean;
9749:                   B            : TVector;
9750:                   V            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9751: { Weighted multiple linear regression by Gauss-Jordan method }
9752: procedure SVDFit(X            : TMatrix;
9753:                  Y            : TVector;
9754:                  Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
9755:                  ConsTerm     : Boolean;
9756:                  SVDTol       : Float;
9757:                  B            : TVector;
9758:                  V            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9759: { Multiple linear regression by singular value decomposition }
9760: procedure WSVDFit(X            : TMatrix;
9761:                   Y, S         : TVector;
9762:                   Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
9763:                   ConsTerm     : Boolean;
9764:                   SVDTol       : Float;
9765:                   B            : TVector;
9766:                   V            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9767: { Weighted multiple linear regression by singular value decomposition }
9768: procedure PolFit(X, Y        : TVector;
9769:                  Lb, Ub, Deg : Integer;
9770:                  B           : TVector;
9771:                  V           : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9772: { Polynomial regression by Gauss-Jordan method }
9773: procedure WPolFit(X, Y, S     : TVector;
9774:                   Lb, Ub, Deg : Integer;
9775:                   B           : TVector;
9776:                   V           : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9777: { Weighted polynomial regression by Gauss-Jordan method }
9778: procedure SVDPolFit(X, Y        : TVector;
9779:                     Lb, Ub, Deg : Integer;
9780:                     SVDTol      : Float;
9781:                     B           : TVector;
9782:                     V           : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9783: { Unweighted polynomial regression by singular value decomposition }
9784: procedure WSVDPolFit(X, Y, S     : TVector;
9785:                      Lb, Ub, Deg : Integer;
9786:                      SVDTol      : Float;
```

```
9787:                     B          : TVector;
9788:                     V          : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9789: { Weighted polynomial regression by singular value decomposition }
9790: procedure RegTest(Y, Ycalc : TVector;
9791:                   LbY, UbY : Integer;
9792:                   V        : TMatrix;
9793:                   LbV, UbV : Integer;
9794:                   var Test : TRegTest); external 'dmath';
9795: { Test of unweighted regression }
9796: procedure WRegTest(Y, Ycalc, S : TVector;
9797:                    LbY, UbY    : Integer;
9798:                    V           : TMatrix;
9799:                    LbV, UbV    : Integer;
9800:                    var Test    : TRegTest); external 'dmath';
9801: { Test of weighted regression }
9802: { ------------------------------------------------------------
9803:   Nonlinear regression
9804:   ------------------------------------------------------------ }
9805: procedure SetOptAlgo(Algo : TOptAlgo); external 'dmath';
9806: { Sets the optimization algorithm for nonlinear regression }
9807: function GetOptAlgo : TOptAlgo; external 'dmath';
9808: { Returns the optimization algorithm }
9809: procedure SetMaxParam(N : Byte); external 'dmath';
9810: { Sets the maximum number of regression parameters for nonlinear regression }
9811: function GetMaxParam : Byte; external 'dmath';
9812: { Returns the maximum number of regression parameters for nonlinear regression }
9813: procedure SetParamBounds(I : Byte; ParamMin, ParamMax : Float); external 'dmath';
9814: { Sets the bounds on the I-th regression parameter }
9815: procedure GetParamBounds(I : Byte; var ParamMin,ParamMax:Float); external 'dmath';
9816: { Returns the bounds on the I-th regression parameter }
9817: procedure NLFit(RegFunc   : TRegFunc;
9818:                 DerivProc : TDerivProc;
9819:                 X, Y      : TVector;
9820:                 Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9821:                 MaxIter   : Integer;
9822:                 Tol       : Float;
9823:                 B         : TVector;
9824:                 FirstPar,
9825:                 LastPar   : Integer;
9826:                 V         : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9827: { Unweighted nonlinear regression }
9828: procedure WNLFit(RegFunc   : TRegFunc;
9829:                  DerivProc : TDerivProc;
9830:                  X, Y, S   : TVector;
9831:                  Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9832:                  MaxIter   : Integer;
9833:                  Tol       : Float;
9834:                  B         : TVector;
9835:                  FirstPar,
9836:                  LastPar   : Integer;
9837:                  V         : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9838: { Weighted nonlinear regression }
9839: procedure SetMCFile(FileName : String); external 'dmath';
9840: { Set file for saving MCMC simulations }
9841: procedure SimFit(RegFunc   : TRegFunc;
9842:                  X, Y      : TVector;
9843:                  Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9844:                  B         : TVector;
9845:                  FirstPar,
9846:                  LastPar   : Integer;
9847:                  V         : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9848: { Simulation of unweighted nonlinear regression by MCMC }
9849: procedure WSimFit(RegFunc   : TRegFunc;
9850:                   X, Y, S   : TVector;
9851:                   Lb, Ub    : Integer;
9852:                   B         : TVector;
9853:                   FirstPar,
9854:                   LastPar   : Integer;
9855:                   V         : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9856: { Simulation of weighted nonlinear regression by MCMC }
9857: { ------------------------------------------------------------
9858:   Nonlinear regression models
9859:   ------------------------------------------------------------ }
9860: procedure FracFit(X, Y       : TVector;
9861:                   Lb, Ub     : Integer;
9862:                   Deg1, Deg2 : Integer;
9863:                   ConsTerm   : Boolean;
9864:                   MaxIter    : Integer;
9865:                   Tol        : Float;
9866:                   B          : TVector;
9867:                   V          : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9868: { Unweighted fit of rational fraction }
9869: procedure WFracFit(X, Y, S    : TVector;
9870:                    Lb, Ub     : Integer;
9871:                    Deg1, Deg2 : Integer;
9872:                    ConsTerm   : Boolean;
9873:                    MaxIter    : Integer;
9874:                    Tol        : Float;
9875:                    B          : TVector;
```

```
9876:                   V          : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9877: { Weighted fit of rational fraction }
9878:
9879: function FracFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
9880: { Returns the value of the rational fraction at point X }
9881: procedure ExpFit(X, Y         : TVector;
9882:                  Lb, Ub, Nexp : Integer;
9883:                  ConsTerm     : Boolean;
9884:                  MaxIter      : Integer;
9885:                  Tol          : Float;
9886:                  B            : TVector;
9887:                  V            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9888: { Unweighted fit of sum of exponentials }
9889: procedure WExpFit(X, Y, S      : TVector;
9890:                   Lb, Ub, Nexp : Integer;
9891:                   ConsTerm     : Boolean;
9892:                   MaxIter      : Integer;
9893:                   Tol          : Float;
9894:                   B            : TVector;
9895:                   V            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9896: { Weighted fit of sum of exponentials }
9897: function ExpFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
9898: { Returns the value of the regression function at point X }
9899: procedure IncExpFit(X, Y     : TVector;
9900:                     Lb, Ub   : Integer;
9901:                     ConsTerm : Boolean;
9902:                     MaxIter  : Integer;
9903:                     Tol      : Float;
9904:                     B        : TVector;
9905:                     V        : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9906: { Unweighted fit of model of increasing exponential }
9907: procedure WIncExpFit(X, Y, S  : TVector;
9908:                      Lb, Ub   : Integer;
9909:                      ConsTerm : Boolean;
9910:                      MaxIter  : Integer;
9911:                      Tol      : Float;
9912:                      B        : TVector;
9913:                      V        : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9914: { Weighted fit of increasing exponential }
9915: function IncExpFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
9916: { Returns the value of the regression function at point X }
9917: procedure ExpLinFit(X, Y    : TVector;
9918:                     Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9919:                     MaxIter : Integer;
9920:                     Tol     : Float;
9921:                     B       : TVector;
9922:                     V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9923: { Unweighted fit of the "exponential + linear" model }
9924: procedure WExpLinFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
9925:                      Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9926:                      MaxIter : Integer;
9927:                      Tol     : Float;
9928:                      B       : TVector;
9929:                      V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9930: { Weighted fit of the "exponential + linear" model }
9931:
9932: function ExpLinFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
9933: { Returns the value of the regression function at point X }
9934: procedure MichFit(X, Y    : TVector;
9935:                   Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9936:                   MaxIter : Integer;
9937:                   Tol     : Float;
9938:                   B       : TVector;
9939:                   V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9940: { Unweighted fit of Michaelis equation }
9941: procedure WMichFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
9942:                    Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9943:                    MaxIter : Integer;
9944:                    Tol     : Float;
9945:                    B       : TVector;
9946:                    V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9947: { Weighted fit of Michaelis equation }
9948: function MichFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
9949: { Returns the value of the Michaelis equation at point X }
9950: procedure MintFit(X, Y    : TVector;
9951:                   Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9952:                   MintVar : TMintVar;
9953:                   Fit_S0  : Boolean;
9954:                   MaxIter : Integer;
9955:                   Tol     : Float;
9956:                   B       : TVector;
9957:                   V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
9958: { Unweighted fit of the integrated Michaelis equation }
9959: procedure WMintFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
9960:                    Lb, Ub  : Integer;
9961:                    MintVar : TMintVar;
9962:                    Fit_S0  : Boolean;
9963:                    MaxIter : Integer;
9964:                    Tol     : Float;
```

```
 9965:                   B       : TVector;
 9966:                   V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
 9967: { Weighted fit of the integrated Michaelis equation }
 9968: function MintFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
 9969: { Returns the value of the integrated Michaelis equation at point X }
 9970: procedure HillFit(X, Y    : TVector;
 9971:                   Lb, Ub  : Integer;
 9972:                   MaxIter : Integer;
 9973:                   Tol     : Float;
 9974:                   B       : TVector;
 9975:                   V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
 9976: { Unweighted fit of Hill equation }
 9977: procedure WHillFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
 9978:                    Lb, Ub  : Integer;
 9979:                    MaxIter : Integer;
 9980:                    Tol     : Float;
 9981:                    B       : TVector;
 9982:                    V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
 9983: { Weighted fit of Hill equation }
 9984: function HillFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
 9985: { Returns the value of the Hill equation at point X }
 9986: procedure LogiFit(X, Y     : TVector;
 9987:                   Lb, Ub   : Integer;
 9988:                   ConsTerm : Boolean;
 9989:                   General  : Boolean;
 9990:                   MaxIter  : Integer;
 9991:                   Tol      : Float;
 9992:                   B        : TVector;
 9993:                   V        : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
 9994: { Unweighted fit of logistic function }
 9995: procedure WLogiFit(X, Y, S  : TVector;
 9996:                    Lb, Ub   : Integer;
 9997:                    ConsTerm : Boolean;
 9998:                    General  : Boolean;
 9999:                    MaxIter  : Integer;
10000:                    Tol      : Float;
10001:                    B        : TVector;
10002:                    V        : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10003: { Weighted fit of logistic function }
10004: function LogiFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
10005: { Returns the value of the logistic function at point X }
10006: procedure PKFit(X, Y    : TVector;
10007:                 Lb, Ub  : Integer;
10008:                 MaxIter : Integer;
10009:                 Tol     : Float;
10010:                 B       : TVector;
10011:                 V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10012: { Unweighted fit of the acid-base titration curve }
10013: procedure WPKFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
10014:                  Lb, Ub  : Integer;
10015:                  MaxIter : Integer;
10016:                  Tol     : Float;
10017:                  B       : TVector;
10018:                  V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10019: { Weighted fit of the acid-base titration curve }
10020: function PKFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
10021: { Returns the value of the acid-base titration function at point X }
10022: procedure PowFit(X, Y    : TVector;
10023:                  Lb, Ub  : Integer;
10024:                  MaxIter : Integer;
10025:                  Tol     : Float;
10026:                  B       : TVector;
10027:                  V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10028: { Unweighted fit of power function }
10029: procedure WPowFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
10030:                   Lb, Ub  : Integer;
10031:                   MaxIter : Integer;
10032:                   Tol     : Float;
10033:                   B       : TVector;
10034:                   V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10035: { Weighted fit of power function }
10036:
10037: function PowFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
10038: { Returns the value of the power function at point X }
10039: procedure GammaFit(X, Y    : TVector;
10040:                    Lb, Ub  : Integer;
10041:                    MaxIter : Integer;
10042:                    Tol     : Float;
10043:                    B       : TVector;
10044:                    V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10045: { Unweighted fit of gamma distribution function }
10046: procedure WGammaFit(X, Y, S : TVector;
10047:                     Lb, Ub  : Integer;
10048:                     MaxIter : Integer;
10049:                     Tol     : Float;
10050:                     B       : TVector;
10051:                     V       : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10052: { Weighted fit of gamma distribution function }
10053: function GammaFit_Func(X : Float; B : TVector) : Float; external 'dmath';
```

```
10054: { Returns the value of the gamma distribution function at point X }
10055: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
10056:   Principal component analysis
10057:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
10058: procedure VecMean(X            : TMatrix;
10059:                  Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
10060:                  M            : TVector); external 'dmath';
10061: { Computes the mean vector M from matrix X }
10062: procedure VecSD(X             : TMatrix;
10063:                Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
10064:                M, S         : TVector); external 'dmath';
10065: { Computes the vector of standard deviations S from matrix X }
10066: procedure MatVarCov(X             : TMatrix;
10067:                     Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
10068:                     M            : TVector;
10069:                     V            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10070: { Computes the variance-covariance matrix V from matrix X }
10071: procedure MatCorrel(V    : TMatrix;
10072:                     Nvar : Integer;
10073:                     R    : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10074: { Computes the correlation matrix R from the var-cov matrix V }
10075: procedure PCA(R      : TMatrix;
10076:               Nvar   : Integer;
10077:               Lambda : TVector;
10078:               C, Rc  : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10079: { Performs a principal component analysis of the correlation matrix R }
10080: procedure ScaleVar(X            : TMatrix;
10081:                    Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
10082:                    M, S         : TVector;
10083:                    Z            : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10084: { Scales a set of variables by subtracting means and dividing by SD's }
10085: procedure PrinFac(Z            : TMatrix;
10086:                   Lb, Ub, Nvar : Integer;
10087:                   C, F         : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10088: { Computes principal factors }
10089: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
10090:   Strings
10091:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
10092: function LTrim(S : String) : String; external 'dmath';
10093: { Removes leading blanks }
10094: function RTrim(S : String) : String; external 'dmath';
10095: { Removes trailing blanks }
10096: function Trim(S : String) : String; external 'dmath';
10097: { Removes leading and trailing blanks }
10098: function StrChar(N : Byte; C : Char) : String; external 'dmath';
10099: { Returns a string made of character C repeated N times }
10100: function RFill(S : String; L : Byte) : String; external 'dmath';
10101: { Completes string S with trailing blanks for a total length L }
10102: function LFill(S : String; L : Byte) : String; external 'dmath';
10103: { Completes string S with leading blanks for a total length L }
10104: function CFill(S : String; L : Byte) : String; external 'dmath';
10105: { Centers string S on a total length L }
10106: function Replace(S : String; C1, C2 : Char) : String; external 'dmath';
10107: { Replaces in string S all the occurences of C1 by C2 }
10108: function Extract(S : String; var Index : Byte; Delim : Char) : String; external 'dmath';
10109: { Extracts a field from a string }
10110: procedure Parse(S : String; Delim:Char; Field:TStrVector; var N:Byte); external 'dmath';
10111: { Parses a string into its constitutive fields }
10112: procedure SetFormat(NumLength,MaxDec:Integer;FloatPoint,NSZero:Bool); external 'dmath';
10113: { Sets the numeric format }
10114: function FloatStr(X : Float) : String; external 'dmath';
10115: { Converts a real to a string according to the numeric format }
10116: function IntStr(N : LongInt) : String; external 'dmath';
10117: { Converts an integer to a string }
10118: function CompStr(Z : Complex) : String; external 'dmath';
10119: { Converts a complex number to a string }
10120: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
10121: function StrDec(S : String) : String; external 'dmath';
10122: { Set decimal separator to the symbol defined in SysUtils }
10123: function IsNumeric(var S : String; var X : Float) : Boolean; external 'dmath';
10124: { Test if a string represents a number and returns it in X }
10125: function ReadNumFromEdit(Edit : TEdit) : Float; external 'dmath';
10126: { Reads a floating point number from an Edit control }
10127: procedure WriteNumToFile(var F : Text; X : Float); external 'dmath';
10128: { Writes a floating point number in a text file }
10129: {$ENDIF}
10130: { ------------------------------------------------------------------
10131:   BGI / Delphi graphics
10132:   ------------------------------------------------------------------ }
10133: function InitGraphics
10134: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
10135: (Width, Height : Integer) : Boolean;
10136: {$ELSE}
10137: (Pilot, Mode : Integer; BGIPath : String) : Boolean; {$ENDIF} external 'dmath';
10138: { Enters graphic mode }
10139: procedure SetWindow({$IFDEF DELPHI}Canvas : TCanvas;{$ENDIF}
10140:                     X1, X2, Y1,Y2 : Integer; GraphBorder:Boolean); external 'dmath';
10141: { Sets the graphic window }
10142: procedure SetOxScale(Scale               : TScale;
```

```
10143:                     OxMin, OxMax, OxStep : Float); external 'dmath';
10144: { Sets the scale on the Ox axis }
10145: procedure SetOyScale(Scale               : TScale;
10146:                     OyMin, OyMax, OyStep : Float); external 'dmath';
10147: { Sets the scale on the Oy axis }
10148: procedure GetOxScale(var Scale               : TScale;
10149:                     var OxMin, OxMax, OxStep : Float); external 'dmath';
10150: { Returns the scale on the Ox axis }
10151: procedure GetOyScale(var Scale               : TScale;
10152:                     var OyMin, OyMax, OyStep : Float); external 'dmath';
10153: { Returns the scale on the Oy axis }
10154: procedure SetGraphTitle(Title : String); external 'dmath'; { Sets the title for the graph }
10155: procedure SetOxTitle(Title : String); external 'dmath'; { Sets the title for the Ox axis }
10156: procedure SetOyTitle(Title : String); external 'dmath'; { Sets the title for the Oy axis }
10157: function GetGraphTitle : String; external 'dmath'; { Returns the title for the graph }
10158: function GetOxTitle : String; external 'dmath'; { Returns the title for the Ox axis }
10159: function GetOyTitle : String; external 'dmath'; { Returns the title for the Oy axis }
10160: {$IFNDEF DELPHI}
10161: procedure SetTitleFont(FontIndex, Width, Height : Integer); external 'dmath';
10162: { Sets the font for the main graph title }
10163: procedure SetOxFont(FontIndex, Width, Height : Integer); external 'dmath';
10164: { Sets the font for the Ox axis (title and labels) }
10165: procedure SetOyFont(FontIndex, Width, Height : Integer); external 'dmath';
10166: { Sets the font for the Oy axis (title and labels) }
10167: procedure SetLgdFont(FontIndex, Width, Height : Integer); external 'dmath';
10168: { Sets the font for the legends }
10169: procedure SetClipping(Clip : Boolean); external 'dmath';
10170: { Determines whether drawings are clipped at the current viewport
10171:   boundaries, according to the value of the Boolean parameter Clip }
10172: {$ENDIF}
10173: procedure PlotOxAxis{$IFDEF DELPHI}(Canvas : TCanvas){$ENDIF}; external 'dmath';
10174: { Plots the horizontal axis }
10175: procedure PlotOyAxis{$IFDEF DELPHI}(Canvas : TCanvas){$ENDIF}; external 'dmath';
10176: { Plots the vertical axis }
10177: procedure PlotGrid({$IFDEF DELPHI}Canvas:TCanvas;{$ENDIF} Grid:TGrid); external 'dmath';
10178: { Plots a grid on the graph }
10179: procedure WriteGraphTitle{$IFDEF DELPHI}(Canvas : TCanvas){$ENDIF}; external 'dmath';
10180: { Writes the title of the graph }
10181: procedure SetMaxCurv(NCurv : Byte); external 'dmath';
10182: { Sets the maximum number of curves and re-initializes their parameters }
10183: procedure SetPointParam
10184: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
10185: (CurvIndex, Symbol, Size : Integer; Color : TColor);
10186: {$ELSE}
10187: (CurvIndex, Symbol, Size, Color : Integer); {$ENDIF} external 'dmath';
10188: { Sets the point parameters for curve # CurvIndex }
10189: procedure SetLineParam
10190: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
10191: (CurvIndex : Integer; Style : TPenStyle; Width : Integer; Color : TColor);
10192: {$ELSE}
10193: (CurvIndex, Style, Width, Color : Integer); {$ENDIF} external 'dmath';
10194: { Sets the line parameters for curve # CurvIndex }
10195: procedure SetCurvLegend(CurvIndex : Integer; Legend : String); external 'dmath';
10196: { Sets the legend for curve # CurvIndex }
10197: procedure SetCurvStep(CurvIndex, Step : Integer); external 'dmath';
10198: { Sets the step for curve # CurvIndex }
10199: function GetMaxCurv : Byte; external 'dmath'; { Returns the maximum number of curves }
10200: procedure GetPointParam
10201: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
10202: (CurvIndex : Integer; var Symbol, Size : Integer; var Color : TColor);
10203: {$ELSE}
10204: (CurvIndex : Integer; var Symbol, Size, Color : Integer); {$ENDIF} external 'dmath';
10205: { Returns the point parameters for curve # CurvIndex }
10206: procedure GetLineParam
10207: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
10208: (CurvIndex : Integer; var Style : TPenStyle; var Width : Integer; var Color : TColor);
10209: {$ELSE}
10210: (CurvIndex : Integer; var Style, Width, Color : Integer); {$ENDIF} external 'dmath';
10211: { Returns the line parameters for curve # CurvIndex }
10212: function GetCurvLegend(CurvIndex : Integer) : String; external 'dmath';
10213: { Returns the legend for curve # CurvIndex }
10214: function GetCurvStep(CurvIndex : Integer) : Integer; external 'dmath';
10215: { Returns the step for curve # CurvIndex }
10216: {$IFDEF DELPHI}
10217: procedure PlotPoint(Canvas    : TCanvas;
10218:                     X, Y      : Float; CurvIndex : Integer); external 'dmath';
10219: {$ELSE}
10220: procedure PlotPoint(Xp, Yp, CurvIndex : Integer); external 'dmath';
10221: {$ENDIF}
10222: { Plots a point on the screen }
10223: procedure PlotCurve({$IFDEF DELPHI}Canvas : TCanvas;{$ENDIF}
10224:                     X, Y                 : TVector;
10225:                   Lb, Ub, CurvIndex     : Integer); external 'dmath';
10226: { Plots a curve }
10227: procedure PlotCurveWithErrorBars({$IFDEF DELPHI}Canvas : TCanvas;{$ENDIF}
10228:                                  X, Y, S               : TVector;
10229:                                  Ns, Lb, Ub, CurvIndex : Integer); external 'dmath';
10230: { Plots a curve with error bars }
10231: procedure PlotFunc({$IFDEF DELPHI}Canvas : TCanvas;{$ENDIF}
```

```
10232:                   Func                  : TFunc;
10233:                   Xmin, Xmax            : Float;
10234:                   {$IFDEF DELPHI}Npt    : Integer;{$ENDIF}
10235:                   CurvIndex             : Integer); external 'dmath';
10236: { Plots a function }
10237: procedure WriteLegend({$IFDEF DELPHI}Canvas : TCanvas;{$ENDIF}
10238:                       NCurv             : Integer;
10239:                       ShowPoints, ShowLines : Boolean); external 'dmath';
10240: { Writes the legends for the plotted curves }
10241: procedure ConRec({$IFDEF DELPHI}Canvas : TCanvas;{$ENDIF}
10242:                  Nx, Ny, Nc            : Integer;
10243:                  X, Y, Z               : TVector;
10244:                  F                     : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10245: { Contour plot }
10246: function Xpixel(X : Float):Integer; external 'dmath'; {Converts user abscissa X to screen coordinate }
10247: function Ypixel(Y : Float):Integer; external 'dmath'; {Converts user ordinate Y to screen coordinate }
10248: function Xuser(X : Integer):Float; external 'dmath';  {Converts screen coordinate X to user abscissa }
10249: function Yuser(Y : Integer):Float; external 'dmath';  {Converts screen coordinate Y to user ordinate }
10250: {$IFNDEF DELPHI}
10251: procedure LeaveGraphics; external 'dmath';
10252: { Quits graphic mode }
10253: {$ENDIF}
10254: { ---------------------------------------------------------------
10255:   LaTeX graphics
10256:   --------------------------------------------------------------- }
10257: function TeX_InitGraphics(FileName          : String; PgWidth, PgHeight : Integer;
10258:                           Header            : Boolean) : Boolean; external 'dmath';
10259: { Initializes the LaTeX file }
10260: procedure TeX_SetWindow(X1, X2, Y1, Y2 : Integer; GraphBorder : Boolean); external 'dmath';
10261: { Sets the graphic window }
10262: procedure TeX_LeaveGraphics(Footer : Boolean); external 'dmath'; { Close the LaTeX file }
10263: procedure TeX_SetOxScale(Scale : TScale; OxMin, OxMax, OxStep : Float); external 'dmath';
10264: { Sets the scale on the Ox axis }
10265: procedure TeX_SetOyScale(Scale : TScale; OyMin, OyMax, OyStep : Float); external 'dmath';
10266: { Sets the scale on the Oy axis }
10267: procedure TeX_SetGraphTitle(Title : String); external 'dmath'; { Sets the title for the graph }
10268: procedure TeX_SetOxTitle(Title : String); external 'dmath'; { Sets the title for the Ox axis }
10269: procedure TeX_SetOyTitle(Title : String); external 'dmath'; { Sets the title for the Oy axis }
10270: procedure TeX_PlotOxAxis; external 'dmath'; { Plots the horizontal axis }
10271: procedure TeX_PlotOyAxis; external 'dmath'; { Plots the vertical axis }
10272: procedure TeX_PlotGrid(Grid : TGrid); external 'dmath'; { Plots a grid on the graph }
10273: procedure TeX_WriteGraphTitle; external 'dmath'; Writes the title of the graph }
10274: procedure TeX_SetMaxCurv(NCurv : Byte); external 'dmath';
10275: { Sets the maximum number of curves and re-initializes their parameters }
10276: procedure TeX_SetPointParam(CurvIndex, Symbol, Size : Integer); external 'dmath';
10277: { Sets the point parameters for curve # CurvIndex }
10278: procedure TeX_SetLineParam(CurvIndex, Style : Integer;
10279:                            Width : Float; Smooth : Boolean); external 'dmath';
10280: { Sets the line parameters for curve # CurvIndex }
10281: procedure TeX_SetCurvLegend(CurvIndex : Integer; Legend : String); external 'dmath';
10282: { Sets the legend for curve # CurvIndex }
10283: procedure TeX_SetCurvStep(CurvIndex, Step : Integer); external 'dmath';
10284: { Sets the step for curve # CurvIndex }
10285: procedure TeX_PlotCurve(X, Y : TVector; Lb, Ub, CurvIndex : Integer); external 'dmath';
10286: { Plots a curve }
10287: procedure TeX_PlotCurveWithErrorBars(X, Y, S : TVector;
10288:                                      Ns, Lb, Ub, CurvIndex : Integer); external 'dmath';
10289: { Plots a curve with error bars }
10290: procedure TeX_PlotFunc(Func : TFunc; X1, X2 : Float;
10291:                        Npt : Integer; CurvIndex : Integer); external 'dmath';
10292: { Plots a function }
10293: procedure TeX_WriteLegend(NCurv : Integer; ShowPoints, ShowLines : Boolean); external 'dmath';
10294: { Writes the legends for the plotted curves }
10295: procedure TeX_ConRec(Nx, Ny, Nc : Integer; X, Y, Z  : TVector; F : TMatrix); external 'dmath';
10296: { Contour plot }
10297: function Xcm(X : Float) : Float; external 'dmath'; { Converts user coordinate X to cm }
10298: function Ycm(Y : Float) : Float; external 'dmath'; { Converts user coordinate Y to cm }
10299:
10300: //*****************************************************unit uPSI_SynPdf;
10301:  Function RawUTF8ToPDFString( const Value : RawUTF8) : PDFString
10302:  Function _DateTimeToPdfDate( ADate : TDateTime) : TPdfDate
10303:  Function _PdfDateToDateTime( const AText : TPdfDate) : TDateTime
10304:  Function PdfRect( Left, Top, Right, Bottom : Single) : TPdfRect;
10305:  Function PdfRect1( const Box : TPdfBox) : TPdfRect;
10306:  Function PdfBox( Left, Top, Width, Height : Single) : TPdfBox
10307:  //Function _GetCharCount( Text : PAnsiChar) : integer
10308:  //Procedure L2R( W : PWideChar; L : integer)
10309:  Function PdfCoord( MM : single) : integer
10310:  Function CurrentPrinterPaperSize : TPDFPaperSize
10311:  Function CurrentPrinterRes : TPoint
10312:  Procedure GDICommentBookmark( MetaHandle : HDC; const aBookmarkName : RawUTF8)
10313:  Procedure GDICommentOutline( MetaHandle : HDC; const aTitle : RawUTF8; aLevel : Integer)
10314:  Procedure GDICommentLink( MetaHandle:HDC; const aBookmarkName:RawUTF8; const aRect : TRect)
10315:  Const('Usp10','String 'usp10.dll
10316:   AddTypeS('TScriptState_enum', '( r0, r1, r2, r3, r4, fOverrideDirection, fInhibitSymSwap,
10317:    'fCharShape, fDigitSubstitute,fInhibitLigate,fDisplayZWG, fArabicNumContext, fGcpClusters )
10318:   AddTypeS('TScriptState_set', 'set of TScriptState_enum
10319: //*****************************************************************
10320:
```

```
10321: procedure SIRegister_PMrand(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);  //ParkMiller
10322: begin
10323:  Procedure PMrandomize( I : word)
10324:  Function PMrandom : longint
10325:  Function Rrand : extended
10326:  Function Irand( N : word) : word
10327:  Function Brand( P : extended) : boolean
10328:  Function Nrand : extended
10329: end;
10330:
10331: procedure SIRegister_Spring_Cryptography_Utils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10332: begin
10333:   Function Endian( x : LongWord) : LongWord
10334:   Function Endian64( x : Int64) : Int64
10335:   Function spRol( x : LongWord; y : Byte) : LongWord
10336:   Function spRor( x : LongWord; y : Byte) : LongWord
10337:   Function Ror64( x : Int64; y : Byte) : Int64
10338: end;
10339:
10340: procedure SIRegister_MapReader(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10341: begin
10342:  Procedure ClearModules
10343:  Procedure ReadMapFile( Fname : string)
10344:  Function AddressInfo( Address : dword) : string
10345: end;
10346:
10347: procedure SIRegister_LibTar(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10348: begin
10349:   TTarPermission', '( tpReadByOwner, tpWriteByOwner, tpExecuteByOw'
10350:    +'ner, tpReadByGroup, tpWriteByGroup, tpExecuteByGroup, tpReadByOther, tpWri'
10351:    +'teByOther, tpExecuteByOther )
10352:   TTarPermissions', 'set of TTarPermission
10353:   TFileType', '( ftNormal, ftLink, ftSymbolicLink, ftCharacter, ft'
10354:    +'Block, ftDirectory, ftFifo, ftContiguous, ftDumpDir, ftMultiVolume, ftVolumeHeader;
10355:   TTarMode', '( tmSetUid, tmSetGid, tmSaveText )
10356:   TTarModes', 'set of TTarMode
10357:   TTarDirRec', 'record Name : STRING; Size : INT64; DateTime : TDa'
10358:    +'teTime; Permissions : TTarPermissions; FileType : TFileType; LinkName : ST'
10359:    +'RING; UID : INTEGER; GID : INTEGER; UserName : STRING; GroupName : STRING;'
10360:    +' ChecksumOK : BOOLEAN; Mode : TTarModes; Magic : STRING; MajorDevNo : INTE'
10361:    +'GER; MinorDevNo : INTEGER; FilePos : INT64; end
10362:   SIRegister_TTarArchive(CL);
10363:   SIRegister_TTarWriter(CL);
10364:  Function PermissionString( Permissions : TTarPermissions) : STRING
10365:  Function ConvertFilename( Filename : STRING) : STRING
10366:  Function FileTimeGMT( FileName : STRING) : TDateTime;
10367:  Function FileTimeGMT1( SearchRec : TSearchRec) : TDateTime;
10368:  Procedure ClearDirRec( var DirRec : TTarDirRec)
10369: end;
10370:
10371:
10372: //************************************************unit uPSI_TlHelp32;
10373: procedure SIRegister_TlHelp32(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10374: begin
10375:  Const('MAX_MODULE_NAME32','LongInt'( 255);
10376:  Function CreateToolhelp32Snapshot( dwFlags, th32ProcessID : DWORD) : THandle
10377:  Const('TH32CS_SNAPHEAPLIST','LongWord( $00000001);
10378:  Const('TH32CS_SNAPPROCESS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
10379:  Const('TH32CS_SNAPTHREAD','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
10380:  Const('TH32CS_SNAPMODULE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000008);
10381:  Const('TH32CS_INHERIT','LongWord').SetUInt( $80000000);
10382:   tagHEAPLIST32','record dwSize:DWORD;th32ProcessID:DWORD;th32HeapID:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD;end';
10383:   AddTypeS('HEAPLIST32', 'tagHEAPLIST32
10384:   AddTypeS('THeapList32', 'tagHEAPLIST32
10385:  Const('HF32_DEFAULT','LongInt'( 1);
10386:  Const('HF32_SHARED','LongInt'( 2);
10387:  Function Heap32ListFirst( hSnapshot : THandle; var lphl : THeapList32) : BOOL
10388:  Function Heap32ListNext( hSnapshot : THandle; var lphl : THeapList32) : BOOL
10389:  AddTypeS('tagHEAPENTRY32', 'record dwSize : DWORD; hHandle : THandle; dwAd'
10390:    +'dress : DWORD; dwBlockSize : DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD; dwLockCount : DWORD; '
10391:    +'dwResvd : DWORD; th32ProcessID : DWORD; th32HeapID : DWORD; end
10392:   AddTypeS('HEAPENTRY32', 'tagHEAPENTRY32
10393:   AddTypeS('THeapEntry32', 'tagHEAPENTRY32
10394:  Const('LF32_FIXED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
10395:  Const('LF32_FREE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
10396:  Const('LF32_MOVEABLE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
10397:  Function Heap32First( var lphe : THeapEntry32; th32ProcessID, th32HeapID : DWORD) : BOOL
10398:  Function Heap32Next( var lphe : THeapEntry32) : BOOL
10399:  DWORD; var lpNumberOfBytesRead : DWORD) : BOOL
10400:   AddTypeS('tagTHREADENTRY32', 'record dwSize : DWORD; cntUsage : DWORD; th3'
10401:    +'2ThreadID : DWORD; th32OwnerProcessID : DWORD; tpBasePri : Longint; tpDelt'
10402:    +'aPri : Longint; dwFlags : DWORD; end
10403:   AddTypeS('THREADENTRY32', 'tagTHREADENTRY32
10404:   AddTypeS('TThreadEntry32', 'tagTHREADENTRY32
10405:  Function Thread32First( hSnapshot : THandle; var lpte : TThreadEntry32) : BOOL
10406:  Function Thread32Next( hSnapshot : THandle; var lpte : TThreadENtry32) : BOOL
10407: end;
10408:  Const('EW_RESTARTWINDOWS','LongWord').SetUInt( $0042);
10409:  Const('EW_REBOOTSYSTEM','LongWord( $0043);
```

```
10410:  Const('EW_EXITANDEXECAPP','LongWord( $0044);
10411:  Const('ENDSESSION_LOGOFF','LongWord').SetUInt( DWORD ( $80000000 ));
10412:  Const('EWX_LOGOFF','LongInt'( 0);
10413:  Const('EWX_SHUTDOWN','LongInt'( 1);
10414:  Const('EWX_REBOOT','LongInt'( 2);
10415:  Const('EWX_FORCE','LongInt'( 4);
10416:  Const('EWX_POWEROFF','LongInt'( 8);
10417:  Const('EWX_FORCEIFHUNG','LongWord').SetUInt( $10);
10418:  Function GET_APPCOMMAND_LPARAM( const lParam : LongInt) : Shortint
10419:  Function GET_DEVICE_LPARAM( const lParam : LongInt) : Word
10420:  Function GET_MOUSEORKEY_LPARAM( const lParam : LongInt) : Word
10421:  Function GET_FLAGS_LPARAM( const lParam : LongInt) : Word
10422:  Function GET_KEYSTATE_LPARAM( const lParam : LongInt) : Word
10423:  Function GetWindowWord( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer) : Word
10424:  Function SetWindowWord( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer; wNewWord : Word) : Word
10425:  Function GetWindowLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer) : Longint
10426:  Function SetWindowLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer; dwNewLong : Longint) : Longint
10427:  Function GetClassWord( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer) : Word
10428:  Function SetClassWord( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer; wNewWord : Word) : Word
10429:  Function GetClassLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer) : DWORD
10430:  Function SetClassLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer; dwNewLong : Longint) : DWORD
10431:  Function GetDesktopWindow : HWND
10432:  Function GetParent( hWnd : HWND) : HWND
10433:  Function SetParent( hWndChild, hWndNewParent : HWND) : HWND
10434:  Function GetTopWindow( hWnd : HWND) : HWND
10435:  Function GetNextWindow( hWnd : HWND; uCmd : UINT) : HWND
10436:  Function GetWindow( hWnd : HWND; uCmd : UINT) : HWND
10437:  //Delphi DFM
10438:  Function LoadDFMFile2Strings(const AFile:string; AStrings:TStrings; var WasText:boolean):integer
10439:  Function SaveStrings2DFMFile( AStrings : TStrings; const AFile : string) : integer
10440:  procedure GetHighlighters(AOwner: TComponent; AHighlighters: TStringList; AppendToList: boolean);
10441:  function GetHighlightersFilter(AHighlighters: TStringList): string;
10442:  function GetHighlighterFromFileExt(AHighlighters: TStringList;Extension: string):TSynCustomHighlighter;
10443:  Function ShowOwnedPopups( hWnd : HWND; fShow : BOOL) : BOOL
10444:  Function OpenIcon( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10445:  Function CloseWindow( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10446:  Function MoveWindow( hWnd : HWND; X, Y, nWidth, nHeight : Integer; bRepaint : BOOL) : BOOL
10447:  Function SetWindowPos(hWnd: HWND;hWndInsertAfter:HWND; X,Y,cx,cy : Integer; uFlags : UINT) : BOOL
10448:  Function IsWindowVisible( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10449:  Function IsIconic( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10450:  Function AnyPopup : BOOL
10451:  Function BringWindowToTop( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10452:  Function IsZoomed( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10453:  Function IsWindow( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10454:  Function IsMenu( hMenu : HMENU) : BOOL
10455:  Function IsChild( hWndParent, hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10456:  Function DestroyWindow( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10457:  Function ShowWindow( hWnd : HWND; nCmdShow : Integer) : BOOL
10458:  Function AnimateWindow( hWnd : HWND; dwTime : DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
10459:  Function ShowWindowAsync( hWnd : HWND; nCmdShow : Integer) : BOOL
10460:  Function FlashWindow( hWnd : HWND; bInvert : BOOL) : BOOL
10461:  Function IsWindowUnicode( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10462:  Function EnableWindow( hWnd : HWND; bEnable : BOOL) : BOOL
10463:  Function IsWindowEnabled( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL
10464:
10465: procedure SIRegister_IDECmdLine(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10466: begin
10467:  const('ShowSetupDialogOptLong','String '--setup
10468:  PrimaryConfPathOptLong','String '--primary-config-path=
10469:  PrimaryConfPathOptShort','String '--pcp=
10470:  SecondaryConfPathOptLong','String '--secondary-config-path=
10471:  SecondaryConfPathOptShort','String '--scp=
10472:  NoSplashScreenOptLong','String '--no-splash-screen
10473:  NoSplashScreenOptShort','String '--nsc
10474:  StartedByStartLazarusOpt','String '--started-by-startlazarus
10475:  SkipLastProjectOpt','String '--skip-last-project
10476:  DebugLogOpt','String '--debug-log=
10477:  DebugLogOptEnable','String '--debug-enable=
10478:  LanguageOpt','String '--language=
10479:  LazarusDirOpt','String '--lazarusdir=
10480:  Procedure ParseCommandLine(aCmdLineParams:TStrings;out IDEPid:Int;out ShowSplashScreen:boolean);
10481:  Function GetCommandLineParameters( aCmdLineParams : TStrings; isStartLazarus:Boolean) : string
10482:  Function ExtractPrimaryConfigPath( aCmdLineParams : TStrings) : string
10483:  Function IsHelpRequested : Boolean
10484:  Function IsVersionRequested : boolean
10485:  Function GetLanguageSpecified : string
10486:  Function ParamIsOption( ParamIndex : integer; const Option : string) : boolean
10487:  Function ParamIsOptionPlusValue(ParamIndex:integer;const Option:string;out AValue:string):bool;
10488:  Procedure ParseNoGuiCmdLineParams
10489:  Function ExtractCmdLineFilenames : TStrings
10490: end;
10491:
10492:
10493: procedure SIRegister_LazFileUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10494: begin
10495:  Function CompareFilenames( const Filename1, Filename2 : string) : integer
10496:  Function CompareFilenamesIgnoreCase( const Filename1, Filename2 : string) : integer
10497:  Function CompareFileExt( const Filename, Ext : string; CaseSensitive : boolean) : integer;
10498:  Function CompareFileExt1( const Filename, Ext : string) : integer;
```

```
10499:  Function CompareFilenameStarts( const Filename1, Filename2 : string) : integer
10500:  Function CompareFilenames(Filename1:PChar;Len1:integer; Filename2:PChar;Len2:integer):integer
10501:  Function CompareFilenamesP( Filename1, Filename2 : PChar; IgnoreCase : boolean) : integer
10502:  Function DirPathExists( DirectoryName : string) : boolean
10503:  Function DirectoryIsWritable( const DirectoryName : string) : boolean
10504:  Function ExtractFileNameOnly( const AFilename : string) : string
10505:  Function FilenameIsAbsolute( const TheFilename : string) : boolean
10506:  Function FilenameIsWinAbsolute( const TheFilename : string) : boolean
10507:  Function FilenameIsUnixAbsolute( const TheFilename : string) : boolean
10508:  Function ForceDirectory( DirectoryName : string) : boolean
10509:  Procedure CheckIfFileIsExecutable( const AFilename : string)
10510:  Procedure CheckIfFileIsSymlink( const AFilename : string)
10511:  Function FileIsText( const AFilename : string) : boolean
10512:  Function FileIsText2( const AFilename : string; out FileReadable : boolean) : boolean
10513:  Function FilenameIsTrimmed( const TheFilename : string) : boolean
10514:  Function FilenameIsTrimmed2( StartPos : PChar; NameLen : integer) : boolean
10515:  Function TrimFilename( const AFilename : string) : string
10516:  Function ResolveDots( const AFilename : string) : string
10517:  Procedure ForcePathDelims( var FileName : string)
10518:  Function GetForcedPathDelims( const FileName : string) : String
10519:  Function CleanAndExpandFilename( const Filename : string) : string
10520:  Function CleanAndExpandDirectory( const Filename : string) : string
10521:  Function TrimAndExpandFilename( const Filename : string; const BaseDir : string) : string
10522:  Function TrimAndExpandDirectory( const Filename : string; const BaseDir : string) : string
10523:  Function TryCreateRelativePath(const Dest,Source:String; UsePointDirectory:bool;
       AlwaysRequireSharedBaseFolder : Boolean; out RelPath : String) : Boolean
10524:  Function CreateRelativePath( const Filename,BaseDirectory:string; UsePointDirectory:boolean;
       AlwaysRequireSharedBaseFolder: Boolean) : string
10525:  Function FileIsInPath( const Filename, Path : string) : boolean
10526:  Function AppendPathDelim( const Path : string) : string
10527:  Function ChompPathDelim( const Path : string) : string
10528:  Function CreateAbsoluteSearchPath( const SearchPath, BaseDirectory : string) : string
10529:  Function CreateRelativeSearchPath( const SearchPath, BaseDirectory : string) : string
10530:  Function MinimizeSearchPath( const SearchPath : string) : string
10531:  Function FindPathInSearchPath(APath:PChar;APathLen:int;SearchPath:PChar;SearchPathLen:int):PChar;
10532:  (*Function FileExistsUTF8( const Filename : string) : boolean
10533:  Function FileAgeUTF8( const FileName : string) : Longint
10534:  Function DirectoryExistsUTF8( const Directory : string) : Boolean
10535:  Function ExpandFileNameUTF8( const FileName : string; BaseDir : string) : string
10536:  Function FindFirstUTF8(const Path:string; Attr: Longint; out Rslt : TSearchRec) : Longint
10537:  Function FindNextUTF8( var Rslt : TSearchRec) : Longint
10538:  Procedure FindCloseUTF8( var F : TSearchrec)
10539:  Function FileSetDateUTF8( const FileName : String; Age : Longint) : Longint
10540:  Function FileGetAttrUTF8( const FileName : String) : Longint
10541:  Function FileSetAttrUTF8( const Filename : String; Attr : longint) : Longint
10542:  Function DeleteFileUTF8( const FileName : String) : Boolean
10543:  Function RenameFileUTF8( const OldName, NewName : String) : Boolean
10544:  Function FileSearchUTF8( const Name, DirList : String; ImplicitCurrentDir : Boolean) : String
10545:  Function FileIsReadOnlyUTF8( const FileName : String) : Boolean
10546:  Function GetCurrentDirUTF8 : String
10547:  Function SetCurrentDirUTF8( const NewDir : String) : Boolean
10548:  Function CreateDirUTF8( const NewDir : String) : Boolean
10549:  Function RemoveDirUTF8( const Dir : String) : Boolean
10550:  Function ForceDirectoriesUTF8( const Dir : string) : Boolean
10551:  Function FileOpenUTF8( const FileName : string; Mode : Integer) : THandle
10552:  Function FileCreateUTF8( const FileName : string) : THandle;
10553:  Function FileCreateUTF81( const FileName : string; Rights : Cardinal) : THandle;
10554:  Function FileCreateUtf82( const FileName : String; ShareMode : Integer; Rights : Cardinal) : THandle;
10555:  Function FileSizeUtf8( const Filename : string) : int64
10556:  Function GetFileDescription( const AFilename : string) : string
10557:  Function GetAppConfigDirUTF8( Global : Boolean; Create : boolean) : string
10558:  Function GetAppConfigFileUTF8( Global : Boolean; SubDir : boolean; CreateDir : boolean) : string
10559:  Function GetTempFileNameUTF8( const Dir, Prefix : String) : String*)
10560:  Function IsUNCPath( const Path : String) : Boolean
10561:  Function ExtractUNCVolume( const Path : String) : String
10562:  Function ExtractFileRoot( FileName : String) : String
10563:  Function GetDarwinSystemFilename( Filename : string) : string
10564:  Procedure SplitCmdLineParams( const Params : string; ParamList : TStrings; ReadBackslash : boolean)
10565:  Function StrToCmdLineParam( const Param : string) : string
10566:  Function MergeCmdLineParams( ParamList : TStrings) : string
10567:  Procedure InvalidateFileStateCache( const Filename : string)
10568:  Function FindAllFiles(const SearchPath:String;SearchMask:String;SearchSubDirs:Boolean):TStringList);
10569:  Function FindAllDirectories( const SearchPath : string; SearchSubDirs : Boolean) : TStringList
10570:  Function ReadFileToString( const Filename : string) : string
10571:  type
10572:   TCopyFileFlag = ( cffOverwriteFile,
10573:     cffCreateDestDirectory, cffPreserveTime );
10574:   TCopyFileFlags = set of TCopyFileFlag;*)
10575:   TCopyFileFlag', '(cffOverwriteFile, cffCreateDestDirectory, cffPreserveTime)
10576:   TCopyFileFlags', 'set of TCopyFileFlag
10577:   Function CopyDirTree( const SourceDir, TargetDir : string; Flags : TCopyFileFlags) : Boolean
10578: end;
10579:
10580: procedure SIRegister_lazMasks(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10581: begin
10582:   TMaskCharType', '( mcChar, mcCharSet, mcAnyChar, mcAnyText )
10583:   SIRegister_TMask(CL);
10584:   SIRegister_TParseStringList(CL);
10585:   SIRegister_TMaskList(CL);
```

```
10586:  Function MatchesMask( const FileName, Mask : String; const CaseSensitive : Boolean) : Boolean
10587:  Function MatchesWindowsMask( const FileName, Mask : String; const CaseSensitive : Boolean) : Bool;
10588:  Function MatchesMaskList(const FileName,Mask:String;Separator:Char;const CaseSensitive:Boolean):Bool;
10589:  Function MatchesWindowsMaskList(const FileName,Mask:String;Separat:Char;const CaseSensitive:Bool):Bool;
10590: end;
10591:
10592: procedure SIRegister_JvShellHook(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10593: begin
10594:   //PShellHookInfo', '^TShellHookInfo // will not work
10595:   TShellHookInfo', 'record hwnd : THandle; rc : TRect; end
10596:   SHELLHOOKINFO', 'TShellHookInfo
10597:   LPSHELLHOOKINFO', 'PShellHookInfo
10598:   TJvShellHookEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var Msg : TMessage)
10599:   SIRegister_TJvShellHook(CL);
10600:  Function InitJvShellHooks : Boolean
10601:  Procedure UnInitJvShellHooks
10602: end;
10603:
10604: procedure SIRegister_JvExControls(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10605: begin
10606:   TDlgCode', '( dcWantAllKeys, dcWantArrows, dcWantChars, dcButton'
10607:    +', dcHasSetSel, dcWantTab, dcNative )
10608:   TDlgCodes', 'set of TDlgCode
10609:  'dcWantMessage',' dcWantAllKeys);
10610:   SIRegister_IJvExControl(CL);
10611:   SIRegister_IJvDenySubClassing(CL);
10612:   SIRegister_TStructPtrMessage(CL);
10613:  Procedure SetDotNetFrameColors( FocusedColor, UnfocusedColor : TColor)
10614:  Procedure DrawDotNetControl( Control : TWinControl; AColor : TColor; InControl : Boolean);
10615:  Procedure DrawDotNetControl1( DC : HDC; R : TRect; AColor : TColor; UseFocusedColor : Boolean);
10616:  Procedure HandleDotNetHighlighting(Control:TWinControl;const Msg:TMessage;MouseOver:Boolean;Color:TColor);
10617:  Function CreateWMMessage( Msg : Integer; WParam : Integer; LParam : Longint) : TMessage;
10618:  Function CreateWMMessage1( Msg : Integer; WParam : Integer; LParam : TControl) : TMessage;
10619:  Function SmallPointToLong( const Pt : TSmallPoint) : Longint
10620:  Function ShiftStateToKeyData( Shift : TShiftState) : Longint
10621:  Function GetFocusedControl( AControl : TControl) : TWinControl
10622:  Function DlgcToDlgCodes( Value : Longint) : TDlgCodes
10623:  Function DlgCodesToDlgc( Value : TDlgCodes) : Longint
10624:  Procedure GetHintColor( var HintInfo : THintInfo; AControl : TControl; HintColor : TColor)
10625:  Function DispatchIsDesignMsg( Control : TControl; var Msg : TMessage) : Boolean
10626:   SIRegister_TJvExControl(CL);
10627:   SIRegister_TJvExWinControl(CL);
10628:   SIRegister_TJvExCustomControl(CL);
10629:   SIRegister_TJvExGraphicControl(CL);
10630:   SIRegister_TJvExHintWindow(CL);
10631:   SIRegister_TJvExPubGraphicControl(CL);
10632: end;
10633:
10634: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
10635: procedure SIRegister_EncdDecd(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10636: begin
10637:  Procedure EncodeStream( Input, Output : TStream)
10638:  Procedure DecodeStream( Input, Output : TStream)
10639:  Function EncodeString1( const Input : string) : string
10640:  Function DecodeString1( const Input : string) : string
10641: end;
10642:
10643: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
10644: procedure SIRegister_SockAppReg(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10645: begin
10646:   SIRegister_TWebAppRegInfo(CL);
10647:   SIRegister_TWebAppRegList(CL);
10648:  Procedure GetRegisteredWebApps( AList : TWebAppRegList)
10649:  Procedure RegisterWebApp( const AFileName, AProgID : string)
10650:  Procedure UnregisterWebApp( const AProgID : string)
10651:  Function FindRegisteredWebApp( const AProgID : string) : string
10652:  Function CreateRegistry( InitializeNewFile : Boolean) : TCustomIniFile
10653:  'sUDPPort','String 'UDPPort
10654: end;
10655:
10656: procedure SIRegister_PJEnvVars(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10657: begin
10658:  // TStringDynArray', 'array of string
10659:  Function GetEnvVarValue( const VarName : string) : string
10660:  Function SetEnvVarValue( const VarName, VarValue : string) : Integer
10661:  Function DeleteEnvVar( const VarName : string) : Integer
10662:  Function CreateEnvBlock(const NewEnv:TStrings;const IncludeCurrent:Bool;const Buffer:string;const
      BufSize:Int):Int;
10663:  Function ExpandEnvVars( const Str : string) : string
10664:  Function GetAllEnvVars( const Vars : TStrings) : Integer
10665:  Procedure GetAllEnvVarNames( const Names : TStrings);
10666:  Function GetAllEnvVarNames1 : TStringDynArray;
10667:  Function EnvBlockSize : Integer
10668:   TPJEnvVarsEnum', 'Procedure ( const VarName : string; Data : TObject)
10669:   SIRegister_TPJEnvVarsEnumerator(CL);
10670:   SIRegister_TPJEnvVars(CL);
10671:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EPJEnvVars
10672:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EPJEnvVars
10673:  //Procedure Register
```

```
10674: end;
10675:
10676: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
10677: procedure SIRegister_PJConsoleApp(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10678: begin
10679:  'cOneSecInMS','LongInt'( 1000);
10680:  //'cDefTimeSlice','LongInt'( 50);
10681:  //'cDefMaxExecTime',' cOneMinInMS);
10682:  'cAppErrorMask','LongInt'( 1 shl 29);
10683:  Function IsApplicationError( const ErrCode : LongWord) : Boolean
10684:   TPJConsoleAppPriority', '( cpDefault, cpHigh, cpNormal, cpIdle, cpRealTime )
10685:   TPJConsoleColors', 'record Foreground : TPJConsoleColor; Background:TPJConsoleColor; end;
10686:  Function MakeConsoleColors( const AForeground, ABackground : TPJConsoleColor):TPJConsoleColors;
10687:  Function MakeConsoleColors1( const AForeground, ABackground : TColor) : TPJConsoleColors;
10688:  Function MakeConsoleColors2( const AForeground, ABackground : TAlphaColor) : TPJConsoleColors;
10689:  Function MakeSize( const ACX, ACY : LongInt) : TSize
10690:   SIRegister_TPJCustomConsoleApp(CL);
10691:   SIRegister_TPJConsoleApp(CL);
10692: end;
10693:
10694: procedure SIRegister_ip_misc(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10695: begin
10696:  INVALID_IP_ADDRESS','LongWord').SetUInt( $ffffffff);
10697:   t_encoding', '( uuencode, base64, mime )
10698:  Function internet_date( date : TDateTime) : string
10699:  Function lookup_hostname( const hostname : string) : longint
10700:  Function my_hostname : string
10701:  Function my_ip_address : longint
10702:  Function ip2string( ip_address : longint) : string
10703:  Function resolve_hostname( ip : longint) : string
10704:  Function address_from( const s : string; count : integer) : string
10705:  Function encode_base64( data : TStream) : TStringList
10706:  Function decode_base64( source : TStringList) : TMemoryStream
10707:  Function posn( const s, t : string; count : integer) : integer
10708:  Function poscn( c : char; const s : string; n : integer) : integer
10709:  Function filename_of( const s : string) : string
10710:  //Function trim( const s : string) : string
10711:  //Procedure setlength( var s : string; l : byte)
10712:  Function TimeZoneBias : longint
10713:  Function eight2seven_quoteprint( const s : string) : string
10714:  Function eight2seven_german( const s : string) : string
10715:  Function seven2eight_quoteprint( const s : string) : string end;
10716:   type in_addr', 'record s_bytes : array[1..4] of byte; end;
10717:  Function socketerror : cint
10718:  Function fpsocket( domain : cint; xtype : cint; protocol : cint) : cint
10719:  Function fprecv( s : cint; buf : ___pointer; len : size_t; flags : cint) : ssize_t
10720:  Function fpsend( s : cint; msg : ___pointer; len : size_t; flags : cint) : ssize_t
10721:  //Function fpbind( s : cint; addrx : psockaddr; addrlen : tsocklen) : cint
10722:  Function fplisten( s : cint; backlog : cint) : cint
10723:  //Function fpaccept( s : cint; addrx : psockaddr; addrlen : plongint) : cint
10724:  //Function fpconnect( s : cint; name : psockaddr; namelen : tsocklen) : cint
10725:  //Function fpgetsockname( s : cint; name : psockaddr; namelen : psocklen) : cint
10726:  Function NetAddrToStr( Entry : in_addr) : String
10727:  Function HostAddrToStr( Entry : in_addr) : String
10728:  Function StrToHostAddr( IP : String) : in_addr
10729:  Function StrToNetAddr( IP : String) : in_addr
10730:  SOL_SOCKET','LongWord').SetUInt( $ffff);
10731:   cint8', 'shortint
10732:   cuint8', 'byte
10733:   cchar', 'cint8
10734:   cschar', 'cint8
10735:   cuchar', 'cuint8
10736:   cint16', 'smallint
10737:   cuint16', 'word
10738:   cshort', 'cint16
10739:   csshort', 'cint16
10740:   cushort', 'cuint16
10741:   cint32', 'longint
10742:   cuint32', 'longword
10743:   cint', 'cint32
10744:   csint', 'cint32
10745:   cuint', 'cuint32
10746:   csigned', 'cint
10747:   cunsigned', 'cuint
10748:   cint64', 'int64
10749:   clonglong', 'cint64
10750:   cslonglong', 'cint64
10751:   cbool', 'longbool
10752:   cfloat', 'single
10753:   cdouble', 'double
10754:   clongdouble', 'extended
10755:
10756: procedure SIRegister_uLkJSON(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10757: begin
10758:   TlkJSONtypes','(jsBase,jsNumber,jsString,jsBoolean,jsNull,jsList,jsObject )
10759:   SIRegister_TlkJSONdotnetclass(CL);
10760:   SIRegister_TlkJSONbase(CL);
10761:   SIRegister_TlkJSONnumber(CL);
10762:   SIRegister_TlkJSONstring(CL);
```

```
10763:   SIRegister_TlkJSONboolean(CL);
10764:   SIRegister_TlkJSONnull(CL);
10765:   TlkJSONFuncEnum', 'Procedure ( ElName : string; Elem : TlkJSONba'
10766:    +'se; data : TObject; var Continue : Boolean)
10767:   SIRegister_TlkJSONcustomlist(CL);
10768:   SIRegister_TlkJSONlist(CL);
10769:   SIRegister_TlkJSONobjectmethod(CL);
10770:   TlkHashItem', 'record hash : cardinal; index : Integer; end
10771:   TlkHashFunction', 'Function ( const ws : WideString) : cardinal
10772:   SIRegister_TlkHashTable(CL);
10773:   SIRegister_TlkBalTree(CL);
10774:   SIRegister_TlkJSONobject(CL);
10775:   SIRegister_TlkJSON(CL);
10776:   SIRegister_TlkJSONstreamed(CL);
10777:  Function GenerateReadableText( vObj : TlkJSONbase; var vLevel : Integer): string
10778: end;
10779:
10780: procedure SIRegister_ZSysUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10781: begin
10782:   TZListSortCompare', 'Function (Item1, Item2 : TObject): Integer
10783:   SIRegister_TZSortedList(CL);
10784:  Function zFirstDelimiter( const Delimiters, Str : string) : Integer
10785:  Function zLastDelimiter( const Delimiters, Str : string) : Integer
10786:  //Function MemLCompUnicode( P1, P2 : PWideChar; Len : Integer) : Boolean
10787:  //Function MemLCompAnsi( P1, P2 : PAnsiChar; Len : Integer) : Boolean
10788:  Function zStartsWith( const Str, SubStr : WideString) : Boolean;
10789:  Function StartsWith1( const Str, SubStr : RawByteString) : Boolean;
10790:  Function EndsWith( const Str, SubStr : WideString) : Boolean;
10791:  Function EndsWith1( const Str, SubStr : RawByteString) : Boolean;
10792:  Function SQLStrToFloatDef( Str : RawByteString; Def : Extended) : Extended;
10793:  Function SQLStrToFloatDef1( Str : String; Def : Extended) : Extended;
10794:  Function SQLStrToFloat( const Str : AnsiString) : Extended
10795:  //Function BufferToStr( Buffer : PWideChar; Length : LongInt) : string;
10796:  //Function BufferToStr1( Buffer : PAnsiChar; Length : LongInt) : string;
10797:  Function BufferToBytes( Buffer : TObject; Length : LongInt) : TByteDynArray
10798:  Function StrToBoolEx( Str : string) : Boolean
10799:  Function BoolToStrEx( Bool : Boolean) : String
10800:  Function IsIpAddr( const Str : string) : Boolean
10801:  Function zSplitString( const Str, Delimiters : string) : TStrings
10802:  Procedure PutSplitString( List : TStrings; const Str, Delimiters : string)
10803:  Procedure AppendSplitString( List : TStrings; const Str, Delimiters : string)
10804:  Function ComposeString( List : TStrings; const Delimiter : string) : string
10805:  Function FloatToSQLStr( Value : Extended) : string
10806:  Procedure PutSplitStringEx( List : TStrings; const Str, Delimiter : string)
10807:  Function SplitStringEx( const Str, Delimiter : string) : TStrings
10808:  Procedure AppendSplitStringEx( List : TStrings; const Str, Delimiter : string)
10809:  Function zBytesToStr( const Value : TByteDynArray) : AnsiString
10810:  Function zStrToBytes( const Value : AnsiString) : TByteDynArray;
10811:  Function StrToBytes1( const Value : UTF8String) : TByteDynArray;
10812:  Function StrToBytes2( const Value : RawByteString) : TByteDynArray;
10813:  Function StrToBytes3( const Value : WideString) : TByteDynArray;
10814:  Function StrToBytes4( const Value : UnicodeString) : TByteDynArray;
10815:  Function BytesToVar( const Value : TByteDynArray) : Variant
10816:  Function VarToBytes( const Value : Variant) : TByteDynArray
10817:  Function AnsiSQLDateToDateTime( const Value : string) : TDateTime
10818:  Function TimestampStrToDateTime( const Value : string) : TDateTime
10819:  Function DateTimeToAnsiSQLDate( Value : TDateTime; WithMMSec : Boolean) : string
10820:  Function EncodeCString( const Value : string) : string
10821:  Function DecodeCString( const Value : string) : string
10822:  Function zReplaceChar( const Source, Target : Char; const Str : string) : string
10823:  Function MemPas( Buffer : PChar; Length : LongInt) : string
10824:  Procedure DecodeSQLVersioning(const FullVersion:Int;out MajorVersion:Int;out MinorVersion:Int;out
       SubVersion:Int);
10825:  Function EncodeSQLVersioning(const MajorVersion:Integer;const MinorVersion:Integer;const
       SubVersion:Integer):Int;
10826:  Function FormatSQLVersion( const SQLVersion : Integer) : String
10827:  Function ZStrToFloat( Value : AnsiChar) : Extended;
10828:  Function ZStrToFloat1( Value : AnsiString) : Extended;
10829:  Procedure ZSetString( const Src : AnsiChar; var Dest : AnsiString);
10830:  Procedure ZSetString1( const Src : AnsiChar; const Len : Cardinal; var Dest : AnsiString);
10831:  Procedure ZSetString2( const Src : AnsiChar; var Dest : UTF8String);
10832:  Procedure ZSetString3( const Src : AnsiChar; const Len : Cardinal; var Dest : UTF8String);
10833:  Procedure ZSetString4( const Src : AnsiChar; const Len : Cardinal; var Dest : WideString);
10834:  Procedure ZSetString5( const Src : AnsiChar; var Dest : RawByteString);
10835:  Procedure ZSetString6( const Src : AnsiChar; const Len : Cardinal; var Dest : RawByteString);
10836: end;
10837:
10838: unit uPSI_ZEncoding;
10839:  Function StringToAnsiEx( const s : String; const FromCP, ToCP : Word) : RawByteString
10840:  Function AnsiToStringEx( const s : RawByteString; const FromCP, ToCP : Word) : String
10841:  Function ZRawToUnicode( const S : RawByteString; const CP : Word) : WideString
10842:  Function ZUnicodeToRaw( const US : WideString; CP : Word) : RawByteString
10843:  Function ZConvertAnsiToRaw( const Src : AnsiString; const RawCP : Word) : RawByteString
10844:  Function ZConvertRawToAnsi( const Src : RawByteString; const RawCP : Word) : AnsiString
10845:  Function ZConvertAnsiToUTF8( const Src : AnsiString) : UTF8String
10846:  Function ZConvertUTF8ToAnsi( const Src : UTF8String) : AnsiString
10847:  Function ZConvertRawToUTF8( const Src : RawByteString; const CP : Word) : UTF8String
10848:  Function ZConvertUTF8ToRaw( const Src : UTF8String; const CP : Word) : RawByteString
10849:  Function ZConvertRawToString( const Src : RawByteString; const RawCP, StringCP : Word) : String
```

```
10850:  Function ZConvertStringToRaw( const Src : String; const StringCP, RawCP : Word) : RawByteString
10851:  Function ZConvertStringToRawWithAutoEncode(const Src:String;const StringCP,RawCP:Word):RawByteString;
10852:  Function ZConvertUTF8ToString( const Src : UTF8String; const StringCP : Word) : String
10853:  Function ZConvertStringToUTF8( const Src : String; const StringCP : Word) : UTF8String
10854:  Function ZConvertStringToUTF8WithAutoEncode( const Src : String; const StringCP: Word): UTF8String
10855:  Function ZConvertStringToAnsi( const Src : String; const StringCP : Word) : AnsiString
10856:  Function ZConvertStringToAnsiWithAutoEncode( const Src : String; const StringCP: Word): AnsiString
10857:  Function ZConvertAnsiToString( const Src : AnsiString; const StringCP : Word) : String
10858:  Function ZConvertUnicodeToString( const Src : WideString; const StringCP : Word) : String
10859:  Function ZConvertUnicodeToString_CPUTF8( const Src : WideString; const StringCP : Word) : String
10860:  Function ZConvertStringToUnicode( const Src : String; const StringCP : Word) : WideString
10861:  Function ZConvertString_CPUTF8ToUnicode( const Src : String; const StringCP : Word) : WideString
10862:  Function ZConvertStringToUnicodeWithAutoEncode( const Src: String; const StringCP:Word):WideString
10863:  Function ZMoveAnsiToRaw( const Src : AnsiString; const RawCP : Word) : RawByteString
10864:  Function ZMoveRawToAnsi( const Src : RawByteString; const RawCP : Word) : AnsiString
10865:  Function ZMoveAnsiToUTF8( const Src : AnsiString) : UTF8String
10866:  Function ZMoveUTF8ToAnsi( const Src : UTF8String) : AnsiString
10867:  Function ZMoveRawToUTF8( const Src : RawByteString; const CP : Word) : UTF8String
10868:  Function ZMoveUTF8ToRaw( const Src : UTF8String; const CP : Word) : RawByteString
10869:  Function ZMoveStringToAnsi( const Src : String; const StringCP : Word) : AnsiString
10870:  Function ZMoveAnsiToString( const Src : AnsiString; const StringCP : Word) : String
10871:  Function ZMoveRawToString( const Src : RawByteString; const RawCP, StringCP : Word) : String
10872:  Function ZMoveStringToRaw( const Src : String; const StringCP, RawCP : Word) : RawByteString
10873:  Function ZMoveUTF8ToString( const Src : UTF8String; StringCP : Word) : String
10874:  Function ZMoveStringToUTF8( const Src : String; const StringCP : Word) : UTF8String
10875:  Function ZUnknownRawToUnicode( const S : RawByteString; const CP : Word) : WideString
10876:  Function ZUnknownRawToUnicodeWithAutoEncode( const S : RawByteString; const CP : Word) : WideString
10877:  Function ZUnicodeToUnknownRaw( const US : WideString; CP : Word) : RawByteString
10878:  Function ZDefaultSystemCodePage : Word
10879:  Function ZCompatibleCodePages( const CP1, CP2 : Word) : Boolean
10880:
10881:
10882: procedure SIRegister_BoldComUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10883: begin
10884:  'RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_DEFAULT','LongInt'( 0);
10885:  ('RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_NONE','LongInt'( 1);
10886:  ('RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_CONNECT','LongInt'( 2);
10887:  ('RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_CALL','LongInt'( 3);
10888:  ('RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_PKT','LongInt'( 4);
10889:  ('RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_PKT_INTEGRITY','LongInt'( 5);
10890:  ('RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_PKT_PRIVACY','LongInt'( 6);
10891:  {('alDefault','1 RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_DEFAULT);
10892:  ('alNone','2 RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_NONE);
10893:  ('alConnect','3 RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_CONNECT);
10894:  ('alCall','4 RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_CALL);
10895:  ('alPacket','5 RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_PKT);
10896:  ('alPacketIntegrity','6 RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_PKT_INTEGRITY);
10897:  ('alPacketPrivacy','7 RPC_C_AUTHN_LEVEL_PKT_PRIVACY);}
10898:  ('RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_DEFAULT','LongInt'( 0);
10899:  ('RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_ANONYMOUS','LongInt'( 1);
10900:  ('RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_IDENTIFY','LongInt'( 2);
10901:  ('RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_IMPERSONATE','LongInt'( 3);
10902:  ('RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_DELEGATE','LongInt'( 4);
10903:  {('ilDefault','0 RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_DEFAULT);
10904:  ('ilAnonymous','1 RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_ANONYMOUS);
10905:  ('ilIdentity','2 RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_IDENTIFY);
10906:  ('ilImpersonate','3 RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_IMPERSONATE);
10907:  ('ilDelegate','4 RPC_C_IMP_LEVEL_DELEGATE);}
10908:  ('EOAC_NONE','LongWord').SetUInt( $0);
10909:  ('EOAC_DEFAULT','LongWord').SetUInt( $800);
10910:  ('EOAC_MUTUAL_AUTH','LongWord').SetUInt( $1);
10911:  ('EOAC_STATIC_CLOACKING','LongWord').SetUInt( $20);
10912:  ('EOAC_DYNAMIC_CLOAKING','LongWord').SetUInt( $40);
10913:  ('EOAC_ANY_AUTHORITY','LongWord').SetUInt( $80);
10914:  ('RPC_C_AUTHN_WINNT','LongInt'( 10);
10915:  ('RPC_C_AUTHNZ_NONE','LongInt'( 0);
10916:  ('RPC_C_AUTHNZ_NAME','LongInt'( 1);
10917:  ('RPC_C_AUTHNZ_DCE','LongInt'( 2);
10918:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EBoldCom
10919:  Function BoldVariantIsType( V : OleVariant; TypeCode : Integer) : Boolean
10920:  Function BoldMemoryToVariant( const Buffer, BufSize : Integer) : OleVariant
10921:  Function BoldStreamToVariant( Stream : TStream) : OleVariant
10922:  Function BoldStringsToVariant( Strings : TStrings) : OleVariant
10923:  Function BoldVariantToMemory( V : OleVariant; var Buffer, BufSize : Integer) : Integer
10924:  Function BoldVariantToStream( V : OleVariant; Stream : TStream) : Integer
10925:  Function BoldVariantArrayOfArraysOfStringToStrings( V : OleVariant; Strings : TStrings) : Integer
10926:  Function BoldVariantIsNamedValues( V : OleVariant) : Boolean
10927:  Function BoldCreateNamedValues(const Names:array of string;const Values:array of OleVariant):OleVariant;
10928:  Function BoldGetNamedValue( Data : OleVariant; const Name : string) : OleVariant
10929:  Procedure BoldSetNamedValue( Data : OleVariant; const Name : string; Value : OleVariant)
10930:  Function BoldCreateGUID : TGUID
10931:  Function BoldCreateComObject( const ClsId, IId : TGUID; out Obj : variant; out Res : HResult) : Boolean
10932:  Function BoldCreateRemoteComObject(const HostName:string;const ClsId,IId:TGUID;out Obj:variant;out
       Res:HRes):Bool;
10933:  Procedure BoldInitializeComSecurity( AuthenticationLevel, ImpersonationLevel : longint)
10934:  Procedure BoldSetSecurityForInterface(AuthenticationLevel,ImpersonationLevel:longint;Unk:IUnknown);
10935: end;
10936:
10937: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
```

```
10938: procedure SIRegister_BoldIsoDateTime(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10939: begin
10940:  Function ParseISODate( s : string) : TDateTime
10941:  Function ParseISODateTime( s : string) : TDateTime
10942:  Function ParseISOTime( str : string) : TDateTime
10943: end;
10944:
10945: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
10946: procedure SIRegister_BoldGUIDUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10947: begin
10948:  Function BoldCreateGUIDAsString( StripBrackets : Boolean) : string
10949:  Function BoldCreateGUIDWithBracketsAsString : string
10950: end;
10951:
10952: procedure SIRegister_BoldFileHandler(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10953: begin
10954:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TBoldFileHandler
10955:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TBoldDiskFileHandler
10956:   //TBoldFileHandlerClass', 'class of TBoldFileHandler
10957:   TBoldInitializeFileContents', 'Procedure ( StringList : TStringList)
10958:   SIRegister_TBoldFileHandler(CL);
10959:   SIRegister_TBoldDiskFileHandler(CL);
10960:  Procedure BoldCloseAllFilehandlers
10961:  Procedure BoldRemoveUnchangedFilesFromEditor
10962:  Function BoldFileHandlerList : TBoldObjectArray
10963:  Function BoldFileHandlerForFile(path,FileName:String; ModuleType:TBoldModuleType;ShowInEditor:Bool;
       OnInitializeFileContents : TBoldInitializeFileContents) : TBoldFileHandler
10964: end;
10965:
10966: procedure SIRegister_BoldWinINet(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10967: begin
10968:   PCharArr', 'array of PChar
10969:  Function BoldInternetOpen(Agent:String;
       AccessType:integer;Proxy:string;ProxyByPass:String;Flags:integer):ptr);
10970:  Function BoldInternetOpenUrl(iNet:Pointer;URL: string; Headers:String;Flags,Context:cardinal):Pointer
10971:  Function BoldInternetReadFile(hFile:Pointer;Buff:Ptr;NumbOfBytesToRead:Card;var
       NumberOfBytesRead:Card):LongBool;
10972:  Function BoldInternetCloseHandle( HINet : Pointer) : LongBool
10973:  Function BoldHttpQueryInfo( hRequest : Pointer; InfoLevel : Cardinal; Buffer : Pointer; BufferLength :
       Cardinal; Reserved : Cardinal) : LongBool
10974:  Function BoldInternetQueryDataAvailable( hFile : Pointer; var NumberOfBytesAvailable : Cardinal; flags :
       Cardinal; Context : Cardinal) : LongBool
10975:  Function BoldHttpOpenRequest(hConnect: Pointer; Verb, ObjectName, Version, Referrer : String; AcceptTypes
       : PCharArr; Flags, Context : Cardinal) : Pointer
10976:  Function BoldHttpSendRequest(hRequest:Ptr;Headers:string;Optional:Ptr;OptionalLength:Cardinal): LongBool
10977:  Function BoldInternetErrorDlg(hWnd:HWND;hRequest:HINTERNET;dwError,dwFlags:DWORD;var lppvData:Ptr):DWORD
10978:  Function BoldInternetAttemptConnect( dwReserved : DWORD) : DWORD
10979:  Function BoldInternetConnect(hInet: HINTERNET;ServerName:string; nServerPort:INTERNET_PORT;
       Username:string; Password : string; dwService : DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD; dwContext : DWORD):HINTERNET
10980:  Function BoldInternetCrackUrl(Url:PChar;UrlLength,dwFlags:DWORD;var lpUrlComponents:TURLComponents):BOOL;
10981: end;
10982:
10983: procedure SIRegister_BoldQueryUserDlg(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10984: begin
10985:   TBoldQueryResult', '( qrYesAll, qrYes, qrNo, qrNoAll )
10986:   SIRegister_TfrmBoldQueryUser(CL);
10987:  Function QueryUser( const Title, Query : string) : TBoldQueryResult
10988: end;
10989:
10990: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
10991: procedure SIRegister_BoldQueue(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
10992: begin
10993:  //('befIsInDisplayList',' BoldElementFlag0);
10994:  //('befStronglyDependedOfPrioritized',' BoldElementFlag1);
10995:  //('befFollowerSelected',' BoldElementFlag2);
10996:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TBoldQueue
10997:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TBoldQueueable
10998:   TBoldQueueDisplayMode', '( dmDisplayOne, dmDisplayAll )
10999:   SIRegister_TBoldQueueable(CL);
11000:   SIRegister_TBoldQueue(CL);
11001:  Function BoldQueueFinalized : Boolean
11002:  Function BoldInstalledQueue : TBoldQueue
11003: end;
11004:
11005: procedure SIRegister_Barcode(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11006: begin
11007:  const mmPerInch','Extended').setExtended( 25.4);
11008:   TBarcodeType', '( bcCode_2_5_interleaved, bcCode_2_5_industrial,'
11009:    +' bcCode_2_5_matrix, bcCode39, bcCode39Extended, bcCode128A, bcCode128B, bc'
11010:    +'Code128C, bcCode93, bcCode93Extended, bcCodeMSI, bcCodePostNet, bcCodeCoda'
11011:    +'bar, bcCodeEAN8, bcCodeEAN13, bcCodeUPC_A, bcCodeUPC_E0, bcCodeUPC_E1, bcC'
11012:    +'odeUPC_Supp2, bcCodeUPC_Supp5, bcCodeEAN128A, bcCodeEAN128B, bcCodeEAN128C
11013:   TBarLineType', '( white, black, black_half )
11014:   TBarcodeOption', '( bcoNone, bcoCode, bcoTyp, bcoBoth )
11015:   TShowTextPosition', '( stpTopLeft, stpTopRight, stpTopCenter, st'
11016:    +'pBottomLeft, stpBottomRight, stpBottomCenter )
11017:   TCheckSumMethod', '( csmNone, csmModulo10 )
11018:   SIRegister_TAsBarcode(CL);
11019:  Function CheckSumModulo10( const data : string) : string
```

```
11020:  Function ConvertMmToPixelsX( const Value : Double) : Integer
11021:  Function ConvertMmToPixelsY( const Value : Double) : Integer
11022:  Function ConvertInchToPixelsX( const Value : Double) : Integer
11023:  Function ConvertInchToPixelsY( const Value : Double) : Integer
11024: end;
11025:
11026: procedure SIRegister_Geometry(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);  //OpenGL
11027: begin
11028:    THomogeneousByteVector', 'array[0..3] of Byte
11029:   THomogeneousWordVector', 'array[0..3] of Word
11030:   THomogeneousIntVector', 'array[0..3] of Integer
11031:   THomogeneousFltVector', 'array[0..3] of single
11032:   THomogeneousDblVector', 'array[0..3] of double
11033:   THomogeneousExtVector', 'array[0..3] of extended
11034:   TAffineByteVector', 'array[0..2] of Byte
11035:   TAffineWordVector', 'array[0..2] of Word
11036:   TAffineIntVector', 'array[0..2] of Integer
11037:   TAffineFltVector', 'array[0..2] of single
11038:   TAffineDblVector', 'array[0..2] of double
11039:   TAffineExtVector', 'array[0..2] of extended
11040:   THomogeneousByteMatrix', 'array[0..3] of THomogeneousByteVector
11041:   THomogeneousWordMatrix', 'array[0..3] of THomogeneousWordVector
11042:   THomogeneousIntMatrix', 'array[0..3] of THomogeneousIntVector
11043:   THomogeneousFltMatrix', 'array[0..3] of THomogeneousFltVector
11044:   THomogeneousDblMatrix', 'array[0..3] of THomogeneousDblVector
11045:   THomogeneousExtMatrix', 'array[0..3] of THomogeneousExtVector
11046:   TAffineByteMatrix', 'array[0..2] of TAffineByteVector
11047:   TAffineWordMatrix', 'array[0..2] of TAffineWordVector
11048:   TAffineIntMatrix', 'array[0..2] of TAffineIntVector
11049:   TAffineFltMatrix', 'array[0..3] of TAffineFltVector
11050:   TAffineDblMatrix', 'array[0..3] of TAffineDblVector
11051:   TAffineExtMatrix', 'array[0..3] of TAffineExtVector
11052:   TMatrix4b', 'THomogeneousByteMatrix
11053:   TMatrix4w', 'THomogeneousWordMatrix
11054:   TMatrix4i', 'THomogeneousIntMatrix
11055:   TMatrix4f', 'THomogeneousFltMatrix
11056:   TMatrix4d', 'THomogeneousDblMatrix
11057:   TMatrix4e', 'THomogeneousExtMatrix
11058:   TMatrix3b', 'TAffineByteMatrix
11059:   TMatrix3w', 'TAffineWordMatrix
11060:   TMatrix3i', 'TAffineIntMatrix
11061:   TMatrix3f', 'TAffineFltMatrix
11062:   TMatrix3d', 'TAffineDblMatrix
11063:   TMatrix3e', 'TAffineExtMatrix
11064:   //'PMatrix', '^TMatrix // will not work
11065:   TMatrixGL', 'THomogeneousFltMatrix
11066:   THomogeneousMatrix', 'THomogeneousFltMatrix
11067:   TAffineMatrix', 'TAffineFltMatrix
11068:   TQuaternion', 'record Vector : TVector4f; end
11069:   TRectangle', 'record Left : integer; Top : integer; Width : inte'
11070:   +'ger; Height : Integer; end
11071:   TTransType', '( ttScaleX, ttScaleY, ttScaleZ, ttShearXY, ttShear'
11072:    +'XZ, ttShearYZ, ttRotateX, ttRotateY, ttRotateZ, ttTranslateX, ttTranslateY'
11073:    +', ttTranslateZ, ttPerspectiveX, ttPerspectiveY, ttPerspectiveZ, ttPerspectiveW )
11074:  'EPSILON','Extended').setExtended( 1E-100);
11075:  'EPSILON2','Extended').setExtended( 1E-50);
11076:  Function VectorAddGL( V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL
11077:  Function VectorAffineAdd( V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
11078:  Function VectorAffineCombine(V1,V2:TAffineVector; F1, F2 : Single) : TAffineVector
11079:  Function VectorAffineDotProduct( V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : Single
11080:  Function VectorAffineLerp( V1, V2 : TAffineVector; t : Single) : TAffineVector
11081:  Function VectorAffineSubtract( V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
11082:  Function VectorAngle( V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : Single
11083:  Function VectorCombine( V1, V2 : TVectorGL; F1, F2 : Single) : TVectorGL
11084:  Function VectorCrossProduct( V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
11085:  Function VectorDotProduct( V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : Single
11086:  Function VectorLength( V : array of Single) : Single
11087:  Function VectorLerp( V1, V2 : TVectorGL; t : Single) : TVectorGL
11088:  Procedure VectorNegate( V : array of Single)
11089:  Function VectorNorm( V : array of Single) : Single
11090:  Function VectorNormalize( V : array of Single) : Single
11091:  Function VectorPerpendicular( V, N : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
11092:  Function VectorReflect( V, N : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
11093:  Procedure VectorRotate( var Vector : TVector4f; Axis : TVector3f; Angle : Single)
11094:  Procedure VectorScale( V : array of Single; Factor : Single)
11095:  Function VectorSubtractGL( V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL
11096:  Function CreateRotationMatrixX( Sine, Cosine : Single) : TMatrixGL
11097:  Function CreateRotationMatrixY( Sine, Cosine : Single) : TMatrixGL
11098:  Function CreateRotationMatrixZ( Sine, Cosine : Single) : TMatrixGL
11099:  Function CreateScaleMatrix( V : TAffineVector) : TMatrixGL
11100:  Function CreateTranslationMatrix( V : TVectorGL) : TMatrixGL
11101:  Procedure MatrixAdjoint( var M : TMatrixGL)
11102:  Function MatrixAffineDeterminant( M : TAffineMatrix) : Single
11103:  Procedure MatrixAffineTranspose( var M : TAffineMatrix)
11104:  Function MatrixDeterminant( M : TMatrixGL) : Single
11105:  Procedure MatrixInvert( var M : TMatrixGL)
11106:  Function MatrixMultiply( M1, M2 : TMatrixGL) : TMatrixGL
11107:  Procedure MatrixScale( var M : TMatrixGL; Factor : Single)
11108:  Procedure MatrixTranspose( var M : TMatrixGL)
```

```
11109:  Function QuaternionConjugate( Q : TQuaternion) : TQuaternion
11110:  Function QuaternionFromPoints( V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : TQuaternion
11111:  Function QuaternionMultiply( qL, qR : TQuaternion) : TQuaternion
11112:  Function QuaternionSlerp( QStart,QEnd:TQuaternion; Spin:Integer; t:Single):TQuaternion
11113:  Function QuaternionToMatrix( Q : TQuaternion) : TMatrixGL
11114:  Procedure QuaternionToPoints( Q : TQuaternion; var ArcFrom, ArcTo : TAffineVector)
11115:  Function ConvertRotation( Angles : TAffineVector) : TVectorGL
11116:  Function CreateRotationMatrix( Axis : TVector3f; Angle : Single) : TMatrixGL
11117:  //Function MatrixDecompose( M : TMatrixGL; var Tran : TTransformations) : Boolean
11118:  Function VectorAffineTransform( V : TAffineVector; M : TAffineMatrix) : TAffineVector
11119:  Function VectorTransform( V : TVector4f; M : TMatrixGL) : TVector4f;
11120:  Function VectorTransform1( V : TVector3f; M : TMatrixGL) : TVector3f;
11121:  Function MakeAffineDblVector( V : array of Double) : TAffineDblVector
11122:  Function MakeDblVector( V : array of Double) : THomogeneousDblVector
11123:  Function MakeAffineVector( V : array of Single) : TAffineVector
11124:  Function MakeQuaternion( Imag : array of Single; Real : Single) : TQuaternion
11125:  Function MakeVector( V : array of Single) : TVectorGL
11126:  Function PointInPolygonGL( xp, yp : array of Single; x, y : Single) : Boolean
11127:  Function VectorAffineDblToFlt( V : TAffineDblVector) : TAffineVector
11128:  Function VectorDblToFlt( V : THomogeneousDblVector) : THomogeneousVector
11129:  Function VectorAffineFltToDbl( V : TAffineVector) : TAffineDblVector
11130:  Function VectorFltToDbl( V : TVectorGL) : THomogeneousDblVector
11131:  Function ArcCosGL( X : Extended) : Extended
11132:  Function ArcSinGL( X : Extended) : Extended
11133:  Function ArcTan2GL( Y, X : Extended) : Extended
11134:  Function CoTanGL( X : Extended) : Extended
11135:  Function DegToRadGL( Degrees : Extended) : Extended
11136:  Function RadToDegGL( Radians : Extended) : Extended
11137:  Procedure SinCosGL( Theta : Extended; var Sin, Cos : Extended)
11138:  Function TanGL( X : Extended) : Extended
11139:  Function Turn( Matrix : TMatrixGL; Angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
11140:  Function Turn1( Matrix : TMatrixGL; MasterUp : TAffineVector; Angle: Single): TMatrixGL;
11141:  Function Pitch( Matrix : TMatrixGL; Angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
11142:  Function Pitch1( Matrix : TMatrixGL; MasterRight:TAffineVector;Angle:Single):TMatrixGL;
11143:  Function Roll( Matrix : TMatrixGL; Angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
11144:  Function Roll1( Matrix:TMatrixGL; MasterDirection:TAffineVector;Angle:Single):TMatrixGL;
11145: end;
11146:
11147:
11148: procedure SIRegister_JclRegistry(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11149: begin
11150:  Function RegCreateKey( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Value : string) : Longint
11151:  Function RegDeleteEntry( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string) : Boolean
11152:  Function RegDeleteKeyTree( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key : string) : Boolean
11153:  Function RegReadBool( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string) : Boolean
11154:  Function RegReadBoolDef( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string; Def : Boolean) : Boolean
11155:  Function RegReadInteger( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string) : Integer
11156:  Function RegReadIntegerDef( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string; Def : Integer) : Integer
11157:  Function RegReadString( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string) : string
11158:  Function RegReadStringDef( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name, Def : string) : string
11159:  Function RegReadDWORD( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string) : Int64
11160:  Function RegReadDWORDDef( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string; Def : Int64) : Int64
11161:  Procedure RegWriteBool( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string; Value : Boolean)
11162:  Procedure RegWriteInteger( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string; Value : Integer)
11163:  Procedure RegWriteString( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name, Value : string)
11164:  Procedure RegWriteDWORD( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key, Name : string; Value : Int64)
11165:  Function RegGetValueNames( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key : string; const List : TStrings) : Boolean
11166:  Function RegGetKeyNames( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key : string; const List : TStrings) : Boolean
11167:  Function RegHasSubKeys( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key : string) : Boolean
11168:  Function RegKeyExists( const RootKey : HKEY; const Key : string) : Boolean
11169:   AddTypeS('TExecKind', '( ekMachineRun, ekMachineRunOnce, ekUserRun, ekUser'
11170:    +'RunOnce, ekServiceRun, ekServiceRunOnce )
11171:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclRegistryError
11172:  Function UnregisterAutoExec( ExecKind : TExecKind; const Name : string) : Boolean
11173:  Function RegisterAutoExec( ExecKind : TExecKind; const Name, Cmdline : string) : Boolean
11174:  Function RegSaveList(const RootKey:HKEY;const Key:string; const ListName:string;const
       Items:TStrings):Bool;
11175:  Function RegLoadList(const RootKey:HKEY;const Key:string;const ListName:string;const
       SaveTo:TStrings):Bool;
11176:  Function RegDelList( const RootKey:HKEY;const Key:string; const ListName:string): Boolean
11177: end;
11178:
11179: procedure SIRegister_JclCOM(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11180: begin
11181:  CLSID_StdComponentCategoriesMgr','TGUID '{0002E005-0000-0000-C000-000000000046}
11182:  CATID_SafeForInitializing','TGUID '{7DD95802-9882-11CF-9FA9-00AA006C42C4}
11183:  CATID_SafeForScripting','TGUID '{7DD95801-9882-11CF-9FA9-00AA006C42C4}
11184:  icMAX_CATEGORY_DESC_LEN','LongInt'( 128);
11185:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EInvalidParam
11186:  Function IsDCOMInstalled : Boolean
11187:  Function IsDCOMEnabled : Boolean
11188:  Function GetDCOMVersion : string
11189:  Function GetMDACVersion : string
11190:  Function GetMDACVersion2 : string
11191:  Function MarshalInterThreadInterfaceInVarArray(const iid:TIID;unk:IUnknown;var
       VarArray:OleVariant):HResult;
11192:  Function MarshalInterProcessInterfaceInStream(const iid:TIID;unk:IUnknown;var stm:IStream):HResult;
11193:  Function MarshalInterProcessInterfaceInVarArray(const iid:TIID;unk:IUnknown;var
       VarArray:OleVariant):HResult;
```

```
11194:  Function MarshalInterMachineInterfaceInStream( const iid:TIID;unk:IUnknown;var stm:IStream):HResult;
11195:  Function MarshalInterMachineInterfaceInVarArray(const iid:TIID;unk:IUnknown;var
       VarArray:OleVariant):HResult;
11196:  Function CreateComponentCategory( const CatID : TGUID; const sDescription : string) : HResult
11197:  Function RegisterCLSIDInCategory( const ClassID : TGUID; const CatID : TGUID) : HResult
11198:  Function UnRegisterCLSIDInCategory( const ClassID : TGUID; const CatID : TGUID) : HResult
11199:  Function ResetIStreamToStart( Stream : IStream) : Boolean
11200:  Function SizeOfIStreamContents( Stream : IStream) : Largeint
11201:  Function StreamToVariantArray( Stream : TStream) : OleVariant;
11202:  Function StreamToVariantArray1( Stream : IStream) : OleVariant;
11203:  Procedure VariantArrayToStream( VarArray : OleVariant; var Stream : TStream);
11204:  Procedure VariantArrayToStream1( VarArray : OleVariant; var Stream : IStream);
11205: end;
11206:
11207:
11208: procedure SIRegister_JclUnitConv_mX2(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11209: begin
11210:  Const('CelsiusFreezingPoint','Extended').setExtended( 0.0);
11211:  FahrenheitFreezingPoint','Extended').setExtended( 32.0);
11212:  KelvinFreezingPoint','Extended').setExtended( 273.15);
11213:  CelsiusAbsoluteZero','Extended').setExtended( - 273.15);
11214:  FahrenheitAbsoluteZero','Extended').setExtended( - 459.67);
11215:  KelvinAbsoluteZero','Extended').setExtended( 0.0);
11216:  DegPerCycle','Extended').setExtended( 360.0);
11217:  DegPerGrad','Extended').setExtended( 0.9);
11218:  DegPerRad','Extended').setExtended( 57.295779513082320876798154814105);
11219:  GradPerCycle','Extended').setExtended( 400.0);
11220:  GradPerDeg','Extended').setExtended( 1.1111111111111111111111111111111);
11221:  GradPerRad','Extended').setExtended( 63.661977236758134307553505349006);
11222:  RadPerCycle','Extended').setExtended( 6.2831853071795864769252867665590);
11223:  RadPerDeg','Extended').setExtended( 0.017453292519943295769236907684886);
11224:  RadPerGrad','Extended').setExtended( 0.015707963267948966192313216916398);
11225:  CyclePerDeg','Extended').setExtended( 0.002777777777777777777777777777778);
11226:  CyclePerGrad','Extended').setExtended( 0.0025);
11227:  CyclePerRad','Extended').setExtended( 0.15915494309189533576888376337251);
11228:  ArcMinutesPerDeg','Extended').setExtended( 60.0);
11229:  ArcSecondsPerArcMinute','Extended').setExtended( 60.0);
11230:  Function HowAOneLinerCanBiteYou( const Step, Max : Longint) : Longint
11231:  Function MakePercentage( const Step, Max : Longint) : Longint
11232:  Function CelsiusToKelvin( const T : double) : double
11233:  Function CelsiusToFahrenheit( const T : double) : double
11234:  Function KelvinToCelsius( const T : double) : double
11235:  Function KelvinToFahrenheit( const T : double) : double
11236:  Function FahrenheitToCelsius( const T : double) : double
11237:  Function FahrenheitToKelvin( const T : double) : double
11238:  Function CycleToDeg( const Cycles : double) : double
11239:  Function CycleToGrad( const Cycles : double) : double
11240:  Function CycleToRad( const Cycles : double) : double
11241:  Function DegToCycle( const Degrees : double) : double
11242:  Function DegToGrad( const Degrees : double) : double
11243:  Function DegToRad( const Degrees : double) : double
11244:  Function GradToCycle( const Grads : double) : double
11245:  Function GradToDeg( const Grads : double) : double
11246:  Function GradToRad( const Grads : double) : double
11247:  Function RadToCycle( const Radians : double) : double
11248:  Function RadToDeg( const Radians : double) : double
11249:  Function RadToGrad( const Radians : double) : double
11250:  Function DmsToDeg( const D, M : Integer; const S : double) : double
11251:  Function DmsToRad( const D, M : Integer; const S : double) : double
11252:  Procedure DegToDms( const Degrees : double; out D, M : Integer; out S : double)
11253:  Function DegToDmsStr( const Degrees : double; const SecondPrecision : Cardinal) : string
11254:  Procedure CartesianToPolar( const X, Y : double; out R, Phi : double)
11255:  Procedure PolarToCartesian( const R, Phi : double; out X, Y : double)
11256:  Procedure CartesianToCylinder( const X, Y, Z : double; out R, Phi, Zeta : double)
11257:  Procedure CartesianToSpheric( const X, Y, Z : double; out Rho, Phi, Theta : double)
11258:  Procedure CylinderToCartesian( const R, Phi, Zeta : double; out X, Y, Z : double)
11259:  Procedure SphericToCartesian( const Rho, Theta, Phi : double; out X, Y, Z : double)
11260:  Function CmToInch( const Cm : double) : double
11261:  Function InchToCm( const Inch : double) : double
11262:  Function FeetToMetre( const Feet : double) : double
11263:  Function MetreToFeet( const Metre : double) : double
11264:  Function YardToMetre( const Yard : double) : double
11265:  Function MetreToYard( const Metre : double) : double
11266:  Function NmToKm( const Nm : double) : double
11267:  Function KmToNm( const Km : double) : double
11268:  Function KmToSm( const Km : double) : double
11269:  Function SmToKm( const Sm : double) : double
11270:  Function LitreToGalUs( const Litre : double) : double
11271:  Function GalUsToLitre( const GalUs : double) : double
11272:  Function GalUsToGalCan( const GalUs : double) : double
11273:  Function GalCanToGalUs( const GalCan : double) : double
11274:  Function GalUsToGalUk( const GalUs : double) : double
11275:  Function GalUkToGalUs( const GalUk : double) : double
11276:  Function LitreToGalCan( const Litre : double) : double
11277:  Function GalCanToLitre( const GalCan : double) : double
11278:  Function LitreToGalUk( const Litre : double) : double
11279:  Function GalUkToLitre( const GalUk : double) : double
11280:  Function KgToLb( const Kg : double) : double
11281:  Function LbToKg( const Lb : double) : double
```

```
11282:  Function KgToOz( const Kg : double) : double
11283:  Function OzToKg( const Oz : double) : double
11284:  Function CwtUsToKg( const Cwt : double) : double
11285:  Function CwtUkToKg( const Cwt : double) : double
11286:  Function KaratToKg( const Karat : double) : double
11287:  Function KgToCwtUs( const Kg : double) : double
11288:  Function KgToCwtUk( const Kg : double) : double
11289:  Function KgToKarat( const Kg : double) : double
11290:  Function KgToSton( const Kg : double) : double
11291:  Function KgToLton( const Kg : double) : double
11292:  Function StonToKg( const STon : double) : double
11293:  Function LtonToKg( const Lton : double) : double
11294:  Function QrUsToKg( const Qr : double) : double
11295:  Function QrUkToKg( const Qr : double) : double
11296:  Function KgToQrUs( const Kg : double) : double
11297:  Function KgToQrUk( const Kg : double) : double
11298:  Function PascalToBar( const Pa : double) : double
11299:  Function PascalToAt( const Pa : double) : double
11300:  Function PascalToTorr( const Pa : double) : double
11301:  Function BarToPascal( const Bar : double) : double
11302:  Function AtToPascal( const At : double) : double
11303:  Function TorrToPascal( const Torr : double) : double
11304:  Function KnotToMs( const Knot : double) : double
11305:  Function HpElectricToWatt( const HpE : double) : double
11306:  Function HpMetricToWatt( const HpM : double) : double
11307:  Function MsToKnot( const ms : double) : double
11308:  Function WattToHpElectric( const W : double) : double
11309:  Function WattToHpMetric( const W : double) : double
11310:  function getBigPI: string;    //PI of 1000 numbers
11311:
11312: procedure SIRegister_devcutils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11313: begin
11314:  Function CDExecuteFile( const FileName, Params, DefaultDir : string; ShowCmd : Integer) : THandle
11315:  Procedure CDCopyFile( const FileName, DestName : string)
11316:  Procedure CDMoveFile( const FileName, DestName : string)
11317:  Function MakeCommaTextToColor( Text : string; Index : Integer; DefaultColor : TColor) : TColor
11318:  Procedure CDDeleteFiles( Sender : TObject; s : string)
11319:  Function CDGetTempDir : string
11320:  Function CDGetFileSize( FileName : string) : longint
11321:  Function GetFileTime( FileName : string) : longint
11322:  Function GetShortName( FileName : string) : string
11323:  Function GetFullName( FileName : string) : string
11324:  Function WinReboot : boolean
11325:  Function WinDir : String
11326:  Function RunFile( FileToRun : string; Params : string; Dir : string; Wait : boolean) : cardinal
11327:  Function RunFile_( Cmd, WorkDir : string; Wait : boolean) : Boolean
11328:  Function devExecutor : TdevExecutor
11329: end;
11330:
11331: procedure SIRegister_FileAssocs(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11332: begin
11333:  Procedure CheckAssociations // AssociationsCount','LongInt'( 7);
11334:  Procedure Associate( Index : integer)
11335:  Procedure UnAssociate( Index : integer)
11336:  Function IsAssociated( Index : integer) : boolean
11337:  Function CheckFiletype( const extension, filetype, description, verb, serverapp : string) : boolean
11338:  Procedure RegisterFiletype( const extension, filetype, description, verb, serverapp,IcoNum: string)
11339:  Procedure RegisterDDEServer( const filetype, verb, topic, servername, macro : string)
11340:  procedure RefreshIcons;
11341: function GetShadeColor(ACanvas: TCanvas; clr: TColor; Value: integer): TColor;
11342: function MergColor(Colors: Array of TColor): TColor;
11343: function NewColor(ACanvas: TCanvas; clr: TColor; Value: integer): TColor;
11344: procedure DimBitmap(ABitmap: TBitmap; Value: integer);
11345: function GrayColor(ACanvas: TCanvas; clr: TColor; Value: integer): TColor;
11346: function GetInverseColor(AColor: TColor): TColor;
11347: procedure GrayBitmap(ABitmap: TBitmap; Value: integer);
11348: procedure DrawBitmapShadow(B: TBitmap; ACanvas: TCanvas;X,Y: integer;ShadowColor: TColor);
11349: procedure DrawCheckMark(ACanvas: TCanvas; X, Y: integer);
11350: Procedure GetSystemMenuFont(Font: TFont);
11351: end;
11352:
11353: //*************************unit uPSI_JvHLParser;*******************************
11354: function IsStringConstant(const St: string): Boolean;
11355: function IsIntConstant(const St: string): Boolean;
11356: function IsRealConstant(const St: string): Boolean;
11357: function IsIdentifier(const ID: string): Boolean;
11358: function GetStringValue(const St: string): string;
11359: procedure ParseString(const S: string; Ss: TStrings);
11360: function IsStringConstantW(const St: WideString): Boolean;
11361: function IsIntConstantW(const St: WideString): Boolean;
11362: function IsRealConstantW(const St: WideString): Boolean;
11363: function IsIdentifierW(const ID: WideString): Boolean;
11364: function GetStringValueW(const St: WideString): WideString;
11365: procedure ParseStringW(const S: WideString; Ss: TStrings);
11366:
11367:
11368: //*************************unit uPSI_JclMapi;*******************************
11369:
11370: Function JclSimpleSendMail( const ARecipient,AName,ASubject, ABody : string; const AAttachment :
       TFileName; ShowDialog : Boolean; AParentWND : HWND) : Boolean
```

```
11371: Function JclSimpleSendFax( const ARecipient, AName,ASubject, ABody : string; const AAttachment :
       TFileName; ShowDialog : Boolean; AParentWND : HWND) : Boolean
11372: Function JclSimpleBringUpSendMailDialog(const ASubject,ABody:string;const
       AAttach:TFileName;AParentWND:HWND):Bool
11373: Function MapiCheck( const Res : DWORD; IgnoreUserAbort : Boolean) : DWORD
11374: Function MapiErrorMessage( const ErrorCode : DWORD) : string
11375:
11376: procedure SIRegister_IdNTLM(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11377: begin
11378:   //'Pdes_key_schedule', '^des_key_schedule // will not work
11379:  Function BuildType1Message( ADomain, AHost : String) : String
11380:  Function BuildType3Message(ADomain,AHost,AUsername:WideString;APassword,ANonce:String):String
11381:  Procedure RegisterAuthenticationMethod( MethodName : String; AuthClass : TIdAuthenticationClass)
11382:  Function FindAuthClass( AuthName : String) : TIdAuthenticationClass
11383: GBase64CodeTable','string'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789+/
11384: GXXECodeTable','string'+-0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
11385: GUUECodeTable','string'`!"#$%&''()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_
11386: end;
11387:
11388: procedure SIRegister_WDosSocketUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11389: begin
11390: ('IpAny','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
11391:  IpLoopBack','LongWord').SetUInt( $7F000001);
11392:  IpBroadcast','LongWord').SetUInt( $FFFFFFFF);
11393:  IpNone','LongWord').SetUInt( $FFFFFFFF);
11394:  PortAny','LongWord( $0000);
11395:  SocketMaxConnections','LongInt'( 5);
11396:  TIpAddr', 'LongWord
11397:  TIpRec', 'record IpB1 : byte; IpB2 : byte; IpB3 : byte; IpB4 : Byte; end
11398:  Function HostToNetLong( HostLong : LongWord) : LongWord
11399:  Function HostToNetShort( HostShort : Word) : Word
11400:  Function NetToHostLong( NetLong : LongWord) : LongWord
11401:  Function NetToHostShort( NetShort : Word) : Word
11402:  Function StrToIp( Ip : string) : TIpAddr
11403:  Function IpToStr( Ip : TIpAddr) : string
11404: end;
11405:
11406: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
11407: procedure SIRegister_ALSMTPClient(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11408: begin
11409:   TAlSmtpClientAuthType', '( AlsmtpClientAuthNone, alsmtpClientAut'
11410:    +'hPlain, AlsmtpClientAuthLogin, AlsmtpClientAuthCramMD5, AlsmtpClientAuthCr'
11411:    +'amSha1, AlsmtpClientAuthAutoSelect )
11412:   TAlSmtpClientAuthTypeSet', 'set of TAlSmtpClientAuthType
11413:   SIRegister_TAlSmtpClient(CL);
11414: end;
11415:
11416: procedure SIRegister_WDosPlcUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11417: begin
11418: 'TBitNo', 'Integer
11419:   TStByteNo', 'Integer
11420: TStationNo', 'Integer
11421: TInOutNo', 'Integer
11422: TIo', '( EE, AA, NE, NA )
11423: TBitSet', 'set of TBitNo
11424: TAddrKind', 'set of ( akBit0, akBit1, akBit2, akOut, akNot, akBus )
11425: TBitAddrRec', 'record Kind : TAddrKind; InOutNo : TInOutNo; ByteNo : Byte; end
11426: TBitAddr', 'LongInt
11427: TByteAddrRec', 'record Kind : TAddrKind; ByteNo : Byte; end
11428: TByteAddr', 'SmallInt
11429: TInOutState', '( iosInit, iosHalt, iosRun, iosError )
11430:  Function BitAddr(aIo: TIo; aInOutNo : TInOutNo; aByteNo : Byte; aBitNo : TBitNo) : TBitAddr
11431:  Function BusBitAddr(aIo:TIo;aInOutNo:TInOutNo;aStat:TStatNo;aStByteNo:TStByteNo;aBitNo:TBitNo):TBitAddr;
11432:  Procedure BitAddrToValues(aBitAdr:TBitAdr;var aIo:TIo;var aInOutNo:TInOutNo;var aByteNo:Byte;var
       aBitNo:TBitNo);
11433:  Function BitAddrToStr( Value : TBitAddr) : string
11434:  Function StrToBitAddr( const Value : string) : TBitAddr
11435:  Function ByteAddr( aIo : TIo; aInOutNo : TInOutNo; aByteNo : Byte) : TByteAddr
11436:  Function BusByteAddr(aIo:TIo;aInOutNo:TInOutNo;aStation:TStationNo;aStByteNo: TStByteNo):TByteAddr
11437:  Procedure ByteAddrToValues(aByteAddr:TByteAddr;var aIo:TIo;var aInOutNo:TInOutNo;var aByteNo:Byte)
11438:  Function ByteAddrToStr( Value : TByteAddr) : string
11439:  Function StrToByteAddr( const Value : string) : TByteAddr
11440:  Procedure IncByteAddr( var ByteAddr : TByteAddr; Increment : Integer)
11441:  Procedure DecByteAddr( var ByteAddr : TByteAddr; Decrement : Integer)
11442:  Function InOutStateToStr( State : TInOutState) : string
11443:  Function MasterErrorToStr( ErrorCode : TErrorCode) : string
11444:  Function SlaveErrorToStr( ErrorCode : TErrorCode) : string
11445: end;
11446:
11447: procedure SIRegister_WDosTimers(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11448: begin
11449: TIntFreq', '( ifNone, if32768, if16384, if8192, if4096, if2048, '
11450:    +'if1024, if512, if256, if128, if64, if32, if16, if8, if4, if2 )
11451: DpmiPmVector', 'Int64
11452:  'DInterval','LongInt'( 1000);
11453:  //'DEnabled','Boolean')BoolToStr( True);
11454:  'DIntFreq','string' if64
11455:  //'DMessages','Boolean if64);
11456:   SIRegister_TwdxCustomTimer(CL);
```

```
11457:   SIRegister_TwdxTimer(CL);
11458:   SIRegister_TwdxRtcTimer(CL);
11459:   SIRegister_TCustomIntTimer(CL);
11460:   SIRegister_TIntTimer(CL);
11461:   SIRegister_TRtcIntTimer(CL);
11462:  Function RealNow : TDateTime
11463:  Function MsToDateTime( MilliSecond : LongInt) : TDateTime
11464:  Function DateTimeToMs( Time : TDateTime) : LongInt
11465: end;
11466:
11467: procedure SIRegister_IdSysLogMessage(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11468: begin
11469: TIdSyslogPRI', 'Integer
11470: TIdSyslogFacility', '( sfKernel, sfUserLevel, sfMailSystem, sfSy'
11471:    +'stemDaemon, sfSecurityOne, sfSysLogInternal, sfLPR, sfNNTP, sfUUCP, sfCloc'
11472:    +'kDaemonOne, sfSecurityTwo, sfFTPDaemon, sfNTP, sfLogAudit, sfLogAlert, sfC'
11473:    +'lockDaemonTwo, sfLocalUseZero, sfLocalUseOne, sfLocalUseTwo, sfLocalUseThr'
11474:    +'ee, sfLocalUseFour, sfLocalUseFive, sfLocalUseSix, sfLocalUseSeven )
11475: TIdSyslogSeverity','(slEmergency,slAlert,slCritical,slError,slWarning,slNotice,slInformational,slDebug)
11476:   SIRegister_TIdSysLogMsgPart(CL);
11477:   SIRegister_TIdSysLogMessage(CL);
11478:  Function FacilityToString( AFac : TIdSyslogFacility) : string
11479:  Function SeverityToString( ASec : TIdsyslogSeverity) : string
11480:  Function NoToSeverity( ASev : Word) : TIdSyslogSeverity
11481:  Function logSeverityToNo( ASev : TIdSyslogSeverity) : Word
11482:  Function NoToFacility( AFac : Word) : TIdSyslogFacility
11483:  Function logFacilityToNo( AFac : TIdSyslogFacility) : Word
11484: end;
11485:
11486: procedure SIRegister_TextUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11487: begin
11488:  'UWhitespace','String '(?:\s*)
11489:  Function StripSpaces( const AText : string) : string
11490:  Function CharCount( const AText : string; Ch : Char) : Integer
11491:  Function BalancedText( const AText : string; const Ch1, Ch2 : Char; const Count : Integer) : string
11492:  Function BalancedTextReg( const AText:string; const Ch1, Ch2 : Char; const Count : Integer) : string
11493: end;
11494:
11495:
11496: procedure SIRegister_ExtPascalUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11497: begin
11498:  ExtPascalVersion','String '0.9.8
11499:   AddTypeS('TBrowser', '( brUnknown, brIE, brFirefox, brChrome, brSafari, br'
11500:    +'Opera, brKonqueror, brMobileSafari )
11501:   AddTypeS('TCSSUnit', '( cssPX, cssPerc, cssEM, cssEX, cssIN, cssCM, cssMM, cssPT, cssPC, cssnone )
11502:   AddTypeS('TExtProcedure', 'Procedure
11503:  Function DetermineBrowser( const UserAgentStr : string) : TBrowser
11504:  Function ExtExtract(const Delims:array of string;var S:string;var Matches:TStringList;Remove:bool):bool;
11505:  Function ExtExplode( Delim : char; const S : string; Separator : char) : TStringList
11506:  Function FirstDelimiter( const Delimiters, S : string; Offset : integer) : integer
11507:  Function RPosEx( const Substr, Str : string; Offset : integer) : integer
11508:  Function CountStr( const Substr, Str : string; UntilStr : string) : integer
11509:  Function StrToJS( const S : string; UseBR : boolean) : string
11510:  Function CaseOf( const S : string; const Cases : array of string) : integer
11511:  Function RCaseOf( const S : string; const Cases : array of string) : integer
11512:  Function EnumToJSString( TypeInfo : PTypeInfo; Value : integer) : string
11513:  Function SetPaddings(Top:integer;Right:int;Bottom:intr;Left:integer;CSSUnit:TCSSUnit;Header:bool):string;
11514:  Function SetMargins(Top:integer;Right:int;Bottom:int;Left:integer;CSSUnit:TCSSUnit;Header:bool): string;
11515:  Function ExtBefore( const BeforeS, AfterS, S : string) : boolean
11516:  Function IsUpperCase( S : string) : boolean
11517:  Function BeautifyJS(const AScript:string;const StartingLevel:integer;SplitHTMLNewLine: boolean):string;
11518:  Function BeautifyCSS( const AStyle : string) : string
11519:  Function LengthRegExp( Rex : string; CountAll : Boolean) : integer
11520:  Function JSDateToDateTime( JSDate : string) : TDateTime
11521: end;
11522:
11523: procedure SIRegister_JclShell(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11524: begin
11525:   TSHDeleteOption', '( doSilent, doAllowUndo, doFilesOnly )
11526:   TSHDeleteOptions', 'set of TSHDeleteOption
11527:   TSHRenameOption', '( roSilent, roRenameOnCollision )
11528:   TSHRenameOptions', 'set of TSHRenameOption
11529:  Function SHDeleteFiles( Parent : HWND; const Files : string; Options : TSHDeleteOptions) : Boolean
11530:  Function SHDeleteFolder( Parent : HWND; const Folder : string; Options : TSHDeleteOptions) : Boolean
11531:  Function SHRenameFile( const Src, Dest : string; Options : TSHRenameOptions) : Boolean
11532:   TEnumFolderFlag', '( efFolders, efNonFolders, efIncludeHidden )
11533:   TEnumFolderFlags', 'set of TEnumFolderFlag
11534:   TEnumFolderRec', 'record DisplayName : string; Attributes : DWOR'
11535:    +'D; IconLarge : HICON; IconSmall : HICON; Item : PItemIdList; EnumIdList : '
11536:    +'IEnumIdList; Folder : IShellFolder; end
11537:  Function SHEnumFolderFirst(const Folder:string;Flags:TEnumFolderFlags;var F:TEnumFolderRec):Boolean;
11538:  Function SHEnumSpecialFolderFirst(SpecialFolder:DWORD;Flags:TEnumFolderFlags;var F:TEnumFolderRec):Bool;
11539:  Procedure SHEnumFolderClose( var F : TEnumFolderRec)
11540:  Function SHEnumFolderNext( var F : TEnumFolderRec) : Boolean
11541:  Function GetSpecialFolderLocation( const Folder : Integer) : string
11542:  Function DisplayPropDialog( const Handle : HWND; const FileName : string) : Boolean;
11543:  Function DisplayPropDialog1( const Handle : HWND; const Item : PItemIdList) : Boolean;
11544:  Function DisplayContextMenu( const Handle : HWND; const FileName : string; Pos : TPoint) : Boolean
11545:  Function OpenFolder( const Path : string; Parent : HWND) : Boolean
```

```
11546:  Function OpenSpecialFolder( FolderID : Integer; Parent : HWND) : Boolean
11547:  Function SHReallocMem( var P : Pointer; Count : Integer) : Boolean
11548:  Function SHAllocMem( out P : Pointer; Count : Integer) : Boolean
11549:  Function SHGetMem( var P : Pointer; Count : Integer) : Boolean
11550:  Function SHFreeMem( var P : Pointer) : Boolean
11551:  Function DriveToPidlBind( const DriveName : string; out Folder : IShellFolder) : PItemIdList
11552:  Function PathToPidl( const Path : string; Folder : IShellFolder) : PItemIdList
11553:  Function PathToPidlBind( const FileName : string; out Folder : IShellFolder) : PItemIdList
11554:  Function PidlBindToParent(const IdList:PItemIdList;out Folder:IShellFolder;out Last:PItemIdList):Bool;
11555:  Function PidlCompare( const Pidl1, Pidl2 : PItemIdList) : Boolean
11556:  Function PidlCopy( const Source : PItemIdList; out Dest : PItemIdList) : Boolean
11557:  Function PidlFree( var IdList : PItemIdList) : Boolean
11558:  Function PidlGetDepth( const Pidl : PItemIdList) : Integer
11559:  Function PidlGetLength( const Pidl : PItemIdList) : Integer
11560:  Function PidlGetNext( const Pidl : PItemIdList) : PItemIdList
11561:  Function PidlToPath( IdList : PItemIdList) : string
11562:  Function StrRetFreeMem( StrRet : TStrRet) : Boolean
11563:  Function StrRetToString( IdList : PItemIdList; StrRet : TStrRet; Free : Boolean) : string
11564:   PShellLink', '^TShellLink // will not work
11565:   TShellLink', 'record Arguments : string; ShowCmd : Integer; Work'
11566:    +'ingDirectory : string; IdList : PItemIDList; Target : string; Description '
11567:    +': string; IconLocation : string; IconIndex : Integer; HotKey : Word; end
11568:  Procedure ShellLinkFree( var Link : TShellLink)
11569:  Function ShellLinkResolve( const FileName : string; var Link : TShellLink) : HRESULT
11570:  Function ShellLinkCreate( const Link : TShellLink; const FileName : string) : HRESULT
11571:  Function ShellLinkCreateSystem(const Link:TShellLink;const Folder:Integer; const FileName:string):HRESULT;
11572:  Function ShellLinkGetIcon( const Link : TShellLink; const Icon : TIcon) : Boolean
11573:  Function SHDllGetVersion( const FileName : string; var Version : TDllVersionInfo) : Boolean
11574:  Function GetSystemIcon( IconIndex : Integer; Flags : Cardinal) : HICON
11575:  Function OverlayIcon( var Icon : HICON; Overlay : HICON; Large : Boolean) : Boolean
11576:  Function OverlayIconShortCut( var Large, Small : HICON) : Boolean
11577:  Function OverlayIconShared( var Large, Small : HICON) : Boolean
11578:  Function SHGetItemInfoTip( const Folder : IShellFolder; Item : PItemIdList) : string
11579:  Function ShellExecEx(const FileName:string;const Parameters:string;const Verb:string; CmdShow:Int):Bool;
11580:  Function ShellExec(Wnd: Integer;const Operation,FileName,Parameters,Directy:string;ShowCommand:Int):Bool;
11581:  Function ShellExecAndWait(const FileName:string;const Paramets:string;const Verb:string;CmdShow:Int):Bool;
11582:  Function ShellOpenAs( const FileName : string) : Boolean
11583:  Function ShellRasDial( const EntryName : string) : Boolean
11584:  Function ShellRunControlPanel( const NameOrFileName:string; AppletNumber:Integer):Boolean
11585:  Function GetFileNameIcon( const FileName : string; Flags : Cardinal) : HICON
11586:   TJclFileExeType', '( etError, etMsDos, etWin16, etWin32Gui, etWin32Con )
11587:  Function GetFileExeType( const FileName : TFileName) : TJclFileExeType
11588:  Function ShellFindExecutable( const FileName, DefaultDir : string) : string
11589:  Procedure keybd_event( bVk : Byte; bScan : Byte; dwFlags, dwExtraInfo : DWORD)
11590:  Function OemKeyScan( wOemChar : Word) : DWORD
11591:  Procedure mouse_event( dwFlags, dx, dy, dwData, dwExtraInfo : DWORD)
11592: end;
11593:
11594: procedure SIRegister_cXMLFunctions(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11595: begin
11596:  xmlVersion','String '1.0 FindClass('TOBJECT'),'Exml
11597:  //Function xmlValidChar( const Ch : AnsiChar) : Boolean;
11598:  Function xmlValidChar1( const Ch : UCS4Char) : Boolean;
11599:  Function xmlValidChar2( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean;
11600:  Function xmlIsSpaceChar( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean
11601:  Function xmlIsLetter( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean
11602:  Function xmlIsDigit( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean
11603:  Function xmlIsNameStartChar( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean
11604:  Function xmlIsNameChar( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean
11605:  Function xmlIsPubidChar( const Ch : WideChar) : Boolean
11606:  Function xmlValidName( const Text : UnicodeString) : Boolean
11607:  //xmlSpace','Char #$20 or  #$9 or  #$D or  #$A);
11608:  //Function xmlSkipSpace( var P : PWideChar) : Boolean
11609:  //Function xmlSkipEq( var P : PWideChar) : Boolean
11610:  //Function xmlExtractQuotedText( var P : PWideChar; var S : UnicodeString) : Boolean
11611:  //Function xmlGetEntityEncoding( const Buf : Pointer; const BufSize : Integer; out HeaderSize : Integer)
      : TUnicodeCodecClass
11612:  Function xmlResolveEntityReference( const RefName : UnicodeString) : WideChar
11613:  Function xmlTag( const Tag : UnicodeString) : UnicodeString
11614:  Function xmlEndTag( const Tag : UnicodeString) : UnicodeString
11615:  Function xmlAttrTag( const Tag : UnicodeString; const Attr : UnicodeString) : UnicodeString
11616:  Function xmlEmptyTag( const Tag, Attr : UnicodeString) : UnicodeString
11617:  Procedure xmlSafeTextInPlace( var Txt : UnicodeString)
11618:  Function xmlSafeText( const Txt : UnicodeString) : UnicodeString
11619:  Function xmlSpaceIndent( const IndentLength : Integer; const IndentLevel : Integer):UnicodeString
11620:  Function xmlTabIndent( const IndentLevel : Integer) : UnicodeString
11621:  Function xmlComment( const Comment : UnicodeString) : UnicodeString
11622:  Procedure SelfTestcXMLFunctions
11623: end;
11624:
11625: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
11626: procedure SIRegister_DepWalkUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11627: begin
11628:  Function AWaitCursor : IUnknown
11629:  Function ChangeCursor( NewCursor : TCursor) : IUnknown
11630:  Procedure SuspendRedraw( AControl : TWinControl; Suspend : boolean)
11631:  Function YesNo( const ACaption, AMsg : string) : boolean
11632:  Procedure strTokenize( const S : string; Delims : TSysCharSet; Results : TStrings)
11633:  Function GetBorlandLibPath( Version : integer; ForDelphi : boolean) : string
```

```
11634:  Function GetExpandedLibRoot( Version : integer; ForDelphi : boolean) : string
11635:  Procedure GetPathList( Version : integer; ForDelphi : boolean; Strings : TStrings)
11636:  Procedure GetSystemPaths( Strings : TStrings)
11637:  Procedure MakeEditNumeric( EditHandle : integer)
11638: end;
11639:
11640: procedure SIRegister_yuvconverts(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11641: begin
11642:   AddTypeS('TVideoCodec','(vcUnknown,vcRGB,vcYUY2,vcUYVY,vcBTYUV,vcYV,U9,vcYUV12,vcY8,vcY211)
11643:  'BI_YUY2','LongWord( $32595559);
11644:  'BI_UYVY','LongWord').SetUInt( $59565955);
11645:  'BI_BTYUV','LongWord').SetUInt( $50313459);
11646:  'BI_YVU9','LongWord').SetUInt( $39555659);
11647:  'BI_YUV12','LongWord( $30323449);
11648:  'BI_Y8','LongWord').SetUInt( $20203859);
11649:  'BI_Y211','LongWord').SetUInt( $31313259);
11650:  Function BICompressionToVideoCodec( Value : DWord) : TVideoCodec
11651:  Function ConvertCodecToRGB(Codec:TVideoCodec;Src,Dst:Pointer;AWidth,AHeight:Integer):Boolean;
11652: end;
11653:
11654: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
11655: procedure SIRegister_AviCap(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11656: begin
11657:  'WM_USER','LongWord').SetUInt( $0400);
11658:  'WM_CAP_START','LongWord').SetUint($0400);
11659:  'WM_CAP_END','longword').SetUint($0400+85);
11660:  //WM_CAP_START+  85
11661:  //    WM_CAP_SET_CALLBACK_CAPCONTROL  = (WM_CAP_START+  85);
11662:  Function capSetCallbackOnError( hwnd : THandle; fpProc : LongInt) : LongInt
11663:  Function capSetCallbackOnStatus( hwnd : THandle; fpProc : LongInt) : LongInt
11664:  Function capSetCallbackOnYield( hwnd : THandle; fpProc : LongInt) : LongInt
11665:  Function capSetCallbackOnFrame( hwnd : THandle; fpProc : LongInt) : LongInt
11666:  Function capSetCallbackOnVideoStream( hwnd : THandle; fpProc : LongInt) : LongInt
11667:  Function capSetCallbackOnWaveStream( hwnd : THandle; fpProc : LongInt) : LongInt
11668:  Function capSetCallbackOnCapControl( hwnd : THandle; fpProc : LongInt) : LongInt
11669:  Function capSetUserData( hwnd : THandle; lUser : LongInt) : LongInt
11670:  Function capGetUserData( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11671:  Function capDriverConnect( hwnd : THandle; I : Word) : LongInt
11672:  Function capDriverDisconnect( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11673:  Function capDriverGetName( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11674:  Function capDriverGetVersion( hwnd : THandle; szVer : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11675:  Function capDriverGetCaps( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11676:  Function capFileSetCaptureFile( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt) : LongInt
11677:  Function capFileGetCaptureFile( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt; wSize : Word):LongInt
11678:  Function capFileAlloc( hwnd : THandle; dwSize : LongInt) : LongInt
11679:  Function capFileSaveAs( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt) : LongInt
11680:  Function capFileSetInfoChunk( hwnd : THandle; lpInfoChunk : LongInt) : LongInt
11681:  Function capFileSaveDIB( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt) : LongInt
11682:  Function capEditCopy( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11683:  Function capSetAudioFormat( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11684:  Function capGetAudioFormat( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11685:  Function capGetAudioFormatSize( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11686:  Function capDlgVideoFormat( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11687:  Function capDlgVideoSource( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11688:  Function capDlgVideoDisplay( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11689:  Function capDlgVideoCompression( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11690:  Function capGetVideoFormat( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11691:  Function capGetVideoFormatSize( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11692:  Function capSetVideoFormat( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11693:  Function capPreview( hwnd : THandle; f : Word) : LongInt
11694:  Function capPreviewRate( hwnd : THandle; wMS : Word) : LongInt
11695:  Function capOverlay( hwnd : THandle; f : Word) : LongInt
11696:  Function capPreviewScale( hwnd : THandle; f : Word) : LongInt
11697:  Function capGetStatus( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11698:  Function capSetScrollPos( hwnd : THandle; lpP : LongInt) : LongInt
11699:  Function capGrabFrame( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11700:  Function capGrabFrameNoStop( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11701:  Function capCaptureSequence( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11702:  Function capCaptureSequenceNoFile( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11703:  Function capCaptureStop( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11704:  Function capCaptureAbort( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11705:  Function capCaptureSingleFrameOpen( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11706:  Function capCaptureSingleFrameClose( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11707:  Function capCaptureSingleFrame( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11708:  Function capCaptureGetSetup( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11709:  Function capCaptureSetSetup( hwnd : THandle; s : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11710:  Function capSetMCIDeviceName( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt) : LongInt
11711:  Function capGetMCIDeviceName( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt; wSize : Word) : LongInt
11712:  Function capPaletteOpen( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt) : LongInt
11713:  Function capPaletteSave( hwnd : THandle; szName : LongInt) : LongInt
11714:  Function capPalettePaste( hwnd : THandle) : LongInt
11715:  Function capPaletteAuto( hwnd : THandle; iFrames : Word; iColors : LongInt) : LongInt
11716:  Function capPaletteManual( hwnd : THandle; fGrab : Word; iColors : LongInt) : LongInt
11717:   //PCapDriverCaps', '^TCapDriverCaps // will not work
11718:   TCapDriverCaps', 'record wDeviceIndex : WORD; fHasOverlay : BOOL'
11719:    +'; fHasDlgVideoSource : BOOL; fHasDlgVideoFormat : BOOL; fHasDlgVideoDispla'
11720:    +'y : BOOL; fCaptureInitialized : BOOL; fDriverSuppliesPalettes : BOOL; hVid'
11721:    +'eoIn : THANDLE; hVideoOut : THANDLE; hVideoExtIn:THANDLE; hVideoExtOut:THANDLE; end
11722:   //PCapStatus', '^TCapStatus // will not work
```

```
11723:   TCapStatus', 'record uiImageWidth : UINT; uiImageHeight : UINT; '
11724:    +'fLiveWindow : BOOL; fOverlayWindow : BOOL; fScale : BOOL; ptScroll : TPOIN'
11725:    +'T; fUsingDefaultPalette : BOOL; fAudioHardware : BOOL; fCapFileExists : BO'
11726:    +'OL; dwCurrentVideoFrame : DWORD; dwCurrentVideoFramesDropped : DWORD; dwCu'
11727:    +'rrentWaveSamples : DWORD; dwCurrentTimeElapsedMS : DWORD; hPalCurrent : HP'
11728:    +'ALETTE; fCapturingNow : BOOL; dwReturn : DWORD; wNumVideoAllocated : WORD;'
11729:    +' wNumAudioAllocated : WORD; end
11730:   //PCaptureParms', '^TCaptureParms // will not work
11731:   TCaptureParms', 'record dwRequestMicroSecPerFrame : DWORD; fMake'
11732:    +'UserHitOKToCapture : BOOL; wPercentDropForError : WORD; fYield : BOOL; dwI'
11733:    +'ndexSize : DWORD; wChunkGranularity : WORD; fUsingDOSMemory : BOOL; wNumVi'
11734:    +'deoRequested : WORD; fCaptureAudio : BOOL; wNumAudioRequested : WORD; vKey'
11735:    +'Abort : WORD; fAbortLeftMouse : BOOL; fAbortRightMouse : BOOL; fLimitEnabl'
11736:    +'ed : BOOL; wTimeLimit : WORD; fMCIControl : BOOL; fStepMCIDevice : BOOL; d'
11737:    +'wMCIStartTime : DWORD; dwMCIStopTime : DWORD; fStepCaptureAt2x : BOOL; wSt'
11738:    +'epCaptureAverageFrames : WORD; dwAudioBufferSize : DWORD; fDisableWriteCac'
11739:    +'he : BOOL; AVStreamMaster : WORD; end
11740:  // PCapInfoChunk', '^TCapInfoChunk // will not work
11741:   //TCapInfoChunk', 'record fccInfoID : FOURCC; lpData : LongInt; cbData : LongInt; end
11742:  'CONTROLCALLBACK_PREROLL','LongInt'( 1);
11743:  'CONTROLCALLBACK_CAPTURING','LongInt'( 2);
11744:  Function capCreateCaptureWindow( lpszWindowName: PChar; dwStyle : DWord; x, y : Integer; nWidth, nHeight
      : Integer; hwndParent : THandle; nID : Integer) : THandle
11745:  Function
      capGetDriverDescription(wDriverIndex:DWord;lpszName:PChar;cbName:Integer;lpszVer:PChar;cbVer:Int):Bool;
11746:  'IDS_CAP_BEGIN','LongInt'( 300);
11747:  'IDS_CAP_END','LongInt'( 301);
11748:  'IDS_CAP_INFO','LongInt'( 401);
11749:  'IDS_CAP_OUTOFMEM','LongInt'( 402);
11750:  'IDS_CAP_FILEEXISTS','LongInt'( 403);
11751:  'IDS_CAP_ERRORPALOPEN','LongInt'( 404);
11752:  'IDS_CAP_ERRORPALSAVE','LongInt'( 405);
11753:  'IDS_CAP_ERRORDIBSAVE','LongInt'( 406);
11754:  'IDS_CAP_DEFAVIEXT','LongInt'( 407);
11755:  'IDS_CAP_DEFPALEXT','LongInt'( 408);
11756:  'IDS_CAP_CANTOPEN','LongInt'( 409);
11757:  'IDS_CAP_SEQ_MSGSTART','LongInt'( 410);
11758:  'IDS_CAP_SEQ_MSGSTOP','LongInt'( 411);
11759:  'IDS_CAP_VIDEDITERR','LongInt'( 412);
11760:  'IDS_CAP_READONLYFILE','LongInt'( 413);
11761:  'IDS_CAP_WRITEERROR','LongInt'( 414);
11762:  'IDS_CAP_NODISKSPACE','LongInt'( 415);
11763:  'IDS_CAP_SETFILESIZE','LongInt'( 416);
11764:  'IDS_CAP_SAVEASPERCENT','LongInt'( 417);
11765:  'IDS_CAP_DRIVER_ERROR','LongInt'( 418);
11766:  'IDS_CAP_WAVE_OPEN_ERROR','LongInt'( 419);
11767:  'IDS_CAP_WAVE_ALLOC_ERROR','LongInt'( 420);
11768:  'IDS_CAP_WAVE_PREPARE_ERROR','LongInt'( 421);
11769:  'IDS_CAP_WAVE_ADD_ERROR','LongInt'( 422);
11770:  'IDS_CAP_WAVE_SIZE_ERROR','LongInt'( 423);
11771:  'IDS_CAP_VIDEO_OPEN_ERROR','LongInt'( 424);
11772:  'IDS_CAP_VIDEO_ALLOC_ERROR','LongInt'( 425);
11773:  'IDS_CAP_VIDEO_PREPARE_ERROR','LongInt'( 426);
11774:  'IDS_CAP_VIDEO_ADD_ERROR','LongInt'( 427);
11775:  'IDS_CAP_VIDEO_SIZE_ERROR','LongInt'( 428);
11776:  'IDS_CAP_FILE_OPEN_ERROR','LongInt'( 429);
11777:  'IDS_CAP_FILE_WRITE_ERROR','LongInt'( 430);
11778:  'IDS_CAP_RECORDING_ERROR','LongInt'( 431);
11779:  'IDS_CAP_RECORDING_ERROR2','LongInt'( 432);
11780:  'IDS_CAP_AVI_INIT_ERROR','LongInt'( 433);
11781:  'IDS_CAP_NO_FRAME_CAP_ERROR','LongInt'( 434);
11782:  'IDS_CAP_NO_PALETTE_WARN','LongInt'( 435);
11783:  'IDS_CAP_MCI_CONTROL_ERROR','LongInt'( 436);
11784:  'IDS_CAP_MCI_CANT_STEP_ERROR','LongInt'( 437);
11785:  'IDS_CAP_NO_AUDIO_CAP_ERROR','LongInt'( 438);
11786:  'IDS_CAP_AVI_DRAWDIB_ERROR','LongInt'( 439);
11787:  'IDS_CAP_COMPRESSOR_ERROR','LongInt'( 440);
11788:  'IDS_CAP_AUDIO_DROP_ERROR','LongInt'( 441);
11789:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_LIVE_MODE','LongInt'( 500);
11790:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_OVERLAY_MODE','LongInt'( 501);
11791:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_CAP_INIT','LongInt'( 502);
11792:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_CAP_FINI','LongInt'( 503);
11793:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_PALETTE_BUILD','LongInt'( 504);
11794:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_OPTPAL_BUILD','LongInt'( 505);
11795:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_I_FRAMES','LongInt'( 506);
11796:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_L_FRAMES','LongInt'( 507);
11797:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_CAP_L_FRAMES','LongInt'( 508);
11798:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_CAP_AUDIO','LongInt'( 509);
11799:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_VIDEOCURRENT','LongInt'( 510);
11800:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_VIDEOAUDIO','LongInt'( 511);
11801:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_VIDEOONLY','LongInt'( 512);
11802:  'IDS_CAP_STAT_FRAMESDROPPED','LongInt'( 513);
11803:  'AVICAP32','String 'AVICAP32.dll
11804: end;
11805:
11806: procedure SIRegister_ALFcnMisc(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11807: begin
11808:  Function AlBoolToInt( Value : Boolean) : Integer
11809:  Function ALMediumPos( LTotal, LBorder, LObject : integer) : Integer
```

```
11810:  Function AlIsValidEmail( const Value : AnsiString) : boolean
11811:  Function AlLocalDateTimeToGMTDateTime( const aLocalDateTime : TDateTime) : TdateTime
11812:  Function ALInc( var x : integer; Count : integer) : Integer
11813:  function ALCopyStr(const aSourceString: AnsiString; aStart, aLength: Integer): AnsiString
11814:  function ALGetStringFromFile(filename: AnsiString; const ShareMode: Word = fmShareDenyWrite):AnsiString;
11815:  procedure ALSaveStringtoFile(Str: AnsiString; filename: AnsiString);
11816:  Function ALIsInteger(const S: AnsiString): Boolean;
11817:  function ALIsDecimal(const S: AnsiString): boolean;
11818:  Function ALStringToWideString(const S: AnsiString; const aCodePage: Word): WideString;
11819:  function AlWideStringToString(const WS: WideString; const aCodePage: Word): AnsiString;
11820:  function  ALQuotedStr(const S: AnsiString; const Quote: AnsiChar = ''''): AnsiString;
11821:  function  ALDequotedStr(const S: AnsiString; AQuote: AnsiChar): AnsiString;
11822:  function  AlUTF8removeBOM(const S: AnsiString): AnsiString;
11823:  Function ALRandomStr1(const aLength: Longint; const aCharset: Array of Char): AnsiString;
11824:  Function ALRandomStr(const aLength: Longint): AnsiString;
11825:  Function ALRandomStrU1(const aLength: Longint; const aCharset: Array of Char): String;
11826:  Function ALRandomStrU(const aLength: Longint): String;
11827: end;
11828:
11829: procedure SIRegister_ALJSONDoc(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11830: begin
11831:  Procedure ALJSONToTStrings(const AJsonStr:AnsiString;aLst:TALStrings; const aNullStr:AnsiString;const
       aTrueStr: AnsiString; const aFalseStr : AnsiString)
11832: end;
11833:
11834: procedure SIRegister_ALWindows(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11835: begin
11836:   _ALMEMORYSTATUSEX', 'record dwLength : DWORD; dwMemoryLoad : DWO'
11837:    +'RD; ullTotalPhys : Int64; ullAvailPhys : Int64; ullTotalPageFile : Int64; '
11838:    +'ullAvailPageFile : Int64; ullTotalVirtual : Int64; ullAvailVirtual : Int64'
11839:    +'; ullAvailExtendedVirtual : Int64; end
11840:   TALMemoryStatusEx', '_ALMEMORYSTATUSEX
11841:  Function ALGlobalMemoryStatusEx( var lpBuffer : TALMEMORYSTATUSEX) : BOOL
11842:  Function ALInterlockedExchange64( var Target : LONGlONG; Value : LONGLONG) : LONGLONG
11843:  'INVALID_SET_FILE_POINTER','LongInt'( DWORD ( - 1 ));
11844:  'QUOTA_LIMITS_HARDWS_MIN_DISABLE','LongWord').SetUInt( $2);
11845:  'QUOTA_LIMITS_HARDWS_MIN_ENABLE','LongWord').SetUInt( $1);
11846:  'QUOTA_LIMITS_HARDWS_MAX_DISABLE','LongWord').SetUInt( $8);
11847:  'QUOTA_LIMITS_HARDWS_MAX_ENABLE','LongWord').SetUInt( $4);
11848: end;
11849:
11850: procedure SIRegister_IPCThrd(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11851: begin
11852:   SIRegister_THandledObject(CL);
11853:   SIRegister_TEvent(CL);
11854:   SIRegister_TMutex(CL);
11855:   SIRegister_TSharedMem(CL);
11856:  'TRACE_BUF_SIZE','LongInt'( 200 * 1024);
11857:  'TRACE_BUFFER','String 'TRACE_BUFFER
11858:  'TRACE_MUTEX','String 'TRACE_MUTEX
11859:   //PTraceEntry', '^TTraceEntry // will not work
11860:   SIRegister_TIPCTracer(CL);
11861:  'MAX_CLIENTS','LongInt'( 6);
11862:  'IPCTIMEOUT','LongInt'( 2000);
11863:  'IPCBUFFER_NAME','String 'BUFFER_NAME
11864:  'BUFFER_MUTEX_NAME','String 'BUFFER_MUTEX
11865:  'MONITOR_EVENT_NAME','String 'MONITOR_EVENT
11866:  'CLIENT_EVENT_NAME','String 'CLIENT_EVENT
11867:  'CONNECT_EVENT_NAME','String 'CONNECT_EVENT
11868:  'CLIENT_DIR_NAME','String 'CLIENT_DIRECTORY
11869:  'CLIENT_DIR_MUTEX','String 'DIRECTORY_MUTEX
11870:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EMonitorActive
11871:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TIPCThread
11872:   TEventKind', '( evMonitorAttach, evMonitorDetach, evMonitorSigna'
11873:    +'l, evMonitorExit, evClientStart, evClientStop, evClientAttach, evClientDet'
11874:    +'ach, evClientSwitch, evClientSignal, evClientExit )
11875:   TClientFlag', '( cfError, cfMouseMove, cfMouseDown, cfResize, cfAttach )
11876:   TClientFlags', 'set of TClientFlag
11877:   //PEventData', '^TEventData // will not work
11878:   TEventData', 'record X : SmallInt; Y : SmallInt; Flag : TClientF'
11879:    +'lag; Flags : TClientFlags; end
11880:   TConnectEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TIPCThread; Connecting : Boolean)
11881:   TDirUpdateEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TIPCThread)
11882:   TIPCNotifyEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TIPCThread; Data : TEventData)
11883:   //PIPCEventInfo', '^TIPCEventInfo // will not work
11884:   TIPCEventInfo','record FID:Integer;FKind:TEventKind;FData:TEventData;end
11885:   SIRegister_TIPCEvent(CL);
11886:   //PClientDirRecords', '^TClientDirRecords // will not work
11887:   SIRegister_TClientDirectory(CL);
11888:   TIPCState', '( stInActive, stDisconnected, stConnected )
11889:   SIRegister_TIPCThread(CL);
11890:   SIRegister_TIPCMonitor(CL);
11891:   SIRegister_TIPCClient(CL);
11892:  Function IsMonitorRunning( var Hndl : THandle) : Boolean
11893: end;
11894:
11895: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
11896: procedure SIRegister_ALGSMComm(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11897: begin
```

```
11898:   SIRegister_TAlGSMComm(CL);
11899:  Function AlGSMComm_BuildPDUMessage( aSMSCenter, aSMSAddress, aMessage : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11900:  Procedure AlGSMComm_DecodePDUMessage(aPDUMessage:AnsiString;var aSMSCenter,aSMSAddress,
       AMessage:AnsiString);
11901:  Function AlGSMComm_UnicodeToGSM7BitDefaultAlphabet( aMessage : WideString) : AnsiString
11902:  Function AlGSMComm_GSM7BitDefaultAlphabetToUnicode(aMess:AnsiString;const
       UseGreekAlphabet:Bool):Widestring;
11903:  function ALMatchesMask(const Filename, Mask: AnsiString): Boolean;
11904:  end;
11905:
11906: procedure SIRegister_ALHttpCommon(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11907: begin
11908:   TALHTTPPropertyChangeEvent','Procedure(sender:Tobject;const PropertyIndex:Integer;
11909:   TALHTTPProtocolVersion', '( HTTPpv_1_0, HTTPpv_1_1 )
11910:   TALHTTPMethod','(HTTPmt_Get,HTTPmt_Post,HTTPmt_Head,HTTPmt_Trace,HTTPmt_Put,HTTPmt_Delete);
11911:   TInternetScheme', 'integer
11912:   TALIPv6Binary', 'array[1..16] of Char;
11913:  // TALIPv6Binary = array[1..16] of ansiChar;
11914:  //   TInternetScheme = Integer;
11915:   SIRegister_TALHTTPRequestHeader(CL);
11916:   SIRegister_TALHTTPCookie(CL);
11917:   SIRegister_TALHTTPCookieCollection(CL);
11918:   SIRegister_TALHTTPResponseHeader(CL);
11919:  Function ALHTTPDecode( const AStr : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11920:  Procedure ALHTTPEncodeParamNameValues( ParamValues : TALStrings)
11921: // Procedure ALExtractHTTPFields(Separators, WhiteSpace, Quotes:TSysCharSet;
       Content:PAnsiChar;Strings:TALStrings;StripQuotes:Boolean;
11922: // Procedure ALExtractHeaderFields( Separators,WhiteSpace, Quotes : TSysCharSet; Content : PAnsiChar;
       Strings : TALStrings; Decode : Boolean; StripQuotes : Boolean)
11923: // Procedure ALExtractHeaderFieldsWithQuoteEscaped(Separators,WhiteSpace,
       Quotes:TSysCharSet;Content:PAnsiChar;Strings : TALStrings; Decode : Boolean; StripQuotes : Boolean)
11924:  Function AlRemoveShemeFromUrl( aUrl : AnsiString) : ansiString
11925:  Function AlExtractShemeFromUrl( aUrl : AnsiString) : TInternetScheme
11926:  Function AlExtractHostNameFromUrl( aUrl : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11927:  Function AlExtractDomainNameFromUrl( aUrl : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11928:  Function AlExtractUrlPathFromUrl( aUrl : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11929:  Function AlInternetCrackUrl( aUrl : AnsiString; var SchemeName,HostName,UserName,Password,UrlPath,
       ExtraInfo : AnsiString; var PortNumber : integer) : Boolean;
11930:  Function AlInternetCrackUrl1( aUrl : AnsiString; var SchemeName, HostName, UserName, Password,UrlPath,
       Anchor : AnsiString; Query : TALStrings; var PortNumber : integer) : Boolean;
11931:  Function AlInternetCrackUrl2(var Url:AnsiString;var Anchor:AnsiString;Query:TALStrings):Boolean;
11932:  Function AlRemoveAnchorFromUrl( aUrl : AnsiString; var aAnchor : AnsiString) : AnsiString;
11933:  Function AlRemoveAnchorFromUrl1( aUrl : AnsiString) : AnsiString;
11934:  Function AlCombineUrl( RelativeUrl, BaseUrl : AnsiString) : AnsiString;
11935:  Function AlCombineUrl1(RelativeUrl, BaseUrl, Anchor : AnsiString; Query:TALStrings) : AnsiString;
11936:  Function ALGmtDateTimeToRfc822Str( const aValue : TDateTime) : AnsiString
11937:  Function ALDateTimeToRfc822Str( const aValue : TDateTime) : AnsiString
11938:  Function ALTryRfc822StrToGMTDateTime( const S : AnsiString; out Value : TDateTime) : Boolean
11939:  Function ALRfc822StrToGMTDateTime( const s : AnsiString) : TDateTime
11940:  Function ALTryIPV4StrToNumeric( aIPv4Str : ansiString; var aIPv4Num : Cardinal) : Boolean
11941:  Function ALIPV4StrToNumeric( aIPv4 : ansiString) : Cardinal
11942:  Function ALNumericToIPv4Str( aIPv4 : Cardinal) : ansiString
11943:  Function ALZeroIpV6 : TALIPv6Binary
11944:  Function ALTryIPV6StrToBinary( aIPv6Str : ansiString; var aIPv6Bin : TALIPv6Binary) : Boolean
11945:  Function ALIPV6StrTobinary( aIPv6 : ansiString) : TALIPv6Binary
11946:  Function ALBinaryToIPv6Str( aIPv6 : TALIPv6Binary) : ansiString
11947:  Function ALBinaryStrToIPv6Binary( aIPV6BinaryStr : ansiString) : TALIPv6Binary
11948: end;
11949:
11950: procedure SIRegister_ALFcnHTML(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11951: begin
11952:  Procedure ALUTF8ExtractHTMLText(HtmlCont:AnsiStr;LstExtractedResourceText:TALStrings;const
       DecodeHTMLText:Bool;
11953:  Function ALUTF8ExtractHTMLText1(HtmlContent:AnsiString;const DecodeHTMLText:Boolean): AnsiString;
11954:  Function ALXMLCDataElementEncode( Src : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11955:  Function ALXMLTextElementEncode(Src : AnsiString; const useNumericReference : boolean) : AnsiString
11956:  Function ALUTF8XMLTextElementDecode( const Src : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11957:  Function ALUTF8HTMLEncode(const Src:AnsiStr;const EncodeASCIIHtmlEntities:Bool;const
       useNumRef:bool):AnsiString);
11958:  Function ALUTF8HTMLDecode( const Src : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11959:  Function ALJavascriptEncode( const Src : AnsiString; const useNumericReference : boolean) : AnsiString
11960:  Function ALUTF8JavascriptDecode( const Src : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11961:  Procedure ALHideHtmlUnwantedTagForHTMLHandleTagfunct(var HtmlContent:AnsiString; const
       DeleteBodyOfUnwantedTag : Boolean; const ReplaceUnwantedTagCharBy : AnsiChar)
11962:  Procedure ALCompactHtmlTagParams( TagParams : TALStrings)
11963: end;
11964:
11965: procedure SIRegister_ALInternetMessageCommon(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11966: begin
11967:   SIRegister_TALEMailHeader(CL);
11968:   SIRegister_TALNewsArticleHeader(CL);
11969:  Function AlParseEmailAddress(FriendlyEmail:AnsiString;var RealName:AString;const
       decodeRealName:Bool):AnsiString;
11970:  Function AlExtractEmailAddress( FriendlyEmail : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11971:  Function ALMakeFriendlyEmailAddress( aRealName, aEmail : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11972:  Function ALEncodeRealName4FriendlyEmailAddress( aRealName : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11973:  Function AlGenerateInternetMessageID : AnsiString;
11974:  Function AlGenerateInternetMessageID1( ahostname : AnsiString) : AnsiString;
11975:  Function ALDecodeQuotedPrintableString( src : AnsiString) : AnsiString
```

```
11976:  Function AlDecodeInternetMessageHeaderInUTF8(aHeaderStr:AnsiString;aDefaultCodePage:Integer):AnsiString;
11977: end;
11978:
11979: (*----------------------------------------------------------------------------*)
11980: procedure SIRegister_ALFcnWinSock(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11981: begin
11982:  Function ALHostToIP( HostName : AnsiString; var Ip : AnsiString):Boolean
11983:  Function ALIPAddrToName( IPAddr : AnsiString) : AnsiString
11984:  Function ALgetLocalIPs : TALStrings
11985:  Function ALgetLocalHostName : AnsiString
11986: end;
11987:
11988: procedure SIRegister_ALFcnCGI(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
11989: begin
11990:  Procedure AlCGIInitDefaultServerVariablesFromWebRequest(WebRequest :
       TALWebRequest;ServerVariables:TALStrings);
11991:  Procedure AlCGIInitDefaultServerVariablesFromWebRequest1(WebRequest: TALWebRequest; ServerVariables :
       TALStrings; ScriptName, ScriptFileName : AnsiString; Url : AnsiString);
11992:  Procedure AlCGIInitDefaultServerVariables( ServerVariables : TALStrings);
11993:  Procedure AlCGIInitDefaultServerVariables1(ServerVars:TALStrings;ScriptName,
       ScriptFileName:AnsiString;Url:AnsiStr;
11994:  Procedure AlCGIInitServerVariablesFromWebRequest( WebRequest:TALWebRequest; ServerVariables : TALStrings;
       ScriptName, ScriptFileName : AnsiString; Url : AnsiString);
11995:  Procedure AlCGIExec( InterpreterFilename : AnsiString; ServerVariables : TALStrings; RequestContentStream
       : Tstream; ResponseContentStream : Tstream; ResponseHeader : TALHTTPResponseHeader);
11996:  Procedure AlCGIExec1(ScriptName,ScriptFileName, Url, X_REWRITE_URL, InterpreterFilename:AnsiString;
       WebRequest : TALIsapiRequest;
       overloadedCookies:AnsiString;overloadedQueryString:AnsiString;overloadedReferer: AnsiString;'
11997:  +'overloadedRequestContentStream:Tstream;var
       ResponseContentStr:AnsiString;ResponseHeader:TALHTTPResponseHeader;
11998:  Procedure AlCGIExec2(ScriptName,ScriptFileName,Url,X_REWRITE_URL,
       InterpreterFilename:AnsiString;WebRequest: TALIsapiRequest; var ResponseContentString : AnsiString;
       ResponseHeader : TALHTTPResponseHeader);
11999: end;
12000:
12001: procedure SIRegister_ALFcnExecute(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12002: begin
12003:   TStartupInfoA', 'TStartupInfo
12004:  'SE_CREATE_TOKEN_NAME','String'( 'SeCreateTokenPrivilege
12005:  SE_ASSIGNPRIMARYTOKEN_NAME','String 'SeAssignPrimaryTokenPrivilege
12006:  SE_LOCK_MEMORY_NAME','String)( 'SeLockMemoryPrivilege
12007:  SE_INCREASE_QUOTA_NAME','String 'SeIncreaseQuotaPrivilege
12008:  SE_UNSOLICITED_INPUT_NAME','String 'SeUnsolicitedInputPrivilege
12009:  SE_MACHINE_ACCOUNT_NAME','String 'SeMachineAccountPrivilege
12010:  SE_TCB_NAME','String 'SeTcbPrivilege
12011:  SE_SECURITY_NAME','String 'SeSecurityPrivilege
12012:  SE_TAKE_OWNERSHIP_NAME','String 'SeTakeOwnershipPrivilege
12013:  SE_LOAD_DRIVER_NAME','String 'SeLoadDriverPrivilege
12014:  SE_SYSTEM_PROFILE_NAME','String 'SeSystemProfilePrivilege
12015:  SE_SYSTEMTIME_NAME','String 'SeSystemtimePrivilege
12016:  SE_PROF_SINGLE_PROCESS_NAME','String 'SeProfileSingleProcessPrivilege
12017:  SE_INC_BASE_PRIORITY_NAME','String 'SeIncreaseBasePriorityPrivilege
12018:  SE_CREATE_PAGEFILE_NAME','String 'SeCreatePagefilePrivilege
12019:  SE_CREATE_PERMANENT_NAME','String 'SeCreatePermanentPrivilege
12020:  SE_BACKUP_NAME','String 'SeBackupPrivilege
12021:  SE_RESTORE_NAME','String 'SeRestorePrivilege
12022:  SE_SHUTDOWN_NAME','String 'SeShutdownPrivilege
12023:  SE_DEBUG_NAME','String 'SeDebugPrivilege
12024:  SE_AUDIT_NAME','String 'SeAuditPrivilege
12025:  SE_SYSTEM_ENVIRONMENT_NAME','String 'SeSystemEnvironmentPrivilege
12026:  SE_CHANGE_NOTIFY_NAME','String 'SeChangeNotifyPrivilege
12027:  SE_REMOTE_SHUTDOWN_NAME','String 'SeRemoteShutdownPrivilege
12028:  SE_UNDOCK_NAME','String 'SeUndockPrivilege
12029:  SE_SYNC_AGENT_NAME','String 'SeSyncAgentPrivilege
12030:  SE_ENABLE_DELEGATION_NAME','String 'SeEnableDelegationPrivilege
12031:  SE_MANAGE_VOLUME_NAME','String 'SeManageVolumePrivilege
12032:  Function AlGetEnvironmentString : AnsiString
12033:  Function ALWinExec32(const FileName,CurrentDir,
       Environment:AnsiString;InStream:Tstream;OutStream:TStream):Dword;
12034:  Function ALWinExec321(const FileName:AnsiString; InputStream:Tstream;OutputStream:TStream):Dword;
12035:  Function ALWinExecAndWait32( FileName : AnsiString; Visibility : integer) : DWORD
12036:  Function ALWinExecAndWait32V2( FileName : AnsiString; Visibility : integer) : DWORD
12037:  Function ALNTSetPrivilege( sPrivilege : AnsiString; bEnabled : Boolean) : Boolean
12038: end;
12039:
12040: procedure SIRegister_ALFcnFile(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12041: begin
12042:  Function AlEmptyDirectory(Directory:ansiString;SubDirectory:Bool;IgnoreFiles:array of AnsiString; const
       RemoveEmptySubDirectory : Boolean; const FileNameMask : ansiString; const MinFileAge : TdateTime):Boolean;
12043:  Function AlEmptyDirectory1( Directory : ansiString; SubDirectory : Boolean; const
       RemoveEmptySubDirectory:Bool; const FileNameMask : ansiString; const MinFileAge : TdateTime) : Boolean;
12044:  Function AlCopyDirectory( SrcDirectory, DestDirectory : ansiString; SubDirectory : Boolean; const
       FileNameMask : ansiString; const FailIfExists : Boolean) : Boolean
12045:  Function ALGetModuleName : ansistring
12046:  Function ALGetModuleFileNameWithoutExtension : ansistring
12047:  Function ALGetModulePath : ansiString
12048:  Function AlGetFileSize( const AFileName : ansistring) : int64
12049:  Function AlGetFileVersion( const AFileName : ansistring) : ansiString
12050:  Function ALGetFileCreationDateTime( const aFileName : Ansistring) : TDateTime
```

```
12051:  Function ALGetFileLastWriteDateTime( const aFileName : Ansistring) : TDateTime
12052:  Function ALGetFileLastAccessDateTime( const aFileName : Ansistring) : TDateTime
12053:  Procedure ALSetFileCreationDateTime( const aFileName : Ansistring; const aCreationDateTime : TDateTime)
12054:  Function ALIsDirectoryEmpty( const directory : ansiString) : boolean
12055:  Function ALFileExists( const Path : ansiString) : boolean
12056:  Function ALDirectoryExists( const Directory : Ansistring) : Boolean
12057:  Function ALCreateDir( const Dir : Ansistring) : Boolean
12058:  Function ALRemoveDir( const Dir : Ansistring) : Boolean
12059:  Function ALDeleteFile( const FileName : Ansistring) : Boolean
12060:  Function ALRenameFile( const OldName, NewName : ansistring) : Boolean
12061: end;
12062:
12063: procedure SIRegister_ALFcnMime(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12064: begin
12065:   NativeInt', 'Integer
12066:   NativeUInt', 'Cardinal
12067:  Function ALMimeBase64EncodeString( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
12068:  Function ALMimeBase64EncodeStringNoCRLF( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
12069:  Function ALMimeBase64DecodeString( const S : AnsiString) : AnsiString
12070:  Function ALMimeBase64EncodedSize( const InputSize : NativeInt) : NativeInt
12071:  Function ALMimeBase64EncodedSizeNoCRLF( const InputSize : NativeInt) : NativeInt
12072:  Function ALMimeBase64DecodedSize( const InputSize : NativeInt) : NativeInt
12073:  Procedure ALMimeBase64Encode( const InputBuffer : TByteDynArray; InputOffset : NativeInt; const
       InputByteCount : NativeInt; out OutputBuffer : TByteDynArray; OutputOffset : NativeInt)
12074:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeNoCRLF( const InputBuffer : TByteDynArray; InputOffset : NativeInt; const
       InputByteCount : NativeInt; out OutputBuffer : TByteDynArray; OutputOffset : NativeInt)
12075:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeFullLines( const InputBuffer : TByteDynArray; InputOffset : NativeInt; const
       InputByteCount : NativeInt; out OutputBuffer : TByteDynArray; OutputOffset : NativeInt)
12076:  Function ALMimeBase64Decode( const InputBuffer : TByteDynArray; InputOffset : NativeInt; const
       InputByteCount : NativeInt; out OutputBuffer : TByteDynArray; OutputOffset : NativeInt) : NativeInt;
12077:  Function ALMimeBase64DecodePartial( const InputBuffer : TByteDynArray; InputOffset : NativeInt; const
       InputByteCount : NativeInt; out OutputBuffer : TByteDynArray; OutputOffset : NativeInt;'
12078:  + 'var ByteBuffer : Cardinal; var ByteBufferSpace : Cardinal) : NativeInt;
12079:  Function ALMimeBase64DecodePartialEnd( out OutputBuffer : TByteDynArray; OutputOffset : NativeInt; const
       ByteBuffer : Cardinal; const ByteBufferSpace : Cardinal) : NativeInt;
12080:  Procedure ALMimeBase64Encode(const InputBuf:TByteDynArray;const InputByteCnt:NatInt;out
       OutputBuf:TByteDynArray);
12081:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeNoCRLF(const InputBuffer:TByteDynArray; const InputByteCount:NativeInt;out
       OutputBuffer:TByteDynArray);
12082:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeFullLines(const InputBuffer:TByteDynArray;const InputByteCount:NativeInt;out
       OutputBuffer:TByteDynArray);
12083:  Function ALMimeBase64Decode1(const InputBuffer:TByteDynArray;const InputByteCount:NativeInt;out
       OutputBuffer:TByteDynArray):NativeInt;
12084:  Function ALMimeBase64DecodePartial1(const InputBuffer:TByteDynArray;const InputByteCount:NativeInt;out
       OutputBuffer: TByteDynArray; var ByteBuffer : Cardinal; var ByteBufferSpace : Cardinal) : NativeInt;
12085:  Function ALMimeBase64DecodePartialEnd1(out OutputBuffer:TByteDynArray;const ByteBuffer:Cardinal;const
       ByteBufferSpace:Cardinal):NativeInt;
12086:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeFile( const InputFileName, OutputFileName : TFileName)
12087:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeFileNoCRLF( const InputFileName, OutputFileName : TFileName)
12088:  Procedure ALMimeBase64DecodeFile( const InputFileName, OutputFileName : TFileName)
12089:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeStream( const InputStream : TStream; const OutputStream : TStream)
12090:  Procedure ALMimeBase64EncodeStreamNoCRLF( const InputStream : TStream; const OutputStream : TStream)
12091:  Procedure ALMimeBase64DecodeStream( const InputStream : TStream; const OutputStream : TStream)
12092:  'cALMimeBase64_ENCODED_LINE_BREAK','LongInt'( 76);
12093:  'cALMimeBase64_DECODED_LINE_BREAK','LongInt'( cALMimeBase64_ENCODED_LINE_BREAK div 4 * 3);
12094:  'cALMimeBase64_BUFFER_SIZE','LongInt'( cALMimeBase64_DECODED_LINE_BREAK * 3 * 4 * 4);
12095:  Procedure ALFillMimeContentTypeByExtList( AMIMEList : TALStrings)
12096:  Procedure ALFillExtByMimeContentTypeList( AMIMEList : TALStrings)
12097:  Function ALGetDefaultFileExtFromMimeContentType( aContentType : AnsiString) : AnsiString
12098:  Function ALGetDefaultMIMEContentTypeFromExt( aExt : AnsiString) : AnsiString
12099: end;
12100:
12101: procedure SIRegister_ALXmlDoc(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12102: begin
12103:  'cALXMLNodeMaxListSize','LongInt'( Maxint div 16);
12104:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TALXMLNode
12105:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TALXMLNodeList
12106:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TALXMLDocument
12107:   TAlXMLParseProcessingInstructionEvent','Procedure (Sender:TObject; const Target,Data:AnsiString)
12108:   TAlXMLParseTextEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; const str: AnsiString)
12109:   TAlXMLParseStartElementEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; co'
12110:    +'nst Name : AnsiString; const Attributes : TALStrings)
12111:   TAlXMLParseEndElementEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; const Name : AnsiString)
12112:   TALXmlNodeType', '( ntReserved, ntElement, ntAttribute, ntText, '
12113:    +'ntCData, ntEntityRef, ntEntity, ntProcessingInstr, ntComment, ntDocument, '
12114:    +'ntDocType, ntDocFragment, ntNotation )
12115:   TALXMLDocOption', '( doNodeAutoCreate, doNodeAutoIndent )
12116:   TALXMLDocOptions', 'set of TALXMLDocOption
12117:   TALXMLParseOption', '( poPreserveWhiteSpace, poIgnoreXMLReferences )
12118:   TALXMLParseOptions', 'set of TALXMLParseOption
12119:   TALXMLPrologItem', '( xpVersion, xpEncoding, xpStandalone )
12120:   PALPointerXMLNodeList', '^TALPointerXMLNodeList // will not work
12121:   SIRegister_EALXMLDocError(CL);
12122:   SIRegister_TALXMLNodeList(CL);
12123:   SIRegister_TALXMLNode(CL);
12124:   SIRegister_TALXmlElementNode(CL);
12125:   SIRegister_TALXmlAttributeNode(CL);
12126:   SIRegister_TALXmlTextNode(CL);
12127:   SIRegister_TALXmlDocumentNode(CL);
```

```
12128:   SIRegister_TALXmlCommentNode(CL);
12129:   SIRegister_TALXmlProcessingInstrNode(CL);
12130:   SIRegister_TALXmlCDataNode(CL);
12131:   SIRegister_TALXmlEntityRefNode(CL);
12132:   SIRegister_TALXmlEntityNode(CL);
12133:   SIRegister_TALXmlDocTypeNode(CL);
12134:   SIRegister_TALXmlDocFragmentNode(CL);
12135:   SIRegister_TALXmlNotationNode(CL);
12136:   SIRegister_TALXMLDocument(CL);
12137:  cALXMLUTF8EncodingStr','String 'UTF-8
12138:  cALXmlUTF8HeaderStr','String'<?xmlversion="1.0"encoding="UTF-8"standalone="yes"?>'+#13#10);
12139:  CALNSDelim','String ':
12140:  CALXML','String 'xml
12141:  CALVersion','String 'version
12142:  CALEncoding','String 'encoding
12143:  CALStandalone','String 'standalone
12144:  CALDefaultNodeIndent','String '
12145:  CALXmlDocument','String 'DOCUMENT
12146:  Function ALCreateEmptyXMLDocument( const Rootname : AnsiString) : TalXMLDocument
12147:  Procedure ALClearXMLDocument(const rootname:AnsiString;xmldoc:TalXMLDocument;const
       EncodingStr:AnsiString);
12148:  Function ALFindXmlNodeByChildNodeValue(xmlrec:TalxmlNode;const ChildNodeName,
       ChildNodeValue:AnsiString;const Recurse: Boolean) : TalxmlNode
12149:  Function ALFindXmlNodeByNameAndChildNodeValue( xmlrec : TalxmlNode; const NodeName : ansiString; const
       ChildNodeName, ChildNodeValue : AnsiString; const Recurse : Boolean) : TalxmlNode
12150:  Function ALFindXmlNodeByAttribute(xmlrec:TalxmlNode;const AttributeName,AttributeValue:AnsiString;const
       Recurse: Boolean):TalxmlNode
12151:  Function ALFindXmlNodeByNameAndAttribute( xmlrec : TalxmlNode; const NodeName : ansiString; const
       AttributeName, AttributeValue : AnsiString; const Recurse : Boolean) : TalxmlNode
12152:  Function ALExtractAttrValue( const AttrName, AttrLine : AnsiString; const Default : AnsiString) :
       AnsiString
12153: end;
12154:
12155: procedure SIRegister_TeCanvas(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12156: //based on TEEProc, TeCanvas, TEEngine, TChart
12157: begin
12158:  'TeePiStep','Double').setExtended( Pi / 180.0);
12159:  'TeeDefaultPerspective','LongInt'( 100);
12160:  'TeeMinAngle','LongInt'( 270);
12161:  'teeclMoneyGreen','LongWord').SetUInt( TColor ( $C0DCC0 ));
12162:  'teeclSkyBlue','LongWord').SetUInt( TColor ( $F0CAA6 ));
12163:  'teeclCream','LongWord( TColor ( $F0FBFF ));
12164:  'teeclMedGray','LongWord').SetUInt( TColor ( $A4A0A0 ));
12165:  'teeclMoneyGreen','LongWord').SetUInt( TColor ( $C0DCC0 ));
12166:  'teeclSkyBlue','LongWord').SetUInt( TColor ( $F0CAA6 ));
12167:  'teeclCream','LongWord').SetUInt( TColor ( $F0FBFF ));
12168:  'teeclMedGray','LongWord').SetUInt( TColor ( $A4A0A0 ));
12169:  'TA_LEFT','LongInt'( 0);
12170:  'TA_RIGHT','LongInt'( 2);
12171:  'TA_CENTER','LongInt'( 6);
12172:  'TA_TOP','LongInt'( 0);
12173:  'TA_BOTTOM','LongInt'( 8);
12174:  'teePATCOPY','LongInt'( 0);
12175:  'NumCirclePoints','LongInt'( 64);
12176:  'teeDEFAULT_CHARSET','LongInt'( 1);
12177:  'teeANTIALIASED_QUALITY','LongInt'( 4);
12178:  'TA_LEFT','LongInt'( 0);
12179:  'bs_Solid','LongInt'( 0);
12180:  'teepf24Bit','LongInt'( 0);
12181:  'teepfDevice','LongInt'( 1);
12182:  'CM_MOUSELEAVE','LongInt'( 10000);
12183:  'CM_SYSCOLORCHANGE','LongInt'( 10001);
12184:  'DC_BRUSH','LongInt'( 18);
12185:  'DC_PEN','LongInt'( 19);
12186:   teeCOLORREF', 'LongWord
12187:   TLogBrush', 'record lbStyle : Integer; lbColor : TColor; lbHatch: Integer; end
12188:   //TNotifyEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject)
12189:   SIRegister_TFilterRegion(CL);
12190:   SIRegister_IFormCreator(CL);
12191:   SIRegister_TTeeFilter(CL);
12192:   //TFilterClass', 'class of TTeeFilter
12193:   SIRegister_TFilterItems(CL);
12194:   SIRegister_TConvolveFilter(CL);
12195:   SIRegister_TBlurFilter(CL);
12196:   SIRegister_TTeePicture(CL);
12197:   TPenEndStyle', '( esRound, esSquare, esFlat )
12198:   SIRegister_TChartPen(CL);
12199:   SIRegister_TChartHiddenPen(CL);
12200:   SIRegister_TDottedGrayPen(CL);
12201:   SIRegister_TDarkGrayPen(CL);
12202:   SIRegister_TWhitePen(CL);
12203:   SIRegister_TChartBrush(CL);
12204:   TTeeView3DScrolled', 'Procedure ( IsHoriz : Boolean)
12205:   TTeeView3DChangedZoom', 'Procedure ( NewZoom : Integer)
12206:   SIRegister_TView3DOptions(CL);
12207:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TTeeCanvas
12208:   TTeeTransparency', 'Integer
12209:   SIRegister_TTeeBlend(CL);
12210:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TCanvas3D
```

```
12211:   SIRegister_TTeeShadow(CL);
12212:   teeTGradientDirection','(gdTopBottom, gdBottomTop, gdLeftRight, gdRightLeft, gdFromCenter, gdFromTopLeft,
        gdFromBottomLeft, gdRadial,gdDiagonalUp,gdDiagonalDown )
12213:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TSubGradient
12214:   SIRegister_TCustomTeeGradient(CL);
12215:   SIRegister_TSubGradient(CL);
12216:   SIRegister_TTeeGradient(CL);
12217:   SIRegister_TTeeFontGradient(CL);
12218:   SIRegister_TTeeFont(CL);
12219:   TCanvasBackMode', '( cbmNone, cbmTransparent, cbmOpaque )
12220:   TCanvasTextAlign', 'Integer
12221:   TTeeCanvasHandle', 'HDC
12222:   SIRegister_TTeeCanvas(CL);
12223:   TPoint3DFloat', 'record X : Double; Y : Double; Z : Double; end
12224:   SIRegister_TFloatXYZ(CL);
12225:   TPoint3D', 'record x : integer; y : integer; z : Integer; end
12226:   TRGB', 'record blue: byte; green: byte; red: byte; end
12227:   {TRGB=packed record
12228:     Blue  : Byte;
12229:     Green : Byte;
12230:     Red   : Byte;
12231:     //$IFDEF CLX  //Alpha : Byte; // Linux  end;}
12232:
12233: TTeeCanvasCalcPoints', 'Function ( x, z : Integer; var P0, P1 : '
12234:    +'TPoint3D; var Color0, Color1 : TColor) : Boolean
12235: TTeeCanvasSurfaceStyle', '( tcsSolid, tcsWire, tcsDot )
12236: TCanvas3DPlane', '( cpX, cpY, cpZ )
12237:   //IInterface', 'IUnknown
12238:   SIRegister_TCanvas3D(CL);
12239:   SIRegister_TTeeCanvas3D(CL);
12240:   TTrianglePoints', 'Array[0..2] of TPoint;
12241:   TFourPoints', 'Array[0..3] of TPoint;
12242:  Function ApplyDark( Color : TColor; HowMuch : Byte) : TColor
12243:  Function ApplyBright( Color : TColor; HowMuch : Byte) : TColor
12244:  Function Point3D( const x, y, z : Integer) : TPoint3D
12245:  Procedure SwapDouble( var a, b : Double)
12246:  Procedure SwapInteger( var a, b : Integer)
12247:  Procedure RectSize( const R : TRect; var RectWidth, RectHeight : Integer)
12248:  Procedure teeRectCenter( const R : TRect; var X, Y : Integer)
12249:  Function RectFromPolygon( const Points : array of TPoint; NumPoints : Integer): TRect
12250:  Function RectFromTriangle( const Points : TTrianglePoints) : TRect
12251:  Function RectangleInRectangle( const Small, Big : TRect) : Boolean
12252:  Procedure ClipCanvas( ACanvas : TCanvas; const Rect : TRect)
12253:  Procedure UnClipCanvas( ACanvas : TCanvas)
12254:  Procedure ClipEllipse( ACanvas : TTeeCanvas; const Rect : TRect)
12255:  Procedure ClipRoundRectangle(ACanvas:TTeeCanvas;const Rect : TRect; RoundSize : Integer)
12256:  Procedure ClipPolygon(ACanvas:TTeeCanvas;const Points:array of TPoint;NumPoints:Integer)
12257:  'TeeCharForHeight','String 'W
12258:  'DarkerColorQuantity','Byte').SetUInt( 128);
12259:  'DarkColorQuantity','Byte').SetUInt( 64);
12260:   TButtonGetColorProc', 'Function  : TColor
12261:   SIRegister_TTeeButton(CL);
12262:   SIRegister_TButtonColor(CL);
12263:   SIRegister_TComboFlat(CL);
12264:  Procedure TeeSetTeePen(FPen:TPen; APen : TChartPen; AColor : TColor; Handle:TTeeCanvasHandle)
12265:  Function TeePoint( const aX, aY : Integer) : TPoint
12266:  Function TEEPointInRect( const Rect : TRect; const P : TPoint) : Boolean;
12267:  Function PointInRect1( const Rect : TRect; x, y : Integer) : Boolean;
12268:  Function TeeRect( Left, Top, Right, Bottom : Integer) : TRect
12269:  Function OrientRectangle( const R : TRect) : TRect
12270:  Procedure TeeSetBitmapSize( Bitmap : TBitmap; Width, Height : Integer)
12271:  Function PolygonBounds( const P : array of TPoint) : TRect
12272:  Function PolygonInPolygon( const A, B : array of TPoint) : Boolean
12273:  Function RGBValue( const Color : TColor) : TRGB
12274:  Function EditColor( AOwner : TComponent; AColor : TColor) : TColor
12275:  Function EditColorDialog( AOwner : TComponent; var AColor : TColor) : Boolean
12276:  Function PointAtDistance( AFrom, ATo : TPoint; ADist : Integer) : TPoint
12277:  Function TeeCull( const P : TFourPoints) : Boolean;
12278:  Function TeeCull1( const P0, P1, P2 : TPoint) : Boolean;
12279:   TSmoothStretchOption', '( ssBestQuality, ssBestPerformance )
12280:  Procedure SmoothStretch( Src, Dst : TBitmap);
12281:  Procedure SmoothStretch1( Src, Dst : TBitmap; Option : TSmoothStretchOption);
12282:  Function TeeDistance( const x, y : Double) : Double
12283:  Function TeeLoadLibrary( const FileName : String) : HInst
12284:  Procedure TeeFreeLibrary( hLibModule : HMODULE)
12285:  Procedure TeeBlendBitmaps( const Percent : Double; ABitmap, BBitmap : TBitmap; BOrigin : TPoint)
12286:  //Procedure TeeCalcLines( var Lines : TRGBArray; Bitmap : TBitmap)
12287:  Procedure TeeShadowSmooth(Bitmap, Back : TBitmap; Left, Top, Width, Height, horz, vert : Integer;
       Smoothness : Double; FullDraw : Boolean; ACanvas : TCanvas3D; Clip : Boolean)
12288:   SIRegister_ICanvasHyperlinks(CL);
12289:   SIRegister_ICanvasToolTips(CL);
12290:  Function Supports( const Instance : IInterface; const IID : TGUID) : Boolean
12291: end;
12292:
12293: procedure SIRegister_ovcmisc(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12294: begin
12295:   TOvcHdc', 'Integer
12296:   TOvcHWND', 'Cardinal
12297:   TOvcHdc', 'HDC
```

```
12298:   TOvcHWND', 'HWND
12299:  Function LoadBaseBitmap( lpBitmapName : PChar) : HBITMAP
12300:  Function LoadBaseCursor( lpCursorName : PChar) : HCURSOR
12301:  Function ovCompStruct( const S1, S2, Size : Cardinal) : Integer
12302:  Function DefaultEpoch : Integer
12303:  Function DrawButtonFrame(Canvas:TCanvas;const Client:TRect;IsDown,IsFlat:Bool;Style:TButtonStyle):TRect;
12304:  Procedure FixRealPrim( P : PChar; DC : Char)
12305:  Function GetDisplayString( Canvas : TCanvas; const S : string; MinChars, MaxWidth : Integer) : string
12306:  Function GetLeftButton : Byte
12307:  Function GetNextDlgItem( Ctrl : TOvcHWnd) : hWnd
12308:  Procedure GetRGB( Clr : TColor; var IR, IG, IB : Byte)
12309:  Function GetShiftFlags : Byte
12310:  Function ovCreateRotatedFont( F : TFont; Angle : Integer) : hFont
12311:  Function GetTopTextMargin(Font:TFont;BorderStyle:TBorderStyle; Height:Integer;Ctl3D:Boolean): Integer
12312:  Function ovExtractWord( N : Integer; const S : string; WordDelims : TCharSet) : string
12313:  Function ovIsForegroundTask : Boolean
12314:  Function ovTrimLeft( const S : string) : string
12315:  Function ovTrimRight( const S : string) : string
12316:  Function ovQuotedStr( const S : string) : string
12317:  Function ovWordCount( const S : string; const WordDelims : TCharSet) : Integer
12318:  Function ovWordPosition(const N:Integer;const S: string;const WordDelims : TCharSet) : Integer
12319:  Function PtrDiff( const P1, P2 : PChar) : Word
12320:  Procedure PtrInc( var P, Delta : Word)
12321:  Procedure PtrDec( var P, Delta : Word)
12322:  Procedure FixTextBuffer( InBuf, OutBuf : PChar; OutSize : Integer)
12323:  Procedure TransStretchBlt( DstDC : TOvcHdc; DstX, DstY, DstW, DstH : Integer; SrcDC : TOvcHdc; SrcX, SrcY,
       SrcW, SrcH : Integer; MaskDC : TOvcHdc; MaskX, MaskY : Integer)
12324:  Function ovMinI( X, Y : Integer) : Integer
12325:  Function ovMaxI( X, Y : Integer) : Integer
12326:  Function ovMinL( X, Y : LongInt) : LongInt
12327:  Function ovMaxL( X, Y : LongInt) : LongInt
12328:  Function GenerateComponentName( PF : TWinControl; const Root : string) : string
12329:  Function PartialCompare( const S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
12330:  Function PathEllipsis( const S : string; MaxWidth : Integer) : string
12331:  Function ovCreateDisabledBitmap( FOriginal : TBitmap; OutlineColor : TColor) : TBitmap
12332:  Procedure ovCopyParentImage( Control : TControl; Dest : TCanvas)
12333:  Procedure ovDrawTransparentBitmap( Dest : TCanvas; X, Y, W, H : Integer; Rect : TRect; Bitmap : TBitmap;
      TransparentColor : TColor)
12334:  Procedure DrawTransparentBitmapPrim(DC:TOvcHdc;Bitmap:HBitmap;xStart,yStart,Width,Height:Int;Rect:TRect;
      TransparentColor : TColorRef)
12335:  Function ovWidthOf( const R : TRect) : Integer
12336:  Function ovHeightOf( const R : TRect) : Integer
12337:  Procedure ovDebugOutput( const S : string)
12338:  Function GetArrowWidth( Width, Height : Integer) : Integer
12339:  Procedure StripCharSeq( CharSeq : string; var Str : string)
12340:  Procedure StripCharFromEnd( aChr : Char; var Str : string)
12341:  Procedure StripCharFromFront( aChr : Char; var Str : string)
12342:  Function SystemParametersInfo( uiAction, uiParam : UINT; pvParam : UINT; fWinIni : UINT) : BOOL
12343:  Function SystemParametersInfoNCM(uiAction,uiParam:UINT;pvParam:TNonClientMetrics;fWinIni:UINT):BOOL;
12344:  Function SystemParametersInfoA( uiAction, uiParam : UINT; pvParam : UINT; fWinIni : UINT) : BOOL
12345:  Function CreateEllipticRgn( p1, p2, p3, p4 : Integer) : HRGN
12346:  Function CreateEllipticRgnIndirect( const p1 : TRect) : HRGN
12347:  Function CreateFontIndirect( const p1 : TLogFont) : HFONT
12348:  Function CreateMetaFile( p1 : PChar) : HDC
12349:  Function DescribePixelFormat(DC: HDC;p2:Int;p3:UINT;var p4:TPixelFormatDescriptor): BOOL
12350:  Function DrawText(hDC:HDC;lpString:PChar;nCount:Integer; var lpRect : TRect;uFormat:UINT):Integer
12351:  Function DrawTextS(hDC:HDC;lpString:string;nCount:Integer; var lpRect:TRect;uFormat:UINT):Integer
12352:  Function SetMapperFlags( DC : HDC; Flag : DWORD) : DWORD
12353:  Function SetGraphicsMode( hdc : HDC; iMode : Integer) : Integer
12354:  Function SetMapMode( DC : HDC; p2 : Integer) : Integer
12355:  Function SetMetaFileBitsEx( Size : UINT; const Data : PChar) : HMETAFILE
12356:  //Function SetPaletteEntries(Palette:HPALETTE;StartIndex,NumEntries:UINT;var PaletteEntries):UINT
12357:  Function SetPixel( DC : HDC; X, Y : Integer; Color : COLORREF) : COLORREF
12358:  Function SetPixelV( DC : HDC; X, Y : Integer; Color : COLORREF) : BOOL
12359:  //Function SetPixelFormat( DC : HDC; PixelFormat : Integer; FormatDef : PPixelFormatDescriptor) : BOOL
12360:  Function SetPolyFillMode( DC : HDC; PolyFillMode : Integer) : Integer
12361:  Function StretchBlt(DestDC:HDC;X,Y,Width,Height:Int;SrcDC:HDC;XSrc,YSrc,SrcWidth,
      SrcHeight:Int;Rop:DWORD):BOOL
12362:  Function SetRectRgn( Rgn : HRgn; X1, Y1, X2, Y2 : Integer) : BOOL
12363:  Function StretchDIBits(DC : HDC; DestX,DestY,DestWidth,DestHeight,SrcX,SrcY,SrcWidth,
      SrcHeight:Int;Bits:int; var BitsInfo : TBitmapInfo; Usage : UINT; Rop : DWORD) : Integer
12364:  Function SetROP2( DC : HDC; p2 : Integer) : Integer
12365:  Function SetStretchBltMode( DC : HDC; StretchMode : Integer) : Integer
12366:  Function SetSystemPaletteUse( DC : HDC; p2 : UINT) : UINT
12367:  Function SetTextCharacterExtra( DC : HDC; CharExtra : Integer) : Integer
12368:  Function SetTextColor( DC : HDC; Color : COLORREF) : COLORREF
12369:  Function SetTextAlign( DC : HDC; Flags : UINT) : UINT
12370:  Function SetTextJustification( DC : HDC; BreakExtra, BreakCount : Integer) : Integer
12371:  Function UpdateColors( DC : HDC) : BOOL
12372:  Function GetViewportExtEx( DC : HDC; var Size : TSize) : BOOL
12373:  Function GetViewportOrgEx( DC : HDC; var Point : TPoint) : BOOL
12374:  Function GetWindowExtEx( DC : HDC; var Size : TSize) : BOOL
12375:  Function GetWindowOrgEx( DC : HDC; var Point : TPoint) : BOOL
12376:  Function IntersectClipRect( DC : HDC; X1, Y1, X2, Y2 : Integer) : Integer
12377:  Function InvertRgn( DC : HDC; p2 : HRGN) : BOOL
12378:  Function MaskBlt(DestDC:HDC; XDest,YDest,Width,Height:Integer; SrcDC : HDC; XScr, YScr : Integer; Mask :
      HBITMAP; xMask, yMask : Integer; Rop : DWORD) : BOOL
12379:  Function PlgBlt(DestDC:HDC;const PtsArray,SrcDC:HDC;XSrc,YSrc,Widt,Heigh:Int;Mask:HBITMAP;xMask,
      yMask:Int):BOOL;
```

```
12380:  Function OffsetClipRgn( DC : HDC; XOffset, YOffset : Integer) : Integer
12381:  Function OffsetRgn( RGN : HRGN; XOffset, YOffset : Integer) : Integer
12382:  Function PatBlt( DC : HDC; X, Y, Width, Height : Integer; Rop : DWORD) : BOOL
12383:  Function Pie( DC : HDC; X1, Y1, X2, Y2, X3, Y3, X4, Y4 : Integer) : BOOL
12384:  Function PlayMetaFile( DC : HDC; MF : HMETAFILE) : BOOL
12385:  Function PaintRgn( DC : HDC; RGN : HRGN) : BOOL
12386:  Function PtInRegion( RGN : HRGN; X, Y : Integer) : BOOL
12387:  Function PtVisible( DC : HDC; X, Y : Integer) : BOOL
12388:  Function RectInRegion( RGN : HRGN; const Rect : TRect) : BOOL
12389:  Function RectVisible( DC : HDC; const Rect : TRect) : BOOL
12390:  Function Rectangle( DC : HDC; X1, Y1, X2, Y2 : Integer) : BOOL
12391:  Function RestoreDC( DC : HDC; SavedDC : Integer) : BOOL
12392: end;
12393:
12394: procedure SIRegister_ovcfiler(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12395: begin
12396:   SIRegister_TOvcAbstractStore(CL);
12397:   //PExPropInfo', '^TExPropInfo // will not work
12398: //  TExPropInfo', 'record PI : TPropInfo; AObject : TObject; end
12399:   SIRegister_TOvcPropertyList(CL);
12400:   SIRegister_TOvcDataFiler(CL);
12401:  Procedure UpdateStoredList( AForm : TWinControl; AStoredList : TStrings; FromForm : Boolean)
12402:  Procedure UpdateStoredList1( AForm : TCustomForm; AStoredList : TStrings; FromForm : Boolean)
12403:  Function CreateStoredItem( const CompName, PropName : string) : string
12404:  Function ParseStoredItem( const Item : string; var CompName, PropName : string) : Boolean
12405:  //Function GetPropType( PropInfo : PExPropInfo) : PTypeInfo
12406: end;
12407:
12408: procedure SIRegister_ovccoco(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12409: begin
12410:  'ovsetsize','LongInt'( 16);
12411:  'etSyntax','LongInt'( 0);
12412:  'etSymantic','LongInt'( 1);
12413:  'chCR','Char #13);
12414:  'chLF','Char #10);
12415:  'chLineSeparator',' chCR);
12416:   SIRegister_TCocoError(CL);
12417:   SIRegister_TCommentItem(CL);
12418:   SIRegister_TCommentList(CL);
12419:   SIRegister_TSymbolPosition(CL);
12420: TGenListType', '( glNever, glAlways, glOnError )
12421: TovBitSet', 'set of Integer
12422:   //PStartTable', '^TStartTable // will not work
12423: 'TovCharSet', 'set of AnsiChar
12424: TAfterGenListEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var PrintErrorCount : boolean)
12425: TCommentEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; CommentList : TCommentList)
12426: TCustomErrorEvent', 'Function(Sender:TObject;const ErrorCode: longint;const Data:string): string
12427: TovErrorEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Error : TCocoError)
12428: TovErrorProc', 'Procedure ( ErrorCode : integer; Symbol : TSymbolP'
12429:    +'osition; const Data : string; ErrorType : integer)
12430: TFailureEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; NumErrors : integer)
12431: TGetCH', 'Function ( pos : longint) : char
12432: TStatusUpdateProc', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Status: string; LineNum:integer)
12433:   SIRegister_TCocoRScanner(CL);
12434:   SIRegister_TCocoRGrammar(CL);
12435:  '_EF','Char #0);
12436:  '_TAB','Char').SetString( #09);
12437:  '_CR','Char').SetString( #13);
12438:  '_LF','Char').SetString( #10);
12439:  '_EL','').SetString( _CR);
12440:  '_EOF','Char').SetString( #26);
12441:  'LineEnds','TCharSet'(ord(_CR) or ord(_LF) or ord(_EF));
12442:  'minErrDist','LongInt'( 2);
12443:  Function ovPadL( S : string; ch : char; L : integer) : string
12444: end;
12445:
12446:   TFormatSettings = record
12447:     CurrencyFormat: Byte;
12448:     NegCurrFormat: Byte;
12449:     ThousandSeparator: Char;
12450:     DecimalSeparator: Char;
12451:     CurrencyDecimals: Byte;
12452:     DateSeparator: Char;
12453:     TimeSeparator: Char;
12454:     ListSeparator: Char;
12455:     CurrencyString: string;
12456:     ShortDateFormat: string;
12457:     LongDateFormat: string;
12458:     TimeAMString: string;
12459:     TimePMString: string;
12460:     ShortTimeFormat: string;
12461:     LongTimeFormat: string;
12462:     ShortMonthNames: array[1..12] of string;
12463:     LongMonthNames: array[1..12] of string;
12464:     ShortDayNames: array[1..7] of string;
12465:     LongDayNames: array[1..7] of string;
12466:     TwoDigitYearCenturyWindow: Word;
12467:   end;
12468:
```

```
12469: procedure SIRegister_OvcFormatSettings(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12470: begin
12471:  Function ovFormatSettings : TFormatSettings
12472: end;
12473:
12474: procedure SIRegister_ovcstr(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12475: begin
12476:   TOvcCharSet', 'set of Char
12477:   ovBTable', 'array[0..255] of Byte
12478:   //BTable = array[0..{$IFDEF UNICODE}{$IFDEF
     HUGE_UNICODE_BMTABLE}$FFFF{$ELSE}$FF{$ENDIF}{$ELSE}$FF{$ENDIF}] of Byte;
12479:  Function BinaryBPChar( Dest : PChar; B : Byte) : PChar
12480:  Function BinaryLPChar( Dest : PChar; L : LongInt) : PChar
12481:  Function BinaryWPChar( Dest : PChar; W : Word) : PChar
12482:  Procedure BMMakeTable( MatchString : PChar; var BT : ovBTable)
12483:  Function BMSearch(var Buffer,BufLength:Cardinal;var BT:ovBTable; MatchString:PChar;var Pos:Cardinal):Bool;
12484:  Function BMSearchUC(var Buffer,BufLength:Card; var BT:ovBTable;MatchString:PChar; var Pos: Card):Boolean
12485:  Function CharStrPChar( Dest : PChar; C : Char; Len : Cardinal) : PChar
12486:  Function DetabPChar( Dest : PChar; Src : PChar; TabSize : Byte) : PChar
12487:  Function HexBPChar( Dest : PChar; B : Byte) : PChar
12488:  Function HexLPChar( Dest : PChar; L : LongInt) : PChar
12489:  Function HexPtrPChar( Dest : PChar; P : TObject) : PChar
12490:  Function HexWPChar( Dest : PChar; W : Word) : PChar
12491:  Function LoCaseChar( C : Char) : Char
12492:  Function OctalLPChar( Dest : PChar; L : LongInt) : PChar
12493:  Function StrChDeletePrim( P : PChar; Pos : Cardinal) : PChar
12494:  Function StrChInsertPrim( Dest : PChar; C : Char; Pos: Cardinal) : PChar
12495:  Function StrChPos( P : PChar; C : Char; var Pos : Cardinal) : Boolean
12496:  Procedure StrInsertChars( Dest : PChar; Ch : Char; Pos, Count : Word)
12497:  Function StrStCopy( Dest, S : PChar; Pos, Count : Cardinal) : PChar
12498:  Function StrStDeletePrim( P : PChar; Pos, Count : Cardinal) : PChar
12499:  Function StrStInsert( Dest, S1, S2 : PChar; Pos : Cardinal) : PChar
12500:  Function StrStInsertPrim( Dest, S : PChar; Pos : Cardinal) : PChar
12501:  Function StrStPos( P, S : PChar; var Pos : Cardinal) : Boolean
12502:  Function StrToLongPChar( S : PChar; var I : LongInt) : Boolean
12503:  Procedure TrimAllSpacesPChar( P : PChar)
12504:  Function TrimEmbeddedZeros( const S : string) : string
12505:  Procedure TrimEmbeddedZerosPChar( P : PChar)
12506:  Function TrimTrailPrimPChar( S : PChar) : PChar
12507:  Function TrimTrailPChar( Dest, S : PChar) : PChar
12508:  Function TrimTrailingZeros( const S : string) : string
12509:  Procedure TrimTrailingZerosPChar( P : PChar)
12510:  Function UpCaseChar( C : Char) : Char
12511:  Function ovcCharInSet( C : Char; const CharSet : TOvcCharSet) : Boolean
12512:  Function ovc32StringIsCurrentCodePage( const S : WideString) : Boolean;
12513:  //Function ovc32StringIsCurrentCodePage1( const S:PWideChar; CP : Cardinal) : Boolean;
12514: end;
12515:
12516: procedure SIRegister_AfUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12517: begin
12518:   //PRaiseFrame', '^TRaiseFrame // will not work
12519:   TRaiseFrame', 'record NextRaise : PRaiseFrame; ExceptAddr : ___Poin'
12520:    +'ter; ExceptObject : TObject; ExceptionRecord : PExceptionRecord; end
12521:  Procedure SafeCloseHandle( var Handle : THandle)
12522:  Procedure ExchangeInteger( X1, X2 : Integer)
12523:  Procedure FillInteger( const Buffer, Size, Value : Integer)
12524:  Function LongMulDiv( Mult1, Mult2, Div1 : Longint) : Longint
12525:  Function afCompareMem( P1, P2 : TObject; Length : Integer) : Boolean
12526:
12527: FILENAME_ADVAPI32     = 'ADVAPI32.DLL';
12528:     function AbortSystemShutdown; external advapi32 name 'AbortSystemShutdownW';
12529: function AbortSystemShutdown(lpMachineName: PKOLChar): BOOL; stdcall;
12530:     function AccessCheckAndAuditAlarm(SubsystemName: PKOLChar;
12531:       HandleId: Pointer; ObjectTypeName, ObjectName: PKOLChar;
12532:       SecurityDescriptor: PSecurityDescriptor; DesiredAccess: DWORD;
12533:       const GenericMapping: TGenericMapping;  ObjectCreation: BOOL;
12534:       var GrantedAccess: DWORD; var AccessStatus, pfGenerateOnClose: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12535:     function AccessCheckByTypeAndAuditAlarm(SubsystemName: PKOLChar;
12536:       HandleId: Pointer; ObjectTypeName, ObjectName: PKOLChar;
12537:       SecurityDescriptor: PSecurityDescriptor; PrincipalSelfSid: PSID; DesiredAccess: DWORD;
12538:       AuditType: AUDIT_EVENT_TYPE; Flags: DWORD; ObjectTypeList: PObjectTypeList;
12539:       ObjectTypeListLength: DWORD; const GenericMapping: TGenericMapping;  ObjectCreation: BOOL;
12540:       var GrantedAccess: DWORD; var AccessStatus, pfGenerateOnClose: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12541:     function AccessCheckByTypeResultListAndAuditAlarm(SubsystemName: PKOLChar;
12542:       HandleId: Pointer; ObjectTypeName, ObjectName: PKOLChar;
12543:       SecurityDescriptor: PSecurityDescriptor; PrincipalSelfSid: PSID; DesiredAccess: DWORD;
12544:       AuditType: AUDIT_EVENT_TYPE; Flags: DWORD; ObjectTypeList: PObjectTypeList;
12545:       ObjectTypeListLength: DWORD; const GenericMapping: TGenericMapping;  ObjectCreation: BOOL;
12546:       var GrantedAccess: DWORD; var AccessStatusList:DWORD; var pfGenerateOnClose: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12547:     function BackupEventLog(hEventLog: THandle; lpBackupFileName: PKOLChar): BOOL; stdcall;
12548:     function ClearEventLog(hEventLog: THandle; lpBackupFileName: PKOLChar): BOOL; stdcall;
12549:     function CreateProcessAsUser(hToken: THandle; lpApplicationName: PKOLChar;
12550:       lpCommandLine: PKOLChar; lpProcessAttributes: PSecurityAttributes;
12551:       lpThreadAttributes: PSecurityAttributes; bInheritHandles: BOOL;
12552:       dwCreationFlags: DWORD; lpEnvironment: Pointer; lpCurrentDirectory: PKOLChar;
12553:       const lpStartupInfo: TStartupInfo; var lpProcessInformation: TProcessInformation): BOOL; stdcall;
12554:     function GetCurrentHwProfile(var lpHwProfileInfo: THWProfileInfo): BOOL; stdcall;
12555:     function GetFileSecurity(lpFileName: PKOLChar; RequestedInformation: SECURITY_INFORMATION;
12556:       pSecurityDescriptor: PSecurityDescriptor;nLength:DWORD;var lpnLengthNeeded: DWORD):BOOL; stdcall;
```

```
12557:     function GetUserName(lpBuffer: PKOLChar; var nSize: DWORD): BOOL; stdcall;
12558:     function InitiateSystemShutdown(lpMachineName, lpMessage: PKOLChar;
12559:       dwTimeout: DWORD; bForceAppsClosed, bRebootAfterShutdown: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12560:     function LogonUser(lpszUsername, lpszDomain, lpszPassword: PKOLChar;
12561:       dwLogonType, dwLogonProvider: DWORD; var phToken: THandle): BOOL; stdcall;
12562:     function LookupAccountName(lpSystemName, lpAccountName: PKOLChar;
12563:       Sid: PSID; var cbSid: DWORD; ReferencedDomainName: PKOLChar;
12564:       var cbReferencedDomainName: DWORD; var peUse: SID_NAME_USE): BOOL; stdcall;
12565:     function LookupAccountSid(lpSystemName: PKOLChar; Sid: PSID;
12566:       Name: PKOLChar; var cbName: DWORD; ReferencedDomainName: PKOLChar;
12567:       var cbReferencedDomainName: DWORD; var peUse: SID_NAME_USE): BOOL; stdcall;
12568:     function LookupPrivilegeDisplayName(lpSystemName, lpName: PKOLChar;
12569:       lpDisplayName: PKOLChar; var cbDisplayName, lpLanguageId: DWORD): BOOL; stdcall;
12570:     function LookupPrivilegeName(lpSystemName: PKOLChar;
12571:       var lpLuid: TLargeInteger; lpName: PKOLChar; var cbName: DWORD): BOOL; stdcall;
12572:     function LookupPrivilegeValue(lpSystemName, lpName: PKOLChar;
12573:       var lpLuid: TLargeInteger): BOOL; stdcall;
12574:     function ObjectCloseAuditAlarm(SubsystemName: PKOLChar;
12575:       HandleId: Pointer; GenerateOnClose: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12576:     function ObjectDeleteAuditAlarm(SubsystemName: PKOLChar;
12577:       HandleId: Pointer; GenerateOnClose: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12578:     function ObjectOpenAuditAlarm(SubsystemName: PKOLChar; HandleId: Pointer;
12579:       ObjectTypeName: PKOLChar; ObjectName: PKOLChar; pSecurityDescriptor: PSecurityDescriptor;
12580:       ClientToken: THandle; DesiredAccess, GrantedAccess: DWORD;
12581:       var Privileges: TPrivilegeSet; ObjectCreation, AccessGranted: BOOL;
12582:       var GenerateOnClose: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12583:     function ObjectPrivilegeAuditAlarm(SubsystemName: PKOLChar;
12584:       HandleId: Pointer; ClientToken: THandle; DesiredAccess: DWORD;
12585:       var Privileges: TPrivilegeSet; AccessGranted: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12586:     function OpenBackupEventLog(lpUNCServerName, lpFileName: PKOLChar): THandle; stdcall;
12587:     function OpenEventLog(lpUNCServerName, lpSourceName: PKOLChar): THandle; stdcall;
12588:     function PrivilegedServiceAuditAlarm(SubsystemName, ServiceName: PKOLChar;
12589:       ClientToken: THandle; var Privileges: TPrivilegeSet; AccessGranted: BOOL): BOOL; stdcall;
12590:     function ReadEventLog(hEventLog: THandle; dwReadFlags, dwRecordOffset: DWORD;
12591:       lpBuffer: Pointer; nNumberOfBytesToRead: DWORD;
12592:       var pnBytesRead, pnMinNumberOfBytesNeeded: DWORD): BOOL; stdcall;
12593:     function RegConnectRegistry(lpMachineName: PKOLChar; hKey: HKEY;
12594:       var phkResult: HKEY): Longint; stdcall;
12595:     function RegCreateKey(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar;
12596:       var phkResult: HKEY): Longint; stdcall;
12597:     function RegCreateKeyEx(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar;
12598:       Reserved: DWORD; lpClass: PKOLChar; dwOptions: DWORD; samDesired: REGSAM;
12599:       lpSecurityAttributes: PSecurityAttributes; var phkResult: HKEY;
12600:       lpdwDisposition: PDWORD): Longint; stdcall;
12601:     function RegDeleteKey(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar): Longint; stdcall;
12602:     function RegDeleteValue(hKey: HKEY; lpValueName: PKOLChar): Longint; stdcall;
12603:     function RegEnumKeyEx(hKey: HKEY; dwIndex: DWORD; lpName: PKOLChar;
12604:       var lpcbName: DWORD; lpReserved: Pointer; lpClass: PKOLChar;
12605:       lpcbClass: PDWORD; lpftLastWriteTime: PFileTime): Longint; stdcall;
12606:     function RegEnumKey(hKey:HKEY; dwIndex:DWORD; lpName:PKOLChar; cbName:DWORD):Longint;stdcall;
12607:     function RegEnumValue(hKey: HKEY; dwIndex: DWORD; lpValueName: PKOLChar;
12608:       var lpcbValueName: DWORD; lpReserved: Pointer; lpType: PDWORD;
12609:       lpData: PByte; lpcbData: PDWORD): Longint; stdcall;
12610:     function RegLoadKey(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey, lpFile: PKOLChar): Longint; stdcall;
12611:     function RegOpenKey(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar;var phkResult: HKEY):Longint; stdcall;
12612:     function RegOpenKeyEx(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar;
12613:       ulOptions: DWORD; samDesired: REGSAM; var phkResult: HKEY): Longint; stdcall;
12614:     function RegQueryInfoKey(hKey: HKEY; lpClass: PKOLChar;
12615:       lpcbClass: PDWORD; lpReserved: Pointer;
12616:       lpcSubKeys, lpcbMaxSubKeyLen, lpcbMaxClassLen, lpcValues,
12617:       lpcbMaxValueNameLen, lpcbMaxValueLen, lpcbSecurityDescriptor: PDWORD;
12618:       lpftLastWriteTime: PFileTime): Longint; stdcall;
12619:     function RegQueryMultipleValues(hKey: HKEY; var ValList;
12620:       NumVals: DWORD; lpValueBuf: PKOLChar; var ldwTotsize: DWORD): Longint; stdcall;
12621:     function RegQueryValue(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar;
12622:       lpValue: PKOLChar; var lpcbValue: Longint): Longint; stdcall;
12623:     function RegQueryValueEx(hKey: HKEY; lpValueName: PKOLChar;
12624:       lpReserved: Pointer; lpType: PDWORD; lpData: PByte; lpcbData: PDWORD): Longint; stdcall;
12625:     function RegReplaceKey(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar;
12626:        lpNewFile: PKOLChar; lpOldFile: PKOLChar): Longint; stdcall;
12627:     function RegRestoreKey(hKey: HKEY; lpFile: PKOLChar; dwFlags: DWORD): Longint; stdcall;
12628:     function RegSaveKey(hKey: HKEY; lpFile: PKOLChar;
12629:       lpSecurityAttributes: PSecurityAttributes): Longint; stdcall;
12630:     function RegSetValue(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar;
12631:       dwType: DWORD; lpData: PKOLChar; cbData: DWORD): Longint; stdcall;
12632:     function RegSetValueEx(hKey: HKEY; lpValueName: PKOLChar;
12633:       Reserved: DWORD; dwType: DWORD; lpData: Pointer; cbData: DWORD): Longint; stdcall;
12634:     function RegUnLoadKey(hKey: HKEY; lpSubKey: PKOLChar): Longint; stdcall;
12635:     function RegisterEventSource(lpUNCServerName, lpSourceName: PKOLChar): THandle; stdcall;
12636:     function ReportEvent(hEventLog: THandle; wType, wCategory: Word;
12637:       dwEventID: DWORD; lpUserSid: Pointer; wNumStrings: Word;
12638:       dwDataSize: DWORD; lpStrings, lpRawData: Pointer): BOOL; stdcall;
12639:     function SetFileSecurity(lpFileName: PKOLChar; SecurityInformation: SECURITY_INFORMATION;
12640:       pSecurityDescriptor: PSecurityDescriptor): BOOL; stdcall;
12641:
12642:  Function wAddAtom( lpString : PKOLChar) : ATOM
12643:  Function wBeginUpdateResource( pFileName : PKOLChar; bDeleteExistingResources : BOOL) : THandle
12644:  //Function wCallNamedPipe( lpNamedPipeName : PKOLChar; lpInBuffer : Pointer; nInBufferSize : DWORD;
      lpOutBuffer : Pointer; nOutBufferSize : DWORD; var lpBytesRead : DWORD; nTimeOut : DWORD) : BOOL
```

```
12645:  //Function wCommConfigDialog( lpszName : PKOLChar; hWnd : HWND; var lpCC : TCommConfig) : BOOL
12646:  Function wCompareString( Locale : LCID; dwCmpFlags : DWORD; lpString1 : PKOLChar; cchCount1 : Integer;
        lpString2 : PKOLChar; cchCount2 : Integer) : Integer
12647:  Function wCopyFile( lpExistingFileName, lpNewFileName : PKOLChar; bFailIfExists : BOOL) : BOOL
12648:  //Function wCopyFileEx( lpExistingFileName, lpNewFileName : PKOLChar; lpProgressRoutine :
        TFNProgressRoutine; lpData : Pointer; pbCancel : PBool; dwCopyFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
12649:  Function wCreateDirectory( lpPathName : PKOLChar; lpSecurityAttributes : PSecurityAttributes) : BOOL
12650:  Function wCreateDirectoryEx(lpTemplateDirectory,
        lpNewDirectory:PKOLChar;lpSecAttrib:PSecurityAttribts):BOOL;
12651:  Function wCreateEvent(lpEventAttribes:PSecurityAttrib;bManualReset,
        bInitialState:BOOL;lpName:PKOLChar):THandle;
12652:  Function wCreateFile( lpFileName : PKOLChar; dwDesiredAccess, dwShareMode : DWORD; lpSecurityAttributes :
        PSecurityAttributes; dwCreationDisposition, dwFlagsAndAttributes:DWORD;hTemplateFile:THandle):THandle
12653:  Function wCreateFileMapping( hFile : THandle; lpFileMappingAttributes : PSecurityAttributes; flProtect,
        dwMaximumSizeHigh, dwMaximumSizeLow : DWORD; lpName : PKOLChar) : THandle
12654:  Function wCreateHardLink(lpFileName,
        lpExistingFileName:PKOLChar;lpSecurityAttributes:PSecurityAttributes):BOOL
12655:  Function
        CreateMailslot(lpName:PKOLChar;MaxMessSize:DWORD;lReadTimeout:DWORD;lpSecurityAttrib:PSecurityAttributes):THandle);
12656:  Function wCreateNamedPipe( lpName : PKOLChar; dwOpenMode, dwPipeMode, nMaxInstances, nOutBufferSize,
        nInBufferSize, nDefaultTimeOut : DWORD; lpSecurityAttributes : PSecurityAttributes) : THandle
12657:  //Function CreateProcess( lpApplicationName : PKOLChar; lpCommandLine : PKOLChar; lpProcessAttributes,
        lpThreadAttributes : PSecurityAttributes; bInheritHandles : BOOL; dwCreationFlags : DWORD; lpEnvironment :
        Pointer;lpCurrentDirectory:PKOLChar;const lpStartupInfo:TStartupInfo;var
        lpProcessInfo:TProcessInformation):BOOL
12658:  Function wCreateSemaphore(lpSemaphoreAttributes: PSecurityAttributes; lInitialCount, lMaximumCount :
        Longint; lpName : PKOLChar) : THandle
12659:  Function
        wCreateWaitableTimer(lpTimerAttribs:PSecurityAttribs;bManualReset:BOOL;lpTimerName:PKOLChar):THandle);
12660:  Function wDefineDosDevice( dwFlags : DWORD; lpDeviceName, lpTargetPath : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12661:  Function wDeleteFile( lpFileName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12662:  Function wEndUpdateResource( hUpdate : THandle; fDiscard : BOOL) : BOOL
12663:  //Function
        wEnumCalendarInfo(lpCalInfEnumProc:TFNCalInfEnumProc;Locale:LCID;Calendar:CALID;CalType:CALTYPE):BOOL;
12664:  //Function wEnumDateFormats(lpDateFmtEnumProc: TFNDateFmtEnumProc; Locale : LCID; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
12665:  //Function
        wEnumResourceNames(hModule:HMODULE;lpType:PKOLChar;lpEnumFunc:ENUMRESNAMEPROC;lParam:Longint):BOOL;
12666:  //Function wEnumResourceTypes( hModule:HMODULE; lpEnumFunc:ENUMRESTYPEPROC;lParam:Longint):BOOL;
12667:  //Function wEnumSystemCodePages( lpCodePageEnumProc : TFNCodepageEnumProc; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
12668:  //Function wEnumSystemLocales( lpLocaleEnumProc : TFNLocaleEnumProc; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
12669:  //Function wEnumTimeFormats(lpTimeFmtEnumProc:TFNTimeFmtEnumProc;Locale:LCID;dwFlags:DWORD):BOOL;
12670:  Function wExpandEnvironmentStrings( lpSrc : PKOLChar; lpDst : PKOLChar; nSize : DWORD) : DWORD
12671:  Procedure wFatalAppExit( uAction : UINT; lpMessageText : PKOLChar)
12672:  //Function wFillConsoleOutputCharacter( hConsoleOutput : THandle; cCharacter : KOLChar; nLength : DWORD;
        dwWriteCoord : TCoord; var lpNumberOfCharsWritten : DWORD) : BOOL
12673:  Function wFindAtom( lpString : PKOLChar) : ATOM
12674:  Function
        wFindFirstChangeNotification(lpPathName:PKOLChar;bWatchSubtree:BOOL;dwNotifyFilter:DWORD):THandle;
12675:  Function wFindFirstFile( lpFileName : PKOLChar; var lpFindFileData : TWIN32FindData) : THandle
12676:  //Function wFindFirstFileEx( lpFileName : PKOLChar; fInfoLevelId : TFindexInfoLevels; lpFindFileData :
        Pointer; fSearchOp : TFindexSearchOps; lpSearchFilter : Pointer; dwAdditionalFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
12677:  Function wFindNextFile( hFindFile : THandle; var lpFindFileData : TWIN32FindData) : BOOL
12678:  Function wFindResource( hModule : HMODULE; lpName, lpType : PKOLChar) : HRSRC
12679:  Function wFindResourceEx( hModule : HMODULE; lpType, lpName : PKOLChar; wLanguage : Word) : HRSRC
12680:  Function
        wFoldString(dwMapFlags:DWORD;lpSrcStr:PKOLChar;cchSrc:Int;lpDestStr:PKOLChar;cchDest:Integer):Integer);
12681:  //Function wFormatMessage( dwFlags : DWORD; lpSource : Pointer; dwMessageId : DWORD; dwLanguageId :
        DWORD; lpBuffer : PKOLChar; nSize : DWORD; Arguments : Pointer) : DWORD
12682:  Function wFreeEnvironmentStrings( EnvBlock : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12683:  Function wGetAtomName( nAtom : ATOM; lpBuffer : PKOLChar; nSize : Integer) : UINT
12684:  Function wGetBinaryType( lpApplicationName : PKOLChar; var lpBinaryType : DWORD) : BOOL
12685:  Function wGetCommandLine : PKOLChar
12686:  //Function wGetCompressedFileSize( lpFileName : PKOLChar; lpFileSizeHigh : PDWORD) : DWORD
12687:  Function wGetComputerName( lpBuffer : PKOLChar; var nSize : DWORD) : BOOL
12688:  Function wGetConsoleTitle( lpConsoleTitle : PKOLChar; nSize : DWORD) : DWORD
12689:  //Function wGetCurrencyFormat( Locale : LCID; dwFlags : DWORD; lpValue : PKOLChar; lpFormat :
        PCurrencyFmt; lpCurrencyStr : PKOLChar; cchCurrency : Integer) : Integer
12690:  Function wGetCurrentDirectory( nBufferLength : DWORD; lpBuffer : PKOLChar) : DWORD
12691:  //Function wGetDateFormat( Locale : LCID; dwFlags : DWORD; lpDate : PSystemTime; lpFormat : PKOLChar;
        lpDateStr : PKOLChar; cchDate : Integer) : Integer
12692:  //Function wGetDefaultCommConfig( lpszName:PKOLChar;var lpCC : TCommConfig;var lpdwSize:DWORD):BOOL
12693:  Function wGetDiskFreeSpace( lpRootPathName : PKOLChar; var lpSectorsPerCluster, lpBytesPerSector,
        lpNumberOfFreeClusters, lpTotalNumberOfClusters : DWORD) : BOOL
12694:  //Function wGetDiskFreeSpaceEx( lpDirectoryName : PKOLChar; var lpFreeBytesAvailableToCaller,
        lpTotalNumberOfBytes, lpTotalNumberOfFreeBytes : PLargeInteger) : BOOL
12695:  Function wGetDriveType( lpRootPathName : PKOLChar) : UINT
12696:  Function wGetEnvironmentStrings : PKOLChar
12697:  Function wGetEnvironmentVariable( lpName : PKOLChar; lpBuffer : PKOLChar; nSize : DWORD) : DWORD;
12698:  Function wGetFileAttributes( lpFileName : PKOLChar) : DWORD
12699:  //Function
        wGetFileAttributesEx(lpFileName:PKOLChar;fInfoLevelId:TGetFileExInfoLevs;lpFileInform:Pointer):BOOL;
12700:  Function wGetFullPathName(lpFileName:PKOLChar;nBufferLeng:WORD;lpBuffer:PKOLChar;var
        lpFilePart:PKOLChar):DWORD;
12701:  //Function wGetLocaleInfo(Locale:LCID; LCType:LCTYPE;lpLCData:PKOLChar;cchData:Integer): Integer
12702:  Function wGetLogicalDriveStrings( nBufferLength : DWORD; lpBuffer : PKOLChar) : DWORD
12703:  Function wGetModuleFileName( hModule : HINST; lpFilename : PKOLChar; nSize : DWORD) : DWORD
12704:  Function wGetModuleHandle( lpModuleName : PKOLChar) : HMODULE
12705:  //Function wGetNamedPipeHandleState( hNamedPipe : THandle; lpState, lpCurInstances, lpMaxCollectionCount,
        lpCollectDataTimeout : PDWORD; lpUserName : PKOLChar; nMaxUserNameSize : DWORD) : BOOL
```

```
12706:  //Function wGetNumberFormat( Locale : LCID; dwFlags:DWORD; lpValue:PKOLChar; lpFormat:PNumberFmt;
        lpNumberStr : PKOLChar; cchNumber : Integer) : Integer
12707:  Function wGetPrivateProfileInt(lpAppName,lpKeyName:PKOLChar;nDefault:Integer;lpFileName:PKOLChar):UINT;
12708:  Function
        wGetPrivateProfileSection(lpAppName:PKOLChar;lpRetrStr:PKOLChar;nSize:DWORD;pFileName:PKOLChar):DWORD;
12709:  Function wGetPrivateProfileSectionNames(lpszReturnBuffer:PKOLChar;nSize:DWORD;lpFileName:PKOLChar):DWORD;
12710:  Function wGetPrivateProfileString( lpAppName, lpKeyName, lpDefault : PKOLChar;lpReturnedStr: PKOLChar;
        nSize:DWORD; lpFileName : PKOLChar) : DWORD
12711:  Function wGetProfileInt( lpAppName, lpKeyName : PKOLChar; nDefault : Integer) : UINT
12712:  Function wGetProfileSection( lpAppName : PKOLChar; lpReturnedString : PKOLChar; nSize : DWORD) : DWORD
12713:  Function wGetProfileString(lpAppName,lpKeyName,
        lpDefault:PKOLChar;lpReturnedStr:PKOLChar;nSize:DWORD):DWORD;
12714:  Function wGetShortPathName( lpszLongPath:PKOLChar;lpszShortPath: PKOLChar; cchBuffer : DWORD) : DWORD
12715:  //Procedure wGetStartupInfo( var lpStartupInfo : TStartupInfo)
12716: // Function wGetStringTypeEx(Locale:LCID; dwInfoType:DWORD;lpSrcStr:PKOLChar;cchSrc:Integer;var
        lpCharType):BOOL
12717:  Function wGetSystemDirectory( lpBuffer : PKOLChar; uSize : UINT) : UINT
12718:  Function wGetTempFileName( lpPathName, lpPrefixString: PKOLChar;uUnique:UINT;lpTempFileName:PKOLChar):UINT
12719:  Function wGetTempPath( nBufferLength : DWORD; lpBuffer : PKOLChar) : DWORD
12720: //Function
        wGetTimeFormat(Loc:LCID;dwFlgs:DWORD;lpTime:PSystemTime;lpFrm:PKOLChar;lpTimeStr:PKOLChar;cTime:Int):Int
12721: //Function wGetVersionEx( var lpVersionInformation : TOSVersionInfo) : BOOL
12722: //Function GetVolumeInformation( lpRootPathName : PKOLChar; lpVolumeNameBuffer : PKOLChar; nVolumeNameSize
        : DWORD; lpVolumeSerialNumber : PDWORD; var lpMaximumComponentLength, lpFileSystemFlags : DWORD;
        lpFileSystemNameBuffer : PKOLChar; nFileSystemNameSize : DWORD) : BOOL
12723:  Function wGetWindowsDirectory( lpBuffer : PKOLChar; uSize : UINT) : UINT
12724:  Function wGlobalAddAtom( lpString : PKOLChar) : ATOM
12725:  Function wGlobalFindAtom( lpString : PKOLChar) : ATOM
12726:  Function wGlobalGetAtomName( nAtom : ATOM; lpBuffer : PKOLChar; nSize : Integer) : UINT
12727:  Function wIsBadStringPtr( lpsz : PKOLChar; ucchMax : UINT) : BOOL
12728:  Function
        wLCMapString(Loc:LCID;dwMapFlgs:DWORD;lpSrcStr:PKOLChar;cchSrc:Int;lpDestStr:PKOLChar;cchDest:Int):Int;
12729:  Function wLoadLibrary( lpLibFileName : PKOLChar) : HMODULE
12730:  Function wLoadLibraryEx( lpLibFileName : PKOLChar; hFile : THandle; dwFlags : DWORD) : HMODULE
12731:  Function wMoveFile( lpExistingFileName, lpNewFileName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12732:  Function wMoveFileEx( lpExistingFileName, lpNewFileName : PKOLChar; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
12733:  //Function wMoveFileWithProgress( lpExistingFileName, lpNewFileName : PKOLChar; lpProgressRoutine :
        TFNProgressRoutine; lpData : Pointer; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL
12734:  Function wOpenEvent( dwDesiredAccess : DWORD; bInheritHandle : BOOL;lpName:PKOLChar) : THandle
12735:  Function wOpenFileMapping( dwDesiredAccess : DWORD; bInheritHandle:BOOL;lpName: PKOLChar):THandle
12736:  Function wOpenMutex( dwDesiredAccess : DWORD; bInheritHandle : BOOL; lpName : PKOLChar) : THandle
12737:  Function wOpenSemaphore( dwDesiredAccess : DWORD; bInheritHandle : BOOL; lpName : PKOLChar):THandle
12738:  Function wOpenWaitableTimer(dwDesiredAccess:DWORD;bInheritHandle:BOOL;lpTimerName:PKOLChar):THandle
12739:  Procedure wOutputDebugString( lpOutputString : PKOLChar)
12740:  //Function wPeekConsoleInput(hConsoleInput:THandle;var lpBuffer:TInputRecord;nLength:DWORD;var
        lpNumberOfEventsRead:DWORD):BOOL;
12741:  Function wQueryDosDevice( lpDeviceName : PKOLChar; lpTargetPath : PKOLChar; ucchMax : DWORD) : DWORD
12742:  //Function wQueryRecoveryAgents(p1:PKOLChar;var p2:Pointer;var p3:TRecoveryAgentInformation):DWORD
12743:  //Function wReadConsole( hConsoleInput : THandle; lpBuffer : Pointer; nNumberOfCharsToRead : DWORD; var
        lpNumberOfCharsRead : DWORD; lpReserved : Pointer) : BOOL
12744:  //Function wReadConsoleInput(hConsInp:THandle;var lpBuf:TInpRec;nLength:DWORD;var
        lpNumbOfEventsRead:DWORD):BOOL;
12745:  //Function wReadConsoleOutput( hConsoleOutput : THandle; lpBuffer : Pointer; dwBufferSize, dwBufferCoord
        : TCoord; var lpReadRegion : TSmallRect) : BOOL
12746:  //Function wReadConsoleOutputCharacter( hConsoleOutput : THandle; lpCharacter : PKOLChar; nLength :
        DWORD; dwReadCoord : TCoord; var lpNumberOfCharsRead : DWORD) : BOOL
12747:  Function wRemoveDirectory( lpPathName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12748:  //Function wScrollConsoleScreenBuffer( hConsoleOutput : THandle; const lpScrollRectangle : TSmallRect;
        lpClipRectangle : PSmallRect; dwDestinationOrigin : TCoord; var lpFill : TCharInfo) : BOOL
12749:  Function wSearchPath( lpPath,lpFileName,lpExtension:PKOLChar;nBufferLength:DWORD;lpBuffer:PKOLChar;var
        lpFilePart:PKOLChar):DWORD;
12750:  Function wSetComputerName( lpComputerName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12751:  Function wSetConsoleTitle( lpConsoleTitle : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12752:  Function wSetCurrentDirectory( lpPathName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12753:  //Function wSetDefaultCommConfig( lpszName : PKOLChar; lpCC : PCommConfig; dwSize : DWORD) : BOOL
12754:  Function wSetEnvironmentVariable( lpName, lpValue : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12755:  Function wSetFileAttributes( lpFileName : PKOLChar; dwFileAttributes : DWORD) : BOOL
12756:  //Function wSetLocaleInfo( Locale : LCID; LCType : LCTYPE; lpLCData : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12757:  Function wSetVolumeLabel( lpRootPathName : PKOLChar; lpVolumeName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12758:  //Function wUpdateResource(hUpdate:THandle;lpType,
        lpName:PKOLChar;wLanguage:Word;lpData:Ptr;cbData:DWORD):BOOL
12759:  Function wVerLanguageName( wLang : DWORD; szLang : PKOLChar; nSize : DWORD) : DWORD
12760:  Function wWaitNamedPipe( lpNamedPipeName : PKOLChar; nTimeOut : DWORD) : BOOL
12761:  //Function wWriteConsole( hConsoleOutput : THandle; const lpBuffer : Pointer; nNumberOfCharsToWrite :
        DWORD; var lpNumberOfCharsWritten : DWORD; lpReserved : Pointer) : BOOL
12762:  //Function wWriteConsoleInput( hConsoleInput : THandle; const lpBuffer : TInputRecord; nLength : DWORD;
        var lpNumberOfEventsWritten : DWORD) : BOOL
12763:  //Function wWriteConsoleOutput(hConsoleOutput:THandle; lpBuffer:Pointer; dwBufferSize,dwBufferCoord :
        TCoord; var lpWriteRegion : TSmallRect) : BOOL
12764:  //Function wWriteConsoleOutputCharacter( hConsoleOutput : THandle; lpCharacter : PKOLChar; nLength :
        DWORD; dwWriteCoord : TCoord; var lpNumberOfCharsWritten : DWORD) : BOOL
12765:  Function wWritePrivateProfileSection( lpAppName, lpString, lpFileName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12766:  Function wWritePrivateProfileString( lpAppName, lpKeyName, lpString, lpFileName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12767:  Function wWriteProfileSection( lpAppName, lpString : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12768:  Function wWriteProfileString( lpAppName, lpKeyName, lpString : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12769:  Function wlstrcat( lpString1, lpString2 : PKOLChar) : PKOLChar
12770:  Function wlstrcmp( lpString1, lpString2 : PKOLChar) : Integer
12771:  Function wlstrcmpi( lpString1, lpString2 : PKOLChar) : Integer
12772:  Function wlstrcpy( lpString1, lpString2 : PKOLChar) : PKOLChar
```

```
12773:  Function wlstrcpyn( lpString1, lpString2 : PKOLChar; iMaxLength : Integer) : PKOLChar
12774:  Function wlstrlen( lpString : PKOLChar) : Integer
12775:  //Function wMultinetGetConnectionPerformance( lpNetResource : PNetResource; lpNetConnectInfoStruc :
        PNetConnectInfoStruct) : DWORD
12776:  //Function wWNetAddConnection2(var lpNetResource:TNetResource;lpPassw,
        lpUserName:PKOLChar;dwFlags:DWORD):DWORD;
12777:  //Function wWNetAddConnection3( hwndOwner : HWND; var lpNetResource:TNetResource;lpPassword,
        lpUserName:PKOLChar; dwFlags : DWORD) : DWORD
12778:  Function wWNetAddConnection( lpRemoteName, lpPassword, lpLocalName : PKOLChar) : DWORD
12779:  Function wWNetCancelConnection2( lpName : PKOLChar; dwFlags : DWORD; fForce : BOOL) : DWORD
12780:  Function wWNetCancelConnection( lpName : PKOLChar; fForce : BOOL) : DWORD
12781:  //Function wWNetConnectionDialog1( var lpConnDlgStruct : TConnectDlgStruct) : DWORD
12782:  //Function wWNetDisconnectDialog1( var lpConnDlgStruct : TDiscDlgStruct) : DWORD
12783:  //Function wWNetEnumResource(hEnum:THandle;var lpcCount:DWORD;lpBuffer:Ptr;var lpBufferSize:DWORD):DWORD;
12784:  Function wWNetGetConnection(lpLocalName:PKOLChar;lpRemoteName:PKOLChar; var lpnLength:DWORD):DWORD;
12785:  Function wWNetGetLastError( var lpError : DWORD; lpErrorBuf : PKOLChar; nErrorBufSize : DWORD; lpNameBuf
        : PKOLChar; nNameBufSize : DWORD) : DWORD
12786:  //Function wWNetGetNetworkInformation(lpProvider:PKOLChar;var lpNetInfoStruct:TNetInfoStruct):DWORD;
12787:  Function wWNetGetProviderName(dwNetType:DWORD;lpProviderName:PKOLChar;var lpBufferSize:DWORD):DWORD;
12788:  //Function wWNetGetResourceParent(lpNetResource:PNetResource;lpBuffer:Pointer;var cbBuffer:DWORD):DWORD;
12789: //Function wWNetGetUniversalName(lpLocalPath:PKOLChar;dwInfoLevel:DWORD;lpBuffer:Ptr;var
        lpBufferSize:DWORD):DWORD;
12790:  Function wWNetGetUser( lpName : PKOLChar; lpUserName : PKOLChar; var lpnLength : DWORD) : DWORD
12791: // Function wWNetOpenEnum(dwScope,dwType,dwUsage:DWORD;lpNetResource:PNetRes;var lphEnum:THandle):DWORD;
12792: // Function wWNetSetConnection( lpName : PKOLChar; dwProperties : DWORD; pvValues : Pointer) : DWORD
12793:  //Function wWNetUseConnection(hwndOwner:HWND;var
        lpNetResource:TNetResource;lpUserID:PKOLChar;lpPassword:PKOLChar; dwFlags:DWORD;lpAccessName:PKOLChar;var
        lpBufferSize:DWORD;var lpResult:DWORD):DWORD
12794:  Function wGetFileVersionInfo(lptstrFilename:PKOLChar;dwHandle,dwLen:DWORD;lpData:Pointer):BOOL;
12795:  Function wGetFileVersionInfoSize( lptstrFilename : PKOLChar; var lpdwHandle : DWORD) : DWORD
12796:  Function wVerFindFile( uFlags : DWORD; szFileName, szWinDir, szAppDir, szCurDir : PKOLChar; var
        lpuCurDirLen : UINT; szDestDir : PKOLChar; var lpuDestDirLen : UINT) : DWORD
12797:  Function wVerInstallFile( uFlags : DWORD; szSrcFileName, szDestFileName, szSrcDir, szDestDir, szCurDir,
        szTmpFile : PKOLChar; var lpuTmpFileLen : UINT) : DWORD
12798: //Function wVerQueryValue(pBlock:Pointer;lpSubBlock:PKOLChar;var lplpBuffer:Ptr;var puLen:UINT):BOOL;
12799: //Function wGetPrivateProfileStruct(lpszSection,
        lpszKey:PKOLChar;lpStruct:Ptr;uSizeStruct:UINT;szFile:PKOLChar):BOOL;
12800: //Function wWritePrivateProfileStruct(lpszSection,
        lpszKey:PKOLChar;lpStruct:Ptr;uSizeStruct:UINT;szFile:PKOLChar):BOOL;
12801:  Function wAddFontResource( FileName : PKOLChar) : Integer
12802:  //Function wAddFontResourceEx( p1 : PKOLChar; p2 : DWORD; p3 : PDesignVector) : Integer
12803:  Function wCopyEnhMetaFile( p1 : HENHMETAFILE; p2 : PKOLChar) : HENHMETAFILE
12804:  Function wCopyMetaFile( p1 : HMETAFILE; p2 : PKOLChar) : HMETAFILE
12805:  //Function wCreateColorSpace( var ColorSpace : TLogColorSpace) : HCOLORSPACE
12806:  //Function wCreateDC( lpszDriver, lpszDevice, lpszOutput : PKOLChar; lpdvmInit : PDeviceMode) : HDC
12807: // Function wCreateEnhMetaFile( DC : HDC; FileName : PKOLChar; Rect : PRect; Desc : PKOLChar) : HDC
12808:  Function wCreateFont( nHeight, nWidth, nEscapement, nOrientaion, fnWeight : Integer; fdwItalic,
        fdwUnderline, fdwStrikeOut,fdwCharSet,fdwOutputPrec,fdwClipPrecision,fdwQualy,
        fdwPitchAndFamily:DWORD;lpszFace:PKOLChar):HFONT;
12809:  Function wCreateFontIndirect( const p1 : TLogFont) : HFONT
12810:  //Function wCreateFontIndirectEx( const p1 : PEnumLogFontExDV) : HFONT
12811: // Function wCreateIC( lpszDriver, lpszDevice, lpszOutput : PKOLChar; lpdvmInit : PDeviceMode) : HDC
12812:  Function wCreateMetaFile( p1 : PKOLChar) : HDC
12813:  Function wCreateScalableFontResource( p1 : DWORD; p2, p3, p4 : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12814: //Function wDeviceCapabilities(pDriverNa,pDeviceNam,
        pPort:PKOLChar;iIdx:Int;pOut:PKOLChar;DevMod:PDeviceMode):Int;
12815: // Function wEnumFontFamilies( DC : HDC; p2 : PKOLChar; p3 : TFNFontEnumProc; p4 : LPARAM) : BOOL
12816:  //Function wEnumFontFamiliesEx(DC:HDC;var p2:TLogFont;p3:TFNFontEnumProc;p4:LPARAM;p5:DWORD):BOOL);
12817:  //Function wEnumFonts(DC:HDC;lpszFace:PKOLChar;fntenmprc:TFNFontEnumProc;lpszData:PKOLChar):Integer;
12818:  //Function wEnumICMProfiles( DC : HDC; ICMProc : TFNICMEnumProc; p3 : LPARAM) : Integer
12819:  //Function wExtTextOut(DC:HDC;X,
        Y:Int;Options:Longint;Rect:PRect;Str:PKOLChar;Count:Longint;Dx:PInteger:BOOL
12820:  //Function wGetCharABCWidths( DC : HDC; FirstChar, LastChar : UINT; const ABCStructs) : BOOL
12821:  //Function wGetCharABCWidthsFloat( DC : HDC; FirstChar, LastChar : UINT; const ABCFloatSturcts) : BOOL
12822:  //Function wGetCharWidth32( DC : HDC; FirstChar, LastChar : UINT; const Widths) : BOOL
12823:  //Function wGetCharWidth( DC : HDC; FirstChar, LastChar : UINT; const Widths) : BOOL
12824: // Function wGetCharWidthFloat( DC : HDC; FirstChar, LastChar : UINT; const Widths) : BOOL
12825: // Function wGetCharacterPlacement(DC:HDC;p2:PKOLChar;p3,p4:BOOL;var p5:TGCPResults;p6:DWORD):DWORD
12826:  Function wGetEnhMetaFile( p1 : PKOLChar) : HENHMETAFILE
12827:  Function wGetEnhMetaFileDescription( p1 : HENHMETAFILE; p2 : UINT; p3 : PKOLChar) : UINT
12828: // Function wGetGlyphIndices( DC : HDC; p2 : PKOLChar; p3 : Integer; p4 : PWORD; p5 : DWORD) : DWORD
12829: // Function wGetGlyphOutline( DC : HDC; uChar,uFormat:UINT;const lpgm:TGlyphMetrics; cbBuffer : DWORD;
        lpvBuffer : Pointer; const lpmat2 : TMat2) : DWORD
12830:  Function wGetICMProfile( DC : HDC; var Size : DWORD; Name : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12831: // Function wGetLogColorSpace( p1 : HCOLORSPACE; var ColorSpace : TLogColorSpace; Size : DWORD) : BOOL
12832:  Function wGetMetaFile( p1 : PKOLChar) : HMETAFILE
12833: // Function wGetObject( p1 : HGDIOBJ; p2 : Integer; p3 : Pointer) : Integer
12834:  //Function wGetOutlineTextMetrics( DC : HDC; p2 : UINT; OTMetricStructs : Pointer) : UINT
12835:  //Function wGetTextExtentExPoint(DC:HDC;p2:PKOLChar; p3,p4:Integer;p5,p6:PInteger;var p7:TSize):BOOL
12836:  Function wGetTextExtentPoint32( DC : HDC; Str : PKOLChar; Count : Integer; var Size : TSize) : BOOL
12837:  Function wGetTextExtentPoint( DC : HDC; Str : PKOLChar; Count : Integer; var Size : TSize) : BOOL
12838:  Function wGetTextFace( DC : HDC; Count : Integer; Buffer : PKOLChar) : Integer
12839:  //Function wGetTextMetrics( DC : HDC; var TM : TTextMetric) : BOOL
12840:  Function wPolyTextOut( DC : HDC; const PolyTextArray, Strings : Integer) : BOOL
12841:  Function wRemoveFontResource( FileName : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12842:  //Function wRemoveFontResourceEx( p1 : PKOLChar; p2 : DWORD; p3 : PDesignVector) : BOOL
12843:  //Function wResetDC( DC : HDC; const InitData : TDeviceMode) : HDC
12844:  Function wSetICMProfile( DC : HDC; Name : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12845:  //Function wStartDoc( DC : HDC; const p2 : TDocInfo) : Integer
```

```
12846:  Function wTextOut( DC : HDC; X, Y : Integer; Str : PKOLChar; Count : Integer) : BOOL
12847:  Function wUpdateICMRegKey( p1 : DWORD; p2, p3 : PKOLChar; p4 : UINT) : BOOL
12848:  Function wwglUseFontBitmaps( DC : HDC; p2, p3, p4 : DWORD) : BOOL
12849:  //Function wwglUseFontOutlines(p1:HDC; p2,p3,p4:DWORD;p5,p6:Single;p7:Int;p8:PGlyphMetricsFloat):BOOL
12850:  Function wAppendMenu( hMenu : HMENU; uFlags, uIDNewItem : UINT; lpNewItem : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12851:  Function wCallMsgFilter( var lpMsg : TMsg; nCode : Integer) : BOOL
12852:  //Function
       wCallWindowProc(lpPrevWndFunc:TFNWndProc;hWnd:HWND;Msg:UINT;wParam:WPARAM;lParam:LPARAM):LRESULT
12853:  //Function wChangeDisplaySettings( var lpDevMode : TDeviceMode; dwFlags : DWORD) : Longint
12854: // Function wChangeDisplaySettingsEx( lpszDeviceName:PKOLChar;var lpDevMode: TDeviceMode; wnd : HWND;
       dwFlags : DWORD; lParam : Pointer) : Longint
12855:  Function wChangeMenu(hMenu:HMENU;cmd:UINT;lpszNewItem:PKOLChar;cmdInsert:UINT;flags:UINT):BOOL;
12856:  Function wCharLower( lpsz : PKOLChar) : PKOLChar
12857:  Function wCharLowerBuff( lpsz : PKOLChar; cchLength : DWORD) : DWORD
12858:  Function wCharNext( lpsz : PKOLChar) : PKOLChar
12859:  //Function wCharNextEx( CodePage : Word; lpCurrentChar : LPCSTR; dwFlags : DWORD) : LPSTR
12860:  Function wCharPrev( lpszStart : PKOLChar; lpszCurrent : PKOLChar) : PKOLChar
12861: // Function wCharPrevEx( CodePage : Word; lpStart, lpCurrentChar : LPCSTR; dwFlags : DWORD) : LPSTR
12862:  Function wCharToOem( lpszSrc : PKOLChar; lpszDst : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12863:  Function wCharToOemBuff( lpszSrc : PKOLChar; lpszDst : PKOLChar; cchDstLength : DWORD) : BOOL
12864:  Function wCharUpper( lpsz : PKOLChar) : PKOLChar
12865:  Function wCharUpperBuff( lpsz : PKOLChar; cchLength : DWORD) : DWORD
12866:  Function wCopyAcceleratorTable( hAccelSrc : HACCEL; var lpAccelDst, cAccelEntries : Integer) : Integer
12867:  Function wCreateAcceleratorTable( var Accel, Count : Integer) : HACCEL
12868:  //Function wCreateDesktop(lpszDesktop,
       lpszDevice:PKOLChar;pDevmode:PDeviceMode;dwFlags:DWORD;dwDesiredAccess:DWORD;lpsa:PSecurityAttribs):HDESK
12869:  //Function wCreateDialogIndirectParam( hInstance : HINST; const lpTemplate : TDlgTemplate; hWndParent :
       HWND; lpDialogFunc : TFNDlgProc; dwInitParam : LPARAM) : HWND
12870:  //Function wCreateDialogParam( hInstance : HINST; lpTemplateName : PKOLChar; hWndParent : HWND;
       lpDialogFunc : TFNDlgProc; dwInitParam : LPARAM) : HWND
12871:  Function wCreateMDIWindow( lpClassName, lpWindowName:PKOLChar;dwStyle: DWORD; X,Y,nWidth,nHeight:Integer;
       hWndParent : HWND; hInstance : HINST; lParam : LPARAM) : HWND
12872: //Function wCreateWindowEx(dwExStyle:DWORD;lpClassName:PKOLChar;lpWindowName:PKOLChar;dwStyle DWORD;X,Y,
       nWidth, nHeight:Int WndParent:HWND;hMenu:HMENU;hInstance:HINST;lpParam:Pointer):HWND
12873:  //Function wCreateWindowStation(lpwinsta:PKOLChar;dwReserv,
       dwDesiredAccess:DWORD;lpsa:PSecurityAttribs):HWINSTA;
12874:  Function wDefDlgProc( hDlg : HWND; Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam : LPARAM) : LRESULT
12875:  Function wDefFrameProc(hWnd,hWndMDIClient:HWND;uMsg:UINT;wParam:WPARAM;lParam:LPARAM):LRESULT;
12876:  Function wDefMDIChildProc( hWnd : HWND; uMsg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam: LPARAM):LRESULT;
12877:  Function wDefWindowProc( hWnd : HWND; Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam:LPARAM): LRESULT
12878:  //Function wDialogBoxIndirectParam( hInstance : HINST; const lpDialogTemplate : TDlgTemplate; hWndParent
       : HWND; lpDialogFunc : TFNDlgProc; dwInitParam : LPARAM) : Integer
12879:  //Function wDialogBoxParam( hInstance : HINST; lpTemplateName : PKOLChar; hWndParent : HWND; lpDialogFunc
       : TFNDlgProc; dwInitParam : LPARAM) : Integer
12880:  Function wDispatchMessage( const lpMsg : TMsg) : Longint
12881:  Function wDlgDirList(hDlg:HWND;lpPathSpec:PKOLChar;nIDListBox,
       nIDStaticPath:Integer;uFileType:UINT):Integer;
12882:  Function wDlgDirListComboBox(hDlg:HWND;lpPathSpec:PKOLChar;nIDComboBox,
       nIDStaticPath:Int;uFiletype:UINT):Int;
12883:  Function wDlgDirSelectComboBoxEx( hDlg : HWND; lpString:PKOLChar;nCount,nIDComboBox:Integer): BOOL
12884:  Function wDlgDirSelectEx( hDlg : HWND; lpString : PKOLChar; nCount, nIDListBox : Integer) : BOOL
12885: //Function wDrawState(DC:HDC;Brush:HBRUSH;CBFunc:TFNDrawStateProc;lData:LPARA;wDat:WPARA;x,y,cx,
       cy:Int;Flags:UINT):BOOL;
12886:  Function wDrawText(hDC:HDC;lpString:PKOLChar;nCount:Integer;var lpRect:TRect;uFormat:UINT):Integer;
12887:  Function wFindWindow( lpClassName, lpWindowName : PKOLChar) : HWND
12888:  Function wFindWindowEx( Parent, Child : HWND; ClassName, WindowName : PKOLChar) : HWND
12889:  //Function wGetAltTabInfo(hwnd:HWND;iItem:Int;var
       pati:TAltTabInfo;pszItemText:PKOLChar;cchItemText:UINT):BOOL;
12890: // Function wGetClassInfo( hInstance : HINST; lpClassName : PKOLChar; var lpWndClass : TWndClass) : BOOL
12891:  //Function wGetClassInfoEx( Instance : HINST; Classname : PKOLChar; var WndClass : TWndClassEx) : BOOL
12892:  Function wGetClassLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer) : DWORD
12893:  Function wGetClassName( hWnd : HWND; lpClassName : PKOLChar; nMaxCount : Integer) : Integer
12894:  Function wGetClipboardFormatName( format : UINT; lpszFormatName:PKOLChar;cchMaxCount:Integer):Integer;
12895:  Function wGetDlgItemText( hDlg: HWND;nIDDlgItem:Integer;lpString:PKOLChar;nMaxCount:Integer):UINT
12896:  Function wGetKeyNameText( lParam : Longint; lpString : PKOLChar; nSize : Integer) : Integer
12897:  Function wGetKeyboardLayoutName( pwszKLID : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12898:  //Function wGetMenuItemInfo( p1 : HMENU; p2 : UINT; p3 : BOOL; var p4 : TMenuItemInfo) : BOOL
12899:  Function wGetMenuString(hMenu:HMENU;uIDItem:UINT;lpString:PKOLChar;nMaxCount:Integer;uFlag:UINT):Integer;
12900:  Function wGetMessage( var lpMsg : TMsg; hWnd : HWND; wMsgFilterMin, wMsgFilterMax : UINT) : BOOL
12901:  Function wGetProp( hWnd : HWND; lpString : PKOLChar) : THandle
12902:  //Function wGetTabbedTextExtent( hDC : HDC; lpString : PKOLChar; nCount, nTabPositions : Integer; var
       lpnTabStopPositions) : DWORD
12903: //Function wGetUserObjectInform(hObj:THandle;nIndex:Int;pvInfo:Ptr;nLength:DWORD;var
       lpnLengthNeed:DWORD)BOOL;
12904:  Function wGetWindowLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer) : Longint
12905:  Function wGetWindowModuleFileName( hwnd : HWND; pszFileName : PKOLChar; cchFileNameMax : UINT) : UINT
12906:  Function wGetWindowText( hWnd : HWND; lpString : PKOLChar; nMaxCount : Integer) : Integer
12907:  Function wGetWindowTextLength( hWnd : HWND) : Integer
12908: //Function wGrayString(hDC:HDC;hBrush:HBRUSH;lpOutFunc:TFNGrayStrProc;lpDat:LPARA;nCnt,X,Y,nWidt,
       nHeigt:Int):BOOL;
12909:  Function wInsertMenu( hMenu : HMENU; uPosition, uFlags, uIDNewItem : UINT; lpNewItem : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12910:  //Function wInsertMenuItem( p1 : HMENU; p2 : UINT; p3 : BOOL; const p4 : TMenuItemInfo) : BOOL
12911:  Function wIsCharAlpha( ch : KOLChar) : BOOL
12912:  Function wIsCharAlphaNumeric( ch : KOLChar) : BOOL
12913:  Function wIsCharLower( ch : KOLChar) : BOOL
12914:  Function wIsCharUpper( ch : KOLChar) : BOOL
12915:  Function wIsDialogMessage( hDlg : HWND; var lpMsg : TMsg) : BOOL
12916:  Function wLoadAccelerators( hInstance : HINST; lpTableName : PKOLChar) : HACCEL
12917:  Function wLoadBitmap( hInstance : HINST; lpBitmapName : PKOLChar) : HBITMAP
```

```
12918:  Function wLoadCursor( hInstance : HINST; lpCursorName : PKOLChar) : HCURSOR
12919:  Function wLoadCursorFromFile( lpFileName : PKOLChar) : HCURSOR
12920:  Function wLoadIcon( hInstance : HINST; lpIconName : PKOLChar) : HICON
12921:  Function wLoadImage(hInst:HINST;ImageName:PKOLChar;ImageType:UINT;X,Y:Integer;Flags:UINT): THandle
12922:  Function wLoadKeyboardLayout( pwszKLID : PKOLChar; Flags : UINT) : HKL
12923:  Function wLoadMenu( hInstance : HINST; lpMenuName : PKOLChar) : HMENU
12924:  //Function wLoadMenuIndirect( lpMenuTemplate : Pointer) : HMENU
12925:  Function wLoadString(hInstance:HINST;uID: UINT; lpBuffer :PKOLChar;nBufferMax:Integer):Integer
12926:  Function wMapVirtualKey( uCode, uMapType : UINT) : UINT
12927:  Function wMapVirtualKeyEx( uCode, uMapType : UINT; dwhkl : HKL) : UINT
12928:  Function wMessageBox( hWnd : HWND; lpText, lpCaption : PKOLChar; uType : UINT) : Integer
12929:  Function wMessageBoxEx( hWnd:HWND; lpText,lpCaption:PKOLChar;uType:UINT;wLanguageId:Word): Integer
12930:  //Function wMessageBoxIndirect( const MsgBoxParams : TMsgBoxParams) : BOOL
12931:  Function wModifyMenu( hMnu : HMENU; uPosition, uFlags, uIDNewItem : UINT; lpNewItem : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12932:  //Function wOemToAnsi( const lpszSrc : LPCSTR; lpszDst : LPSTR) : BOOL
12933:  //7Function wOemToAnsiBuff( lpszSrc : LPCSTR; lpszDst : LPSTR; cchDstLength : DWORD) : BOOL
12934:  //Function wOemToChar( lpszSrc : PKOLChar; lpszDst : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12935:  Function wOemToCharBuff( lpszSrc : PKOLChar; lpszDst : PKOLChar; cchDstLength : DWORD) : BOOL
12936:  Function wOpenDesktop(lpszDesktop:PKOLChar;dwFlags:DWORD;fInherit:BOOL;dwDesiredAccess:DWORD): HDESK
12937:  Function wOpenWindowStation( lpszWinSta : PKOLChar; fInherit : BOOL; dwDesiredAccess : DWORD): HWINSTA
12938:  Function wPeekMessage( var lpMsg : TMsg; hWnd: HWND;wMsgFilterMin,wMsgFilterMax, wRemoveMsg:UINT):BOOL
12939:  Function wPostMessage( hWnd : HWND; Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam : LPARAM) : BOOL
12940:  Function wPostThreadMessage(idThread:DWORD;Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam : LPARAM) : BOOL
12941:  Function wRealGetWindowClass( hwnd : HWND; pszType : PKOLChar; cchType : UINT) : UINT
12942: // Function wRegisterClass( const lpWndClass : TWndClass) : ATOM
12943: // Function wRegisterClassEx( const WndClass : TWndClassEx) : ATOM
12944:  Function wRegisterClipboardFormat( lpszFormat : PKOLChar) : UINT
12945: // Function wRegisterDeviceNotification(hRecipient:THandle;NotificFilter:Pointer;Flags:DWORD):HDEVNOTIFY
12946:  Function wRegisterWindowMessage( lpString : PKOLChar) : UINT
12947:  Function wRemoveProp( hWnd : HWND; lpString : PKOLChar) : THandle
12948:  Function wSendDlgItemMessage(hDlg:HWND;nIDDlgItem:Integer;Msg:UINT;wParam:WPARAM;lParam:LPARAM):Longint;
12949:  Function wSendMessage( hWnd : HWND; Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam : LPARAM) : LRESULT
12950:  //Function wSendMessageCallback( hWnd : HWND; Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam:LPARAM;
      lpResultCallBack : TFNSendAsyncProc; dwData : DWORD) : BOOL
12951:  Function wSendMessageTimeout(hWnd:HWND;Msg:UINT;wParam:WPARAM;lParam:LPARAM; fuFlags,uTimeout:UINT;var
      lpdwResult:DWORD): LRESULT
12952:  Function wSendNotifyMessage( hWnd : HWND; Msg : UINT; wParam : WPARAM; lParam : LPARAM) : BOOL
12953:  Function wSetClassLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer; dwNewLong : Longint) : DWORD
12954:  Function wSetDlgItemText( hDlg : HWND; nIDDlgItem : Integer; lpString : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12955:  //Function wSetMenuItemInfo( p1 : HMENU; p2 : UINT; p3 : BOOL; const p4 : TMenuItemInfo) : BOOL
12956:  Function wSetProp( hWnd : HWND; lpString : PKOLChar; hData : THandle) : BOOL
12957: // Function wSetUserObjectInformation(hObj:THandle;nIndex:Integer;pvInfo:Pointer;nLength:DWORD):BOOL
12958:  Function wSetWindowLong( hWnd : HWND; nIndex : Integer; dwNewLong : Longint) : Longint
12959:  Function wSetWindowText( hWnd : HWND; lpString : PKOLChar) : BOOL
12960:  //Function wSetWindowsHook( nFilterType : Integer; pfnFilterProc : TFNHookProc) : HHOOK
12961:  //Function wSetWindowsHookEx(idHook:Integer;lpfn:TFNHookProc;hmod:HINST;dwThreadId:DWORD):HHOOK;
12962: // Function wSystemParametersInfo( uiAction, uiParam : UINT; pvParam : Pointer; fWinIni: UINT):BOOL
12963:  Function wTabbedTextOut(hDC:HDC;X,Y:Int;lpString:PKOLChar;nCount,nTabPositions:Int;var
      lpnTabStopPositions,nTabOrigin:Int):Longint;
12964:  Function wTranslateAccelerator( hWnd : HWND; hAccTable : HACCEL; var lpMsg : TMsg) : Integer
12965:  Function wUnregisterClass( lpClassName : PKOLChar; hInstance : HINST) : BOOL
12966:  Function wVkKeyScan( ch : KOLChar) : SHORT
12967:  Function wVkKeyScanEx( ch : KOLChar; dwhkl : HKL) : SHORT
12968:  Function wWinHelp( hWndMain : HWND; lpszHelp : PKOLChar; uCommand : UINT; dwData : DWORD) : BOOL
12969:  Function wwsprintf( Output : PKOLChar; Format : PKOLChar) : Integer
12970:  Function wwvsprintf( Output : PKOLChar; Format : PKOLChar; arglist : va_list) : Integer
12971:
12972: //TestDrive!
12973: 'SID_REVISION','LongInt'(1);'FILENAME_ADVAPI32','String').SetString('ADVAPI32.DLL
12974:  'PROC_CONVERTSIDTOSTRINGSIDA','String').SetString( 'ConvertSidToStringSidA
12975:  Function GetDomainUserSidS(const domainName:String;const userName:String; var foundDomain:String):String;
12976:  Function GetLocalUserSidStr( const UserName : string) : string
12977:  Function getPid4user( const domain : string; const user : string; var pid : dword) : boolean
12978:  Function Impersonate2User( const domain : string; const user : string) : boolean
12979:  Function GetProcessUserBypid( pid : DWORD; var UserName, Domain : AnsiString) : Boolean
12980:  Function KillProcessbyname( const exename : string; var found : integer) : integer
12981:  Function getWinProcessList : TStringList
12982: end;
12983:
12984: procedure SIRegister_AfSafeSync(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
12985: begin
12986:  'AfMaxSyncSlots','LongInt'( 64);
12987:  'AfSynchronizeTimeout','LongInt'( 2000);
12988:   TAfSyncSlotID', 'DWORD
12989:   TAfSyncStatistics','record MessagesCount:Int;TimeoutMessages:Int;DisabledMessages:Int;end;
12990:   TAfSafeSyncEvent', 'Procedure ( ID : TAfSyncSlotID)
12991:   TAfSafeDirectSyncEvent', 'Procedure
12992:  Function AfNewSyncSlot( const AEvent : TAfSafeSyncEvent) : TAfSyncSlotID
12993:  Function AfReleaseSyncSlot( const ID : TAfSyncSlotID) : Boolean
12994:  Function AfEnableSyncSlot( const ID : TAfSyncSlotID; Enable : Boolean) : Boolean
12995:  Function AfValidateSyncSlot( const ID : TAfSyncSlotID) : Boolean
12996:  Function AfSyncEvent( const ID : TAfSyncSlotID; Timeout : DWORD) : Boolean
12997:  Function AfDirectSyncEvent( Event : TAfSafeDirectSyncEvent; Timeout : DWORD) : Boolean
12998:  Function AfIsSyncMethod : Boolean
12999:  Function AfSyncWnd : HWnd
13000:  Function AfSyncStatistics : TAfSyncStatistics
13001:  Procedure AfClearSyncStatistics
13002: end;
13003:
```

```
13004: procedure SIRegister_AfComPortCore(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13005: begin
13006:  'fBinary','LongWord')( $00000001);
13007:  'fParity','LongWord'( $00000002);
13008:  'fOutxCtsFlow','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
13009:  'fOutxDsrFlow','LongWord')( $00000008);
13010:  'fDtrControl','LongWord')( $00000030);
13011:  'fDtrControlDisable','LongWord')( $00000000);
13012:  'fDtrControlEnable','LongWord')( $00000010);
13013:  'fDtrControlHandshake','LongWord')( $00000020);
13014:  'fDsrSensitivity','LongWord')( $00000040);
13015:  'fTXContinueOnXoff','LongWord')( $00000080);
13016:  'fOutX','LongWord')( $00000100);
13017:  'fInX','LongWord')( $00000200);
13018:  'fErrorChar','LongWord')( $00000400);
13019:  'fNull','LongWord')( $00000800);
13020:  'fRtsControl','LongWord')( $00003000);
13021:  'fRtsControlDisable','LongWord')( $00000000);
13022:  'fRtsControlEnable','LongWord')( $00001000);
13023:  'fRtsControlHandshake','LongWord')( $00002000);
13024:  'fRtsControlToggle','LongWord')( $00003000);
13025:  'fAbortOnError','LongWord')( $00004000);
13026:  'fDummy2','LongWord')( $FFFF8000);
13027:   TAfCoreEvent', '( ceOutFree, ceLineEvent, ceNeedReadData, ceException )
13028:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EAfComPortCoreError
13029:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TAfComPortCore
13030:   TAfComPortCoreEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TAfComPortCore; Even'
13031:    +'tKind : TAfCoreEvent; Data : DWORD)
13032:   SIRegister_TAfComPortCoreThread(CL);
13033:   SIRegister_TAfComPortEventThread(CL);
13034:   SIRegister_TAfComPortWriteThread(CL);
13035:   SIRegister_TAfComPortCore(CL);
13036:  Function FormatDeviceName( PortNumber : Integer) : string
13037: end;
13038:
13039: procedure SIRegister_ApplicationFileIO(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13040: begin
13041:   TAFIOFileStreamEvent', 'Function ( const fileName : String; mode: Word) : TStream
13042:   TAFIOFileStreamExistsEvent', 'Function ( const fileName : String) : Boolean
13043:   SIRegister_TApplicationFileIO(CL);
13044:   TDataFileCapability', '( dfcRead, dfcWrite )
13045:   TDataFileCapabilities', 'set of TDataFileCapability
13046:   SIRegister_TDataFile(CL);
13047:   //TDataFileClass', 'class of TDataFile
13048:  Function ApplicationFileIODefined : Boolean
13049:  Function CreateFileStream(const fileName: String; mode: WordfmShareDenyNone):TStream
13050:  Function FileStreamExists(const fileName: String) : Boolean
13051:  //Procedure Register
13052: end;
13053:
13054: procedure SIRegister_ALFBXLib(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13055: begin
13056:   TALFBXFieldType', '( uftUnKnown, uftNumeric, uftChar, uftVarchar'
13057:    +', uftCstring, uftSmallint, uftInteger, uftQuad, uftFloat, uftDoublePrecisi'
13058:    +'on, uftTimestamp, uftBlob, uftBlobId, uftDate, uftTime, uftInt64, uftArray, uftNull )
13059:   TALFBXScale', 'Integer
13060:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXConvertError
13061:   SIRegister_EALFBXError(CL);
13062:   SIRegister_EALFBXException(CL);
13063:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXGFixError
13064:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXDSQLError
13065:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXDynError
13066:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXGBakError
13067:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXGSecError
13068:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXLicenseError
13069:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EALFBXGStatError
13070:   //EALFBXExceptionClass', 'class of EALFBXError
13071:   TALFBXCharacterSet', '( csNONE, csASCII, csBIG_5, csCYRL, csDOS4'
13072:    +'37, csDOS850, csDOS852, csDOS857, csDOS860, csDOS861, csDOS863, csDOS865, '
13073:    +'csEUCJ_0208, csGB_2312, csISO8859_1, csISO8859_2, csKSC_5601, csNEXT, csOC'
13074:    +'TETS, csSJIS_0208, csUNICODE_FSS, csUTF8, csWIN1250, csWIN1251, csWIN1252,'
13075:    +' csWIN1253, csWIN1254, csDOS737, csDOS775, csDOS858, csDOS862, csDOS864, c'
13076:    +'sDOS866, csDOS869, csWIN1255, csWIN1256, csWIN1257, csISO8859_3, csISO8859'
13077:    +'_4, csISO8859_5, csISO8859_6, csISO8859_7, csISO8859_8, csISO8859_9, csISO'
13078:    +'8859_13, csKOI8R, csKOI8U, csWIN1258, csTIS620, csGBK, csCP943C )
13079:   TALFBXTransParam', '( tpConsistency, tpConcurrency, tpShared, tp'
13080:    +'Protected, tpExclusive, tpWait, tpNowait, tpRead, tpWrite, tpLockRead, tpL'
13081:    +'ockWrite, tpVerbTime, tpCommitTime, tpIgnoreLimbo, tpReadCommitted, tpAuto'
13082:    +'Commit, tpRecVersion, tpNoRecVersion, tpRestartRequests, tpNoAutoUndo, tpLockTimeout )
13083:   TALFBXTransParams', 'set of TALFBXTransParam
13084:  Function ALFBXStrToCharacterSet( const CharacterSet : AnsiString) : TALFBXCharacterSet
13085:  Function ALFBXCreateDBParams( Params : AnsiString; Delimiter : Char) : AnsiString
13086:  Function ALFBXCreateBlobParams( Params : AnsiString; Delimiter : Char) : AnsiString
13087:  'cALFBXMaxParamLength','LongInt'( 125);
13088:   TALFBXParamsFlag', '( pfNotInitialized, pfNotNullable )
13089:   TALFBXParamsFlags', 'set of TALFBXParamsFlag
13090:   //PALFBXSQLVar', '^TALFBXSQLVar // will not work
13091:   //PALFBXSQLDaData', '^TALFBXSQLDaData // will not work
13092:   TALFBXStatementType', '( stSelect, stInsert, stUpdate, stDelete,'
```

```
13093:    +' stDDL, stGetSegment, stPutSegment, stExecProcedure, stStartTrans, stCommi'
13094:    +'t, stRollback, stSelectForUpdate, stSetGenerator, stSavePoint )
13095:   SIRegister_TALFBXSQLDA(CL);
13096:   //PALFBXPtrArray', '^TALFBXPtrArray // will not work
13097:   SIRegister_TALFBXPoolStream(CL);
13098:   //PALFBXBlobData', '^TALFBXBlobData // will not work
13099:   TALFBXBlobData', 'record Size : Integer; Buffer : string; end
13100:   //PALFBXArrayDesc', '^TALFBXArrayDesc // will not work
13101:   //TALFBXArrayDesc', 'TISCArrayDesc
13102:   //TALFBXBlobDesc', 'TISCBlobDesc
13103:   //PALFBXArrayInfo', '^TALFBXArrayInfo // will not work
13104:   //TALFBXArrayInfo', 'record index : Integer; size : integer; info: TALFBXArrayDesc; end
13105:   SIRegister_TALFBXSQLResult(CL);
13106:   //TALFBXSQLResultClass', 'class of TALFBXSQLResult
13107:   SIRegister_TALFBXSQLParams(CL);
13108:   //TALFBXSQLParamsClass', 'class of TALFBXSQLParams
13109:   TALFBXDSQLInfoData', 'record InfoCode : byte; InfoLen : Word; St'
13110:    +'atementType : TALFBXStatementType; end
13111:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TALFBXLibrary
13112:   //PALFBXStatusVector', '^TALFBXStatusVector // will not work
13113:   TALFBXOnConnectionLost', 'Procedure ( Lib : TALFBXLibrary)
13114:   //TALFBXOnGetDBExceptionClass', 'Procedure ( Number : Integer; out'
13115:    //+' Excep : EALFBXExceptionClass)
13116:   SIRegister_TALFBXLibrary(CL);
13117:  'cAlFBXDateOffset','LongInt'( 15018);
13118:  'cALFBXTimeCoeff','LongInt'( 864000000);
13119:  //Procedure ALFBXDecodeTimeStamp( v : PISCTimeStamp; out DateTime : Double);
13120:  //Procedure ALFBXDecodeTimeStamp1( v : PISCTimeStamp; out TimeStamp : TTimeStamp);
13121:  //Function ALFBXDecodeTimeStamp2( v : PISCTimeStamp) : Double;
13122:  Procedure ALFBXDecodeSQLDate( v : Integer; out Year : SmallInt; out Month, Day : Word)
13123:  Procedure ALFBXDecodeSQLTime(v:Cardinal;out Hour,Minute,Second:Word; out Fractions: LongWord)
13124:  //Procedure ALFBXEncodeTimeStamp( const DateTime : TDateTime; v : PISCTimeStamp);
13125:  //Procedure ALFBXEncodeTimeStamp1( const Date : Integer; v : PISCTimeStamp);
13126:  //Procedure ALFBXEncodeTimeStamp2( const Time : Cardinal; v : PISCTimeStamp);
13127:  Function ALFBXEncodeSQLDate( Year : Integer; Month, Day : Integer) : Integer
13128:  Function ALFBXEncodeSQLTime( Hour, Minute, Second : Word; var Fractions : LongWord): Cardinal
13129:   TALFBXParamType', '( prNone, prByte, prShrt, prCard, prStrg, prIgno )
13130:   TALFBXDPBInfo', 'record Name : AnsiString; ParamType : TALFBXParamType; end
13131:  Function ALFBXSQLQuote( const name : AnsiString) : AnsiString
13132:  Function ALFBXSQLUnQuote( const name : AnsiString) : AnsiString
13133: end;
13134:
13135: procedure SIRegister_ALFBXClient(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13136: begin
13137:   TALFBXClientSQLParam', 'record Value : AnsiString; IsNull : Boolean; end
13138:   TALFBXClientSQLParams', 'array of TALFBXClientSQLParam
13139:   TALFBXClientSelectDataSQL', 'record SQL : AnsiString; Params : T'
13140:    +'ALFBXClientSQLParams; RowTag : AnsiString; ViewTag : AnsiString; Skip : in'
13141:    +'teger; First : Integer; CacheThreshold : Integer; end
13142:   TALFBXClientSelectDataSQLs', 'array of TALFBXClientSelectDataSQL
13143:   TALFBXClientUpdateDataSQL', 'record SQL : AnsiString; Params: TALFBXClientSQLParams; end
13144:   TALFBXClientUpdateDataSQLs', 'array of TALFBXClientUpdateDataSQL
13145:   TALFBXClientMonitoringIOStats', 'record page_reads : int64; page'
13146:    +'_writes : int64; page_fetches : int64; page_marks : int64; end
13147:   SIRegister_TALFBXClient(CL);
13148:   SIRegister_TALFBXConnectionStatementPoolBinTreeNode(CL);
13149:   SIRegister_TALFBXConnectionStatementPoolBinTree(CL);
13150:   SIRegister_TALFBXConnectionWithStmtPoolContainer(CL);
13151:   SIRegister_TALFBXConnectionWithoutStmtPoolContainer(CL);
13152:   SIRegister_TALFBXReadTransactionPoolContainer(CL);
13153:   SIRegister_TALFBXReadStatementPoolContainer(CL);
13154:   SIRegister_TALFBXStringKeyPoolBinTreeNode(CL);
13155:   SIRegister_TALFBXConnectionPoolClient(CL);
13156:   SIRegister_TALFBXEventThread(CL);
13157:   Function AlMySqlClientSlashedStr( const Str : AnsiString) : AnsiString
13158: end;
13159:
13160: procedure SIRegister_ovcBidi(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13161: begin
13162: _OSVERSIONINFOA = record
13163:     dwOSVersionInfoSize: DWORD;
13164:     dwMajorVersion: DWORD;
13165:     dwMinorVersion: DWORD;
13166:     dwBuildNumber: DWORD;
13167:     dwPlatformId: DWORD;
13168:     szCSDVersion: array[0..127] of AnsiChar; { Maintenance AnsiString for PSS usage }
13169:   end;
13170:  TOSVersionInfoA', '_OSVERSIONINFOA
13171:   TOSVersionInfo', 'TOSVersionInfoA
13172:  'WS_EX_RIGHT','LongWord')( $00001000);
13173:  'WS_EX_LEFT','LongWord')( $00000000);
13174:  'WS_EX_RTLREADING','LongWord')( $00002000);
13175:  'WS_EX_LTRREADING','LongWord')( $00000000);
13176:  'WS_EX_LEFTSCROLLBAR','LongWord')( $00004000);
13177:  'WS_EX_RIGHTSCROLLBAR','LongWord')( $00000000);
13178:  Function SetProcessDefaultLayout( dwDefaultLayout : DWORD) : BOOL
13179:  'LAYOUT_RTL','LongWord')( $00000001);
13180:  'LAYOUT_BTT','LongWord')( $00000002);
13181:  'LAYOUT_VBH','LongWord')( $00000004);
```

```
13182:  'LAYOUT_BITMAPORIENTATIONPRESERVED','LongWord')( $00000008);
13183:  'NOMIRRORBITMAP','LongWord')( DWORD ( $80000000 ));
13184:  Function SetLayout( dc : HDC; dwLayout : DWORD) : DWORD
13185:  Function GetLayout( dc : hdc) : DWORD
13186:  Function IsBidi : Boolean
13187:  Function GetCurrentHwProfile( var lpHwProfileInfo : THWProfileInfo) : BOOL
13188:  Function GetVersionEx( var lpVersionInformation : TOSVersionInfo) : BOOL
13189:  Function SetPriorityClass( hProcess : THandle; dwPriorityClass: DWORD) : BOOL
13190:  Function GetPriorityClass( hProcess : THandle) : DWORD
13191:  Function OpenClipboard( hWndNewOwner : HWND) : BOOL
13192:  Function CloseClipboard : BOOL
13193:  Function GetClipboardSequenceNumber : DWORD
13194:  Function GetClipboardOwner : HWND
13195:  Function SetClipboardViewer( hWndNewViewer : HWND) : HWND
13196:  Function GetClipboardViewer : HWND
13197:  Function ChangeClipboardChain( hWndRemove, hWndNewNext : HWND) : BOOL
13198:  Function SetClipboardData( uFormat : UINT; hMem : THandle) : THandle
13199:  Function GetClipboardData( uFormat : UINT) : THandle
13200:  Function RegisterClipboardFormat( lpszFormat : PChar) : UINT
13201:  Function CountClipboardFormats : Integer
13202:  Function EnumClipboardFormats( format : UINT) : UINT
13203:  Function GetClipboardFormatName(format:UINT;lpszFormatName:PChar;cchMaxCount:Integer):Integer
13204:  Function EmptyClipboard : BOOL
13205:  Function IsClipboardFormatAvailable( format : UINT) : BOOL
13206:   Function GetPriorityClipboardFormat( var paFormatPriorityList, cFormats : Integer) : Integer
13207:  Function GetOpenClipboardWindow : HWND
13208:  Function EndDialog( hDlg : HWND; nResult : Integer) : BOOL
13209:  Function GetDlgItem( hDlg : HWND; nIDDlgItem : Integer) : HWND
13210:  Function SetDlgItemInt( hDlg : HWND; nIDDlgItem : Integer; uValue : UINT; bSigned: BOOL): BOOL
13211:  Function GetDlgItemInt(hDlg:HWND;nIDDlgItem:Integer;var lpTranslated:BOOL;bSigned: BOOL): UINT
13212:  Function SetDlgItemText( hDlg : HWND; nIDDlgItem : Integer; lpString : PChar) : BOOL
13213:  Function CheckDlgButton( hDlg : HWND; nIDButton : Integer; uCheck : UINT) : BOOL
13214:  Function CheckRadioButton( hDlg : HWND; nIDFirstButton, nIDLastButton,nIDCheckButton:Integer) : BOOL
13215:  Function IsDlgButtonChecked( hDlg : HWND; nIDButton : Integer) : UINT
13216:  Function SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg:HWND;nIDDlgItem:Int;Msg:UINT;wParam:WPARAM;lParam:LPARAM):Longint;
13217: end;
13218:
13219: procedure SIRegister_DXPUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13220: begin
13221:  Function glExecuteAndWait(cmdLine:String;visibility:Word;timeout:Cardinal;killAppOnTimeOut:Bool):Int;
13222:  Function GetTemporaryFilesPath : String
13223:  Function GetTemporaryFileName : String
13224:  Function FindFileInPaths( const fileName, paths : String) : String
13225:  Function PathsToString( const paths : TStrings) : String
13226:  Procedure StringToPaths( const pathsString : String; paths : TStrings)
13227:  //Function MacroExpandPath( const aPath : String) : String
13228: end;
13229:
13230: procedure SIRegister_ALMultiPartBaseParser(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13231: begin
13232:   SIRegister_TALMultiPartBaseContent(CL);
13233:   SIRegister_TALMultiPartBaseContents(CL);
13234:   SIRegister_TAlMultiPartBaseStream(CL);
13235:   SIRegister_TALMultipartBaseEncoder(CL);
13236:   SIRegister_TALMultipartBaseDecoder(CL);
13237:  Function ALMultipartExtractBoundaryFromContentType( aContentType : AnsiString) : AnsiString
13238:  Function ALMultipartExtractSubValueFromHeaderLine(aHeaderLine:AnsiString;aName:AnsiString):AnsiString;
13239:  Function ALMultipartSetSubValueInHeaderLine(aHeaderLine:AnsiString;aName,AValue:AnsiString):AnsiString;
13240: end;
13241:
13242: procedure SIRegister_SmallUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13243: begin
13244:   TdriveSize', 'record FreeS : Int64; TotalS : Int64; end
13245:   TWinVerRec', 'record WinPlatform : Integer; WinMajorVersion : In'
13246:    +teger; WinMinorVersion :Integer; WinBuildNumber : Integer; WinCSDVersion: String; end
13247:  Function aAllocPadedMem( Size : Cardinal) : TObject
13248:  Procedure aFreePadedMem( var P : TObject);
13249:  Procedure aFreePadedMem1( var P : PChar);
13250:  Function aCheckPadedMem( P : Pointer) : Byte
13251:  Function aGetPadMemSize( P : Pointer) : Cardinal
13252:  Function aAllocMem( Size : Cardinal) : Pointer
13253:  Function aStrLen( const Str : PChar) : Cardinal
13254:  Function aStrLCopy( Dest : PChar; const Source : PChar; MaxLen : Cardinal) : PChar
13255:  Function aStrECopy( Dest : PChar; const Source : PChar) : PChar
13256:  Function aStrCopy( Dest : PChar; const Source : PChar) : PChar
13257:  Function aStrEnd( const Str : PChar) : PChar
13258:  Function aStrScan( const Str : PChar; aChr : Char) : PChar
13259:  Function aStrMove( Dest : PChar; const Source : PChar; Count : Cardinal) : PChar
13260:  Function aPCharLength( const Str : PChar) : Cardinal
13261:  Function aPCharUpper( Str : PChar) : PChar
13262:  Function aPCharLower( Str : PChar) : PChar
13263:  Function aStrCat( Dest : PChar; const Source : PChar) : PChar
13264:  Function aLastDelimiter( const Delimiters, S : String) : Integer
13265:  Function aCopyTail( const S : String; Len : Integer) : String
13266:  Function aInt2Thos( I : Int64) : String
13267:  Function aUpperCase( const S : String) : String
13268:  Function aLowerCase( const S : string) : String
13269:  Function aCompareText( const S1, S2 : string) : Integer
13270:  Function aSameText( const S1, S2 : string) : Boolean
```

```
13271:  Function aInt2Str( Value : Int64) : String
13272:  Function aStr2Int( const Value : String) : Int64
13273:  Function aStr2IntDef( const S : string; Default : Int64) : Int64
13274:  Function aGetFileExt( const FileName : String) : String
13275:  Function aGetFilePath( const FileName : String) : String
13276:  Function aGetFileName( const FileName : String) : String
13277:  Function aChangeExt( const FileName, Extension : String) : String
13278:  Function aAdjustLineBreaks( const S : string) : string
13279:  Function aGetWindowStr( WinHandle : HWND) : String
13280:  Function aDiskSpace( Drive : String) : TdriveSize
13281:  Function aFileExists( FileName : String) : Boolean
13282:  Function aFileSize( FileName : String) : Int64
13283:  Function aDirectoryExists( const Name : string) : Boolean
13284:  Function aSysErrorMessage( ErrorCode : Integer) : string
13285:  Function aShortPathName( const LongName : string) : string
13286:  Function aGetWindowVer : TWinVerRec
13287:  procedure InitDriveSpacePtr;
13288: end;
13289:
13290: procedure SIRegister_MakeApp(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13291: begin
13292:  aZero','LongInt'( 0);
13293:  'makeappDEF','LongInt'( - 1);
13294:   'CS_VREDRAW','LongInt'( DWORD ( 1 ));
13295:  'CS_HREDRAW','LongInt'( DWORD ( 2 ));
13296:  'CS_KEYCVTWINDOW','LongInt'( 4);
13297:  'CS_DBLCLKS','LongInt'( 8);
13298:  'CS_OWNDC','LongWord')( $20);
13299:  'CS_CLASSDC','LongWord')( $40);
13300:  'CS_PARENTDC','LongWord')( $80);
13301:  'CS_NOKEYCVT','LongWord')( $100);
13302:  'CS_NOCLOSE','LongWord')( $200);
13303:  'CS_SAVEBITS','LongWord')( $800);
13304:  'CS_BYTEALIGNCLIENT','LongWord')( $1000);
13305:  'CS_BYTEALIGNWINDOW','LongWord')( $2000);
13306:  'CS_GLOBALCLASS','LongWord')( $4000);
13307:  'CS_IME','LongWord')( $10000);
13308:  'CS_DROPSHADOW','LongWord')( $20000);
13309:   //PPanelFunc', '^TPanelFunc // will not work
13310:   TPanelStyle', '(psEdge, psTabEdge, psBorder, psTabBorder, psTab, psNone )
13311:   TFontLook', '( flBold, flItalic, flUnderLine, flStrikeOut )
13312:   TFontLooks', 'set of TFontLook
13313:  TMessagefunc','function(hWnd,iMsg,wParam,lParam:Integer):Integer)
13314:  Function SetWinClass(const ClassName:String; pMessFunc: Tmessagefunc; wcStyle : Integer): Word
13315:  Function SetWinClassO( const ClassName : String; pMessFunc : TObject; wcStyle : Integer): Word
13316:  Function SetWinClass( const ClassName : String; pMessFunc : TObject; wcStyle : Integer) : Word
13317:  Function MakeForm(Left,Top,Width,Height:Integer;const Caption:String;WinStyle:Integer):Integer
13318:  Procedure RunMsgLoop( Show : Boolean)
13319:  Function MakeFont(Height,Width:Integer; const FontName:String; Look:TFontLooks; Roman:Boolean): Integer
13320:  Function MakeButton(Left,Top,Width,Height:Integer;pCaption:PChar;hParent,
       ID_Number:Cardinal;hFont:Int):Int;
13321:  Function MakeListBox(Left,Top,Width,Height,Parent:Integer;const ListItems:String;WinStyle:Integer):Integer
13322:  Function MakeComboBox(Left,Top,Width,Height,Parent:Integer;const ListItems:String;WinStyle:Integer):Int
13323:  Function MakePanel(Left,Top,Width,Height,
       hParent:Int;WndFunc:TPanelFunc;ID_Number:Card;Style:TPanelStyle):Int;
13324:  Function MakeSubMenu(const ItemList : String; ID1, ID2 : Cardinal; hMenu : Integer) : Integer
13325:  Function id4menu( a, b : Byte; c : Byte; d : Byte) : Cardinal
13326:  Procedure DoInitMakeApp   //set first to init formclasscontrol!
13327: end;
13328:
13329: procedure SIRegister_ScreenSaver(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13330: begin
13331:   TScreenSaverOption', '( ssoAutoAdjustFormProperties, ssoAutoHook'
13332:    +'KeyboardEvents, ssoAutoHookMouseEvents, ssoEnhancedMouseMoveDetection )
13333:   TScreenSaverOptions', 'set of TScreenSaverOption
13334:  'cDefaultScreenSaverOptions','LongInt').Value.ts32:=ord(ssoAutoAdjustFormProperties) or
       ord(ssoAutoHookKeyboardEvents) or ord(ssoEnhancedMouseMoveDetection);
13335:   TScreenSaverPreviewEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; previewHwnd: HWND)
13336:   SIRegister_TScreenSaver(CL);
13337:  //Procedure Register
13338:  Procedure SetScreenSaverPassword
13339: end;
13340:
13341: procedure SIRegister_XCollection(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13342: begin
13343:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TXCollection
13344:   SIRegister_EFilerException(CL);
13345:   SIRegister_TXCollectionItem(CL);
13346:   //TXCollectionItemClass', 'class of TXCollectionItem
13347:   SIRegister_TXCollection(CL);
13348:  Procedure RegisterXCollectionDestroyEvent( notifyEvent : TNotifyEvent)
13349:  Procedure DeRegisterXCollectionDestroyEvent( notifyEvent : TNotifyEvent)
13350:  Procedure RegisterXCollectionItemClass( aClass : TXCollectionItemClass)
13351:  Procedure UnregisterXCollectionItemClass( aClass : TXCollectionItemClass)
13352:  Function FindXCollectionItemClass( const className : String) : TXCollectionItemClass
13353:  Function GetXCollectionItemClassesList( baseClass : TXCollectionItemClass) : TList
13354: end;
13355:
13356: procedure SIRegister_XOpenGL(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
```

```
13357: begin
13358:   TMapTexCoordMode', '(mtcmUndefined, mtcmNull, mtcmMain, mtcmDual, mtcmSecond,mtcmArbitrary);
13359:  Procedure xglMapTexCoordToNull
13360:  Procedure xglMapTexCoordToMain
13361:  Procedure xglMapTexCoordToSecond
13362:  Procedure xglMapTexCoordToDual
13363:  Procedure xglMapTexCoordToArbitrary( const units : array of Cardinal);
13364:  Procedure xglMapTexCoordToArbitrary1( const bitWiseUnits : Cardinal);
13365:  Procedure xglMapTexCoordToArbitraryAdd( const bitWiseUnits : Cardinal)
13366:  Procedure xglBeginUpdate
13367:  Procedure xglEndUpdate
13368:  Procedure xglPushState
13369:  Procedure xglPopState
13370:  Procedure xglForbidSecondTextureUnit
13371:  Procedure xglAllowSecondTextureUnit
13372:  Function xglGetBitWiseMapping : Cardinal
13373: end;
13374:
13375: procedure SIRegister_VectorLists(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13376: begin
13377:   TBaseListOption', '( bloExternalMemory, bloSetCountResetsMemory)
13378:   TBaseListOptions', 'set of TBaseListOption
13379:   SIRegister_TBaseList(CL);
13380:   SIRegister_TBaseVectorList(CL);
13381:   SIRegister_TAffineVectorList(CL);
13382:   SIRegister_TVectorList(CL);
13383:   SIRegister_TTexPointList(CL);
13384:   SIRegister_TXIntegerList(CL);
13385:   //PSingleArrayList', '^TSingleArrayList // will not work
13386:   SIRegister_TSingleList(CL);
13387:   SIRegister_TByteList(CL);
13388:   SIRegister_TQuaternionList(CL);
13389:  Procedure QuickSortLists( startIndex, endIndex : Integer; refList : TSingleList; objList : TList);
13390:  Procedure QuickSortLists1( startIndex, endIndex : Integer; refList : TSingleList; objList : TBaseList);
13391:  Procedure FastQuickSortLists(startIndex,
       endIndex:Integer;refList:TSingleList;objList:TPersistentObjectList);
13392: end;
13393:
13394: procedure SIRegister_MeshUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13395: begin
13396:  Procedure ConvertStripToList( const strip : TAffineVectorList; list : TAffineVectorList);
13397:  Procedure ConvertStripToList1( const strip : TIntegerList; list : TIntegerList);
13398:  Procedure ConvertStripToList2(const strip:TAffineVectorList;const
       indices:TIntegerList;list:TAffineVectorList);
13399:  Procedure ConvertIndexedListToList(const data:TAffineVectlist;const
       indices:TIntegerList;list:TAffineVectorList);
13400:  Function BuildVectorCountOptimizedIndices(const vertices:TAffineVectorList; const
       normals:TAffineVectorList; const texCoords : TAffineVectorList) : TIntegerList
13401:  Procedure RemapReferences( reference : TAffineVectorList; const indices : TIntegerList);
13402:  Procedure RemapReferences1( reference : TIntegerList; const indices : TIntegerList);
13403:  Procedure RemapAndCleanupReferences( reference : TAffineVectorList; indices : TIntegerList)
13404:  Function RemapIndicesToIndicesMap( remapIndices : TIntegerList) : TIntegerList
13405:  Procedure RemapTrianglesIndices( indices, indicesMap : TIntegerList)
13406:  Procedure RemapIndices( indices, indicesMap : TIntegerList)
13407:  Procedure UnifyTrianglesWinding( indices : TIntegerList)
13408:  Procedure InvertTrianglesWinding( indices : TIntegerList)
13409:  Function BuildNormals( reference : TAffineVectorList; indices : TIntegerList) : TAffineVectorList
13410:  Function BuildNonOrientedEdgesList(triangleIndices:TIntegerList; triangleEdges : TIntegerList;
       edgesTriangles : TIntegerList) : TIntegerList
13411:  Procedure WeldVertices( vertices : TAffineVectorList; indicesMap : TIntegerList; weldRadius : Single)
13412:  Function StripifyMesh(indices:TIntegerList;maxVertexIndex:Integer;agglomerateLoneTriangles:Boolean):
       TPersistentObjectList;
13413:  Procedure IncreaseCoherency( indices : TIntegerList; cacheSize : Integer)
13414:  Procedure SubdivideTriangles( smoothFactor : Single; vertices : TAffineVectorList; triangleIndices :
       TIntegerList; normals : TAffineVectorList; onSubdivideEdge : TSubdivideEdgeEvent)
13415: end;
13416:
13417: procedure SIRegister_JclSysUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13418: begin
13419:  Procedure GetAndFillMem( var P : TObject; const Size : Integer; const Value : Byte)
13420:  Procedure FreeMemAndNil( var P : TObject)
13421:  Function PCharOrNil( const S : string) : PChar
13422:   SIRegister_TJclReferenceMemoryStream(CL);
13423:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclVMTError
13424:  {Function GetVirtualMethodCount( AClass : TClass) : Integer
13425:  Function GetVirtualMethod( AClass : TClass; const Index : Integer) : Pointer
13426:  Procedure SetVirtualMethod( AClass : TClass; const Index : Integer; const Method:Pointer)
13427:   PDynamicIndexList', '^TDynamicIndexList // will not work
13428:   PDynamicAddressList', '^TDynamicAddressList // will not work
13429:  Function GetDynamicMethodCount( AClass : TClass) : Integer
13430:  Function GetDynamicIndexList( AClass : TClass) : PDynamicIndexList
13431:  Function GetDynamicAddressList( AClass : TClass) : PDynamicAddressList
13432:  Function HasDynamicMethod( AClass : TClass; Index : Integer) : Boolean
13433:  Function GetDynamicMethod( AClass : TClass; Index : Integer) : Pointer
13434:  Function GetInitTable( AClass : TClass) : PTypeInfo
13435:   PFieldEntry', '^TFieldEntry // will not work}
13436:   TFieldEntry', 'record OffSet : Integer; IDX : Word; Name : ShortString; end
13437:  Function JIsClass( Address : Pointer) : Boolean
13438:  Function JIsObject( Address : Pointer) : Boolean
```

```
13439:  Function GetImplementorOfInterface( const I : IInterface) : TObject
13440:   TDigitCount', 'Integer
13441:   SIRegister_TJclNumericFormat(CL);
13442:  Function JIntToStrZeroPad( Value, Count : Integer) : AnsiString
13443:   TTextHandler', 'Procedure ( const Text : string)
13444: // 'ABORT_EXIT_CODE','LongInt'( ERROR_CANCELLED 1223);
13445:  Function JExecute(const
       CommandLine:string;OutputLineCallback:TTextHandler;RawOutpt:Bool;AbortPtr:PBool):Card;
13446:  Function JExecute1(const CommandLine:string;var Output:string; RawOutput:Bool; AbortPtr:PBool):Cardinal;
13447:  Function ReadKey : Char   //to and from the DOS console !
13448:   TModuleHandle', 'HINST
13449:   //TModuleHandle', 'Pointer
13450:  'INVALID_MODULEHANDLE_VALUE','LongInt'( TModuleHandle ( 0 ));
13451:  Function LoadModule( var Module : TModuleHandle; FileName : string) : Boolean
13452:  Function LoadModuleEx( var Module : TModuleHandle; FileName : string; Flags : Cardinal) : Boolean
13453:  Procedure UnloadModule( var Module : TModuleHandle)
13454:  Function GetModuleSymbol( Module : TModuleHandle; SymbolName : string) : Pointer
13455:  Function GetModuleSymbolEx( Module : TModuleHandle; SymbolName : string; var Accu : Boolean) : Pointer
13456:  Function ReadModuleData(Module:TModuleHandle;SymbolName:string;var Buffer,Size: Cardinal):Boolean;
13457:  Function WriteModuleData(Module:TModuleHandle;SymbolName:string;var Buffer,Size:Cardinal):Boolean;
13458:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclConversionError
13459:  Function JStrToBoolean( const S : string) : Boolean
13460:  Function JBooleanToStr( B : Boolean) : string
13461:  Function JIntToBool( I : Integer) : Boolean
13462:  Function JBoolToInt( B : Boolean) : Integer
13463:  'ListSeparator','String ';
13464:  'ListSeparator1','String ':
13465:  Procedure ListAddItems( var List : string; const Separator, Items : string)
13466:  Procedure ListIncludeItems( var List : string; const Separator, Items : string)
13467:  Procedure ListRemoveItems( var List : string; const Separator, Items : string)
13468:  Procedure ListDelItem( var List : string; const Separator : string; const Index : Integer)
13469:  Function ListItemCount( const List, Separator : string) : Integer
13470:  Function ListGetItem( const List, Separator : string; const Index : Integer) : string
13471:  Procedure ListSetItem(var List:string;const Separator:string;const Index:Integer;const Value:string)
13472:  Function ListItemIndex( const List, Separator, Item : string) : Integer
13473:  Function SystemTObjectInstance : LongWord
13474:  Function IsCompiledWithPackages : Boolean
13475:  Function JJclGUIDToString( const GUID : TGUID) : string
13476:  Function JJclStringToGUID( const S : string) : TGUID
13477:   SIRegister_TJclIntfCriticalSection(CL);
13478:   SIRegister_TJclSimpleLog(CL);
13479:  Procedure InitSimpleLog( const ALogFileName : string)
13480: end;
13481:
13482: procedure SIRegister_JclBorlandTools(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13483: begin
13484:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclBorRADException
13485:   TJclBorRADToolKind', '( brDelphi, brCppBuilder, brBorlandDevStudio )
13486:   TJclBorRADToolEdition', '( deOPEN, dePRO, deSVR )
13487:   TJclBorRADToolEdition', '( deSTD, dePRO, deCSS, deARC )
13488:   TJclBorRADToolPath', 'string
13489:  'SupportedDelphiVersions','LongInt'( 5 or  6 or  7 or  8 or  9 or  10 or  11);
13490:  'SupportedBCBVersions','LongInt'( 5 or  6 or  10 or  11);
13491:  'SupportedBDSVersions','LongInt'( 1 or  2 or  3 or  4 or  5);
13492:  BorRADToolRepositoryPagesSection','String 'Repository Pages
13493:  BorRADToolRepositoryDialogsPage','String 'Dialogs
13494:  BorRADToolRepositoryFormsPage','String 'Forms
13495:  BorRADToolRepositoryProjectsPage','String 'Projects
13496:  BorRADToolRepositoryDataModulesPage','String 'Data Modules
13497:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectType','String 'Type
13498:  BorRADToolRepositoryFormTemplate','String 'FormTemplate
13499:  BorRADToolRepositoryProjectTemplate','String 'ProjectTemplate
13500:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectName','String 'Name
13501:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectPage','String 'Page
13502:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectIcon','String 'Icon
13503:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectDescr','String 'Description
13504:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectAuthor','String 'Author
13505:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectAncestor','String 'Ancestor
13506:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectDesigner','String 'Designer
13507:  BorRADToolRepositoryDesignerDfm','String 'dfm
13508:  BorRADToolRepositoryDesignerXfm','String 'xfm
13509:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectNewForm','String 'DefaultNewForm
13510:  BorRADToolRepositoryObjectMainForm','String 'DefaultMainForm
13511:  SourceExtensionDelphiPackage','String '.dpk
13512:  SourceExtensionBCBPackage','String '.bpk
13513:  SourceExtensionDelphiProject','String '.dpr
13514:  SourceExtensionBCBProject','String '.bpr
13515:  SourceExtensionBDSProject','String '.bdsproj
13516:  SourceExtensionDProject','String '.dproj
13517:  BinaryExtensionPackage','String '.bpl
13518:  BinaryExtensionLibrary','String '.dll
13519:  BinaryExtensionExecutable','String '.exe
13520:  CompilerExtensionDCP','String '.dcp
13521:  CompilerExtensionBPI','String '.bpi
13522:  CompilerExtensionLIB','String '.lib
13523:  CompilerExtensionTDS','String '.tds
13524:  CompilerExtensionMAP','String '.map
13525:  CompilerExtensionDRC','String '.drc
13526:  CompilerExtensionDEF','String '.def
```

```
13527:  SourceExtensionCPP','String '.cpp
13528:  SourceExtensionH','String '.h
13529:  SourceExtensionPAS','String '.pas
13530:  SourceExtensionDFM','String '.dfm
13531:  SourceExtensionXFM','String '.xfm
13532:  SourceDescriptionPAS','String 'Pascal source file
13533:  SourceDescriptionCPP','String 'C++ source file
13534:  DesignerVCL','String 'VCL
13535:  DesignerCLX','String 'CLX
13536:  ProjectTypePackage','String 'package
13537:  ProjectTypeLibrary','String 'library
13538:  ProjectTypeProgram','String 'program
13539:  Personality32Bit','String '32 bit
13540:  Personality64Bit','String '64 bit
13541:  PersonalityDelphi','String 'Delphi
13542:  PersonalityDelphiDotNet','String 'Delphi.net
13543:  PersonalityBCB','String 'C++Builder
13544:  PersonalityCSB','String 'C#Builder
13545:  PersonalityVB','String 'Visual Basic
13546:  PersonalityDesign','String 'Design
13547:  PersonalityUnknown','String 'Unknown personality
13548:  PersonalityBDS','String 'Borland Developer Studio
13549:  DOFDirectoriesSection','String 'Directories
13550:  DOFUnitOutputDirKey','String 'UnitOutputDir
13551:  DOFSearchPathName','String 'SearchPath
13552:  DOFConditionals','String 'Conditionals
13553:  DOFLinkerSection','String 'Linker
13554:  DOFPackagesKey','String 'Packages
13555:  DOFCompilerSection','String 'Compiler
13556:  DOFPackageNoLinkKey','String 'PackageNoLink
13557:  DOFAdditionalSection','String 'Additional
13558:  DOFOptionsKey','String 'Options
13559:   TJclBorPersonality', '( bpDelphi32, bpDelphi64, bpBCBuilder32, b'
13560:    +'pBCBuilder64, bpDelphiNet32, bpDelphiNet64, bpCSBuilder32, bpCSBuilder64, '
13561:    +'bpVisualBasic32, bpVisualBasic64, bpDesign, bpUnknown )
13562:   TJclBorPersonalities', 'set of TJclBorPersonality
13563:   TJclBorDesigner', '( bdVCL, bdCLX )
13564:   TJclBorDesigners', 'set of TJClBorDesigner
13565:   TJclBorPlatform', '( bp32bit, bp64bit )
13566:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TJclBorRADToolInstallation
13567:   SIRegister_TJclBorRADToolInstallationObject(CL);
13568:   SIRegister_TJclBorlandOpenHelp(CL);
13569:   TJclHelp2Object', '( hoRegisterSession, hoRegister, hoPlugin )
13570:   TJclHelp2Objects', 'set of TJclHelp2Object
13571:   SIRegister_TJclHelp2Manager(CL);
13572:   SIRegister_TJclBorRADToolIdeTool(CL);
13573:   SIRegister_TJclBorRADToolIdePackages(CL);
13574:   SIRegister_IJclCommandLineTool(CL);
13575:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclCommandLineToolError
13576:   SIRegister_TJclCommandLineTool(CL);
13577:   SIRegister_TJclBorlandCommandLineTool(CL);
13578:   SIRegister_TJclBCC32(CL);
13579:   SIRegister_TJclDCC32(CL);
13580:   TJclDCC', 'TJclDCC32
13581:   SIRegister_TJclBpr2Mak(CL);
13582:   SIRegister_TJclBorlandMake(CL);
13583:   SIRegister_TJclBorRADToolPalette(CL);
13584:   SIRegister_TJclBorRADToolRepository(CL);
13585:   TCommandLineTool', '( clAsm, clBcc32, clDcc32, clDccIL, clMake,clProj2Mak )
13586:   TCommandLineTools', 'set of TCommandLineTool
13587:   //TJclBorRADToolInstallationClass', 'class of TJclBorRADToolInstallation
13588:   SIRegister_TJclBorRADToolInstallation(CL);
13589:   SIRegister_TJclBCBInstallation(CL);
13590:   SIRegister_TJclDelphiInstallation(CL);
13591:   SIRegister_TJclDCCIL(CL);
13592:   SIRegister_TJclBDSInstallation(CL);
13593:   TTraverseMethod', 'Function ( Installation : TJclBorRADToolInstallation) : Boolean
13594:   SIRegister_TJclBorRADToolInstallations(CL);
13595:  Function BPLFileName( const BPLPath, PackageFileName : string) : string
13596:  Function BinaryFileName( const OutputPath, ProjectFileName : string) : string
13597:  Function IsDelphiPackage( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13598:  Function IsDelphiProject( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13599:  Function IsBCBPackage( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13600:  Function IsBCBProject( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13601:  Procedure GetDPRFileInfo(const DPRFileName:string;out BinaryExtensio:string;const LibSuffx:PString);
13602:  Procedure GetBPRFileInfo(const BPRFileName:string;out BinaryFileName:string;const Descript:PString);
13603:  Procedure GetDPKFileInfo(const DPKFileName:string;out RunOnly:Bool;const LibSuffix:PString;const
       Descript:PString;
13604:  Procedure GetBPKFileInfo(const BPKFileName:string;out RunOnly:Bool;const BinaryFName:PString;const
       Descript:PString
13605:  function SamePath(const Path1, Path2: string): Boolean;
13606: end;
13607:
13608: procedure SIRegister_JclFileUtils_max(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13609: begin
13610:  'ERROR_NO_MORE_FILES','LongInt'( 18);
13611:  //Function stat64( FileName: PChar;var StatBuffer : TStatBuf64) : Integer
13612:  //Function fstat64( FileDes: Integer;var StatBuffer : TStatBuf64) : Integer
13613:  //Function lstat64( FileName: PChar;var StatBuffer : TStatBuf64) : Integer
```

```
13614:  'LPathSeparator','String '/
13615:  'LDirDelimiter','String '/
13616:  'LDirSeparator','String ':
13617:  'JXPathDevicePrefix','String '\\.\
13618:  'JXPathSeparator','String '\
13619:  'JXDirDelimiter','String '\
13620:  'JXDirSeparator','String ';
13621:  'JXPathUncPrefix','String '\\
13622:  'faNormalFile','LongWord')( $00000080);
13623:  //'faUnixSpecific',' faSymLink);
13624:   JXTCompactPath', '( cpCenter, cpEnd )
13625:     _WIN32_FILE_ATTRIBUTE_DATA', 'record dwFileAttributes : DWORD; f'
13626:    +'tCreationTime : TFileTime; ftLastAccessTime : TFileTime; ftLastWriteTime :'
13627:    +' TFileTime; nFileSizeHigh : DWORD; nFileSizeLow : DWORD; end
13628:   TWin32FileAttributeData', '_WIN32_FILE_ATTRIBUTE_DATA
13629:   WIN32_FILE_ATTRIBUTE_DATA', '_WIN32_FILE_ATTRIBUTE_DATA
13630:
13631:  Function jxPathAddSeparator( const Path : string) : string
13632:  Function jxPathAddExtension( const Path, Extension : string) : string
13633:  Function jxPathAppend( const Path, Append : string) : string
13634:  Function jxPathBuildRoot( const Drive : Byte) : string
13635:  Function jxPathCanonicalize( const Path : string) : string
13636:  Function jxPathCommonPrefix( const Path1, Path2 : string) : Integer
13637:  Function jxPathCompactPath(const DC:HDC;const Path:string;const Width:Integer;CmpFmt:TCompactPath):string
13638:  Procedure jxPathExtractElements( const Source : string; var Drive, Path, FileName, Ext : string)
13639:  Function jxPathExtractFileDirFixed( const S : string) : string
13640:  Function jxPathExtractFileNameNoExt( const Path : string) : string
13641:  Function jxPathExtractPathDepth( const Path : string; Depth : Integer) : string
13642:  Function jxPathGetDepth( const Path : string) : Integer
13643:  Function jxPathGetLongName( const Path : string) : string
13644:  Function jxPathGetShortName( const Path : string) : string
13645:  Function jxPathGetLongName( const Path : string) : string
13646:  Function jxPathGetShortName( const Path : string) : string
13647:  Function jxPathGetRelativePath( Origin, Destination : string) : string
13648:  Function jxPathGetTempPath : string
13649:  Function jxPathIsAbsolute( const Path : string) : Boolean
13650:  Function jxPathIsChild( const Path, Base : string) : Boolean
13651:  Function jxPathIsDiskDevice( const Path : string) : Boolean
13652:  Function jxPathIsUNC( const Path : string) : Boolean
13653:  Function jxPathRemoveSeparator( const Path : string) : string
13654:  Function jxPathRemoveExtension( const Path : string) : string
13655:  Function jxPathGetPhysicalPath( const LocalizedPath : string) : string
13656:  Function jxPathGetLocalizedPath( const PhysicalPath : string) : string
13657:   JxTFileListOption', '( flFullNames, flRecursive, flMaskedSubfolders)
13658:   JxTFileListOptions', 'set of TFileListOption
13659:   JxTJclAttributeMatch', '( amAny, amExact, amSubSetOf, amSuperSetOf, amCustom )
13660:   TFileHandler', 'Procedure ( const FileName : string)
13661:   TFileHandlerEx', 'Procedure ( const Directory : string; const FileInfo : TSearchRec)
13662:  Function BuildFileList( const Path : string; const Attr : Integer; const List : TStrings) : Boolean
13663:  //Function AdvBuildFileList( const Path : string; const Attr : Integer; const Files : TStrings; const
       AttributeMatch:TJclAttributeMatch;const Optis:TFileListOptions;const SubfoldersMask:string;const
       FileMatchFunc:TFileMatchFunc):Bool;
13664:  Function jxVerifyFileAttributeMask( var RejectedAttributes, RequiredAttributes : Int) : Boolean
13665:  Function jxIsFileAttributeMatch(FileAttributes,RejectedAttributes,RequiredAttributes:Int):Boolean;
13666:  Function jxFileAttributesStr( const FileInfo : TSearchRec) : string
13667:  Function jxIsFileNameMatch(FileName:string;const Mask:string;const CaseSensitive:Boolean):Boolean;
13668:  Procedure jxEnumFiles(const Path:string; HandleFile:TFileHandlerEx;
       RejectedAttributes:Integer;RequiredAttributes : Integer; Abort : TObject)
13669:  Procedure jxEnumDirectories(const Root:string;const HandleDirectory:TFileHandler;const
       IncludeHiddenDirects:Boolean;const SubDirectoriesMask:string;Abort:TObject;ResolveSymLinks:Bool)
13670:  Procedure jxCreateEmptyFile( const FileName : string)
13671:  Function jxCloseVolume( var Volume : THandle) : Boolean
13672:  Function jxDeleteDirectory( const DirectoryName : string; MoveToRecycleBin : Boolean) : Boolean
13673:  Function jxCopyDirectory( ExistingDirectoryName, NewDirectoryName : string) : Boolean
13674:  Function jxMoveDirectory( ExistingDirectoryName, NewDirectoryName : string) : Boolean
13675:  Function jxDelTree( const Path : string) : Boolean
13676:  //Function DelTreeEx(const Path:string;AbortOnFailure:Boolean; Progress:TDelTreeProgress):Boolean
13677:  Function jxDiskInDrive( Drive : Char) : Boolean
13678:  Function jxDirectoryExists( const Name : string; ResolveSymLinks : Boolean) : Boolean
13679:  Function jxFileCreateTemp( var Prefix : string) : THandle
13680:  Function jxFileBackup( const FileName : string; Move : Boolean) : Boolean
13681:  Function jxFileCopy( const ExistingFileName, NewFileName : string; ReplaceExisting : Boolean) : Boolean
13682:  Function jxFileDelete( const FileName : string; MoveToRecycleBin : Boolean) : Boolean
13683:  Function jxFileExists( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13684:  Function jxFileMove( const ExistingFileName, NewFileName : string; ReplaceExisting : Boolean) : Boolean
13685:  Function jxFileRestore( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13686:  Function jxGetBackupFileName( const FileName : string) : string
13687:  Function jxIsBackupFileName( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13688:  Function jxFileGetDisplayName( const FileName : string) : string
13689:  Function jxFileGetGroupName( const FileName : string; ResolveSymLinks : Boolean) : string
13690:  Function jxFileGetOwnerName( const FileName : string; ResolveSymLinks : Boolean) : string
13691:  Function jxFileGetSize( const FileName : string) : Int64
13692:  Function jxFileGetTempName( const Prefix : string) : string
13693:  Function jxFileGetTypeName( const FileName : string) : string
13694:  Function jxFindUnusedFileName(FileName:string; const FileExt : string; NumberPrefix : string) : string
13695:  Function jxForceDirectories( Name : string) : Boolean
13696:  Function jxGetDirectorySize( const Path : string) : Int64
13697:  Function jxGetDriveTypeStr( const Drive : Char) : string
13698:  Function jxGetFileAgeCoherence( const FileName : string) : Boolean
```

```
13699:  Procedure jxGetFileAttributeList( const Items : TStrings; const Attr : Integer)
13700:  Procedure jxGetFileAttributeListEx( const Items : TStrings; const Attr : Integer)
13701:  Function jxGetFileInformation( const FileName : string; out FileInfo : TSearchRec) : Boolean;
13702:  Function jxGetFileInformation1( const FileName : string) : TSearchRec;
13703:  //Function GetFileStatus(const FileName:string;out StatBuf:TStatBuf64;const
       ResolveSymLinks:Boolean):Integer
13704:  Function jxGetFileLastWrite( const FName : string) : TFileTime;
13705:  Function jxGetFileLastWrite1( const FName : string; out LocalTime : TDateTime) : Boolean;
13706:  Function jxGetFileLastAccess( const FName : string) : TFileTime;
13707:  Function jxGetFileLastAccess1( const FName : string; out LocalTime : TDateTime) : Boolean;
13708:  Function jxGetFileCreation( const FName : string) : TFileTime;
13709:  Function jxGetFileCreation1( const FName : string; out LocalTime : TDateTime) : Boolean;
13710:  Function jxGetFileLastWrite( const FName : string;out TimeStamp:Integer;ResolveSymLinks : Bool):Bool;
13711:  Function jxGetFileLastWrite1(const FName:string; out LocalTime:TDateTime;ResolveSymLinks:Bool): Bool;
13712:  Function jxGetFileLastWrite2( const FName : string; ResolveSymLinks : Boolean) : Integer;
13713:  Function jxGetFileLastAccess(const FName:string; out TimeStamp:Integer;ResolveSymLinks: Bool): Bool;
13714:  Function jxGetFileLastAccess1(const FName:string; out LocalTime:TDateTime;ResolveSymLinks:Bool):Bool;
13715:  Function jxGetFileLastAccess2(const FName:string; ResolveSymLinks:Boolean): Integer;
13716:  Function jxGetFileLastAttrChange(const FName:string;out TimeStamp:Integer;ResolveSymLinks:Bool): Bool;
13717:  Function jxGetFileLastAttrChange1(const FName:string; out LocalTime:TDateTime;ResolveSymLinks:Bool):Bool;
13718:  Function jxGetFileLastAttrChange2( const FName : string; ResolveSymLinks:Boolean): Integer;
13719:  Function jxGetModulePath( const Module : HMODULE) : string
13720:  Function jxGetSizeOfFile( const FileName : string) : Int64;
13721:  Function jxGetSizeOfFile1( const FileInfo : TSearchRec) : Int64;
13722:  Function jxGetSizeOfFile2( Handle : THandle) : Int64;
13723:  Function jxGetStandardFileInfo( const FileName : string) : TWin32FileAttributeData
13724:  Function jxIsDirectory( const FileName : string; ResolveSymLinks : Boolean) : Boolean
13725:  Function jxIsRootDirectory( const CanonicFileName : string) : Boolean
13726:  Function jxLockVolume( const Volume : string; var Handle : THandle) : Boolean
13727:  Function jxOpenVolume( const Drive : Char) : THandle
13728:  Function jxSetDirLastWrite( const DirName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
13729:  Function jxSetDirLastAccess( const DirName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
13730:  Function jxSetDirCreation( const DirName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
13731:  Function jxSetFileLastWrite( const FileName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
13732:  Function jxSetFileLastAccess( const FileName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
13733:  Function jxSetFileCreation( const FileName : string; const DateTime : TDateTime) : Boolean
13734:  Procedure jxShredFile( const FileName : string; Times : Integer)
13735:  Function jxUnlockVolume( var Handle : THandle) : Boolean
13736:  Function jxCreateSymbolicLink( const Name, Target : string) : Boolean
13737:  Function jxSymbolicLinkTarget( const Name : string) : string
13738:   TAttributeInterest', '( aiIgnored, aiRejected, aiRequired )
13739:   SIRegister_TJclCustomFileAttrMask(CL);
13740:   SIRegister_TJclFileAttributeMask(CL);
13741:   TFileSearchOption', '( fsIncludeSubDirectories, fsIncludeHiddenS'
13742:    +'ubDirectories, fsLastChangeAfter, fsLastChangeBefore, fsMaxSize, fsMinSize)
13743:   TFileSearchOptions', 'set of TFileSearchOption
13744:   TFileSearchTaskID', 'Integer
13745:   TFileSearchTerminationEvent', 'Procedure ( const ID : TFileSearc'
13746:    +'hTaskID; const Aborted : Boolean)
13747:   TFileEnumeratorSyncMode', '( smPerFile, smPerDirectory )
13748:   SIRegister_IJclFileEnumerator(CL);
13749:   SIRegister_TJclFileEnumerator(CL);
13750:  Function JxFileSearch : IJclFileEnumerator
13751:   JxTFileFlag', '( ffDebug, ffInfoInferred, ffPatched,ffPreRelease,ffPrivateBuild, ffSpecialBuild )
13752:   JxTFileFlags', 'set of TFileFlag
13753:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclFileVersionInfoError
13754:   SIRegister_TJclFileVersionInfo(CL);
13755:  Function jxOSIdentToString( const OSIdent : DWORD) : string
13756:  Function jxOSFileTypeToString( const OSFileType : DWORD; const OSFileSubType : DWORD) : string
13757:  Function jxVersionResourceAvailable( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13758:   TFileVersionFormat', '( vfMajorMinor, vfFull )
13759:  Function jxFormatVersionString( const HiV, LoV : Word) : string;
13760:  Function jxFormatVersionString1( const Major, Minor, Build, Revision : Word) : string;
13761:  //Function FormatVersionString2( const FixedInfo : TVSFixedFileInfo;VersionFormat:TFileVersionFormat):str;
13762:  //Procedure VersionExtractFileInfo(const FixedInfo:TVSFixedFileInfo;var Major,Minor,Build,Revision:Word);
13763:  //Procedure VersionExtractProductInfo(const FixedInfo:TVSFixedFileInfo;var Major,Minor,Build,
       Revision:Word);
13764:  //Function VersionFixedFileInfo( const FileName : string; var FixedInfo : TVSFixedFileInfo) : Boolean
13765:  Function jxVersionFixedFileInfoString( const FileName : string; VersionFormat : TFileVersionFormat; const
       NotAvailableText : string) : string
13766:   SIRegister_TJclTempFileStream(CL);
13767:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TJclCustomFileMapping
13768:   SIRegister_TJclFileMappingView(CL);
13769:   TJclFileMappingRoundOffset', '( rvDown, rvUp )
13770:   SIRegister_TJclCustomFileMapping(CL);
13771:   SIRegister_TJclFileMapping(CL);
13772:   SIRegister_TJclSwapFileMapping(CL);
13773:   SIRegister_TJclFileMappingStream(CL);
13774:   TJclMappedTextReaderIndex', '( tiNoIndex, tiFull )
13775:   //PPCharArray', '^TPCharArray // will not work
13776:   SIRegister_TJclMappedTextReader(CL);
13777:   SIRegister_TJclFileMaskComparator(CL);
13778:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclPathError
13779:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclFileUtilsError
13780:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclTempFileStreamError
13781:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclTempFileStreamError
13782:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclFileMappingError
13783:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclFileMappingViewError
13784:  Function jxPathGetLongName2( const Path : string) : string
```

```
13785:  Function jxWin32DeleteFile( const FileName : string; MoveToRecycleBin : Boolean) : Boolean
13786:  Function jxWin32MoveFileReplaceExisting( const SrcFileName, DstFileName : string) : Boolean
13787:  Function jxWin32BackupFile( const FileName : string; Move : Boolean) : Boolean
13788:  Function jxWin32RestoreFile( const FileName : string) : Boolean
13789:  Function jxSamePath( const Path1, Path2 : string) : Boolean
13790:  Procedure jxPathListAddItems( var List : string; const Items : string)
13791:  Procedure jxPathListIncludeItems( var List : string; const Items : string)
13792:  Procedure jxPathListDelItems( var List : string; const Items : string)
13793:  Procedure jxPathListDelItem( var List : string; const Index : Integer)
13794:  Function jxPathListItemCount( const List : string) : Integer
13795:  Function jxPathListGetItem( const List : string; const Index : Integer) : string
13796:  Procedure jxPathListSetItem( var List : string; const Index : Integer; const Value : string)
13797:  Function jxPathListItemIndex( const List, Item : string) : Integer
13798:  Function jxParamName(Idx:Int;const Separator:string;const AllowedPrefixChars:string;TrimName:Bool):string;
13799:  Function jxParamValue(Index : Integer; const Separator : string; TrimValue : Boolean) : string;
13800:  Function jxParamValue1(const SearchName:string; const Separator : string; CaseSensitive : Boolean; const
       AllowedPrefixCharacters : string; TrimValue : Boolean) : string;
13801:  Function jxParamPos( const SearchName : string; const Separator : string; CaseSensitive : Boolean; const
       AllowedPrefixCharacters : string) : Integer
13802: end;
13803:
13804: procedure SIRegister_FileUtil(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13805: begin
13806:  'UTF8FileHeader','String #$ef#$bb#$bf);
13807:  Function lCompareFilenames( const Filename1, Filename2 : string) : integer
13808:  Function lCompareFilenamesIgnoreCase( const Filename1, Filename2 : string) : integer
13809:  Function lCompareFilenames( const Filename1, Filename2 : string; ResolveLinks : boolean) : integer
13810:  Function lCompareFilenames(Filename1:PChar;Len1:int;Filename2:PChar;Len2:int;ResolveLinks:boolean):int;
13811:  Function lFilenameIsAbsolute( const TheFilename : string) : boolean
13812:  Function lFilenameIsWinAbsolute( const TheFilename : string) : boolean
13813:  Function lFilenameIsUnixAbsolute( const TheFilename : string) : boolean
13814:  Procedure lCheckIfFileIsExecutable( const AFilename : string)
13815:  Procedure lCheckIfFileIsSymlink( const AFilename : string)
13816:  Function lFileIsReadable( const AFilename : string) : boolean
13817:  Function lFileIsWritable( const AFilename : string) : boolean
13818:  Function lFileIsText( const AFilename : string) : boolean
13819:  Function lFileIsText( const AFilename : string; out FileReadable : boolean) : boolean
13820:  Function lFileIsExecutable( const AFilename : string) : boolean
13821:  Function lFileIsSymlink( const AFilename : string) : boolean
13822:  Function lFileIsHardLink( const AFilename : string) : boolean
13823:  Function lFileSize( const Filename : string) : int64;
13824:  Function lGetFileDescription( const AFilename : string) : string
13825:  Function lReadAllLinks( const Filename : string; ExceptionOnError : boolean) : string
13826:  Function lTryReadAllLinks( const Filename : string) : string
13827:  Function lDirPathExists( const FileName : String) : Boolean
13828:  Function lForceDirectory( DirectoryName : string) : boolean
13829:  Function lDeleteDirectory( const DirectoryName : string; OnlyChildren : boolean) : boolean
13830:  Function lProgramDirectory : string
13831:  Function lDirectoryIsWritable( const DirectoryName : string) : boolean
13832:  Function lExtractFileNameOnly( const AFilename : string) : string
13833:  Function lExtractFileNameWithoutExt( const AFilename : string) : string
13834:  Function lCompareFileExt( const Filename, Ext : string; CaseSensitive : boolean) : integer;
13835:  Function lCompareFileExt( const Filename, Ext : string) : integer;
13836:  Function lFilenameIsPascalUnit( const Filename : string) : boolean
13837:  Function lAppendPathDelim( const Path : string) : string
13838:  Function lChompPathDelim( const Path : string) : string
13839:  Function lTrimFilename( const AFilename : string) : string
13840:  Function lCleanAndExpandFilename( const Filename : string) : string
13841:  Function lCleanAndExpandDirectory( const Filename : string) : string
13842:  Function lCreateAbsoluteSearchPath( const SearchPath, BaseDirectory : string) : string
13843:  Function lCreateRelativePath( const Filename, BaseDirectory : string; UsePointDirectory : boolean;
       AlwaysRequireSharedBaseFolder : Boolean) : string
13844:  Function lCreateAbsolutePath( const Filename, BaseDirectory : string) : string
13845:  Function lFileIsInPath( const Filename, Path : string) : boolean
13846:  Function lFileIsInDirectory( const Filename, Directory : string) : boolean
13847:   TSearchFileInPathFlag', '( sffDontSearchInBasePath, sffSearchLoUpCase )
13848:   TSearchFileInPathFlags', 'set of TSearchFileInPathFlag
13849:  'AllDirectoryEntriesMask','String '*
13850:  Function lGetAllFilesMask : string
13851:  Function lGetExeExt : string
13852:  Function lSearchFileInPath( const Filename, BasePath, SearchPath, Delimiter : string; Flags :
       TSearchFileInPathFlags) : string
13853:  Function lSearchAllFilesInPath( const Filename, BasePath, SearchPath, Delimiter:string;Flags :
       TSearchFileInPathFlags) : TStrings
13854:  Function lFindDiskFilename( const Filename : string) : string
13855:  Function lFindDiskFileCaseInsensitive( const Filename : string) : string
13856:  Function lFindDefaultExecutablePath( const Executable : string; const BaseDir: string):string
13857:  Function lGetDarwinSystemFilename( Filename : string) : string
13858:   SIRegister_TFileIterator(CL);
13859:   TFileFoundEvent', 'Procedure ( FileIterator : TFileIterator)
13860:   TDirectoryFoundEvent', 'Procedure ( FileIterator : TFileIterator)
13861:   TDirectoryEnterEvent', 'Procedure ( FileIterator : TFileIterator)
13862:   SIRegister_TFileSearcher(CL);
13863:  Function lFindAllFiles(const SearchPath:String;SearchMsk:String;SearchSubDirs:Bool):TStringList
13864:  Function lFindAllDirectories( const SearchPath : string; SearchSubDirs : Boolean) : TStringList
13865:  // TCopyFileFlag', '( cffOverwriteFile, cffCreateDestDirectory, cffPreserveTime )
13866:  // TCopyFileFlags', 'set of TCopyFileFlag
13867:  Function lCopyFile( const SrcFilename, DestFilename : string; Flags : TCopyFileFlags) : boolean
13868:  Function lCopyFile( const SrcFilename, DestFilename : string; PreserveTime : boolean) : boolean
```

```
13869:  Function lCopyDirTree( const SourceDir, TargetDir : string; Flags : TCopyFileFlags) : Boolean
13870:  Function lReadFileToString( const Filename : string) : string
13871:  Function lGetTempFilename( const Directory, Prefix : string) : string
13872:  {Function NeedRTLAnsi : boolean
13873:  Procedure SetNeedRTLAnsi( NewValue : boolean)
13874:  Function UTF8ToSys( const s : string) : string
13875:  Function SysToUTF8( const s : string) : string
13876:  Function ConsoleToUTF8( const s : string) : string
13877:  Function UTF8ToConsole( const s : string) : string}
13878:  Function FileExistsUTF8( const Filename : string) : boolean
13879:  Function FileAgeUTF8( const FileName : string) : Longint
13880:  Function DirectoryExistsUTF8( const Directory : string) : Boolean
13881:  Function ExpandFileNameUTF8( const FileName : string) : string
13882:  Function ExpandUNCFileNameUTF8( const FileName : string) : string
13883:  Function ExtractShortPathNameUTF8( const FileName : String) : String
13884:  Function FindFirstUTF8(const Path: string; Attr : Longint; out Rslt : TSearchRec) : Longint
13885:  Function FindNextUTF8( var Rslt : TSearchRec) : Longint
13886:  Procedure FindCloseUTF8( var F : TSearchrec)
13887:  Function FileSetDateUTF8( const FileName : String; Age : Longint) : Longint
13888:  Function FileGetAttrUTF8( const FileName : String) : Longint
13889:  Function FileSetAttrUTF8( const Filename : String; Attr : longint) : Longint
13890:  Function DeleteFileUTF8( const FileName : String) : Boolean
13891:  Function RenameFileUTF8( const OldName, NewName : String) : Boolean
13892:  Function FileSearchUTF8( const Name, DirList : String; ImplicitCurrentDir : Boolean) : String
13893:  Function FileIsReadOnlyUTF8( const FileName : String) : Boolean
13894:  Function GetCurrentDirUTF8 : String
13895:  Function SetCurrentDirUTF8( const NewDir : String) : Boolean
13896:  Function CreateDirUTF8( const NewDir : String) : Boolean
13897:  Function RemoveDirUTF8( const Dir : String) : Boolean
13898:  Function ForceDirectoriesUTF8( const Dir : string) : Boolean
13899:  Function FileOpenUTF8( const FileName : string; Mode : Integer) : THandle
13900:  Function FileCreateUTF8( const FileName : string) : THandle;
13901:  Function FileCreateUTF81( const FileName : string; Rights : Cardinal) : THandle;
13902:  Function ParamStrUTF8( Param : Integer) : string
13903:  Function GetEnvironmentStringUTF8( Index : Integer) : string
13904:  Function GetEnvironmentVariableUTF8( const EnvVar : string) : String
13905:  Function GetAppConfigDirUTF8( Global : Boolean; Create : boolean) : string
13906:  Function GetAppConfigFileUTF8(Global:Boolean; SubDir:boolean; CreateDir : boolean) : string
13907:  Function SysErrorMessageUTF8( ErrorCode : Integer) : String
13908: end;
13909:
13910: procedure SIRegister_Keyboard(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13911: begin
13912:   //VK_F23 = 134;
13913:   //{$EXTERNALSYM VK_F24}
13914:   //VK_F24 = 135;
13915:  TVirtualKeyCode', 'Integer
13916:  'VK_MOUSEWHEELUP','integer'(134);
13917:  'VK_MOUSEWHEELDOWN','integer'(135);
13918:  Function glIsKeyDown( c : Char) : Boolean;
13919:  Function glIsKeyDown1( vk : TVirtualKeyCode) : Boolean;
13920:  Function glKeyPressed( minVkCode : TVirtualKeyCode) : TVirtualKeyCode
13921:  Function glVirtualKeyCodeToKeyName( vk : TVirtualKeyCode) : String
13922:  Function glKeyNameToVirtualKeyCode( const keyName : String) : TVirtualKeyCode
13923:  Function glCharToVirtualKeyCode( c : Char) : TVirtualKeyCode
13924:  Procedure glKeyboardNotifyWheelMoved( wheelDelta : Integer)
13925: end;
13926:
13927: procedure SIRegister_GLCrossPlatform(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13928: begin
13929:   TGLPoint', 'TPoint
13930:   //PGLPoint', '^TGLPoint // will not work
13931:   TGLRect', 'TRect
13932:   //PGLRect', '^TGLRect // will not work
13933:   TDelphiColor', 'TColor
13934:   TGLPicture', 'TPicture
13935:   TGLGraphic', 'TGraphic
13936:   TGLBitmap', 'TBitmap
13937:   //TGraphicClass', 'class of TGraphic
13938:   TGLTextLayout', '( tlTop, tlCenter, tlBottom )
13939:   TGLMouseButton', '( mbLeft, mbRight, mbMiddle )
13940:   TGLMouseEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Button : TGLMouse'
13941:    +'Button; Shift : TShiftState; X, Y : Integer)
13942:   TGLMouseMoveEvent', 'TMouseMoveEvent
13943:   TGLKeyEvent', 'TKeyEvent
13944:   TGLKeyPressEvent', 'TKeyPressEvent
13945:   EGLOSError', 'EWin32Error
13946:   EGLOSError', 'EWin32Error
13947:   EGLOSError', 'EOSError
13948:  'glsAllFilter','string'All // sAllFilter
13949:  Function GLPoint( const x, y : Integer) : TGLPoint
13950:  Function GLRGB( const r, g, b : Byte) : TColor
13951:  Function GLColorToRGB( color : TColor) : TColor
13952:  Function GLGetRValue( rgb : DWORD) : Byte
13953:  Function GLGetGValue( rgb : DWORD) : Byte
13954:  Function GLGetBValue( rgb : DWORD) : Byte
13955:  Procedure GLInitWinColors
13956:  Function GLRect( const aLeft, aTop, aRight, aBottom : Integer) : TGLRect
13957:  Procedure GLInflateGLRect( var aRect : TGLRect; dx, dy : Integer)
```

```
13958:  Procedure GLIntersectGLRect( var aRect : TGLRect; const rect2 : TGLRect)
13959:  Procedure GLInformationDlg( const msg : String)
13960:  Function GLQuestionDlg( const msg : String) : Boolean
13961:  Function GLInputDlg( const aCaption, aPrompt, aDefault : String) : String
13962:  Function GLSavePictureDialog( var aFileName : String; const aTitle : String) : Boolean
13963:  Function GLOpenPictureDialog( var aFileName : String; const aTitle : String) : Boolean
13964:  Function GLApplicationTerminated : Boolean
13965:  Procedure GLRaiseLastOSError
13966:  Procedure GLFreeAndNil( var anObject: TObject)
13967:  Function GLGetDeviceLogicalPixelsX( device : Cardinal) : Integer
13968:  Function GLGetCurrentColorDepth : Integer
13969:  Function GLPixelFormatToColorBits( aPixelFormat : TPixelFormat) : Integer
13970:  Function GLBitmapScanLine( aBitmap : TGLBitmap; aRow : Integer) : Pointer
13971:  Procedure GLSleep( length : Cardinal)
13972:  Procedure GLQueryPerformanceCounter( var val : Int64)
13973:  Function GLQueryPerformanceFrequency( var val : Int64) : Boolean
13974:  Function GLStartPrecisionTimer : Int64
13975:  Function GLPrecisionTimerLap( const precisionTimer : Int64) : Double
13976:  Function GLStopPrecisionTimer( const precisionTimer : Int64) : Double
13977:  Function GLRDTSC : Int64
13978:  Procedure GLLoadBitmapFromInstance( ABitmap : TBitmap; AName : string)
13979:  Function GLOKMessageBox( const Text, Caption : string) : Integer
13980:  Procedure GLShowHTMLUrl( Url : String)
13981:  Procedure GLShowCursor( AShow : boolean)
13982:  Procedure GLSetCursorPos( AScreenX, AScreenY : integer)
13983:  Procedure GLGetCursorPos( var point : TGLPoint)
13984:  Function GLGetScreenWidth : integer
13985:  Function GLGetScreenHeight : integer
13986:  Function GLGetTickCount : int64
13987:  function RemoveSpaces(const str : String) : String;
13988:   TNormalMapSpace','( nmsObject, nmsTangent )
13989:  Procedure CalcObjectSpaceLightVectors(Light:TAffineVector;Vertices TAffineVectorList;Colors:TVectorList)
13990:  Procedure SetupTangentSpace( Vertices, Normals, TexCoords, Tangents, BiNormals : TAffineVectorList)
13991:  Procedure CalcTangentSpaceLightVectors( Light : TAffineVector; Vertices, Normals, Tangents, BiNormals :
       TAffineVectorList; Colors : TVectorList)
13992:  Function CreateObjectSpaceNormalMap( Width,Height:Integer;HiNormals,
       HiTexCoords:TAffineVectorList):TGLBitmap
13993:  Function CreateTangentSpaceNormalMap( Width, Height : Integer; HiNormals, HiTexCoords, LoNormals,
       LoTexCoords, Tangents, BiNormals : TAffineVectorList) : TGLBitmap
13994: end;
13995:
13996: procedure SIRegister_GLStarRecord(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
13997: begin
13998:   TGLStarRecord', 'record RA: Word; DEC: SmallInt; BVColorIndex: Byte; VMagnitude: Byte; end
13999:  // PGLStarRecord', '^TGLStarRecord // will not work
14000:  Function StarRecordPositionZUp( const starRecord : TGLStarRecord) : TAffineVector
14001:  Function StarRecordPositionYUp( const starRecord : TGLStarRecord) : TAffineVector
14002:  Function StarRecordColor( const starRecord : TGLStarRecord; bias : Single) : TVector
14003: end;
14004:
14005:
14006: procedure SIRegister_GeometryBB(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14007: begin
14008:   TAABB', 'record min : TAffineVector; max : TAffineVector; end
14009:   //PAABB', '^TAABB // will not work
14010:  TBSphere', 'record Center : TAffineVector; Radius : single; end
14011:  TClipRect', 'record Left : Single; Top:Single; Right:Single; Bottom : Single; end
14012:  TSpaceContains', '(scNoOverlap, scContainsFully, scContainsPartially )
14013:  Function AddBB( var c1 : THmgBoundingBox; const c2 : THmgBoundingBox) : THmgBoundingBox
14014:  Procedure AddAABB( var aabb : TAABB; const aabb1 : TAABB)
14015:  Procedure SetBB( var c : THmgBoundingBox; const v : TVector)
14016:  Procedure SetAABB( var bb : TAABB; const v : TVector)
14017:  Procedure BBTransform( var c : THmgBoundingBox; const m : TMatrix)
14018:  Procedure AABBTransform( var bb : TAABB; const m : TMatrix)
14019:  Procedure AABBScale( var bb : TAABB; const v : TAffineVector)
14020:  Function BBMinX( const c : THmgBoundingBox) : Single
14021:  Function BBMaxX( const c : THmgBoundingBox) : Single
14022:  Function BBMinY( const c : THmgBoundingBox) : Single
14023:  Function BBMaxY( const c : THmgBoundingBox) : Single
14024:  Function BBMinZ( const c : THmgBoundingBox) : Single
14025:  Function BBMaxZ( const c : THmgBoundingBox) : Single
14026:  Procedure AABBInclude( var bb : TAABB; const p : TAffineVector)
14027:  Procedure AABBFromSweep( var SweepAABB : TAABB; const Start, Dest : TVector; const Radius : Single)
14028:  Function AABBIntersection( const aabb1, aabb2 : TAABB) : TAABB
14029:  Function BBToAABB( const aBB : THmgBoundingBox) : TAABB
14030:  Function AABBToBB( const anAABB : TAABB) : THmgBoundingBox;
14031:  Function AABBToBB1( const anAABB : TAABB; const m : TMatrix) : THmgBoundingBox;
14032:  Procedure OffsetAABB( var aabb : TAABB; const delta : TAffineVector);
14033:  Procedure OffsetAABB1( var aabb : TAABB; const delta : TVector);
14034:  Function IntersectAABBs( const aabb1, aabb2 : TAABB; const m1To2, m2To1 : TMatrix) : Boolean;
14035:  Function IntersectAABBsAbsoluteXY( const aabb1, aabb2 : TAABB) : Boolean
14036:  Function IntersectAABBsAbsoluteXZ( const aabb1, aabb2 : TAABB) : Boolean
14037:  Function IntersectAABBsAbsolute( const aabb1, aabb2 : TAABB) : Boolean
14038:  Function AABBFitsInAABBAbsolute( const aabb1, aabb2 : TAABB) : Boolean
14039:  Function PointInAABB( const p : TAffineVector; const aabb : TAABB) : Boolean;
14040:  Function PointInAABB1( const p : TVector; const aabb : TAABB) : Boolean;
14041:  Function PlaneIntersectAABB( Normal : TAffineVector; d : single; aabb : TAABB) : boolean
14042:  Function TriangleIntersectAABB( const aabb : TAABB; v1, v2, v3 : TAffineVector) : boolean
14043:  Procedure ExtractAABBCorners( const AABB : TAABB; var AABBCorners : TAABBCorners)
```

```
14044:  Procedure AABBToBSphere( const AABB : TAABB; var BSphere : TBSphere)
14045:  Procedure BSphereToAABB( const BSphere : TBSphere; var AABB : TAABB);
14046:  Function BSphereToAABB1( const center : TAffineVector; radius : Single) : TAABB;
14047:  Function BSphereToAABB2( const center : TVector; radius : Single) : TAABB;
14048:  Function AABBContainsAABB( const mainAABB, testAABB : TAABB) : TSpaceContains
14049:  Function BSphereContainsAABB( const mainBSphere : TBSphere; const testAABB : TAABB) : TSpaceContains
14050:  Function BSphereContainsBSphere( const mainBSphere, testBSphere : TBSphere) : TSpaceContains
14051:  Function AABBContainsBSphere( const mainAABB : TAABB; const testBSphere : TBSphere) : TSpaceContains
14052:  Function PlaneContainsBSphere(const Location,Normal:TAffineVector;const
       testBSphere:TBSphere):TSpaceContains
14053:  Function FrustumContainsBSphere( const Frustum : TFrustum; const testBSphere : TBSphere) : TSpaceContains
14054:  Function FrustumContainsAABB( const Frustum : TFrustum; const testAABB : TAABB) : TSpaceContains
14055:  Function ClipToAABB( const v : TAffineVector; const AABB : TAABB) : TAffineVector
14056:  Function BSphereIntersectsBSphere( const mainBSphere, testBSphere : TBSphere) : boolean
14057:  Procedure IncludeInClipRect( var clipRect : TClipRect; x, y : Single)
14058:  Function AABBToClipRect(const aabb:TAABB;modelViewProjection:TMatrix;viewportSizeX,
       viewportSizeY:Int):TClipRect
14059: end;
14060:
14061: procedure SIRegister_GeometryCoordinates(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14062: begin
14063:  Procedure Cylindrical_Cartesian( const r, theta, z1 : single; var x, y, z : single);
14064:  Procedure Cylindrical_Cartesian1( const r, theta, z1 : double; var x, y, z : double);
14065:  Procedure Cylindrical_Cartesian2( const r,theta,z1 : single; var x, y, z : single; var ierr : integer);
14066:  Procedure Cylindrical_Cartesian3( const r,theta,z1 : double; var x, y, z : double; var ierr : integer);
14067:  Procedure Cartesian_Cylindrical( const x, y, z1 : single; var r, theta, z : single);
14068:  Procedure Cartesian_Cylindrical1( const x, y, z1 : double; var r, theta, z : double);
14069:  Procedure Spherical_Cartesian( const r, theta, phi : single; var x, y, z : single);
14070:  Procedure Spherical_Cartesian1( const r, theta, phi : double; var x, y, z : double);
14071:  Procedure Spherical_Cartesian2( const r,theta, phi : single; var x, y, z : single; var ierr : integer);
14072:  Procedure Spherical_Cartesian3( const r,theta, phi : double; var x, y, z : double; var ierr : integer);
14073:  Procedure Cartesian_Spherical( const x, y, z : single; var r, theta, phi : single);
14074:  Procedure Cartesian_Spherical1( const v : TAffineVector; var r, theta, phi : Single);
14075:  Procedure Cartesian_Spherical2( const x, y, z : double; var r, theta, phi : double);
14076:  Procedure ProlateSpheroidal_Cartesian( const xi, eta, phi, a : single; var x, y, z : single);
14077:  Procedure ProlateSpheroidal_Cartesian1( const xi, eta, phi, a : double; var x, y, z : double);
14078:  Procedure ProlateSpheroidal_Cartesian2(const xi,eta,phi,a:single;var x,y,z:single;var ierr: integer);
14079:  Procedure ProlateSpheroidal_Cartesian3(const xi,eta,phi,a:double;var x,y,z:double;var ierr: integer);
14080:  Procedure OblateSpheroidal_Cartesian( const xi, eta, phi, a : single; var x, y, z : single);
14081:  Procedure OblateSpheroidal_Cartesian1( const xi, eta, phi, a : double; var x, y, z : double);
14082:  Procedure OblateSpheroidal_Cartesian2(const xi,eta,phi,a:single; var x,y,z: single;var ierr:integer);
14083:  Procedure OblateSpheroidal_Cartesian3( const xi,eta,phi,a:double; var x,y,z:double;var ierr:integer);
14084:  Procedure BipolarCylindrical_Cartesian( const u, v, z1, a : single; var x, y, z : single);
14085:  Procedure BipolarCylindrical_Cartesian1(const u, v, z1, a : double; var x, y, z : double);
14086:  Procedure BipolarCylindrical_Cartesian2(const u,v,z1,a: single;var x,y,z:single; var ierr : integer);
14087:  Procedure BipolarCylindrical_Cartesian3(const u,v,z1,a: double;var x,y,z:double; var ierr : integer);
14088: end;
14089:
14090: procedure SIRegister_VectorGeometry(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14091: begin
14092:  'EPSILON','Single').setExtended( 1e-40);
14093:  'EPSILON2','Single').setExtended( 1e-30);  }
14094:  TRenderContextClippingInfo', 'record origin : TVector; clippingD'
14095:    +'irection : TVector; viewPortRadius : Single; farClippingDistance:Single;frustum:TFrustum; end
14096:  THmgPlane', 'TVector
14097:   TDoubleHmgPlane', 'THomogeneousDblVector
14098:  {TTransType', '( ttScaleX, ttScaleY, ttScaleZ, ttShearXY, ttShear'
14099:    +'XZ, ttShearYZ, ttRotateX, ttRotateY, ttRotateZ, ttTranslateX, ttTranslateY'
14100:    +', ttTranslateZ, ttPerspectiveX, ttPerspectiveY, ttPerspectiveZ, ttPerspectiveW )}
14101:   TSingleArray', 'array of Single
14102:   TTransformations','array [0..15] of Single)
14103:   TPackedRotationMatrix','array [0..2] of Smallint)
14104:   TVertex', 'TAffineVector
14105:   //TVectorGL', 'THomogeneousFltVector
14106:   //TMatrixGL', 'THomogeneousFltMatrix
14107:   //  TPackedRotationMatrix = array [0..2] of SmallInt;
14108:  Function glTexPointMake( const s, t : Single) : TTexPoint
14109:  Function glAffineVectorMake( const x, y, z : Single) : TAffineVector;
14110:  Function glAffineVectorMake1( const v : TVectorGL) : TAffineVector;
14111:  Procedure glSetAffineVector( var v : TAffineVector; const x, y, z : Single);
14112:  Procedure glSetVector( var v : TAffineVector; const x, y, z : Single);
14113:  Procedure glSetVector1( var v : TAffineVector; const vSrc : TVectorGL);
14114:  Procedure glSetVector2( var v : TAffineVector; const vSrc : TAffineVector);
14115:  Procedure glSetVector3( var v : TAffineDblVector; const vSrc : TAffineVector);
14116:  Procedure glSetVector4( var v : TAffineDblVector; const vSrc : TVectorGL);
14117:  Function glVectorMake( const v : TAffineVector; w : Single) : TVectorGL;
14118:  Function glVectorMake1( const x, y, z : Single; w : Single) : TVectorGL;
14119:  Function glPointMake( const x, y, z : Single) : TVectorGL;
14120:  Function glPointMake1( const v : TAffineVector) : TVectorGL;
14121:  Function glPointMake2( const v : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL;
14122:  Procedure glSetVector5( var v : TVectorGL; const x, y, z : Single; w : Single);
14123:  Procedure glSetVector6( var v : TVectorGL; const av : TAffineVector; w : Single);
14124:  Procedure glglSetVector7( var v : TVectorGL; const vSrc : TVectorGL);
14125:  Procedure glMakePoint( var v : TVectorGL; const x, y, z : Single);
14126:  Procedure glMakePoint1( var v : TVectorGL; const av : TAffineVector);
14127:  Procedure glMakePoint2( var v : TVectorGL; const av : TVectorGL);
14128:  Procedure glMakeVector( var v : TAffineVector; const x, y, z : Single);
14129:  Procedure glMakeVector1( var v : TVectorGL; const x, y, z : Single);
14130:  Procedure glMakeVector2( var v : TVectorGL; const av : TAffineVector);
```

```
14131:  Procedure glMakeVector3( var v : TVectorGL; const av : TVectorGL);
14132:  Procedure glRstVector( var v : TAffineVector);
14133:  Procedure glRstVector1( var v : TVectorGL);
14134:  Function glVectorAdd( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector;
14135:  Procedure glVectorAdd1( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; var vr : TAffineVector);
14136:  //Procedure VectorAdd2( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; vr : PAffineVector);
14137:  Function glVectorAdd3( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL;
14138:  Procedure glVectorAdd4( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL; var vr : TVectorGL);
14139:  Function glVectorAdd5( const v : TAffineVector; const f : Single) : TAffineVector;
14140:  Function glVectorAdd6( const v : TVectorGL; const f : Single) : TVectorGL;
14141:  Procedure glAddVector7( var v1 : TAffineVector; const v2 : TAffineVector);
14142:  Procedure glAddVector8( var v1 : TAffineVector; const v2 : TVectorGL);
14143:  Procedure glAddVector9( var v1 : TVectorGL; const v2 : TVectorGL);
14144:  Procedure glAddVector10( var v : TAffineVector; const f : Single);
14145:  Procedure glAddVector11( var v : TVectorGL; const f : Single);
14146:  //Procedure TexPointArrayAdd(const src:PTexPointArray;const delta:TTexPoint;const
      nb:Int;dest:PTexPointArray);
14147:  //Procedure TexPointArrayScaleAndAdd(const src:PTexPointArray;const delta:TTexPoint;const
      nb:Integer;const scale: TTexPoint; dest : PTexPointArray);
14148:  //Procedure VectorArrayAdd(const src:PAffineVectorArray;const delta:TAffineVector;const nb:Integer;dest:
      PAffineVectorArray);
14149:  Function glVectorSubtract( const V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector;
14150:  Procedure glVectorSubtract1( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; var result : TAffineVector);
14151:  Procedure glVectorSubtract2( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; var result : TVectorGL);
14152:  Procedure glVectorSubtract3( const v1 : TVectorGL; v2 : TAffineVector; var result : TVectorGL);
14153:  Function glVectorSubtract4( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL;
14154:  Procedure glVectorSubtract5( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL; var result : TVectorGL);
14155:  Procedure glVectorSubtract6( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL; var result : TAffineVector);
14156:  Function glVectorSubtract7( const v1 : TAffineVector; delta : Single) : TAffineVector;
14157:  Function glVectorSubtract8( const v1 : TVectorGL; delta : Single) : TVectorGL;
14158:  Procedure glSubtractVector9( var V1 : TAffineVector; const V2 : TAffineVector);
14159:  Procedure glSubtractVector10( var V1 : TVectorGL; const V2 : TVectorGL);
14160:  Procedure glCombineVector( var vr : TAffineVector; const v : TAffineVector; var f : Single);
14161:  //Procedure CombineVector1( var vr : TAffineVector; const v : TAffineVector; pf : PFloat);
14162:  Function glTexPointCombine( const t1, t2 : TTexPoint; f1, f2 : Single) : TTexPoint
14163:  Function glVectorCombine2( const V1, V2 : TAffineVector; const F1, F2 : Single) : TAffineVector;
14164:  Function glVectorCombine33( const V1, V2, V3 : TAffineVector; const F1, F2, F3 : Single) : TAffineVector;
14165:  Procedure glVectorCombine34(const V1,V2,V3:TAffineVector; const F1,F2,F3: Single; var vr : TAffineVector);
14166:  Procedure glCombineVector5( var vr : TVectorGL; const v : TVectorGL; var f : Single);
14167:  Procedure glCombineVector6( var vr : TVectorGL; const v : TAffineVector; var f : Single);
14168:  Function glVectorCombine7( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL; const F1, F2 : Single) : TVectorGL;
14169:  Function glVectorCombine8( const V1 : TVectorGL;const V2: TAffineVector; const F1,F2:Single): TVectorGL;
14170:  Procedure glVectorCombine9(const V1:TVectorGL;const V2:TAffineVector;const F1,F2:Single;var vr:TVectorGL);
14171:  Procedure glVectorCombine10( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL; const F1, F2 : Single; var vr : TVectorGL);
14172:  Procedure glVectorCombine11( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL; const F2 : Single; var vr : TVectorGL);
14173:  Function glVectorCombine3( const V1, V2, V3 : TVectorGL; const F1, F2, F3 : Single) : TVectorGL;
14174:  Procedure glVectorCombine31( const V1, V2, V3 : TVectorGL; const F1, F2, F3:Single; var vr : TVectorGL);
14175:  Function glVectorDotProduct( const V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : Single;
14176:  Function glVectorDotProduct1( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : Single;
14177:  Function glVectorDotProduct2( const V1 : TVectorGL; const V2 : TAffineVector) : Single;
14178:  Function glPointProject( const p, origin, direction : TAffineVector) : Single;
14179:  Function glPointProject1( const p, origin, direction : TVectorGL) : Single;
14180:  Function glVectorCrossProduct( const V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector;
14181:  Function glVectorCrossProduct1( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL;
14182:  Procedure glVectorCrossProduct2( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL; var vr : TVectorGL);
14183:  Procedure glVectorCrossProduct3( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; var vr : TVectorGL);
14184:  Procedure glVectorCrossProduct4( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL; var vr : TAffineVector);
14185:  Procedure glVectorCrossProduct5( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; var vr : TAffineVector);
14186:  Function glLerp( const start, stop, t : Single) : Single
14187:  Function glAngleLerp( start, stop, t : Single) : Single
14188:  Function glDistanceBetweenAngles( angle1, angle2 : Single) : Single
14189:  Function glTexPointLerp( const t1, t2 : TTexPoint; t : Single) : TTexPoint;
14190:  Function glVectorLerp( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; t : Single) : TAffineVector;
14191:  Procedure glVectorLerp1( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; t : Single; var vr : TAffineVector);
14192:  Function glVectorLerp2( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL; t : Single) : TVectorGL;
14193:  Procedure glVectorLerp3( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL; t : Single; var vr : TVectorGL);
14194:  Function glVectorAngleLerp( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; t : Single) : TAffineVector;
14195:  Function glVectorAngleCombine( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector; f : Single) : TAffineVector;
14196: // Procedure VectorArrayLerp( const src1, src2:PVectorArray; t:Single; n:Integer; dest:PVectorArray);
14197: // Procedure VectorArrayLerp1( const src1, src2 : PAffineVectorArray; t : Single; n : Integer; dest :
      PAffineVectorArray);
14198:  Function glVectorLength( const x, y : Single) : Single;
14199:  Function glVectorLength1( const x, y, z : Single) : Single;
14200:  Function glVectorLength2( const v : TAffineVector) : Single;
14201:  Function glVectorLength3( const v : TVectorGL) : Single;
14202:  Function glVectorLength4( const v : array of Single) : Single;
14203:  Function glVectorNorm( const x, y : Single) : Single;
14204:  Function glVectorNorm1( const v : TAffineVector) : Single;
14205:  Function glVectorNorm2( const v : TVectorGL) : Single;
14206:  Function glVectorNorm3( var V : array of Single) : Single;
14207:  Procedure glNormalizeVector( var v : TAffineVector);
14208:  Procedure glNormalizeVector1( var v : TVectorGL);
14209:  Function glVectorNormalize( const v : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector;
14210:  Function glVectorNormalize1( const v : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL;
14211: // Procedure NormalizeVectorArray( list : PAffineVectorArray; n : Integer);
14212:  Function glVectorAngleCosine( const V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : Single
14213:  Function glVectorNegate( const v : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector;
14214:  Function glVectorNegate1( const v : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL;
14215:  Procedure glNegateVector( var V : TAffineVector);
```

```
14216:  Procedure glNegateVector2( var V : TVectorGL);
14217:  Procedure glNegateVector3( var V : array of Single);
14218:  Procedure glScaleVector( var v : TAffineVector; factor : Single);
14219:  Procedure glScaleVector1( var v : TAffineVector; const factor : TAffineVector);
14220:  Procedure glScaleVector2( var v : TVectorGL; factor : Single);
14221:  Procedure glScaleVector3( var v : TVectorGL; const factor : TVectorGL);
14222:  Function glVectorScale( const v : TAffineVector; factor : Single) : TAffineVector;
14223:  Procedure glVectorScale1( const v : TAffineVector; factor : Single; var vr : TAffineVector);
14224:  Function glVectorScale2( const v : TVectorGL; factor : Single) : TVectorGL;
14225:  Procedure glVectorScale3( const v : TVectorGL; factor : Single; var vr : TVectorGL);
14226:  Procedure glVectorScale4( const v : TVectorGL; factor : Single; var vr : TAffineVector);
14227:  Procedure glDivideVector( var v : TVectorGL; const divider : TVectorGL);
14228:  Function glVectorEquals( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : Boolean;
14229:  Function glVectorEquals1( const V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : Boolean;
14230:  Function glAffineVectorEquals( const V1, V2 : TVectorGL) : Boolean;
14231:  Function glVectorIsNull( const v : TVectorGL) : Boolean;
14232:  Function glVectorIsNull1( const v : TAffineVector) : Boolean;
14233:  Function glVectorSpacing( const v1, v2 : TTexPoint) : Single;
14234:  Function glVectorSpacing1( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector) : Single;
14235:  Function glVectorSpacing2( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL) : Single;
14236:  Function glVectorDistance( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector) : Single;
14237:  Function glVectorDistance1( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL) : Single;
14238:  Function glVectorDistance2( const v1, v2 : TAffineVector) : Single;
14239:  Function glVectorDistance21( const v1, v2 : TVectorGL) : Single;
14240:  Function glVectorPerpendicular( const V, N : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
14241:  Function glVectorReflect( const V, N : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
14242:  Procedure glRotateVector( var vector : TVectorGL; const axis : TAffineVector; angle : Single);
14243:  Procedure glRotateVector1( var vector : TVectorGL; const axis : TVectorGL; angle : Single);
14244:  Procedure glRotateVectorAroundY( var v : TAffineVector; alpha : Single)
14245:  Function glVectorRotateAroundX( const v : TAffineVector; alpha : Single) : TAffineVector;
14246:  Function glVectorRotateAroundY( const v : TAffineVector; alpha : Single) : TAffineVector;
14247:  Procedure glVectorRotateAroundY1(const v : TAffineVector; alpha : Single; var vr : TAffineVector);
14248:  Function glVectorRotateAroundZ( const v : TAffineVector; alpha : Single) : TAffineVector;
14249:  Procedure glAbsVector( var v : TVectorGL);
14250:  Procedure glAbsVector1( var v : TAffineVector);
14251:  Function glVectorAbs( const v : TVectorGL) : TVectorGL;
14252:  Function glVectorAbs1( const v : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector;
14253:  Procedure glSetMatrix( var dest : THomogeneousDblMatrix; const src : TMatrixGL);
14254:  Procedure glSetMatrix1( var dest : TAffineMatrix; const src : TMatrixGL);
14255:  Procedure glSetMatrix2( var dest : TMatrixGL; const src : TAffineMatrix);
14256:  Procedure glSetMatrixRow( var dest : TMatrixGL; rowNb : Integer; const aRow : TVectorGL);
14257:  Function glCreateScaleMatrix( const v : TAffineVector) : TMatrixGL;
14258:  Function glCreateScaleMatrix1( const v : TVectorGL) : TMatrixGL;
14259:  Function glCreateTranslationMatrix( const V : TAffineVector) : TMatrixGL;
14260:  Function glCreateTranslationMatrix1( const V : TVectorGL) : TMatrixGL;
14261:  Function glCreateScaleAndTranslationMatrix( const scale, offset : TVectorGL) : TMatrixGL;
14262:  Function glCreateRotationMatrixX( const sine, cosine : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14263:  Function glCreateRotationMatrixX1( const angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14264:  Function glCreateRotationMatrixY( const sine, cosine : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14265:  Function glCreateRotationMatrixY1( const angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14266:  Function glCreateRotationMatrixZ( const sine, cosine : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14267:  Function glCreateRotationMatrixZ1( const angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14268:  Function glCreateRotationMatrix( const anAxis : TAffineVector; angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14269:  Function glCreateRotationMatrix1( const anAxis : TVectorGL; angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14270:  Function glCreateAffineRotationMatrix( const anAxis : TAffineVector; angle:Single):TAffineMatrix
14271:  Function glMatrixMultiply( const M1, M2 : TAffineMatrix) : TAffineMatrix;
14272:  Function glMatrixMultiply1( const M1, M2 : TMatrixGL) : TMatrixGL;
14273:  Procedure glMatrixMultiply2( const M1, M2 : TMatrixGL; var MResult : TMatrixGL);
14274:  Function glVectorTransform( const V : TVectorGL; const M : TMatrixGL) : TVectorGL;
14275:  Function glVectorTransform1( const V : TVectorGL; const M : TAffineMatrix) : TVectorGL;
14276:  Function glVectorTransform2( const V : TAffineVector; const M : TMatrixGL) : TAffineVector;
14277:  Function glVectorTransform3( const V : TAffineVector; const M : TAffineMatrix) : TAffineVector;
14278:  Function glMatrixDeterminant( const M : TAffineMatrix) : Single;
14279:  Function glMatrixDeterminant1( const M : TMatrixGL) : Single;
14280:  Procedure glAdjointMatrix( var M : TMatrixGL);
14281:  Procedure glAdjointMatrix1( var M : TAffineMatrix);
14282:  Procedure glScaleMatrix( var M : TAffineMatrix; const factor : Single);
14283:  Procedure glScaleMatrix1( var M : TMatrixGL; const factor : Single);
14284:  Procedure glTranslateMatrix( var M : TMatrixGL; const v : TAffineVector);
14285:  Procedure glTranslateMatrix1( var M : TMatrixGL; const v : TVectorGL);
14286:  Procedure glNormalizeMatrix( var M : TMatrixGL)
14287:  Procedure glTransposeMatrix( var M : TAffineMatrix);
14288:  Procedure glTransposeMatrix1( var M : TMatrixGL);
14289:  Procedure glInvertMatrix( var M : TMatrixGL);
14290:  Procedure glInvertMatrix1( var M : TAffineMatrix);
14291:  Function glAnglePreservingMatrixInvert( const mat : TMatrixGL) : TMatrixGL
14292:  Function glMatrixDecompose( const M : TMatrixGL; var Tran : TTransformations) : Boolean
14293:  Function glPlaneMake( const p1, p2, p3 : TAffineVector) : THmgPlane;
14294:  Function glPlaneMake1( const p1, p2, p3 : TVectorGL) : THmgPlane;
14295:  Function glPlaneMake2( const point, normal : TAffineVector) : THmgPlane;
14296:  Function glPlaneMake3( const point, normal : TVectorGL) : THmgPlane;
14297:  Procedure glSetPlane( var dest : TDoubleHmgPlane; const src : THmgPlane)
14298:  Procedure glNormalizePlane( var plane : THmgPlane)
14299:  Function glPlaneEvaluatePoint( const plane : THmgPlane; const point : TAffineVector) : Single;
14300:  Function glPlaneEvaluatePoint1( const plane : THmgPlane; const point : TVectorGL) : Single;
14301:  Function glCalcPlaneNormal( const p1, p2, p3 : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector;
14302:  Procedure glCalcPlaneNormal1( const p1, p2, p3 : TAffineVector; var vr : TAffineVector);
14303:  Procedure glCalcPlaneNormal2( const p1, p2, p3 : TVectorGL; var vr : TAffineVector);
14304:  Function glPointIsInHalfSpace( const point, planePoint, planeNormal : TVectorGL) : Boolean;
```

```
14305:  Function glPointIsInHalfSpace1( const point, planePoint, planeNormal : TAffineVector) : Boolean;
14306:  Function glPointPlaneDistance( const point, planePoint, planeNormal : TVectorGL) : Single;
14307:  Function glPointPlaneDistance1( const point, planePoint, planeNormal : TAffineVector) : Single;
14308:  Function glPointSegmentClosestPoint( const point, segmentStart, segmentStop:TAffineVector):TAffineVector
14309:  Function glPointSegmentDistance( const point, segmentStart, segmentStop : TAffineVector) : single
14310:  Function glPointLineClosestPoint( const point, linePoint, lineDirection : TAffineVector) : TAffineVector
14311:  Function glPointLineDistance( const point, linePoint, lineDirection : TAffineVector) : Single
14312:  Procedure SglegmentSegmentClosestPoint( const S0Start, S0Stop, S1Start, S1Stop : TAffineVector; var
      Segment0Closest, Segment1Closest : TAffineVector)
14313:  Function glSegmentSegmentDistance(const S0Start,S0Stop,S1Start,S1Stop:TAffineVector):single
14314:  TEulerOrder', '( eulXYZ, eulXZY, eulYXZ, eulYZX, eulZXY, eulZYX)
14315:  Function glQuaternionMake( const Imag : array of Single; Real : Single) : TQuaternion
14316:  Function glQuaternionConjugate( const Q : TQuaternion) : TQuaternion
14317:  Function glQuaternionMagnitude( const Q : TQuaternion) : Single
14318:  Procedure glNormalizeQuaternion( var Q : TQuaternion)
14319:  Function glQuaternionFromPoints( const V1, V2 : TAffineVector) : TQuaternion
14320:  Procedure glQuaternionToPoints( const Q : TQuaternion; var ArcFrom, ArcTo : TAffineVector)
14321:  Function glQuaternionFromMatrix( const mat : TMatrixGL) : TQuaternion
14322:  Function glQuaternionToMatrix( quat : TQuaternion) : TMatrixGL
14323:  Function glQuaternionToAffineMatrix( quat : TQuaternion) : TAffineMatrix
14324:  Function glQuaternionFromAngleAxis( const angle : Single; const axis : TAffineVector) : TQuaternion
14325:  Function glQuaternionFromRollPitchYaw( const r, p, y : Single) : TQuaternion
14326:  Function glQuaternionFromEuler( const x, y, z : Single; eulerOrder : TEulerOrder) : TQuaternion
14327:  Function glQuaternionMultiply( const qL, qR : TQuaternion) : TQuaternion
14328:  Function glQuaternionSlerp( const QStart, QEnd : TQuaternion; Spin : Integer; t : Single) : TQuaternion;
14329:  Function glQuaternionSlerp1( const source, dest : TQuaternion; const t : Single) : TQuaternion;
14330:  Function glLnXP1( X : Extended) : Extended
14331:  Function glLog10( X : Extended) : Extended
14332:  Function glLog2( X : Extended) : Extended;
14333:  Function glLog21( X : Single) : Single;
14334:  Function glLogN( Base, X : Extended) : Extended
14335:  Function glIntPower( Base : Extended; Exponent : Integer) : Extended
14336:  Function glPower( const Base, Exponent : Single) : Single;
14337:  Function glPower1( Base : Single; Exponent : Integer) : Single;
14338:  Function glDegToRad( const Degrees : Extended) : Extended;
14339:  Function glDegToRad1( const Degrees : Single) : Single;
14340:  Function glRadToDeg( const Radians : Extended) : Extended;
14341:  Function glRadToDeg1( const Radians : Single) : Single;
14342:  Function glNormalizeAngle( angle : Single) : Single
14343:  Function glNormalizeDegAngle( angle : Single) : Single
14344:  Procedure glSinCos( const Theta : Extended; var Sin, Cos : Extended);
14345:  Procedure glSinCos1( const Theta : Double; var Sin, Cos : Double);
14346:  Procedure glSinCos( const Theta : Single; var Sin, Cos : Single);
14347:  Procedure glSinCos1( const theta, radius : Double; var Sin, Cos : Extended);
14348:  Procedure glSinCos2( const theta, radius : Double; var Sin, Cos : Double);
14349:  Procedure glSinCos3( const theta, radius : Single; var Sin, Cos : Single);
14350:  Procedure glPrepareSinCosCache( var s, c : array of Single; startAngle, stopAngle : Single)
14351:  Function glArcCos( const X : Extended) : Extended;
14352:  Function glArcCos1( const x : Single) : Single;
14353:  Function glArcSin( const X : Extended) : Extended;
14354:  Function glArcSin1( const X : Single) : Single;
14355:  Function glArcTan21( const Y, X : Extended) : Extended;
14356:  Function glArcTan21( const Y, X : Single) : Single;
14357:  Function glFastArcTan2( y, x : Single) : Single
14358:  Function glTan( const X : Extended) : Extended;
14359:  Function glTan1( const X : Single) : Single;
14360:  Function glCoTan( const X : Extended) : Extended;
14361:  Function glCoTan1( const X : Single) : Single;
14362:  Function glSinh( const x : Single) : Single;
14363:  Function glSinh1( const x : Double) : Double;
14364:  Function glCosh( const x : Single) : Single;
14365:  Function glCosh1( const x : Double) : Double;
14366:  Function glRSqrt( v : Single) : Single
14367:  Function glRLength( x, y : Single) : Single
14368:  Function glISqrt( i : Integer) : Integer
14369:  Function glILength( x, y : Integer) : Integer;
14370:  Function glILength1( x, y, z : Integer) : Integer;
14371:  Procedure glRegisterBasedExp
14372:  Procedure glRandomPointOnSphere( var p : TAffineVector)
14373:  Function glRoundInt( v : Single) : Single;
14374:  Function glRoundInt1( v : Extended) : Extended;
14375:  Function glTrunc( v : Single) : Integer;
14376:  Function glTrunc64( v : Extended) : Int64;
14377:  Function glInt( v : Single) : Single;
14378:  Function glInt1( v : Extended) : Extended;
14379:  Function glFrac( v : Single) : Single;
14380:  Function glFrac1( v : Extended) : Extended;
14381:  Function glRound( v : Single) : Integer;
14382:  Function glRound64( v : Single) : Int64;
14383:  Function glRound641( v : Extended) : Int64;
14384:  Function glTrunc( X : Extended) : Int64
14385:  Function glRound( X : Extended) : Int64
14386:  Function glFrac( X : Extended) : Extended
14387:  Function glCeil( v : Single) : Integer;
14388:  Function glCeil64( v : Extended) : Int64;
14389:  Function glFloor( v : Single) : Integer;
14390:  Function glFloor64( v : Extended) : Int64;
14391:  Function glScaleAndRound( i : Integer; var s : Single) : Integer
14392:  Function glSign( x : Single) : Integer
```

```
14393:  Function glIsInRange( const x, a, b : Single) : Boolean;
14394:  Function glIsInRange1( const x, a, b : Double) : Boolean;
14395:  Function glIsInCube( const p, d : TAffineVector) : Boolean;
14396:  Function glIsInCube1( const p, d : TVectorGL) : Boolean;
14397:  //Function MinFloat( values : PSingleArray; nbItems : Integer) : Single;
14398:  //Function MinFloat1( values : PDoubleArray; nbItems : Integer) : Double;
14399:  //Function MinFloat2( values : PExtendedArray; nbItems : Integer) : Extended;
14400:  Function glMinFloat3( const v1, v2 : Single) : Single;
14401:  Function glMinFloat4( const v : array of Single) : Single;
14402:  Function glMinFloat5( const v1, v2 : Double) : Double;
14403:  Function glMinFloat6( const v1, v2 : Extended) : Extended;
14404:  Function glMinFloat7( const v1, v2, v3 : Single) : Single;
14405:  Function glMinFloat8( const v1, v2, v3 : Double) : Double;
14406:  Function glMinFloat9( const v1, v2, v3 : Extended) : Extended;
14407:  //Function MaxFloat10( values : PSingleArray; nbItems : Integer) : Single;
14408:  //Function MaxFloat( values : PDoubleArray; nbItems : Integer) : Double;
14409:  //Function MaxFloat1( values : PExtendedArray; nbItems : Integer) : Extended;
14410:  Function glMaxFloat2( const v : array of Single) : Single;
14411:  Function glMaxFloat3( const v1, v2 : Single) : Single;
14412:  Function glMaxFloat4( const v1, v2 : Double) : Double;
14413:  Function glMaxFloat5( const v1, v2 : Extended) : Extended;
14414:  Function glMaxFloat6( const v1, v2, v3 : Single) : Single;
14415:  Function glMaxFloat7( const v1, v2, v3 : Double) : Double;
14416:  Function glMaxFloat8( const v1, v2, v3 : Extended) : Extended;
14417:  Function glMinInteger9( const v1, v2 : Integer) : Integer;
14418:  Function glMinInteger( const v1, v2 : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
14419:  Function glMaxInteger( const v1, v2 : Integer) : Integer;
14420:  Function glMaxInteger1( const v1, v2 : Cardinal) : Cardinal;
14421:  Function glTriangleArea( const p1, p2, p3 : TAffineVector) : Single;
14422:  //Function PolygonArea( const p : PAffineVectorArray; nSides : Integer) : Single;
14423:  Function glTriangleSignedArea( const p1, p2, p3 : TAffineVector) : Single;
14424:  //Function PolygonSignedArea( const p : PAffineVectorArray; nSides : Integer) : Single;
14425:  //Procedure ScaleFloatArray( values : PSingleArray; nb : Integer; var factor : Single);
14426:  Procedure glScaleFloatArray( var values : TSingleArray; factor : Single);
14427:  //Procedure OffsetFloatArray( values : PSingleArray; nb : Integer; var delta : Single);
14428:  Procedure glOffsetFloatArray1( var values : array of Single; delta : Single);
14429:  //Procedure OffsetFloatArray2( valuesDest, valuesDelta : PSingleArray; nb : Integer);
14430:  Function glMaxXYZComponent( const v : TVectorGL) : Single;
14431:  Function glMaxXYZComponent1( const v : TAffineVector) : single;
14432:  Function glMinXYZComponent( const v : TVectorGL) : Single;
14433:  Function glMinXYZComponent1( const v : TAffineVector) : single;
14434:  Function glMaxAbsXYZComponent( v : TVectorGL) : Single
14435:  Function glMinAbsXYZComponent( v : TVectorGL) : Single
14436:  Procedure glMaxVector( var v : TVectorGL; const v1 : TVectorGL);
14437:  Procedure glMaxVector1( var v : TAffineVector; const v1 : TAffineVector);
14438:  Procedure glMinVector( var v : TVectorGL; const v1 : TVectorGL);
14439:  Procedure glMinVector1( var v : TAffineVector; const v1 : TAffineVector);
14440:  Procedure glSortArrayAscending( var a : array of Extended)
14441:  Function glClampValue( const aValue, aMin, aMax : Single) : Single;
14442:  Function glClampValue1( const aValue, aMin : Single) : Single;
14443:  Function glGeometryOptimizationMode : String
14444:  Procedure glBeginFPUOnlySection
14445:  Procedure glEndFPUOnlySection
14446:  Function glConvertRotation( const Angles : TAffineVector) : TVectorGL
14447:  Function glMakeAffineDblVector( var v : array of Double) : TAffineDblVector
14448:  Function glMakeDblVector( var v : array of Double) : THomogeneousDblVector
14449:  Function glVectorAffineDblToFlt( const v : TAffineDblVector) : TAffineVector
14450:  Function glVectorDblToFlt( const v : THomogeneousDblVector) : THomogeneousVector
14451:  Function glVectorAffineFltToDbl( const v : TAffineVector) : TAffineDblVector
14452:  Function glVectorFltToDbl( const v : TVectorGL) : THomogeneousDblVector
14453:  Function glPointInPolygon( var xp, yp : array of Single; x, y : Single) : Boolean
14454:  Procedure glDivMod( Dividend : Integer; Divisor : Word; var Result, Remainder : Word)
14455:  Function glTurn( const Matrix : TMatrixGL; angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14456:  Function glTurn1( const Matrix : TMatrixGL; const MasterUp:TAffineVector;Angle:Single):TMatrixGL;
14457:  Function glPitch( const Matrix : TMatrixGL; Angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14458:  Function glPitch1( const Matrix:TMatrixGL;const MasterRight:TAffineVector;Angle:Single):TMatrixGL;
14459:  Function glRoll( const Matrix: TMatrixGL; Angle : Single) : TMatrixGL;
14460:  Function glRoll1(const Matrix: TMatrixGL;const MasterDirection:TAffineVector;Angle: Single): TMatrixGL;
14461:  Function glRayCastMinDistToPoint( const rayStart, rayVector: TVectorGL;const point:TVectorGL):Single
14462:  Function glRayCastIntersectsSphere( const rayStart, rayVector : TVectorGL; const
       sphereCenter:TVectorGL;const sphereRadius : Single) : Boolean;
14463:  Function glRayCastSphereIntersect( const rayStart, rayVector : TVectorGL; const sphereCenter:TVectorGL;
       const sphereRadius : Single; var i1, i2 : TVectorGL) : Integer;
14464:  Function glSphereVisibleRadius( distance, radius : Single) : Single
14465:  Function glExtractFrustumFromModelViewProjection( const modelViewProj : TMatrixGL) : TFrustum
14466:  Function glIsVolumeClipped( const objPos : TVectorGL; const objRadius : Single; const rcci :
       TRenderContextClippingInfo) : Boolean;
14467:  Function glIsVolumeClipped1( const objPos : TAffineVector; const objRadius : Single; const rcci :
       TRenderContextClippingInfo) : Boolean;
14468:  Function glIsVolumeClipped2(const min,max:TAffineVector;const rcci : TRenderContextClippingInfo) : Bool;
14469:  Function glIsVolumeClipped3(const objPos:TAffineVector;const objRadius:Single;const
       Frustum:TFrustum):Bool;
14470:  Function glMakeParallelProjectionMatrix( const plane : THmgPlane; const dir : TVectorGL) : TMatrixGL
14471:  Function glMakeShadowMatrix( const planePoint, planeNormal, lightPos : TVectorGL) : TMatrixGL
14472:  Function glMakeReflectionMatrix( const planePoint, planeNormal : TAffineVector) : TMatrixGL
14473:  Function glPackRotationMatrix( const mat : TMatrixGL) : TPackedRotationMatrix
14474:  Function glUnPackRotationMatrix( const packedMatrix : TPackedRotationMatrix) : TMatrixGL
14475:  'cPI','Single').setExtended( 3.141592654);
14476:  'cPIdiv180','Single').setExtended( 0.017453292);
```

```
14477:  'c180divPI','Single').setExtended( 57.29577951);
14478:  'c2PI','Single').setExtended( 6.283185307);
14479:  'cPIdiv2','Single').setExtended( 1.570796326);
14480:  'cPIdiv4','Single').setExtended( 0.785398163);
14481:  'c3PIdiv4','Single').setExtended( 2.35619449);
14482:  'cInv2PI','Single').setExtended( 1 / 6.283185307);
14483:  'cInv360','Single').setExtended( 1 / 360);
14484:  'c180','Single').setExtended( 180);
14485:  'c360','Single').setExtended( 360);
14486:  'cOneHalf','Single').setExtended( 0.5);
14487:  'cLn10','Single').setExtended( 2.302585093);
14488:  {'MinSingle','Extended').setExtended( 1.5e-45);
14489:  'MaxSingle','Extended').setExtended( 3.4e+38);
14490:  'MinDouble','Extended').setExtended( 5.0e-324);
14491:  'MaxDouble','Extended').setExtended( 1.7e+308);
14492:  'MinExtended','Extended').setExtended( 3.4e-4932);
14493:  'MaxExtended','Extended').setExtended( 1.1e+4932);
14494:  'MinComp','Extended').setExtended( - 9.223372036854775807e+18);
14495:  'MaxComp','Extended').setExtended( 9.223372036854775807e+18);}
14496: end;
14497:
14498: procedure SIRegister_GLVectorFileObjects(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14499: begin
14500:   AddClassN(FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TMeshObjectList
14501:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TFaceGroups
14502:   TMeshAutoCentering', '( macCenterX, macCenterY, macCenterZ, macUseBarycenter )
14503:   TMeshAutoCenterings', 'set of TMeshAutoCentering
14504:   TMeshObjectMode', '( momTriangles, momTriangleStrip, momFaceGroups )
14505:   SIRegister_TBaseMeshObject(CL);
14506:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TSkeletonFrameList
14507:   TSkeletonFrameTransform', '( sftRotation, sftQuaternion )
14508:   SIRegister_TSkeletonFrame(CL);
14509:   SIRegister_TSkeletonFrameList(CL);
14510:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TSkeleton
14511:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TSkeletonBone
14512:   SIRegister_TSkeletonBoneList(CL);
14513:   SIRegister_TSkeletonRootBoneList(CL);
14514:   SIRegister_TSkeletonBone(CL);
14515:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TSkeletonColliderList
14516:   SIRegister_TSkeletonCollider(CL);
14517:   SIRegister_TSkeletonColliderList(CL);
14518:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TGLBaseMesh
14519:   TBlendedLerpInfo', 'record frameIndex1 : Integer; frameIndex2 : '
14520:    +'Integer; lerpFactor : Single; weight : Single; externalPositions : TAffine'
14521:    +'VectorList; externalRotations : TAffineVectorList; externalQuaternions : T'
14522:    +'QuaternionList; end
14523:   SIRegister_TSkeleton(CL);
14524:   TMeshObjectRenderingOption', '( moroGroupByMaterial )
14525:   TMeshObjectRenderingOptions', 'set of TMeshObjectRenderingOption
14526:   SIRegister_TMeshObject(CL);
14527:   SIRegister_TMeshObjectList(CL);
14528:   //TMeshObjectListClass', 'class of TMeshObjectList
14529:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TMeshMorphTargetList
14530:   SIRegister_TMeshMorphTarget(CL);
14531:   SIRegister_TMeshMorphTargetList(CL);
14532:   SIRegister_TMorphableMeshObject(CL);
14533:   TVertexBoneWeight', 'record BoneID : Integer; Weight : Single; end
14534:   //PVertexBoneWeightArray', '^TVertexBoneWeightArray // will not wo'rk
14535:   //PVerticesBoneWeights', '^TVerticesBoneWeights // will not work
14536:   TVertexBoneWeightDynArray', 'array of TVertexBoneWeight
14537:   SIRegister_TSkeletonMeshObject(CL);
14538:   SIRegister_TFaceGroup(CL);
14539:   TFaceGroupMeshMode', '( fgmmTriangles, fgmmTriangleStrip, fgmmFl'
14540:    +'atTriangles, fgmmTriangleFan, fgmmQuads )
14541:   SIRegister_TFGVertexIndexList(CL);
14542:   SIRegister_TFGVertexNormalTexIndexList(CL);
14543:   SIRegister_TFGIndexTexCoordList(CL);
14544:   SIRegister_TFaceGroups(CL);
14545:   TMeshNormalsOrientation', '( mnoDefault, mnoInvert )
14546:   SIRegister_TVectorFile(CL);
14547:   //TVectorFileClass', 'class of TVectorFile
14548:   SIRegister_TGLGLSMVectorFile(CL);
14549:   SIRegister_TGLBaseMesh(CL);
14550:   SIRegister_TGLFreeForm(CL);
14551:   TGLActorOption', '( aoSkeletonNormalizeNormals )
14552:   TGLActorOptions', 'set of TGLActorOption
14553:   'cDefaultGLActorOptions','LongInt').Value.ts32:= ord(aoSkeletonNormalizeNormals);
14554:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TGLActor
14555:   TActorAnimationReference', '( aarMorph, aarSkeleton, aarNone )
14556:   SIRegister_TActorAnimation(CL);
14557:   TActorAnimationName', 'String
14558:   SIRegister_TActorAnimations(CL);
14559:   SIRegister_TGLBaseAnimationControler(CL);
14560:   SIRegister_TGLAnimationControler(CL);
14561:   TActorFrameInterpolation', '( afpNone, afpLinear )
14562:   TActorAnimationMode', '( aamNone, aamPlayOnce, aamLoop, aamBounc'
14563:    +'eForward, aamBounceBackward, aamLoopBackward, aamExternal )
14564:   SIRegister_TGLActor(CL);
14565:   SIRegister_TVectorFileFormat(CL);
```

```
14566:   SIRegister_TVectorFileFormatsList(CL);
14567:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EInvalidVectorFile
14568:  Function GetVectorFileFormats : TVectorFileFormatsList
14569:  Function VectorFileFormatsFilter : String
14570:  Function VectorFileFormatsSaveFilter : String
14571:  Function VectorFileFormatExtensionByIndex( index : Integer) : String
14572:  Procedure RegisterVectorFileFormat( const aExtension, aDescription : String; aClass : TVectorFileClass)
14573:  Procedure UnregisterVectorFileClass( aClass : TVectorFileClass)
14574: end;
14575:
14576: procedure SIRegister_AxCtrls(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14577: begin
14578:  'Class_DColorPropPage','TGUID '{5CFF5D59-5946-11D0-BDEF-00A024D1875C}
14579:  'Class_DFontPropPage','TGUID '{5CFF5D5B-5946-11D0-BDEF-00A024D1875C}
14580:  'Class_DPicturePropPage','TGUID '{5CFF5D5A-5946-11D0-BDEF-00A024D1875C}
14581:  'Class_DStringPropPage','TGUID '{F42D677E-754B-11D0-BDFB-00A024D1875C}
14582:   SIRegister_TOleStream(CL);
14583:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TConnectionPoints
14584:   TConnectionKind', '( ckSingle, ckMulti )
14585:   SIRegister_TConnectionPoint(CL);
14586:   SIRegister_TConnectionPoints(CL);
14587:   TDefinePropertyPage', 'Procedure ( const GUID : TGUID)
14588:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TActiveXControlFactory
14589:   SIRegister_TActiveXControl(CL);
14590:   //TActiveXControlClass', 'class of TActiveXControl
14591:   SIRegister_TActiveXControlFactory(CL);
14592:   SIRegister_TActiveFormControl(CL);
14593:   SIRegister_TActiveForm(CL);
14594:   //TActiveFormClass', 'class of TActiveForm
14595:   SIRegister_TActiveFormFactory(CL);
14596:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TPropertyPageImpl
14597:   SIRegister_TPropertyPage(CL);
14598:   //TPropertyPageClass', 'class of TPropertyPage
14599:   SIRegister_TPropertyPageImpl(CL);
14600:   SIRegister_TActiveXPropertyPage(CL);
14601:   SIRegister_TActiveXPropertyPageFactory(CL);
14602:   SIRegister_TCustomAdapter(CL);
14603:   SIRegister_TAdapterNotifier(CL);
14604:   SIRegister_IFontAccess(CL);
14605:   SIRegister_TFontAdapter(CL);
14606:   SIRegister_IPictureAccess(CL);
14607:   SIRegister_TPictureAdapter(CL);
14608:   SIRegister_TOleGraphic(CL);
14609:   SIRegister_TStringsAdapter(CL);
14610:   SIRegister_TReflectorWindow(CL);
14611:  Procedure EnumDispatchProperties(Dispatch:IDispatch;PropType:TGUID;VTCode:Int;PropList:TStrings);
14612:  Procedure GetOleFont( Font : TFont; var OleFont : IFontDisp)
14613:  Procedure SetOleFont( Font : TFont; OleFont : IFontDisp)
14614:  Procedure GetOlePicture( Picture : TPicture; var OlePicture : IPictureDisp)
14615:  Procedure SetOlePicture( Picture : TPicture; OlePicture : IPictureDisp)
14616:  Procedure GetOleStrings( Strings : TStrings; var OleStrings : IStrings)
14617:  Procedure SetOleStrings( Strings : TStrings; OleStrings : IStrings)
14618:  Function ParkingWindow : HWND
14619: end;
14620:
14621: procedure SIRegister_synaip(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14622: begin
14623:  // TIp6Bytes = array [0..15] of Byte;
14624: {:binary form of IPv6 adress (for string conversion routines)}
14625:  // TIp6Words = array [0..7] of Word;
14626:   AddTypeS('TIp6Bytes', 'array [0..15] of Byte;');
14627:   AddTypeS('TIp6Words', 'array [0..7] of Word;');
14628:   AddTypeS('TIPAdr', 'record Oct1 : Byte; Oct2 : Byte; Oct3 : Byte; Oct4: Byte; end');
14629:  Function synaIsIP( const Value : string) : Boolean');
14630:  Function synaIsIP6( const Value : string) : Boolean');
14631:  Function synaIPToID( Host : string) : Ansistring');
14632:  Function synaStrToIp6( value : string) : TIp6Bytes');
14633:  Function synaIp6ToStr( value : TIp6Bytes) : string');
14634:  Function synaStrToIp( value : string) : integer');
14635:  Function synaIpToStr( value : integer) : string');
14636:  Function synaReverseIP( Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14637:  Function synaReverseIP6( Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14638:  Function synaExpandIP6( Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14639:  Function xStrToIP( const Value : String) : TIPAdr');
14640:  Function xIPToStr( const Adresse : TIPAdr) : String');
14641:  Function IPToCardinal( const Adresse : TIPAdr) : Cardinal');
14642:  Function CardinalToIP( const Value : Cardinal) : TIPAdr');
14643: end;
14644:
14645: procedure SIRegister_synacode(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14646: begin
14647:  AddTypeS('TSpecials', 'set of Char');
14648:  Const('SpecialChar','TSpecials').SetSet( '=()[]<>:;,@/?\"_');
14649:  Const('URLFullSpecialChar','TSpecials').SetSet( ';/?:@=&#+');
14650:  Const('TableBase64'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789+/=');
14651:  Const('TableBase64mod'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789+,=');
14652:  Const('TableUU'(`!"#$%&''()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_');
14653:  Const('TableXX'(+-0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz');
14654:  Function DecodeTriplet( const Value : AnsiString; Delimiter : Char) : AnsiString');
```

```
14655:  Function DecodeQuotedPrintable( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14656:  Function DecodeURL( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14657:  Function EncodeTriplet( const Value : AnsiString; Delimiter : Char; Specials : TSpecials) : AnsiString');
14658:  Function EncodeQuotedPrintable( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14659:  Function EncodeSafeQuotedPrintable( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14660:  Function EncodeURLElement( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14661:  Function EncodeURL( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14662:  Function Decode4to3( const Value, Table : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14663:  Function Decode4to3Ex( const Value, Table : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14664:  Function Encode3to4( const Value, Table : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14665:  Function synDecodeBase64( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14666:  Function synEncodeBase64( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14667:  Function DecodeBase64mod( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14668:  Function EncodeBase64mod( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14669:  Function DecodeUU( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14670:  Function EncodeUU( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14671:  Function DecodeXX( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14672:  Function DecodeYEnc( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14673:  Function UpdateCrc32( Value : Byte; Crc32 : Integer) : Integer');
14674:  Function synCrc32( const Value : AnsiString) : Integer');
14675:  Function UpdateCrc16( Value : Byte; Crc16 : Word) : Word');
14676:  Function Crc16( const Value : AnsiString) : Word');
14677:  Function synMD5( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14678:  Function HMAC_MD5( Text, Key : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14679:  Function MD5LongHash( const Value : AnsiString; Len : integer) : AnsiString');
14680:  Function synSHA1( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14681:  Function HMAC_SHA1( Text, Key : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14682:  Function SHA1LongHash( const Value : AnsiString; Len : integer) : AnsiString');
14683:  Function synMD4( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14684: end;
14685:
14686: procedure SIRegister_synachar(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14687: begin
14688:   AddTypeS('TMimeChar', '( ISO_8859_1, ISO_8859_2, ISO_8859_3, ISO_8859_4, I'
14689:    +'SO_8859_5, ISO_8859_6, ISO_8859_7, ISO_8859_8, ISO_8859_9, ISO_8859_10, IS'
14690:    +'O_8859_13, ISO_8859_14, ISO_8859_15, CP1250, CP1251, CP1252, CP1253, CP125'
14691:    +'4, CP1255, CP1256, CP1257, CP1258, KOI8_R, CP895, CP852, UCS_2, UCS_4, UTF'
14692:    +'_8, UTF_7, UTF_7mod, UCS_2LE, UCS_4LE, UTF_16, UTF_16LE, UTF_32, UTF_32LE,'
14693:    +' C99, JAVA, ISO_8859_16, KOI8_U, KOI8_RU, CP862, CP866, MAC, MACCE, MACICE'
14694:    +', MACCRO, MACRO, MACCYR, MACUK, MACGR, MACTU, MACHEB, MACAR, MACTH, ROMAN8'
14695:    +', NEXTSTEP, ARMASCII, GEORGIAN_AC, GEORGIAN_PS, KOI8_T, MULELAO, CP1133, T'
14696:    +'IS620, CP874, VISCII, TCVN, ISO_IR_14, JIS_X0201, JIS_X0208, JIS_X0212, GB'
14697:    +'1988_80, GB2312_80, ISO_IR_165, ISO_IR_149, EUC_JP, SHIFT_JIS, CP932, ISO_'
14698:    +'2022_JP, ISO_2022_JP1, ISO_2022_JP2, GB2312, CP936, GB18030, ISO_2022_CN, '
14699:    +'ISO_2022_CNE, HZ, EUC_TW, BIG5, CP950, BIG5_HKSCS, EUC_KR, CP949, CP1361, '
14700:    +'ISO_2022_KR, CP737, CP775, CP853, CP855, CP857, CP858, CP860, CP861, CP863'
14701:    +', CP864, CP865, CP869, CP1125 )');
14702:   AddTypeS('TMimeSetChar', 'set of TMimeChar');
14703:  Function CharsetConversion(const Value:AnsiString;CharFrom:TMimeChar;CharTo:TMimeChar):AnsiString;
14704:  Function CharsetConversionEx(const Value:AnsiString;CharFrom:TMimeChar;CharTo:TMimeChar; const
      TransformTable : array of Word) : AnsiString');
14705:  Function CharsetConversionTrans( Value : AnsiString; CharFrom : TMimeChar; CharTo : TMimeChar; const
      TransformTable : array of Word; Translit : Boolean) : AnsiString');
14706:  Function GetCurCP : TMimeChar');
14707:  Function GetCurOEMCP : TMimeChar');
14708:  Function GetCPFromID( Value : AnsiString) : TMimeChar');
14709:  Function GetIDFromCP( Value : TMimeChar) : AnsiString');
14710:  Function NeedCharsetConversion( const Value : AnsiString) : Boolean');
14711:  Function IdealCharsetCoding(const Value:AnsiString;CharFrom:TMimeChar;CharTo:TMimeSetChar):TMimeChar;
14712:  Function GetBOM( Value : TMimeChar) : AnsiString');
14713:  Function StringToWide( const Value : AnsiString) : WideString');
14714:  Function WideToString( const Value : WideString) : AnsiString');
14715: end;
14716:
14717: procedure SIRegister_synamisc(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14718: begin
14719:   AddTypeS('TProxySetting', 'record Host : string; Port : string; Bypass : string; end');
14720:  Procedure WakeOnLan( MAC, IP : string)');
14721:  Function GetDNS : string');
14722:  Function GetIEProxy( protocol : string) : TProxySetting');
14723:  Function GetLocalIPs : string');
14724: end;
14725:
14726:
14727: procedure SIRegister_synaser(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14728: begin
14729:  AddConstantN('synCR','Char #$0d);
14730:  Const('synLF','Char #$0a);
14731:  Const('cSerialChunk','LongInt'( 8192);
14732:  Const('LockfileDirectory','String '/var/lock');
14733:  Const('PortIsClosed','LongInt'( - 1);
14734:  Const('ErrAlreadyOwned','LongInt'( 9991);
14735:  Const('ErrAlreadyInUse','LongInt'( 9992);
14736:  Const('ErrWrongParameter','LongInt'( 9993);
14737:  Const('ErrPortNotOpen','LongInt'( 9994);
14738:  Const('ErrNoDeviceAnswer','LongInt'( 9995);
14739:  Const('ErrMaxBuffer','LongInt'( 9996);
14740:  Const('ErrTimeout','LongInt'( 9997);
14741:  Const('ErrNotRead','LongInt'( 9998);
```

```
14742:  Const('ErrFrame','LongInt'( 9999);
14743:  Const('ErrOverrun','LongInt'( 10000);
14744:  Const('ErrRxOver','LongInt'( 10001);
14745:  Const('ErrRxParity','LongInt'( 10002);
14746:  Const('ErrTxFull','LongInt'( 10003);
14747:  Const('dcb_Binary','LongWord')( $00000001);
14748:  Const('dcb_ParityCheck','LongWord')( $00000002);
14749:  Const('dcb_OutxCtsFlow','LongWord')( $00000004);
14750:  Const('dcb_OutxDsrFlow','LongWord')( $00000008);
14751:  Const('dcb_DtrControlMask','LongWord')( $00000030);
14752:  Const('dcb_DtrControlDisable','LongWord')( $00000000);
14753:  Const('dcb_DtrControlEnable','LongWord')( $00000010);
14754:  Const('dcb_DtrControlHandshake','LongWord')( $00000020);
14755:  Const('dcb_DsrSensivity','LongWord')( $00000040);
14756:  Const('dcb_TXContinueOnXoff','LongWord')( $00000080);
14757:  Const('dcb_OutX','LongWord')( $00000100);
14758:  Const('dcb_InX','LongWord')( $00000200);
14759:  Const('dcb_ErrorChar','LongWord')( $00000400);
14760:  Const('dcb_NullStrip','LongWord')( $00000800);
14761:  Const('dcb_RtsControlMask','LongWord')( $00003000);
14762:  Const('dcb_RtsControlDisable','LongWord')( $00000000);
14763:  Const('dcb_RtsControlEnable','LongWord')( $00001000);
14764:  Const('dcb_RtsControlHandshake','LongWord')( $00002000);
14765:  Const('dcb_RtsControlToggle','LongWord')( $00003000);
14766:  Const('dcb_AbortOnError','LongWord')( $00004000);
14767:  Const('dcb_Reserveds','LongWord')( $FFFF8000);
14768:  Const('synSB1','LongInt'( 0);
14769:  Const('SB1andHalf','LongInt'( 1);
14770:  Const('synSB2','LongInt'( 2);
14771:  Const('synINVALID_HANDLE_VALUE','LongInt'( THandle ( - 1 ));
14772:  Const('CS7fix','LongWord')( $0000020);
14773:   AddTypeS('synTDCB', 'record DCBlength : DWORD; BaudRate : DWORD; Flags : Long'
14774:    +'int; wReserved : Word; XonLim : Word; XoffLim : Word; ByteSize : Byte; Par'
14775:    +'ity : Byte; StopBits : Byte; XonChar : CHAR; XoffChar : CHAR; ErrorChar : '
14776:    +'CHAR; EofChar : CHAR; EvtChar : CHAR; wReserved1 : Word; end');
14777:   //AddTypeS('PDCB', '^TDCB // will not work');
14778:  //Const('MaxRates','LongInt'( 18);
14779:  //Const('MaxRates','LongInt'( 30);
14780:  //Const('MaxRates','LongInt'( 19);
14781:  Const('O_SYNC','LongWord')( $0080);
14782:  Const('synOK','LongInt'( 0);
14783:  Const('synErr','LongInt'( integer ( - 1 ));
14784:   AddTypeS('THookSerialReason', '( HR_SerialClose, HR_Connect, HR_CanRead, HR_CanWrite, HR_ReadCount,
      HR_WriteCount, HR_Wait )');
14785:  Type('THookSerialStatus',Procedure(Sender: TObject; Reason:THookSerialReason; const Value:string)');
14786:   SIRegister_ESynaSerError(CL);
14787:   SIRegister_TBlockSerial(CL);
14788:  Function GetSerialPortNames : string');
14789: end;
14790:
14791: procedure SIRegister_synaicnv(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14792: begin
14793:  Const('DLLIconvName','String 'libiconv.so');
14794:  Const('DLLIconvName','String 'iconv.dll');
14795:   AddTypeS('size_t', 'Cardinal');
14796:   AddTypeS('iconv_t', 'Integer');
14797:   //AddTypeS('iconv_t', 'Pointer');
14798:   AddTypeS('argptr', 'iconv_t');
14799:  Function SynaIconvOpen( const tocode, fromcode : Ansistring) : iconv_t');
14800:  Function SynaIconvOpenTranslit( const tocode, fromcode : Ansistring) : iconv_t');
14801:  Function SynaIconvOpenIgnore( const tocode, fromcode : Ansistring) : iconv_t');
14802:  Function SynaIconv( cd : iconv_t; inbuf : AnsiString; var outbuf : AnsiString) : integer');
14803:  Function SynaIconvClose( var cd : iconv_t) : integer');
14804:  Function SynaIconvCtl( cd : iconv_t; request : integer; argument : argptr) : integer');
14805:  Function IsIconvloaded : Boolean');
14806:  Function InitIconvInterface : Boolean');
14807:  Function DestroyIconvInterface : Boolean');
14808:  Const('ICONV_TRIVIALP','LongInt'( 0);
14809:  Const('ICONV_GET_TRANSLITERATE','LongInt'( 1);
14810:  Const('ICONV_SET_TRANSLITERATE','LongInt'( 2);
14811:  Const('ICONV_GET_DISCARD_ILSEQ','LongInt'( 3);
14812:  Const('ICONV_SET_DISCARD_ILSEQ','LongInt'( 4);
14813: end;
14814:
14815: procedure SIRegister_pingsend(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14816: begin
14817:  Const 'ICMP_ECHO','LongInt'( 8);
14818:  Const('ICMP_ECHOREPLY','LongInt'( 0);
14819:  Const('ICMP_UNREACH','LongInt'( 3);
14820:  Const('ICMP_TIME_EXCEEDED','LongInt'( 11);
14821:  Const('ICMP6_ECHO','LongInt'( 128);
14822:  Const('ICMP6_ECHOREPLY','LongInt'( 129);
14823:  Const('ICMP6_UNREACH','LongInt'( 1);
14824:  Const('ICMP6_TIME_EXCEEDED','LongInt'( 3);
14825:   AddTypeS('TICMPError', '( IE_NoError, IE_Other, IE_TTLExceed, IE_UnreachOt'
14826:    +'her, IE_UnreachRoute, IE_UnreachAdmin, IE_UnreachAddr, IE_UnreachPort )');
14827:   SIRegister_TPINGSend(CL);
14828:  Function PingHost( const Host : string) : Integer');
14829:  Function TraceRouteHost( const Host : string) : string');
```

```
14830: end;
14831:
14832: procedure SIRegister_asn1util(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14833: begin
14834:  AddConstantN('synASN1_BOOL','LongWord')( $01);
14835:  Const('synASN1_INT','LongWord')( $02);
14836:  Const('synASN1_OCTSTR','LongWord')( $04);
14837:  Const('synASN1_NULL','LongWord')( $05);
14838:  Const('synASN1_OBJID','LongWord')( $06);
14839:  Const('synASN1_ENUM','LongWord')( $0a);
14840:  Const('synASN1_SEQ','LongWord')( $30);
14841:  Const('synASN1_SETOF','LongWord')( $31);
14842:  Const('synASN1_IPADDR','LongWord')( $40);
14843:  Const('synASN1_COUNTER','LongWord')( $41);
14844:  Const('synASN1_GAUGE','LongWord')( $42);
14845:  Const('synASN1_TIMETICKS','LongWord')( $43);
14846:  Const('synASN1_OPAQUE','LongWord')( $44);
14847:  Function synASNEncOIDItem( Value : Integer) : AnsiString');
14848:  Function synASNDecOIDItem( var Start : Integer; const Buffer : AnsiString) : Integer');
14849:  Function synASNEncLen( Len : Integer) : AnsiString');
14850:  Function synASNDecLen( var Start : Integer; const Buffer : AnsiString) : Integer');
14851:  Function synASNEncInt( Value : Integer) : AnsiString');
14852:  Function synASNEncUInt( Value : Integer) : AnsiString');
14853:  Function synASNObject( const Data : AnsiString; ASNType : Integer) : AnsiString');
14854:  Function synASNItem(var Start:Integer;const Buffer:AnsiString;var ValueType:Integer):AnsiString;
14855:  Function synMibToId( Mib : String) : AnsiString');
14856:  Function synIdToMib( const Id : AnsiString) : String');
14857:  Function synIntMibToStr( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14858:  Function ASNdump( const Value : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
14859:  Function GetMailServers( const DNSHost, Domain : AnsiString; const Servers:TStrings): Boolean');
14860:  Function LDAPResultDump( const Value : TLDAPResultList) : AnsiString');
14861: end;
14862:
14863: procedure SIRegister_ldapsend(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14864: begin
14865:  Const('cLDAPProtocol','String '389');
14866:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_BIND_REQUEST','LongWord')( $60);
14867:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_BIND_RESPONSE','LongWord')( $61);
14868:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_UNBIND_REQUEST','LongWord')( $42);
14869:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_SEARCH_REQUEST','LongWord')( $63);
14870:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_SEARCH_ENTRY','LongWord')( $64);
14871:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_SEARCH_DONE','LongWord')( $65);
14872:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_SEARCH_REFERENCE','LongWord')( $73);
14873:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_MODIFY_REQUEST','LongWord')( $66);
14874:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_MODIFY_RESPONSE','LongWord')( $67);
14875:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_ADD_REQUEST','LongWord')( $68);
14876:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_ADD_RESPONSE','LongWord')( $69);
14877:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_DEL_REQUEST','LongWord')( $4A);
14878:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_DEL_RESPONSE','LongWord')( $6B);
14879:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_MODIFYDN_REQUEST','LongWord')( $6C);
14880:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_MODIFYDN_RESPONSE','LongWord')( $6D);
14881:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_COMPARE_REQUEST','LongWord')( $6E);
14882:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_COMPARE_RESPONSE','LongWord')( $6F);
14883:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_ABANDON_REQUEST','LongWord')( $70);
14884:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_EXT_REQUEST','LongWord')( $77);
14885:  Const('LDAP_ASN1_EXT_RESPONSE','LongWord')( $78);
14886:   SIRegister_TLDAPAttribute(CL);
14887:   SIRegister_TLDAPAttributeList(CL);
14888:   SIRegister_TLDAPResult(CL);
14889:   SIRegister_TLDAPResultList(CL);
14890:   AddTypeS('TLDAPModifyOp', '( MO_Add, MO_Delete, MO_Replace )');
14891:   AddTypeS('TLDAPSearchScope', '( SS_BaseObject, SS_SingleLevel, SS_WholeSubtree )');
14892:   AddTypeS('TLDAPSearchAliases', '( SA_NeverDeref, SA_InSearching, SA_FindingBaseObj, SA_Always )');
14893:   SIRegister_TLDAPSend(CL);
14894:  Function LDAPResultDump( const Value : TLDAPResultList) : AnsiString');
14895: end;
14896:
14897:
14898: procedure SIRegister_slogsend(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14899: begin
14900:  Const('cSysLogProtocol','String '514');
14901:  Const('FCL_Kernel','LongInt'( 0);
14902:  Const('FCL_UserLevel','LongInt'( 1);
14903:  Const('FCL_MailSystem','LongInt'( 2);
14904:  Const('FCL_System','LongInt'( 3);
14905:  Const('FCL_Security','LongInt'( 4);
14906:  Const('FCL_Syslogd','LongInt'( 5);
14907:  Const('FCL_Printer','LongInt'( 6);
14908:  Const('FCL_News','LongInt'( 7);
14909:  Const('FCL_UUCP','LongInt'( 8);
14910:  Const('FCL_Clock','LongInt'( 9);
14911:  Const('FCL_Authorization','LongInt'( 10);
14912:  Const('FCL_FTP','LongInt'( 11);
14913:  Const('FCL_NTP','LongInt'( 12);
14914:  Const('FCL_LogAudit','LongInt'( 13);
14915:  Const('FCL_LogAlert','LongInt'( 14);
14916:  Const('FCL_Time','LongInt'( 15);
14917:  Const('FCL_Local0','LongInt'( 16);
14918:  Const('FCL_Local1','LongInt'( 17);
```

```
14919:  Const('FCL_Local2','LongInt'( 18);
14920:  Const('FCL_Local3','LongInt'( 19);
14921:  Const('FCL_Local4','LongInt'( 20);
14922:  Const('FCL_Local5','LongInt'( 21);
14923:  Const('FCL_Local6','LongInt'( 22);
14924:  Const('FCL_Local7','LongInt'( 23);
14925:   Type(TSyslogSeverity','(Emergency, Alert, Critical, Error, Warning,Notice,Info,Debug);
14926:   SIRegister_TSyslogMessage(CL);
14927:   SIRegister_TSyslogSend(CL);
14928:  Function ToSysLog(const SyslogServer:string;Facil:Byte;Sever:TSyslogSeverity;const
      Content:string):Boolean;
14929: end;
14930:
14931:
14932: procedure SIRegister_mimemess(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14933: begin
14934:   AddTypeS('TMessPriority', '( MP_unknown, MP_low, MP_normal, MP_high )');
14935:   SIRegister_TMessHeader(CL);
14936:   //AddTypeS('TMessHeaderClass', 'class of TMessHeader');
14937:   SIRegister_TMimeMess(CL);
14938: end;
14939:
14940: procedure SIRegister_mimepart(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14941: begin
14942:   (FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TMimePart');
14943:   AddTypeS('THookWalkPart', 'Procedure ( const Sender : TMimePart)');
14944:   AddTypeS('TMimePrimary', '( MP_TEXT, MP_MULTIPART, MP_MESSAGE, MP_BINARY )');
14945:   AddTypeS('TMimeEncoding', '( ME_7BIT, ME_8BIT, ME_QUOTED_PRINTABLE, ME_BASE64, ME_UU, ME_XX )');
14946:   SIRegister_TMimePart(CL);
14947:  Const('MaxMimeType','LongInt'( 25);
14948:  Function GenerateBoundary : string');
14949: end;
14950:
14951: procedure SIRegister_mimeinln(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14952: begin
14953:  Function InlineDecode( const Value : string; CP : TMimeChar) : string');
14954:  Function InlineEncode( const Value : string; CP, MimeP : TMimeChar) : string');
14955:  Function NeedInline( const Value : AnsiString) : boolean');
14956:  Function InlineCodeEx( const Value : string; FromCP : TMimeChar) : string');
14957:  Function InlineCode( const Value : string) : string');
14958:  Function InlineEmailEx( const Value : string; FromCP : TMimeChar) : string');
14959:  Function InlineEmail( const Value : string) : string');
14960: end;
14961:
14962: procedure SIRegister_ftpsend(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14963: begin
14964:  Const('cFtpProtocol','String '21');
14965:  Const('cFtpDataProtocol','String '20');
14966:  Const('FTP_OK','LongInt'( 255);
14967:  Const('FTP_ERR','LongInt'( 254);
14968:   AddTypeS('TFTPStatus', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Response : Boolean; const Value : string)');
14969:   SIRegister_TFTPListRec(CL);
14970:   SIRegister_TFTPList(CL);
14971:   SIRegister_TFTPSend(CL);
14972:  Function FtpGetFile( const IP, Port, FileName, LocalFile, User, Pass : string) : Boolean');
14973:  Function FtpPutFile( const IP, Port, FileName, LocalFile, User, Pass : string) : Boolean');
14974:  Function FtpInterServerTransfer(const FromIP,FromPort, FromFile, FromUser, FromPass : string; const ToIP,
      ToPort, ToFile, ToUser, ToPass : string) : Boolean');
14975: end;
14976:
14977: procedure SIRegister_httpsend(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14978: begin
14979:  Const('cHttpProtocol','String '80');
14980:   AddTypeS('TTransferEncoding', '( TE_UNKNOWN, TE_IDENTITY, TE_CHUNKED )');
14981:   SIRegister_THTTPSend(CL);
14982:  Function HttpGetText( const URL : string; const Response : TStrings) : Boolean');
14983:  Function HttpGetBinary( const URL : string; const Response : TStream) : Boolean');
14984:  Function HttpPostBinary( const URL : string; const Data : TStream) : Boolean');
14985:  Function HttpPostURL( const URL, URLData : string; const Data : TStream) : Boolean');
14986:  Function HttpPostFile(const URL,FieldName,FileName:string;const Data:TStream;const
      ResultData:TStrings):Bool;
14987: end;
14988:
14989: procedure SIRegister_smtpsend(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14990: begin
14991:  Const('cSmtpProtocol','String '25');
14992:   SIRegister_TSMTPSend(CL);
14993:  Function SendToRaw(const MailFr,MailTo,SMTPHost:string;const MailData:TStrings;const Usrname,
      Passw:string):Bool;
14994:  Function SendTo(const MailFrom,MailTo,Subject,SMTPHost:string;const MailData:TStrings):Boolean;
14995:  Function SendToEx(const MailFrom, MailTo, Subject, SMTPHost : string; const MailData : TStrings; const
      Username, Password : string):Boolean');
14996: end;
14997:
14998: procedure SIRegister_snmpsend(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
14999: begin
15000:  Const('cSnmpProtocol','String '161');
15001:  Const('cSnmpTrapProtocol','String '162');
15002:  Const('SNMP_V1','LongInt'( 0);
```

```
15003:  Const('SNMP_V2C','LongInt'( 1);
15004:  Const('SNMP_V3','LongInt'( 3);
15005:  Const('PDUGetRequest','LongWord')( $A0);
15006:  Const('PDUGetNextRequest','LongWord')( $A1);
15007:  Const('PDUGetResponse','LongWord')( $A2);
15008:  Const('PDUSetRequest','LongWord')( $A3);
15009:  Const('PDUTrap','LongWord')( $A4);
15010:  Const('PDUGetBulkRequest','LongWord')( $A5);
15011:  Const('PDUInformRequest','LongWord')( $A6);
15012:  Const('PDUTrapV2','LongWord')( $A7);
15013:  Const('PDUReport','LongWord')( $A8);
15014:  Const('ENoError',LongInt 0;
15015:  Const('ETooBig','LongInt')( 1);
15016:  Const('ENoSuchName','LongInt'( 2);
15017:  Const('EBadValue','LongInt'( 3);
15018:  Const('EReadOnly','LongInt'( 4);
15019:  Const('EGenErr','LongInt'( 5);
15020:  Const('ENoAccess','LongInt'( 6);
15021:  Const('EWrongType','LongInt'( 7);
15022:  Const('EWrongLength','LongInt'( 8);
15023:  Const('EWrongEncoding','LongInt'( 9);
15024:  Const('EWrongValue','LongInt'( 10);
15025:  Const('ENoCreation','LongInt'( 11);
15026:  Const('EInconsistentValue','LongInt'( 12);
15027:  Const('EResourceUnavailable','LongInt'( 13);
15028:  Const('ECommitFailed','LongInt'( 14);
15029:  Const('EUndoFailed','LongInt'( 15);
15030:  Const('EAuthorizationError','LongInt'( 16);
15031:  Const('ENotWritable','LongInt'( 17);
15032:  Const('EInconsistentName','LongInt'( 18);
15033:   AddTypeS('TV3Flags', '( NoAuthNoPriv, AuthNoPriv, AuthPriv )');
15034:   AddTypeS('TV3Auth', '( AuthMD5, AuthSHA1 )');
15035:   AddTypeS('TV3Priv', '( PrivDES, Priv3DES, PrivAES )');
15036:   SIRegister_TSNMPMib(CL);
15037:   AddTypeS('TV3Sync', 'record EngineID : AnsiString; EngineBoots : integer; '
15038:    +'EngineTime : integer; EngineStamp : Cardinal; end');
15039:   SIRegister_TSNMPRec(CL);
15040:   SIRegister_TSNMPSend(CL);
15041:  Function SNMPGet( const OID, Community, SNMPHost : AnsiString; var Value : AnsiString) : Boolean');
15042:  Function SNMPSet( const OID, Community, SNMPHost, Value : AnsiString; ValueType : Integer) : Boolean');
15043:  Function SNMPGetNext(var OID:AnsiString;const Community,SNMPHost:AnsiString;var Value:AnsiString):Boolean;
15044:  Function SNMPGetTable(const BaseOID, Community, SNMPHost : AnsiString; const Value : TStrings): Boolean;
15045:  Function SNMPGetTableElement(const BaseOID,RowID,ColID,Community,SNMPHost:AnsiStr;var Value:AnsiStr):Bool;
15046:  Function SendTrap(const Dest,Source, Enterprise, Community : AnsiString; Generic, Specific, Seconds :
       Integer; const MIBName, MIBValue : AnsiString; MIBtype : Integer) : Integer');
15047:  Function RecvTrap(var Dest,Source,Enterprise,Community: AnsiString; var Generic, Specific, Seconds :
      Integer; const MIBName, MIBValue : TStringList) : Integer');
15048: end;
15049:
15050: procedure SIRegister_NetWork(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15051: begin
15052:  Function GetDomainName2: AnsiString');
15053:  Function GetDomainController( Domain : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
15054:  Function GetDomainUsers( Controller : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
15055:  Function GetDomainGroups( Controller : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
15056:  Function GetDateTime( Controller : AnsiString) : TDateTime');
15057:  Function GetFullName2( Controller, UserID : AnsiString) : AnsiString');
15058: end;
15059:
15060: procedure SIRegister_wwSystem(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15061: begin
15062:   AddTypeS('TwwDateOrder', '( doMDY, doDMY, doYMD )');
15063:   TwwDateTimeSelection','(wwdsDay,wwdsMonth,wwdsYear,wwdsHour,wwdsMinute,wwdsSecond,wwdsAMPM);
15064:  Function wwStrToDate( const S : string) : boolean');
15065:  Function wwStrToTime( const S : string) : boolean');
15066:  Function wwStrToDateTime( const S : string) : boolean');
15067:  Function wwStrToTimeVal( const S : string) : TDateTime');
15068:  Function wwStrToDateVal( const S : string) : TDateTime');
15069:  Function wwStrToDateTimeVal( const S : string) : TDateTime');
15070:  Function wwStrToInt( const S : string) : boolean');
15071:  Function wwStrToFloat( const S : string) : boolean');
15072:  Function wwGetDateOrder( const DateFormat : string) : TwwDateOrder');
15073:  Function wwNextDay( Year, Month, Day : Word) : integer');
15074:  Function wwPriorDay( Year, Month, Day : Word) : integer');
15075:  Function wwDoEncodeDate( Year, Month, Day : Word; var Date : TDateTime) : Boolean');
15076:  Function wwDoEncodeTime( Hour, Min, Sec, MSec : Word; var Time : TDateTime) : Boolean');
15077:  Function wwGetDateTimeCursorPosition(SelStart:int;Text:string;TimeOnly:Bool):TwwDateTimeSelection');
15078:  Function wwGetTimeCursorPosition( SelStart : integer; Text : string) : TwwDateTimeSelection');
15079:  Function wwScanDate( const S : string; var Date : TDateTime) : Boolean');
15080:  Function wwScanDateEpoch( const S : string; var Date : TDateTime; Epoch : integer) : Boolean');
15081:  Procedure wwSetDateTimeCursorSelection(dateCursor:TwwDateTimeSelection;edit:TCustomEdit;TimeOnly:Bool;
15082:  Function wwStrToFloat2( const S : string; var FloatValue : Extended; DisplayFormat: string): boolean');
15083: end;
15084:
15085: unit uPSI_Themes;
15086: Function ThemeServices : TThemeServices');
15087: Function ThemeControl( AControl : TControl) : Boolean');
15088: Function UnthemedDesigner( AControl : TControl) : Boolean');
15089: procedure SIRegister_UDDIHelper(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
```

```
15090: begin
15091:  Function GetBindingkeyAccessPoint(const Operator : String; const key : String) : String');
15092: end;
15093: Unit uPSC_menus;
15094:  Function StripHotkey( const Text : string) : string');
15095:  Function GetHotkey( const Text : string) : string');
15096:  Function AnsiSameCaption( const Text1, Text2 : string) : Boolean');
15097:  Function IsAltGRPressed : boolean');
15098:
15099: procedure SIRegister_IdIMAP4Server(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15100: begin
15101:   TCommandEvent','Procedure(Thread:TIdPeerThread; const Tag,CmdStr:String;var Handled:Boolean);
15102:   SIRegister_TIdIMAP4Server(CL);
15103: end;
15104:
15105: procedure SIRegister_VariantSymbolTable(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15106: begin
15107:  'HASH_SIZE','LongInt'( 256);
15108:   CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EVariantSymbolTable');
15109:   CL.AddTypeS('TSymbolType', '( stInteger, stFloat, stDate, stString )');
15110:   //CL.AddTypeS('PSymbol', '^TSymbol // will not work');
15111:   CL.AddTypeS('TSymbol', 'record Name : String; BlockLevel : integer; HashValue'
15112:    +' : Integer; Value : Variant; end');
15113:   //CL.AddTypeS('PSymbolArray', '^TSymbolArray // will not work');
15114:   SIRegister_TVariantSymbolTable(CL);
15115: end;
15116:
15117: procedure SIRegister_udf_glob(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15118: begin
15119:   SIRegister_TThreadLocalVariables(CL);
15120:  Function MakeResultString( Source, OptionalDest : PChar; Len : DWORD) : PChar');
15121:  //Function MakeResultQuad( Source, OptionalDest : PISC_QUAD) : PISC_QUAD');
15122:  Function ThreadLocals : TThreadLocalVariables');
15123:  Procedure WriteDebug( sz : String)');
15124:  CL.AddConstantN('UDF_SUCCESS','LongInt'( 0);
15125:  'UDF_FAILURE','LongInt'( 1);
15126:  'cSignificantlyLarger','LongInt'( 1024 * 4);
15127:  CL.AddTypeS('mTByteArray', 'array of byte;');
15128:  function ChangeOEPFromBytes(bFile:mTByteArray):Boolean;
15129:  function ChangeOEPFromFile(sFile:string; sDestFile:string):Boolean;
15130:  procedure CopyEXIF(const FileNameEXIFSource, FileNameEXIFTarget: string);
15131:  function IsNetworkConnected: Boolean;
15132:  function IsInternetConnected: Boolean;
15133:  function IsCOMConnected: Boolean;
15134:  function IsNetworkOn: Boolean;
15135:  function IsInternetOn: Boolean;
15136:  function IsCOMOn: Boolean;
15137:  Function SetTimer(hWnd : HWND; nIDEvent, uElapse: UINT; lpTimerFunc: TFNTimerProc):UINT;
15138:  Function KillTimer( hWnd : HWND; uIDEvent : UINT) : BOOL');
15139:  Function wIsWindowUnicode( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL');
15140:  Function wEnableWindow( hWnd : HWND; bEnable : BOOL) : BOOL');
15141:  Function wIsWindowEnabled( hWnd : HWND) : BOOL');
15142:  Function GetMenu( hWnd : HWND) : HMENU');
15143:  Function SetMenu( hWnd : HWND; hMenu : HMENU) : BOOL');
15144: end;
15145:
15146: procedure SIRegister_SockTransport(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15147: begin
15148:   SIRegister_IDataBlock(CL);
15149:   SIRegister_ISendDataBlock(CL);
15150:   SIRegister_ITransport(CL);
15151:   SIRegister_TDataBlock(CL);
15152:   //CL.AddTypeS('PIntArray', '^TIntArray // will not work');
15153:   //CL.AddTypeS('PVariantArray', '^TVariantArray // will not work');
15154:   CL.AddTypeS('TVarFlag', '( vfByRef, vfVariant )');
15155:   CL.AddTypeS('TVarFlags', 'set of TVarFlag');
15156:   SIRegister_TCustomDataBlockInterpreter(CL);
15157:   SIRegister_TSendDataBlock(CL);
15158:   'CallSig','LongWord')( $D800);
15159:   'ResultSig','LongWord')( $D400);
15160:   'asMask','LongWord')( $00FF);
15161:   CL.AddClassN(CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EInterpreterError');
15162:   CL.AddClassN(CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'ESocketConnectionError');
15163:  Procedure CheckSignature( Sig : Integer)');
15164: end;
15165:
15166: procedure SIRegister_WinInet(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15167: begin
15168:   //CL.AddTypeS('HINTERNET', '___Pointer');
15169:   CL.AddTypeS('HINTERNET1', 'THANDLE');
15170:   CL.AddTypeS('HINTERNET', 'Integer');
15171:   CL.AddTypeS('HINTERNET2', '___Pointer');
15172:   //CL.AddTypeS('PHINTERNET', '^HINTERNET // will not work');
15173:   //CL.AddTypeS('LPHINTERNET', 'PHINTERNET');
15174:   CL.AddTypeS('INTERNET_PORT', 'Word');
15175:   //CL.AddTypeS('PINTERNET_PORT', '^INTERNET_PORT // will not work');
15176:   //CL.AddTypeS('LPINTERNET_PORT', 'PINTERNET_PORT');
15177:   Function InternetTimeFromSystemTime(const pst:TSystemTime;dwRFC:DWORD;lpszTime:LPSTR;cbTime:DWORD):BOOL;
15178:  'INTERNET_RFC1123_FORMAT','LongInt'( 0);
```

```
15179:  'INTERNET_RFC1123_BUFSIZE','LongInt'( 30);
15180:  Function InternetCrackUrl(lpszUrl:PChar; dwUrlLength,dwFlags:DWORD; var
       lpUrlComponents:TURLComponents):BOOL;
15181:  Function InternetCreateUrl(var lpUrlComponts:TURLCompons;dwFlags:DWORD;lpszUrl:PChar;var
       dwUrlLength:DWORD):BOOL;
15182:  Function InternetCloseHandle( hInet : HINTERNET) : BOOL');
15183:  Function
       InternetConnect(hInet:HINTERNET;lpszServerName:PChar;nServerPort:INTERNET_PORT;lpszUsername:PChar;
       lpszPassword:PChar;dwService:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD;dwContext:DWORD):HINTERNET;
15184:  Function InternetOpenUrl(hInet:HINTERNET;lpszUrl:PChar;lpszHeaders:PChar;dwHeadLength:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD
15185:  ;dwContext:DWORD):HINTERNET;
15186:  Function InternetOpen(lpszAgent:PChar;dwAccessType:DWORD;lpszProxy,
       lpszProxBypass:PChar;dwFlags:DWORD):HINTERNET;
15187:  Function InternetQueryDataAvailable(hFile:HINTERNET;var lpdwNumbOfBytesAvail:DWORD;dwFlags,
       dwContext:DWORD):BOOL;
15188:  Function InternetUnlockRequestFile( hLockRequestInfo : THANDLE) : BOOL');
15189:  Function
       InternetDial(hwndParent:HWND;lpszConnect:Pchar;dwFlags:DWORD;lpdwConnect:DWORD;dwReserved:DWORD):DWORD;
15190:  Function InternetHangUp( dwConnection : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : DWORD');
15191:  Function InternetGoOnline( lpszURL : pchar; hwndParent : HWND; dwFlags : DWORD) : BOOL');
15192:  Function InternetAutodial( dwFlags : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : BOOL');
15193:  Function InternetAutodialHangup( dwReserved : DWORD) : BOOL');
15194:  Function InternetGetConnectedState( lpdwFlags : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : BOOL');
15195:  Function InternetCanonicalizeUrl(lpszUrl:PChar;lpszBuffer:PChar; var
       lpdwBufferLength:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD):BOOL;
15196:  Function InternetCombineUrl( lpszBaseUrl, lpszRelativeUrl : PChar; lpszBuffer : PChar; var
       lpdwBufferLength : Function InternetCloseHandle( hInet : HINTERNET) : BOOL');
15197:  Function InternetConnect(hInet:HINTERNET;lpszServerName:PChar;nServerPort:INTERNET_PORT;lpszUsername:PChar
15198:  ;lpszPassword:PChar;dwService:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD; dwContext:DWORD):HINTERNET;
15199:  Function InternetQueryDataAvailable(hFile:HINTERNET;var lpdwNumbOfBytesAvail:DWORD;dwFlgs,
       dwContext:DWORD):BOOL;
15200:  Function FtpFindFirstFile( hConnect : HINTERNET; lpszSearchFile : PChar; var lpFindFileData :
       TWin32FindData; dwFlags : DWORD; dwContext : DWORD) : HINTERNET');
15201:  Function WFtpGetFile( hConnect : HINTERNET; lpszRemoteFile : PChar; lpszNewFile : PChar; fFailIfExists :
       BOOL; dwFlagsAndAttributes : DWORD; dwFlags : DWORD; dwContext : DWORD) : BOOL');
15202:  Function
       WFtpPutFile(hConct:HINTERNET;lpszLocFile:PChar;lpszNewRemFile:PChar;dwFlags:DWORD;dwCotx:DWORD):BOOL;
15203:  Function FtpDeleteFile( hConnect : HINTERNET; lpszFileName : PChar) : BOOL');
15204:  Function FtpRenameFile(hConnect:HINTERNET;lpszExisting:PChar;lpszNew:PChar):BOOL;
15205:  Function
       FtpOpenFile(hConnect:HINTER;lpszFileName:PChar;dwAccess:DWORD;dwFlags:DWORD;dwContext:DWORD):HINTER;
15206:  Function FtpCreateDirectory( hConnect : HINTERNET; lpszDirectory : PChar) : BOOL');
15207:  Function FtpRemoveDirectory( hConnect : HINTERNET; lpszDirectory : PChar) : BOOL');
15208:  Function FtpSetCurrentDirectory(hConnect:HINTERNET; lpszDirectory : PChar) : BOOL');
15209:  Function FtpGetCurrentDirectory(hConnect:HINTER;lpszCurrentDir:PChar;var lpdwCurrentDir:DWORD):BOOL;
15210:  Function
       FtpCommand(hConnect:HINTER;fExpectResponse:BOOL;dwFlags:DWORD;lpszCommd:PChar;dwContxt:DWORD):BOOL;
15211:  Function IS_GOPHER_FILE( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15212:  Function IS_GOPHER_DIRECTORY( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15213:  Function IS_GOPHER_PHONE_SERVER( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15214:  Function IS_GOPHER_ERROR( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15215:  Function IS_GOPHER_INDEX_SERVER( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15216:  Function IS_GOPHER_TELNET_SESSION( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15217:  Function IS_GOPHER_BACKUP_SERVER( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15218:  Function IS_GOPHER_TN3270_SESSION( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15219:  Function IS_GOPHER_ASK( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15220:  Function IS_GOPHER_PLUS( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15221:  Function IS_GOPHER_TYPE_KNOWN( GopherType : DWORD) : BOOL');
15222:  Function
       GopherCreateLocator(lpszHost:PChar;nServerPort:INTERNET_PORT;lpszDisplayString:PChar;lpszSelectorString:
       PChar; dwGopherType:DWORD;lpszLocator:PChar; var lpdwBufferLength:DWORD):BOOL;
15223:  Function GopherGetLocatorType( lpszLocator : PChar; var lpdwGopherType : DWORD):BOOL');
15224:  Function
       GopherOpenFile(hConect:HINTERNET;lpszLocat:PChar;lpszView:PChar;dwFlgs:DWORD;dwContext:DWORD):HINTERNET;
15225:  Function HttpOpenRequest( hConnect:HINTERNET; lpszVerb : PChar; lpszObjectName : PChar; lpszVersion :
       PChar; lpszReferrer : PChar; lplpszAcceptTypes : PLPSTR; dwFlags : DWORD; dwContext:DWORD):HINTERNET;
15226:  Function
       HttpAddRequestHeaders(hReq:HINTERNET;lpszHeaders:PChar;dwHeadersLength:DWORD;dwModifiers:DWORD):BOOL;
15227:  Function HttpSendRequest(hRequest: HINTERNET; lpszHeaders : PChar;
       dwHeadersLength:DWORD;lpOptional:Tobject; dwOptionalLength:DWORD):BOOL;
15228:  Function InternetGetCookie(lpszUrl,lpszCookieName,lpszCookieData:PChar;var lpdwSize:DWORD):BOOL;
15229:  Function InternetAttemptConnect( dwReserved : DWORD) : DWORD');
15230:  Function InternetCheckConnection( lpszUrl : PChar; dwFlags : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : BOOL');
15231:  Function InternetErrorDlg(hWnd:HWND;hRequest:HINTERNET;dwError,dwFlags:DWORD;var lppvData:TObject):DWORD;
15232:  Function InternetConfirmZoneCrossing( hWnd : HWND; szUrlPrev, szUrlNew : LPSTR; bPost : BOOL) : DWORD');
15233:  Function CreateUrlCacheGroup( dwFlags : DWORD; lpReserved : TObject) : Int64');
15234:  Function DeleteUrlCacheGroup( GroupId : Int64; dwFlags : DWORD; lpReserved : TObject) : Bool');
15235:  Function FindFirstUrlCacheEntry(lpszUrlSearchPattern PChar;var
       lpFirstCacheEntryInfo:TInternetCacheEntryInfo;var lpdwFirstCacheEntryInfoBufferSize:DWORD):THandle;
15236:  Function FindNextUrlCacheEntry(hEnumHandle:THandle;var lpNextCacheEntryInfo:TInternetCacheEntryInfo; var
       lpdwNextCacheEntryInfoBufferSize : DWORD) : BOOL;
15237:  Function FindCloseUrlCache( hEnumHandle : THandle):BOOL;
15238:  Function DeleteUrlCacheEntry( lpszUrlName : LPCSTR):BOOL;
15239:  Function
       InternetDial(hwndParent:HWND;lpszConnect:Pchar;dwFlgs:DWORD;lpdwConnect:DWORD;dwReserved:DWORD):DWORD;
15240:  Function InternetSetDialState( lpszConnectoid : PChar; dwState : DWORD; dwReserved: DWORD) : BOOL');
15241: end;
15242:
15243: procedure SIRegister_Wwstr(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
```

```
15244: begin
15245:   AddTypeS('strCharSet', 'set of char');
15246:   TwwGetWordOption','(wwgwSkipLeadingBlanks, wwgwQuotesAsWords,wwgwStripQuotes , wwgwSpacesInWords);
15247:   AddTypeS('TwwGetWordOptions', 'set of TwwGetWordOption');
15248:  Procedure strBreakApart( s : string; delimeter : string; parts : TStrings)');
15249:  Function strGetToken( s : string; delimeter : string; var APos : integer) : string');
15250:  Procedure strStripPreceding( var s : string; delimeter : strCharSet)');
15251:  Procedure strStripTrailing( var s : string; delimeter : strCharSet)');
15252:  Procedure strStripWhiteSpace( var s : string)');
15253:  Function strRemoveChar( str : string; removeChar : char) : string');
15254:  Function wwstrReplaceChar( str : string; removeChar, replaceChar : char) : string');
15255:  Function strReplaceCharWithStr( str : string; removeChar : char; replaceStr : string) : string');
15256:  Function wwEqualStr( s1, s2 : string) : boolean');
15257:  Function strCount( s : string; delimeter : char) : integer');
15258:  Function strWhiteSpace : strCharSet');
15259:  Function wwExtractFileNameOnly( const FileName : string) : string');
15260:  Function wwGetWord(s:string; var APos:integer;Options:TwwGetWordOptions;DelimSet:strCharSet):string;
15261:  Function strTrailing( s : string; delimeter : char) : string');
15262:  Function strPreceding( s : string; delimeter : char) : string');
15263:  Function wwstrReplace( s, Find, Replace : string) : string');
15264: end;
15265:
15266: procedure SIRegister_DataBkr(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15267: begin
15268:   SIRegister_TRemoteDataModule(CL);
15269:   SIRegister_TCRemoteDataModule(CL);
15270:  Procedure RegisterPooled( const ClassID : string; Max, Timeout : Integer; Singleton : Boolean)');
15271:  Procedure UnregisterPooled( const ClassID : string)');
15272:  Procedure EnableSocketTransport( const ClassID : string)');
15273:  Procedure DisableSocketTransport( const ClassID : string)');
15274:  Procedure EnableWebTransport( const ClassID : string)');
15275:  Procedure DisableWebTransport( const ClassID : string)');
15276: end;
15277:
15278: procedure SIRegister_Mathbox(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15279: begin
15280:  Function mxArcCos( x : Real) : Real');
15281:  Function mxArcSin( x : Real) : Real');
15282:  Function Comp2Str( N : Comp) : String');
15283:  Function Int2StrPad0( N : LongInt; Len : Integer) : String');
15284:  Function Int2Str( N : LongInt) : String');
15285:  Function mxIsEqual( R1, R2 : Double) : Boolean');
15286:  Function LogXY( x, y : Real) : Real');
15287:  Function Pennies2Dollars( C : Comp) : String');
15288:  Function mxPower( X : Integer; Y : Integer) : Real');
15289:  Function Real2Str( N : Real; Width, Places : integer) : String');
15290:  Function mxStr2Comp( MyString : string) : Comp');
15291:  Function mxStr2Pennies( S : String) : Comp');
15292:  Function Str2Real( MyString : string) : Real');
15293:  Function XToTheY( x, y : Real) : Real');
15294: end;
15295:
15296: //************************Cindy Functions!*****************************
15297: procedure SIRegister_cyIndy(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15298: begin
15299:   CL.AddTypeS('TContentTypeMessage', '( cmPlainText, cmPlainText_Attach, cmHtml'
15300:    +'_Attach, cmHtml_RelatedAttach, cmAlterText_Html, cmAlterText_Html_Attach, '
15301:    +'cmAlterText_Html_RelatedAttach,cmAlterText_Html_Attach_RelatedAttach,cmReadNotification )');
15302:  MessagePlainText','String 'text/plain');
15303:  CL.AddConstantN('MessagePlainText_Attach','String 'multipart/mixed');
15304:  MessageAlterText_Html','String 'multipart/alternative');
15305:  MessageHtml_Attach','String 'multipart/mixed');
15306:  MessageHtml_RelatedAttach','String 'multipart/related; type="text/html"');
15307:  MessageAlterText_Html_Attach','String 'multipart/mixed');
15308:  MessageAlterText_Html_RelatedAttach','String')('multipart/related;type="multipart/alternative"';
15309:  MessageAlterText_Html_Attach_RelatedAttach','String 'multipart/mixed');
15310:  MessageReadNotification','String').( 'multipart/report; report-type="disposition-notification"';
15311:  Function ForceDecodeHeader( aHeader : String) : String');
15312:  Function Base64_EncodeString( Value : String; const aEncoding : TEncoding) : string');
15313:  Function Base64_DecodeToString( Value : String; const aBytesEncoding : TEncoding) : String;');
15314:  Function Base64_DecodeToBytes( Value : String) : TBytes;');
15315:  Function IdHttp_DownloadFile(aSrcUrlFile,aDestFile:String;const OnWorkEvent:TWorkEvent):Boolean;
15316:  Function Get_MD5( const aFileName : string) : string');
15317:  Function Get_MD5FromString( const aString : string) : string');
15318: end;
15319:
15320: procedure SIRegister_cySysUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15321: begin
15322:  Function IsFolder( SRec : TSearchrec) : Boolean');
15323:  Function isFolderReadOnly( Directory : String) : Boolean');
15324:  Function DirectoryIsEmpty( Directory : String) : Boolean');
15325:  Function DirectoryWithSubDir( Directory : String) : Boolean');
15326:  Procedure GetSubDirs( FromDirectory : String; aList : TStrings)');
15327:  Function DiskFreeBytes( Drv : Char) : Int64');
15328:  Function DiskBytes( Drv : Char) : Int64');
15329:  Function GetFileBytes( Filename : String) : Int64');
15330:  Function GetFilesBytes( Directory, Filter : String) : Int64');
15331:  SE_CREATE_TOKEN_NAME','String 'SeCreateTokenPrivilege');
15332:  SE_ASSIGNPRIMARYTOKEN_NAME','String 'SeAssignPrimaryTokenPrivilege');
```

```
15333:  SE_LOCK_MEMORY_NAME','String 'SeLockMemoryPrivilege');
15334:  SE_INCREASE_QUOTA_NAME','String 'SeIncreaseQuotaPrivilege');
15335:  SE_UNSOLICITED_INPUT_NAME','String 'SeUnsolicitedInputPrivilege');
15336:  SE_MACHINE_ACCOUNT_NAME','String 'SeMachineAccountPrivilege');
15337:  SE_TCB_NAME','String 'SeTcbPrivilege');
15338:  SE_SECURITY_NAME','String 'SeSecurityPrivilege');
15339:  SE_TAKE_OWNERSHIP_NAME','String 'SeTakeOwnershipPrivilege');
15340:  SE_LOAD_DRIVER_NAME','String 'SeLoadDriverPrivilege');
15341:  SE_SYSTEM_PROFILE_NAME','String 'SeSystemProfilePrivilege');
15342:  SE_SYSTEMTIME_NAME','String 'SeSystemtimePrivilege');
15343:  SE_PROF_SINGLE_PROCESS_NAME','String 'SeProfileSingleProcessPrivilege');
15344:  SE_INC_BASE_PRIORITY_NAME','String 'SeIncreaseBasePriorityPrivilege');
15345:  SE_CREATE_PAGEFILE_NAME','String 'SeCreatePagefilePrivilege');
15346:  SE_CREATE_PERMANENT_NAME','String 'SeCreatePermanentPrivilege');
15347:  SE_BACKUP_NAME','String 'SeBackupPrivilege');
15348:  SE_RESTORE_NAME','String 'SeRestorePrivilege');
15349:  SE_SHUTDOWN_NAME','String 'SeShutdownPrivilege');
15350:  SE_DEBUG_NAME','String 'SeDebugPrivilege');
15351:  SE_AUDIT_NAME','String 'SeAuditPrivilege');
15352:  SE_SYSTEM_ENVIRONMENT_NAME','String 'SeSystemEnvironmentPrivilege');
15353:  SE_CHANGE_NOTIFY_NAME','String 'SeChangeNotifyPrivilege');
15354:  SE_REMOTE_SHUTDOWN_NAME','String 'SeRemoteShutdownPrivilege');
15355:  SE_UNDOCK_NAME','String 'SeUndockPrivilege');
15356:  SE_SYNC_AGENT_NAME','String 'SeSyncAgentPrivilege');
15357:  SE_ENABLE_DELEGATION_NAME','String 'SeEnableDelegationPrivilege');
15358:  SE_MANAGE_VOLUME_NAME','String 'SeManageVolumePrivilege');
15359: end;
15360:
15361:
15362: procedure SIRegister_cyWinUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15363: begin
15364:   Type(TWindowsVersion', '( wvUnknown, wvWin31, wvWin95, wvWin98, wvWin'
15365:    +'Me, wvWinNt3, wvWinNt4, wvWin2000, wvWinXP, wvWinVista, wvWin7, wvWin8, wvWin8_Or_Upper )');
15366:  Function ShellGetExtensionName( FileName : String) : String');
15367:  Function ShellGetIconIndex( FileName : String) : Integer');
15368:  Function ShellGetIconHandle( FileName : String) : HIcon');
15369:  Procedure ShellThreadCopy( App_Handle : THandle; fromFile : string; toFile : string)');
15370:  Procedure ShellThreadMove( App_Handle : THandle; fromFile : string; toFile : string)');
15371:  Procedure ShellRenameDir( DirFrom, DirTo : string)');
15372:  Function cyShellExecute(Operation,FileName,Parameters,Directory:String;ShowCmd:Integer):Cardinal;
15373:  Procedure cyShellExecute1(ExeFilename,Parameters,ApplicationName,ApplicationClass:String;Restore:Boolean);
15374:  Procedure ShellExecuteAsModal( ExeFilename, ApplicationName, Directory : String)');
15375:  Procedure ShellExecuteExAsAdmin( hWnd : HWND; Filename : string; Parameters : string)');
15376:  Function ShellExecuteEx(aFileName: string; const Parameters:string; const Directory: string; const
       WaitCloseCompletion : boolean) : Boolean');
15377:  Procedure RestoreAndSetForegroundWindow( Hnd : Integer)');
15378:  Function RemoveDuplicatedPathDelimiter( Str : String) : String');
15379:  Function cyFileTimeToDateTime( _FT : TFileTime) : TDateTime');
15380:  Function GetModificationDate( Filename : String) : TDateTime');
15381:  Function GetCreationDate( Filename : String) : TDateTime');
15382:  Function GetLastAccessDate( Filename : String) : TDateTime');
15383:  Function FileDelete( Filename : String) : Boolean');
15384:  Function FileIsOpen( Filename : string) : boolean');
15385:  Procedure FilesDelete( FromDirectory : String; Filter : ShortString)');
15386:  Function DirectoryDelete( Directory : String) : Boolean');
15387:  Function GetPrinters( PrintersList : TStrings) : Integer');
15388:  Procedure SetDefaultPrinter( PrinterName : String)');
15389:  Procedure ShowDefaultPrinterWindowProperties( FormParent_Handle : Integer)');
15390:  Function WinToDosPath( WinPathName : String) : String');
15391:  Function DosToWinPath( DosPathName : String) : String');
15392:  Function cyGetWindowsVersion : TWindowsVersion');
15393:  Function NTSetPrivilege( sPrivilege : string; bEnabled : Boolean) : Boolean');
15394:  Procedure WindowsShutDown( Restart : boolean)');
15395:  Procedure CreateShortCut(FileSrc,Parametres,FileLnk,Descript,DossierDeTravail,
       FileIcon:string;NumIcone:integer);
15396:  Procedure GetWindowsFonts( FontsList : TStrings)');
15397:  Function GetAvailableFilename( DesiredFileName : String): String');
15398: end;
15399:
15400: procedure SIRegister_cyStrUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15401: begin
15402:   Type(TStrLocateOption', '( strloCaseInsensitive, strloPartialKey )');
15403:   Type(TStrLocateOptions', 'set of TStrLocateOption');
15404:   Type(TStringRead', '( srFromLeft, srFromRight )');
15405:   Type(TStringReads', 'set of TStringRead');
15406:   Type(TCaseSensitive', '( csCaseSensitive, csCaseNotSensitive )');
15407:   Type(TWordsOption', '( woOnlyFirstWord, woOnlyFirstCar )');
15408:   Type(TWordsOptions', 'set of TWordsOption');
15409:   Type(TCarType', '(ctAlphabeticUppercase, ctAlphabeticLowercase, ctNumeric, ctOther )');
15410:   Type(TCarTypes', 'set of TCarType');
15411:   //CL.AddTypeS('TUnicodeCategories', 'set of TUnicodeCategory');
15412:  CarTypeAlphabetic','LongInt'):= ord(ctAlphabeticUppercase) or ord(ctAlphabeticLowercase);
15413:  Function Char_GetType( aChar : Char) : TCarType');
15414:  Function SubString_Count( Str : String; Separator : Char) : Integer');
15415:  Function SubString_AtPos( Str : String; Separator : Char; SubStringIndex : Word) : Integer');
15416:  Function SubString_Get( Str : String; Separator : Char; SubStringIndex : Word) : String');
15417:  Function SubString_Length( Str : String; Separator : Char; SubStringIndex : Word) : Integer');
15418:  Procedure SubString_Add( var Str : String; Separator : Char; Value : String)');
15419:  Procedure SubString_Insert(var Str:String;Separator:Char; SubStringIndex:Word; Value : String)');
```

```
15420:  Procedure SubString_Edit(var Str:String;Separator:Char;SubStringIndex:Word; NewValue : String)');
15421:  Function SubString_Remove(var Str:string; Separator:Char; SubStringIndex : Word) : Boolean');
15422:  Function SubString_Locate(Str:string;Separator:Char;SubString:String;Options:TStrLocateOptions):Integer;
15423:  Function SubString_Ribbon( Str : string; Separator : Char; Current: Word; MoveBy : Integer):Integer;');
15424:  Function SubString_Ribbon1(Str:string;Separator:Char;Current:String; MoveBy:Integer):String;');
15425:  Function String_Quote( Str : String) : String');
15426:  Function String_GetCar( Str : String; Position : Word; ReturnCarIfNotExists : Char) : Char');
15427:  Function String_ExtractCars(fromStr:String;CarTypes:TCarTypes;IncludeCars,ExcludeCars:String):String;
15428:  Function String_GetWord( Str : String; StringRead : TStringRead) : String');
15429:  Function String_GetInteger( Str : String; StringRead : TStringRead) : String');
15430:  Function String_ToInt( Str : String) : Integer');
15431:  Function String_Uppercase( Str : String; Options : TWordsOptions) : String');
15432:  Function String_Lowercase( Str : String; Options : TWordsOptions) : String');
15433:  Function String_Reverse( Str : String) : String');
15434:  Function String_Pos(SubStr:String;Str:String;fromPos:Integer;CaseSensitive:TCaseSensitive)Integer;
15435:  Function String_Pos1(SubStr:String;Str:String;StringRead:TStringRead; Occurrence:Word; CaseSensitive :
       TCaseSensitive):Integer;');
15436:  Function String_Copy( Str : String; fromIndex : Integer; toIndex : Integer) : String;');
15437:  Function String_Copy1(Str:String;StringRead:TStringRead;UntilFind:String;_Inclusive:Boolean):String;
15438:  Function String_Copy2(Str:String;Between1:String;Between1MustExist:Boolean; Between2:String;
       Between2MustExist : Boolean; CaseSensitive : TCaseSensitive) : String;');
15439:  Function String_Delete( Str : String; fromIndex : Integer; toIndex : Integer) : String;');
15440:  Function String_Delete1( Str : String; delStr : String; CaseSensitive:TCaseSensitive) : String;');
15441:  Function String_BoundsCut( Str : String; CutCar : Char; Bounds : TStringReads) : String');
15442:  Function String_BoundsAdd( Str : String; AddCar : Char; ReturnLength : Integer) : String');
15443:  Function String_Add(Str:String;StringRead:TStringRead;aCar:Char;ReturnLength:Integer):String');
15444:  Function String_End( Str : String; Cars : Word) : String');
15445:  Function String_Subst(OldStr:String; NewStr:String; Str:String; CaseSensitive : TCaseSensitive;
       AlwaysFindFromBeginning : Boolean) : String');
15446:  Function String_SubstCar( Str : String; Old, New : Char) : String');
15447:  Function String_Count( Str : String; SubStr : String; CaseSenSitive : TCaseSensitive) : Integer');
15448:  Function String_SameCars(Str1,Str2:String;StopCount_IfDiferent:Bool;CaseSensitive:TCaseSensitive):Integer;
15449:  Function String_IsNumbers( Str : String) : Boolean');
15450:  Function SearchPos( SubStr : String; Str : String; MaxErrors : Integer) : Integer');
15451:  Function StringToCsvCell( aStr : String) : String');
15452: end;
15453:
15454: procedure SIRegister_cyDateUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15455: begin
15456:  Function LongDayName( aDate : TDate) : String');
15457:  Function LongMonthName( aDate : TDate) : String');
15458:  Function ShortYearOf( aDate : TDate) : byte');
15459:  Function DateToStrYYYYMMDD( aDate : TDate) : String');
15460:  Function StrYYYYMMDDToDate( aStr : String) : TDate');
15461:  Function SecondsToMinutes( Seconds : Integer) : Double');
15462:  Function MinutesToSeconds( Minutes : Double) : Integer');
15463:  Function MinutesToHours( Minutes : Integer) : Double');
15464:  Function HoursToMinutes( Hours : Double) : Integer');
15465:  Function ShortTimeStringToTime( ShortTimeStr : String; const ShortTimeFormat : String) : TDateTime');
15466:  Procedure cyAddMonths( var aMonth, aYear : Word; Months : Integer)');
15467:  Function MergeDateWithTime( aDate : TDate; aTime : TDateTime) : TDateTime');
15468:  Function GetMinutesBetween( DateTime1, DateTime2 : TDateTime) : Int64;');
15469:  Function GetMinutesBetween1(From_ShortTimeStr,To_ShortTimeStr:String;const ShortTimeFormat:String):Int64;
15470:  Function GetSecondsBetween( DateTime1, DateTime2 : TDateTime) : Int64;');
15471:  Function IntersectPeriods(Period1Begin,Period1End,Period2Begin,Period2End:TDateTime; var
       RsltBegin:TDateTime; RsltEnd : TDateTime) : Boolean;');
15472:  Function IntersectPeriods1(Period1Begin,Period1End,Period2Begin,Period2End:TDateTime):Boolean;
15473:  Function TryToEncodeDate( Year, Month, Day : Integer; var RsltDate : TDateTime) : Boolean');
15474: end;
15475:
15476: procedure SIRegister_cyObjUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15477: begin
15478:   Type(TStringsSortType', '( stNone, stStringSensitive, stStringInsensitive, stExtended )');
15479:   Type(TStringsValueKind', '( skStringSensitive, skStringInsensitive, skExtended )');
15480:   Type(TcyLocateOption', '( lCaseInsensitive, lPartialKey )');
15481:   Type(TcyLocateOptions', 'set of TcyLocateOption');
15482:  Function StringsLocate( aList : TStrings; Value : String; Options : TcyLocateOptions) : Integer;');
15483:  Function StringsLocate1( aList : TStrings; Value : String; ValueKind : TStringsValueKind) : Integer;');
15484:  Function StringsAdd(aList:TStrings;Value:String;Unique:Boolean; SortType:TStringsSortType) : Integer');
15485:  Procedure StringsReplace(aList:TStrings;OldStr:String; NewStr:String;ValueKind : TStringsValueKind)');
15486:  Procedure StringsSort( aList : TStrings; SortType : TStringsSortType)');
15487:  Function TreeNodeLocate( ParentNode : TTreeNode; Value : String) : TTreeNode');
15488:  Function TreeNodeLocateOnLevel( TreeView : TTreeView; OnLevel : Integer; Value : String) : TTreeNode');
15489:  Function
       TreeNodeGetChildFromIndex(TreeView:TTreeView;ParentNode:TTreeNode;ChildIndex:Integer):TTreeNode');
15490:  Function TreeNodeGetParentOnLevel( ChildNode : TTreeNode; ParentLevel : Integer) : TTreeNode');
15491:  Procedure TreeNodeCopy(FromNode:TTreeNode;ToNode:TTreeNode;const CopyChildren:Boolean;const
       CopySubChildren:Bool;
15492:  Procedure RichEditSetStr( aRichEdit : TRichEdit; FormatedString : String)');
15493:  Procedure RichEditStringReplace(aRichEdit:TRichEdit;OldPattern,NewPattern:string;Flags:TReplaceFlags);
15494:  Function GetTopMostControlAtPos( FromControl : TWinControl; aControlPoint : TPoint) : TControl');
15495:  Procedure cyCenterControl( aControl : TControl)');
15496:  Function GetLastParent( aControl : TControl) : TWinControl');
15497:  Function GetControlBitmap( aControl : TWinControl) : TBitmap');
15498:  Function GetRichEditBitmap( aRichEdit : TRichEdit) : TBitmap');
15499: end;
15500:
15501: procedure SIRegister_cyBDE(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15502: begin
```

```
15503:  Function TablePackTable( Tab : TTable) : Boolean');
15504:  Function TableRegenIndexes( Tab : TTable) : Boolean');
15505:  Function TableShowDeletedRecords( Tab : TTable; Show : Boolean) : Boolean');
15506:  Function TableUndeleteRecord( Tab : TTable) : Boolean');
15507:  Function TableAddIndex(Tab:TTable;FieldName String;FieldExpression:String;IOpt:TIndexOptions):Bool;
15508:  Function TableDeleteIndex( Tab : TTable; IndexFieldName : String) : Boolean');
15509:  Function TableEmptyTable( Tab : TTable) : Boolean');
15510:  Function TableFindKey( aTable : TTable; Value : String) : Boolean');
15511:  Procedure TableFindNearest( aTable : TTable; Value : String)');
15512:  Function
        TableCreate(Owner:TComponent;DataBaseName:ShortString;TableName:String;IndexName:ShortString;ReadOnly :
        Boolean):TTable;
15513:  Function
        TableOpen(Tab:TTable;FileName:String;IndexFieldName:String;RecordIndexValue:Variant;GotoRecordIndexValue:Bool):Bool;
15514:  Function DateToBDESQLDate( aDate : TDate; const DateFormat : String) : String');
15515: end;
15516:
15517: procedure SIRegister_cyClasses(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15518: begin
15519:   SIRegister_TcyRunTimeDesign(CL);
15520:   SIRegister_TcyShadowText(CL);
15521:   SIRegister_TcyBgPicture(CL);
15522:   SIRegister_TcyGradient(CL);
15523:   SIRegister_tcyBevel(CL);
15524:   //CL.AddTypeS('TcyBevelClass', 'class of tcyBevel');
15525:   SIRegister_tcyBevels(CL);
15526:   SIRegister_TcyImagelistOptions(CL);
15527:  Procedure cyDrawBgPicture( aCanvas : TCanvas; aRect : TRect; aBgPicture : TcyBgPicture)');
15528: end;
15529:
15530: procedure SIRegister_cyGraphics(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15531: begin
15532:  Procedure cyGradientFill( aCanvas : TCanvas; aRect : TRect; fromColor, toColor : TColor;
        adgradOrientation : TdgradOrientation; Balance, AngleDegree : Word; balanceMode : TDgradBalanceMode;
        Maxdegrade : Byte;'+
15533:   SpeedPercent : Integer; const AngleClipRect : Boolean; const AngleBuffer : TBitmap)');
15534:  Procedure cyGradientFillVertical(aCanvas:TCanvas;aRect:TRect;fromColor,toColor:TColor;MaxDegrad : byte);
15535:  Procedure cyGradientFillHorizontal(aCanvas:TCanvas;aRect:TRect;fromColor,toColor:TColor;MaxDegrad:byte);
15536:  Procedure cyGradientFillShape( aCanvas : TCanvas; aRect : TRect; fromColor, toColor : TColor; MaxDegrad :
        Byte; toRect : TRect; OrientationShape : TDgradOrientationShape)');
15537:  Procedure cyGradientFillAngle( aCanvas : TCanvas; aRect : TRect; fromColor, toColor : TColor; MaxDegrad :
        Byte; AngleDegree : Word; const ClipRect : Boolean; const Buffer : TBitmap)');
15538:  Procedure DrawRectangleInside( aCanvas : TCanvas; InsideRect : TRect; FrameWidth : Integer)');
15539:  Procedure cyFrame( aCanvas : TCanvas; var InsideRect : TRect; Color : TColor; const Width : Integer);');
15540:  Procedure cyFrame1( Canvas : TCanvas; var InsideRect : TRect; LeftColor, TopColor, RightColor,
        BottomColor : TColor; const Width : Integer; const RoundRect : boolean);');
15541:  Procedure cyFrame3D(Canvas:TCanvas;var Rect:TRect;TopLeftColor,
        BottomRightColor:TColor;Width:Integer;const DrawLeft:Boolean;const DrawTop:Bool;const DrawRight:Bool;const
        DrawBottom:Bool;const RoundRect:bool;
15542:  Procedure cyDrawButtonFace(Canvas : TCanvas; var Rect : TRect; GradientColor1, GradientColor2 : TColor;
        aState : TButtonState; Focused, Hot : Boolean)');
15543:  Procedure cyDrawButton(Canvas:TCanvas; Caption:String;ARect:TRect; GradientColor1,GradientColor2:TColor;
        aState : TButtonState; Focused, Hot : Boolean)');
15544:  Procedure cyDrawSpeedButtonFace( Canvas : TCanvas; var Rect : TRect; GradientColor1, GradientColor2 :
        TColor; aState : TButtonState; Focused, Hot : Boolean)');
15545:  Procedure cyDrawSpeedButton( Canvas : TCanvas; Caption : String; ARect : TRect; GradientColor1,
        GradientColor2 : TColor; aState : TButtonState; Focused, Hot : Boolean)');
15546:  Procedure cyDrawCheckBox( Canvas : TCanvas; IsChecked : Boolean; ARect : TRect; const BgColor : TColor;
        const DarkFrameColor : TColor; const LightFrameColor : TColor; const MarkColor : TColor)');
15547:  Procedure cyDrawSingleLineText( Canvas : TCanvas; Text : String; ARect : TRect; Alignment : TAlignment;
        TextLayout : TTextLayout; const IndentX : Integer; const IndentY : Integer)');
15548:  Function DrawTextFormatFlags(aTextFormat:LongInt;Alignment
        TAlignment;Layout:TTextLayout;WordWrap:Bool):LongInt;
15549:  Function DrawTextFormatFlags1( aTextFormat : LongInt; Alignment : TAlignment; Layout : TTextLayout;
        WordWrap : Boolean; CaptionRender : TCaptionRender) : LongInt;');
15550:  Procedure cyDrawText( CanvasHandle : Cardinal; Text : String; var Rect : TRect; TextFormat : LongInt)');
15551:  Function cyCreateFontIndirect( fromFont : TFont; Angle : Double) : TFont;');
15552:  Function cyCreateFontIndirect1( fromFont : TFont; CaptionOrientation : TCaptionOrientation) : TFont;');
15553:  Procedure cyDrawVerticalText( Canvas : TCanvas; Text : String; var Rect : TRect; TextFormat : Longint;
        CaptionOrientation : TCaptionOrientation; Alignment : TAlignment; Layout : TTextLayout)');
15554:  Function DrawLeftTurnPageEffect( Canvas : TCanvas; PageColor : TColor; PageRect : TRect; PercentDone :
        Integer; const OnlyCalcFoldLine : Boolean) : TLineCoord');
15555:  Function DrawRightTurnPageEffect( Canvas : TCanvas; PageColor : TColor; PageRect : TRect; PercentDone :
        Integer; const OnlyCalcFoldLine : Boolean) : TLineCoord');
15556:  Function PictureIsTransparentAtPos( aPicture : TPicture; aPoint : TPoint):boolean');
15557:  Function IconIsTransparentAtPos( aIcon : TIcon; aPoint : TPoint) : boolean');
15558:  Function MetafileIsTransparentAtPos( aMetafile : TMetafile; aPoint : TPoint) : boolean');
15559:  Function PngImageIsTransparentAtPos( aPngImage : TPngImage; aPoint : TPoint) : boolean');
15560:  Procedure DrawCanvas( Destination : TCanvas; DestRect : TRect; Source : TCanvas; SourceRect : TRect);');
15561:  Procedure DrawCanvas1(Destination:TCanvas;
        DestRect:TRect;Src:TCanvas;SrcRect:TRect;TransparentColor:TColor; const aStyle:TBgStyle; const
        aPosition:TBgPosition; const IndentX : Integer; const IndentY : Integer;const IntervalX : Integer; const
        IntervalY : Integer; const RepeatX:Integer;const RepeatY:Integer);
15562:  Procedure DrawGraphic( Destination : TCanvas; DestRect : TRect; aGraphic : TGraphic; SrcRect : TRect;
        TransparentColor:TColor; const aStyle : TBgStyle; const aPosition : TBgPosition; const IndentX : Integer;
        const IndentY:Integer;const IntervalX:Integer;const IntervalY:Integer;const RepeatX:Integer;const
        RepeatY:Integer;
15563:  Procedure DrawGraphic1(Destination:TCanvas; DestRect:TRect;aGraphic : TGraphic; Transparent : Boolean;
        const aStyle : TBgStyle; const aPosition : TBgPosition; const IndentX : Integer; const IndentY : Integer;
        const  IntervalX:Integer; const IntervalY : Integer; const RepeatX:Integer; const RepeatY:Integer);');
```

```
15564:  Procedure DrawMosaicPortion( Destination : TCanvas; Portion : TRect; Pattern : TBitmap)');
15565:  Function ValidGraphic( aGraphic : TGraphic) : Boolean');
15566:  Function ColorSetPercentBrightness( Color : TColor; PercentLight : Integer) : TColor');
15567:  Function ColorModify( Color : TColor; incR, incG, incB : Integer) : TColor');
15568:  Function ColorSetPercentContrast( Color : TColor; IncPercent : Integer) : TColor');
15569:  Function ColorSetPercentPale( Color : TColor; IncPercent : integer) : TColor');
15570:  Function MediumColor( Color1, Color2 : TColor) : TColor');
15571:  Function ClientToScreenRect( aControl : TControl; aControlRect : TRect) : TRect');
15572:  Function ScreenToClientRect( aControl : TControl; aScreenRect : TRect) : TRect');
15573:  Function CombineRectKeepingCenterPosition( RectPos, AddRect : TRect) : TRect');
15574:  Procedure InflateRectPercent( var aRect : TRect; withPercent : Double)');
15575:  Function GetIntermediateRect( Rect1, Rect2 : TRect; Percent : Double) : TRect');
15576:  Function GetProportionalRect( fromRect, InsideRect : TRect) : TRect');
15577:  Function PointInRect( const aPt : TPoint; const aRect : TRect) : boolean');
15578:  Function PointInEllispe( const aPt : TPoint; const aRect : TRect) : boolean');
15579:  Function CanvasAcceleratorTextWidth( aCanvas : TCanvas; aText : String) : Integer');
15580: end;
15581:
15582: procedure SIRegister_cyTypes(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15583: begin
15584:   Type(TGlyphAlignment', '( gaLeft, gaCenter, gaRight )');
15585:   Type(TGlyphLayout', '( glTop, glCenter, glBottom )');
15586:   Type(TDisabledGlyphOptions', '( dgDoNotDraw, dgDrawNormal, dgDrawMonochrome )');
15587:   Type(TCaptionRender', '( crNormal, crPathEllipsis, crEndEllipsis, crWordEllipsis )');
15588:   Type(TCaptionOrientation', '( coHorizontal, coHorizontalReversed, coVertical, coVerticalReversed )');
15589:   Type(TBgPosition', '( bgCentered, bgTopLeft, bgTopCenter, bgTopRight,'
15590:    +' bgCenterRight, bgBottomRight, bgBottomCenter, bgBottomLeft, bgCenterLeft)');
15591:   Type(TBgStyle', '( bgNone, bgNormal, bgMosaic, bgStretch, bgStretchProportional )');
15592:   Type(TcyBevelCut', '( bcLowered, bcRaised, bcNone, bcTransparent, bcGradientToNext )');
15593:   Type(TDgradOrientation', '( dgdVertical, dgdHorizontal, dgdAngle, dgdRadial, dgdRectangle )');
15594:   Type(TDgradOrientationShape', '( osRadial, osRectangle )');
15595:   Type(TDgradBalanceMode(bmNormal,bmMirror,bmReverse,bmReverseFromColor,bmInvertReverse,
      bmInvertReverseFromColor);
15596:   Type(TRunTimeDesignJob', '( rjNothing, rjMove, rjResizeTop, rjResizeBottom, rjResizeLeft,
      rjResizeTopLeft,  rjResizeBottomLeft, rjResizeRight, rjResizeTopRight, rjResizeBottomRight )');
15597:   Type(TLineCoord', 'record BottomCoord : TPoint; TopCoord : TPoint; end');
15598:  cCaptionOrientationWarning','String')('Note that text orientation doesn''t work with all fonts!');
15599: end;
15600:
15601: procedure SIRegister_WinSvc(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15602: begin
15603:  Const SERVICES_ACTIVE_DATABASEA','String 'ServicesActive');
15604:  SERVICES_ACTIVE_DATABASEW','String') 'ServicesActive');
15605:  Const SERVICES_ACTIVE_DATABASE','String')' SERVICES_ACTIVE_DATABASEA');
15606:  Const SERVICES_FAILED_DATABASEA','String' 'ServicesFailed');
15607:  Const SERVICES_FAILED_DATABASEW','String' 'ServicesFailed');
15608:  Const SERVICES_FAILED_DATABASE','String' 'SERVICES_FAILED_DATABASEA');
15609:  Const SC_GROUP_IDENTIFIERA','String'). '+');
15610:  Const SC_GROUP_IDENTIFIERW','String') '+');
15611:  Const SC_GROUP_IDENTIFIER','string 'SC_GROUP_IDENTIFIERA');
15612:  Const SERVICE_NO_CHANGE','LongWord $FFFFFFFF);
15613:  Const SERVICE_ACTIVE','LongWord')( $00000001);
15614:  Const SERVICE_INACTIVE','LongWord $00000002);
15615:  Const SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP','LongWord $00000001);
15616:  Const SERVICE_CONTROL_PAUSE','LongWord $00000002);
15617:  Const SERVICE_CONTROL_CONTINUE','LongWord $00000003);
15618:  Const SERVICE_CONTROL_INTERROGATE','LongWord $00000004);
15619:  Const SERVICE_CONTROL_SHUTDOWN','LongWord $00000005);
15620:  Const SERVICE_STOPPED','LongWord $00000001);
15621:  Const SERVICE_START_PENDING','LongWord $00000002);
15622:  Const SERVICE_STOP_PENDING','LongWord $00000003);
15623:  Const SERVICE_RUNNING','LongWord $00000004);
15624:  Const SERVICE_CONTINUE_PENDING','LongWord $00000005);
15625:  Const SERVICE_PAUSE_PENDING','LongWord $00000006);
15626:  Const SERVICE_PAUSED','LongWord $00000007);
15627:  Const SERVICE_ACCEPT_STOP','LongWord $00000001);
15628:  Const SERVICE_ACCEPT_PAUSE_CONTINUE','LongWord $00000002);
15629:  Const SERVICE_ACCEPT_SHUTDOWN','LongWord $00000004);
15630:  Const SC_MANAGER_CONNECT','LongWord $0001);
15631:  Const SC_MANAGER_CREATE_SERVICE','LongWord $0002;
15632:  Const SC_MANAGER_ENUMERATE_SERVICE','LongWord $0004);
15633:  Const SC_MANAGER_LOCK','LongWord $0008);
15634:  Const SC_MANAGER_QUERY_LOCK_STATUS','LongWord $0010);
15635:  Const SC_MANAGER_MODIFY_BOOT_CONFIG','LongWord $0020);
15636:  Const SERVICE_QUERY_CONFIG','LongWord $0001);
15637:  Const SERVICE_CHANGE_CONFIG','LongWord $0002);
15638:  Const SERVICE_QUERY_STATUS','LongWord $0004);
15639:  Const SERVICE_ENUMERATE_DEPENDENTS','LongWord $0008);
15640:  Const SERVICE_START','LongWord $0010);
15641:  Const SERVICE_STOP','LongWord $0020);
15642:  Const SERVICE_PAUSE_CONTINUE','LongWord $0040);
15643:  Const SERVICE_INTERROGATE','LongWord $0080);
15644:  Const SERVICE_USER_DEFINED_CONTROL','LongWord $0100);
15645:  Const SERVICE_KERNEL_DRIVER','LongWord $00000001);
15646:  Const SERVICE_FILE_SYSTEM_DRIVER','LongWord $00000002);
15647:  Const SERVICE_ADAPTER','LongWord $00000004);
15648:  Const SERVICE_RECOGNIZER_DRIVER','LongWord $00000008);
15649:  Const SERVICE_WIN32_OWN_PROCESS','LongWord $00000010);
15650:  Const SERVICE_WIN32_SHARE_PROCESS','LongWord $00000020);
```

```
15651:  Const SERVICE_INTERACTIVE_PROCESS','LongWord $00000100);
15652:  Const SERVICE_BOOT_START','LongWord $00000000);
15653:  Const SERVICE_SYSTEM_START','LongWord $00000001);
15654:  Const SERVICE_AUTO_START','LongWord $00000002);
15655:  Const SERVICE_DEMAND_START','LongWord $00000003);
15656:  Const SERVICE_DISABLED','LongWord $00000004);
15657:  Const SERVICE_ERROR_IGNORE','LongWord $00000000);
15658:  Const SERVICE_ERROR_NORMAL','LongWord $00000001);
15659:  Const SERVICE_ERROR_SEVERE','LongWord $00000002);
15660:  Const SERVICE_ERROR_CRITICAL','LongWord $00000003);
15661:   CL.AddTypeS('SC_HANDLE', 'THandle');
15662:   //CL.AddTypeS('LPSC_HANDLE', '^SC_HANDLE // will not work');
15663:   CL.AddTypeS('SERVICE_STATUS_HANDLE', 'DWORD');
15664:   Const _SERVICE_STATUS', 'record dwServiceType : DWORD; dwCurrentState '
15665:    +': DWORD; dwControlsAccepted : DWORD; dwWin32ExitCode : DWORD; dwServiceSpe'
15666:    +'cificExitCode : DWORD; dwCheckPoint : DWORD; dwWaitHint : DWORD; end');
15667:   Const SERVICE_STATUS', '_SERVICE_STATUS');
15668:   Const TServiceStatus', '_SERVICE_STATUS');
15669:   CL.AddTypeS('_ENUM_SERVICE_STATUSA', 'record lpServiceName : PChar; lpDis'
15670:    +'playName : PChar; ServiceStatus : TServiceStatus; end');
15671:   ENUM_SERVICE_STATUSA', '_ENUM_SERVICE_STATUSA');
15672:   _ENUM_SERVICE_STATUS', '_ENUM_SERVICE_STATUSA');
15673:   TEnumServiceStatusA', '_ENUM_SERVICE_STATUSA');
15674:   TEnumServiceStatus', 'TEnumServiceStatusA');
15675:   SC_LOCK', '___Pointer');
15676:   _QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUSA', 'record fIsLocked:DWORD; lpLockOner: PChar;dwLockDuration:DWORD;end;
15677:   _QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUS', '_QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUSA');
15678:   QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUSA', '_QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUSA');
15679:   QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUS', 'QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUSA');
15680:   TQueryServiceLockStatusA', '_QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUSA');
15681:   //TQueryServiceLockStatusW', '_QUERY_SERVICE_LOCK_STATUSW');
15682:   TQueryServiceLockStatus', 'TQueryServiceLockStatusA');
15683:   _QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIGA', 'record dwServiceType : DWORD; dwStartT'
15684:    +'ype : DWORD; dwErrorControl : DWORD; lpBinaryPathName : PChar; lpLoadO'
15685:    +'rderGroup : PChar; dwTagId : DWORD; lpDependencies : PChar; lpServ'
15686:    +'iceStartName : PChar; lpDisplayName : PChar; end');
15687:   _QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIG', '_QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIGA');
15688:   QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIGA', '_QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIGA');
15689:   QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIG', 'QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIGA');
15690:   TQueryServiceConfigA', '_QUERY_SERVICE_CONFIGA');
15691:   TQueryServiceConfig', 'TQueryServiceConfigA');
15692:  Function CloseServiceHandle( hSCObject : SC_HANDLE) : BOOL');
15693:  Function ControlService(hService:SC_HANDLE;dwControl DWORD;var lpServiceStatus:TServiceStatus):BOOL;
15694:  Function CreateService( hSCManager : SC_HANDLE; lpServiceName, lpDisplayName : PChar; dwDesiredAccess,
       dwServiceType, dwStartType, dwErrorControl : DWORD; lpBinaryPathName, lpLoadOrderGroup : PChar;'
15695:  +' lpdwTagId : DWORD; lpDependencies, lpServiceStartName, lpPassword : PChar) : SC_HANDLE');
15696:  Function CreateServiceA( hSCManager : SC_HANDLE; lpServiceName, lpDisplayName : PChar; dwDesiredAccess,
       dwServiceType, dwStartType, dwErrorControl : DWORD; lpBinaryPathName, lpLoadOrderGroup : PChar; '
15697:  +'lpdwTagId : DWORD; lpDependencies, lpServiceStartName, lpPassword : PChar) : SC_HANDLE');
15698:  Function DeleteService( hService : SC_HANDLE) : BOOL');
15699:  Function EnumDependentServices( hService : SC_HANDLE; dwServiceState : DWORD; var lpServices :
       TEnumServiceStatus; cbBufSize : DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded, lpServicesReturned : DWORD) : BOOL');
15700:  Function EnumServicesStatus( hSCManager : SC_HANDLE; dwServiceType, dwServiceState : DWORD; var
       lpServices : TEnumServiceStatus; cbBufSize : DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded, lpServicesReturned, lpResumeHandle
       : DWORD):BOOL');
15701:  Function GetServiceKeyName(hSCManager:SC_HANDLE;pDisplayName,lpServiceName:PChar;var
       lpcchBuffer:DWORD):BOOL');
15702:  Function GetServiceDisplayName(hSCManager:SC_HANDLE;lpServiceNme,lpDisplayName:PChar;var
       lpcchBuffer:DWORD):BOOL;
15703:  Function LockServiceDatabase( hSCManager : SC_HANDLE) : SC_LOCK');
15704:  Function NotifyBootConfigStatus( BootAcceptable : BOOL) : BOOL');
15705:  Function OpenSCManager( lpMachineName, lpDatabaseName : PChar; dwDesiredAccess : DWORD) : SC_HANDLE');
15706:  Function OpenService(hSCManager:SC_HANDLE;lpServiceName:PChar;dwDesiredAccess:DWORD):SC_HANDLE');
15707:  Function QueryServiceLockStatus( hSCManager : SC_HANDLE; var lpLockStatus : TQueryServiceLockStatus;
       cbBufSize : DWORD; var pcbBytesNeeded : DWORD) : BOOL');
15708:  Function QueryServiceStatus(hService:SC_HANDLE;var lpServiceStatus:TServiceStatus):BOOL;
15709:  Function SetServiceStatus(hServiceStatus:SERVICE_STATUS_HANDLE;var lpServiceStatus:TServiceStatus):BOOL;
15710:  Function StartService(hService:SC_HANDLE;dwNumServiceArgs:DWORD;var lpServiceArgVectors:PChar):BOOL;
15711:  Function UnlockServiceDatabase( ScLock : SC_LOCK) : BOOL');
15712: end;
15713:
15714: procedure SIRegister_JvPickDate(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15715: begin
15716:  Function SelectDate( Sender : TWinControl; var Date : TDateTime; const DlgCaption : TCaption;
       AStartOfWeek : TDayOfWeekName; AWeekends: TDaysOfWeek;AWeekendColor:TColor;
       BtnHints:TStrings;MinDate:TDateTime;MaxDate: TDateTime):Boolean;
15717:  Function SelectDateStr(Sender:TWinControl;var StrDate:string;const
       DlgCaption:TCaption;AStartOfWeek:TDayOfWeekName;AWeekend:TDaysOfWeek;AWeekendClr:TColor;BtnHints:TStrings;MinDate:TDat
15718:  Function PopupDate(var Date:TDateTime; Edit:TWinControl; MinDate:TDateTime; MaxDate:TDateTime):Boolean;
15719:  Function CreatePopupCalendar(AOwner:TComponent;ABiDiMode:TBiDiMode;MinDate:TDateTime;MaxDate:TDateTime):
       TWinControl;
15720:  Procedure SetupPopupCalendar(PopupCalendar:TWinControl;AStartOfWeek:TDayOfWeekName;AWeekends:TDaysOfWeek;
       AWeekendColor:TColor;BtnHints:TStrings;FourDigitYear:Boolean;MinDate:TDateTime;MaxDate:TDateTime);
15721:  Function CreateNotifyThread(const
       FolderName:string;WatchSubtree:Bool;Filter:TFileChangeFilters):TJvNotifyThread;
15722: end;
15723:
15724: procedure SIRegister_JclNTFS2(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15725: begin
```

```
15726:   CL.AddClassN(CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclNtfsError');
15727:   CL.AddTypeS('TFileCompressionState', '( fcNoCompression, fcDefaultCompression, fcLZNT1Compression )');
15728:  Function NtfsGetCompression2( const FileName : TFileName; var State : Short) : Boolean;');
15729:  Function NtfsGetCompression12( const FileName : TFileName) : TFileCompressionState;');
15730:  Function NtfsSetCompression2( const FileName : TFileName; const State : Short) : Boolean');
15731:  Procedure NtfsSetFileCompression2(const FileName : TFileName; const State : TFileCompressionState)');
15732:  Procedure NtfsSetDirectoryTreeCompression2(const Directory:string; const State:TFileCompressionState)');
15733:  Procedure NtfsSetDefaultFileCompression2(const Directory : string; const State:TFileCompressionState)');
15734:  Procedure NtfsSetPathCompression2(const Path:string;const State:TFileCompressionState;Recursive:Bool)');
15735:  Function NtfsSetSparse2( const FileName : string) : Boolean');
15736:  Function NtfsZeroDataByHandle2( const Handle : THandle; const First, Last : Int64) : Boolean');
15737:  Function NtfsZeroDataByName2( const FileName : string; const First, Last : Int64) : Boolean');
15738:  Function NtfsSparseStreamsSupported2( const Volume : string) : Boolean');
15739:  Function NtfsGetSparse2( const FileName : string) : Boolean');
15740:  Function NtfsDeleteReparsePoint2( const FileName : string; ReparseTag : DWORD) : Boolean');
15741:  Function NtfsSetReparsePoint2( const FileName : string; var ReparseData, Size : Longword) : Boolean');
15742:  Function NtfsGetReparseTag2( const Path : string; var Tag : DWORD) : Boolean');
15743:  Function NtfsReparsePointsSupported2( const Volume : string) : Boolean');
15744:  Function NtfsFileHasReparsePoint2( const Path : string) : Boolean');
15745:  Function NtfsIsFolderMountPoint2( const Path : string) : Boolean');
15746:  Function NtfsMountDeviceAsDrive2( const Device : WideString; Drive : Char) : Boolean');
15747:  Function NtfsMountVolume2( const Volume : WideChar; const MountPoint : WideString) : Boolean');
15748:   CL.AddTypeS('TOpLock', '( olExclusive, olReadOnly, olBatch, olFilter )');
15749:  Function NtfsOpLockAckClosePending2( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean');
15750:  Function NtfsOpLockBreakAckNo22( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean');
15751:  Function NtfsOpLockBreakAcknowledge2( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean');
15752:  Function NtfsOpLockBreakNotify2( Handle : THandle; Overlapped : TOverlapped) : Boolean');
15753:  Function NtfsRequestOpLock2( Handle : THandle; Kind : TOpLock; Overlapped : TOverlapped):Boolean');
15754:  Function NtfsCreateJunctionPoint2( const Source, Destination : string) : Boolean');
15755:  Function NtfsDeleteJunctionPoint2( const Source : string) : Boolean');
15756:  Function NtfsGetJunctionPointDestination2( const Source : string; var Destination: string):Boolean;
15757:   CL.AddTypeS('TStreamId', '( siInvalid, siStandard, siExtendedAttribute, siSec'
15758:    +'urity, siAlternate, siHardLink, siProperty, siObjectIdentifier, siReparsePoints,siSparseFile)');
15759:   CL.AddTypeS('TStreamIds', 'set of TStreamId');
15760:   TInternalFindStreamData', 'record FileHandle:THandle; Context: TObject; StreamIds:TStreamIds; end');
15761:   CL.AddTypeS('TFindStreamData', 'record Internal : TInternalFindStreamData; At'
15762:   +'tributes : DWORD; StreamID : TStreamId; Name: WideString; Size : Int64; end');
15763:  Function NtfsFindFirstStream2(const FileName:string;StreamIds:TStreamIds;var Data:TFindStreamData):Bool;
15764:  Function NtfsFindNextStream2( var Data : TFindStreamData) : Boolean');
15765:  Function NtfsFindStreamClose2( var Data : TFindStreamData) : Boolean');
15766:  Function NtfsCreateHardLink2( const LinkFileName, ExistingFileName : String) : Boolean');
15767:  Function NtfsCreateHardLinkA2( const LinkFileName, ExistingFileName : AnsiString) : Boolean');
15768:  Function NtfsCreateHardLinkW2( const LinkFileName, ExistingFileName : WideString) : Boolean');
15769:   CL.AddTypeS('TNtfsHardLinkInfo', 'record LinkCount : Cardinal; FileIndex : Int64; end');
15770:  Function NtfsGetHardLinkInfo2( const FileName : string; var Info : TNtfsHardLinkInfo) : Boolean');
15771:  Function NtfsFindHardLinks2(const Path:string;const FileIndexHigh,FileIndexLow:Card;const
       List:TStrings):Bool
15772:  Function NtfsDeleteHardLinks2( const FileName : string) : Boolean');
15773:   FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EJclFileSummaryError');
15774:   TJclFileSummaryAccess', '( fsaRead, fsaWrite, fsaReadWrite )');
15775:   TJclFileSummaryShare', '( fssDenyNone, fssDenyRead, fssDenyWrite, fssDenyAll )');
15776:   TJclFileSummaryPropSetCallback', 'Function ( const FMTID : TGUID) : Boolean');
15777:   CL.AddClassN(CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'TJclFileSummary');
15778:   SIRegister_TJclFilePropertySet(CL);
15779:   //CL.AddTypeS('TJclFilePropertySetClass', 'class of TJclFilePropertySet');
15780:   SIRegister_TJclFileSummary(CL);
15781:   SIRegister_TJclFileSummaryInformation(CL);
15782:   SIRegister_TJclDocSummaryInformation(CL);
15783:   SIRegister_TJclMediaFileSummaryInformation(CL);
15784:   SIRegister_TJclMSISummaryInformation(CL);
15785:   SIRegister_TJclShellSummaryInformation(CL);
15786:   SIRegister_TJclStorageSummaryInformation(CL);
15787:   SIRegister_TJclImageSummaryInformation(CL);
15788:   SIRegister_TJclDisplacedSummaryInformation(CL);
15789:   SIRegister_TJclBriefCaseSummaryInformation(CL);
15790:   SIRegister_TJclMiscSummaryInformation(CL);
15791:   SIRegister_TJclWebViewSummaryInformation(CL);
15792:   SIRegister_TJclMusicSummaryInformation(CL);
15793:   SIRegister_TJclDRMSummaryInformation(CL);
15794:   SIRegister_TJclVideoSummaryInformation(CL);
15795:   SIRegister_TJclAudioSummaryInformation(CL);
15796:   SIRegister_TJclControlPanelSummaryInformation(CL);
15797:   SIRegister_TJclVolumeSummaryInformation(CL);
15798:   SIRegister_TJclShareSummaryInformation(CL);
15799:   SIRegister_TJclLinkSummaryInformation(CL);
15800:   SIRegister_TJclQuerySummaryInformation(CL);
15801:   SIRegister_TJclImageInformation(CL);
15802:   SIRegister_TJclJpegSummaryInformation(CL);
15803: end;
15804:
15805: procedure SIRegister_Jcl8087(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15806: begin
15807:   AddTypeS('T8087Precision', '( pcSingle, pcReserved, pcDouble, pcExtended )');
15808:   T8087Rounding','( rcNearestOrEven, rcDownInfinity, rcUpInfinity, rcChopOrTruncate )');
15809:   T8087Infinity','( icProjective, icAffine )');
15810:   T8087Exception','(emInvalidOp,emDenormalizedOperand,emZeroDivide,emOverflow,emUnderflow,emPrecision;
15811:   CL.AddTypeS('T8087Exceptions', 'set of T8087Exception');
15812:  Function Get8087ControlWord : Word');
15813:  Function Get8087Infinity : T8087Infinity');
```

```
15814:  Function Get8087Precision : T8087Precision');
15815:  Function Get8087Rounding : T8087Rounding');
15816:  Function Get8087StatusWord( ClearExceptions : Boolean) : Word');
15817:  Function Set8087Infinity( const Infinity : T8087Infinity) : T8087Infinity');
15818:  Function Set8087Precision( const Precision : T8087Precision) : T8087Precision');
15819:  Function Set8087Rounding( const Rounding : T8087Rounding) : T8087Rounding');
15820:  Function Set8087ControlWord( const Control : Word) : Word');
15821:  Function ClearPending8087Exceptions : T8087Exceptions');
15822:  Function GetPending8087Exceptions : T8087Exceptions');
15823:  Function GetMasked8087Exceptions : T8087Exceptions');
15824:  Function SetMasked8087Exceptions(Exceptions: T8087Exceptions;ClearBefore:Boolean):T8087Exceptions');
15825:  Function Mask8087Exceptions( Exceptions:T8087Exceptions) : T8087Exceptions');
15826:  Function Unmask8087Exceptions(Exceptions:T8087Exceptions;ClearBefore : Boolean) : T8087Exceptions');
15827: end;
15828:
15829: procedure SIRegister_JvBoxProcs(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15830: begin
15831:  Procedure BoxMoveSelectedItems( SrcList, DstList : TWinControl)');
15832:  Procedure BoxMoveAllItems( SrcList, DstList : TWinControl)');
15833:  Procedure BoxDragOver(List:TWinControl;Source:TObject;X,Y:Int;State:TDragState;var
       Accept:Bool;Sorted:Bool;
15834:  Procedure BoxMoveFocusedItem( List : TWinControl; DstIndex : Integer)');
15835:  Procedure BoxMoveSelected( List : TWinControl; Items : TStrings)');
15836:  Procedure BoxSetItem( List : TWinControl; Index : Integer)');
15837:  Function BoxGetFirstSelection( List : TWinControl) : Integer');
15838:  Function BoxCanDropItem( List : TWinControl; X, Y : Integer; var DragIndex : Integer) : Boolean');
15839: end;
15840:
15841: procedure SIRegister_UrlMon(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
15842: begin
15843:  //CL.AddConstantN('SZ_URLCONTEXT','POLEStr').SetString( 'URL Context');
15844:  //CL.AddConstantN('SZ_ASYNC_CALLEE','POLEStr').SetString( 'AsyncCallee');
15845:  CL.AddConstantN('MKSYS_URLMONIKER','LongInt').SetInt( 6);
15846:   type ULONG', 'Cardinal');
15847:      LPCWSTR', 'PChar');
15848:   CL.AddTypeS('LPWSTR', 'PChar');
15849:   LPSTR', 'PChar');
15850:   TBindVerb', 'ULONG');
15851:   TBindInfoF', 'ULONG');
15852:   TBindF', 'ULONG');
15853:   TBSCF', 'ULONG');
15854:   TBindStatus', 'ULONG');
15855:   TCIPStatus', 'ULONG');
15856:   TBindString', 'ULONG');
15857:   TPiFlags', 'ULONG');
15858:   TOIBdgFlags', 'ULONG');
15859:   TParseAction', 'ULONG');
15860:   TPSUAction', 'ULONG');
15861:   TQueryOption', 'ULONG');
15862:   TPUAF', 'ULONG');
15863:   TSZMFlags', 'ULONG');
15864:   TUrlZone', 'ULONG');
15865:   TUrlTemplate', 'ULONG');
15866:   TZAFlags', 'ULONG');
15867:   TUrlZoneReg', 'ULONG');
15868:  'URLMON_OPTION_USERAGENT','LongWord').SetUInt( $10000001);
15869:  CL.AddConstantN('URLMON_OPTION_USERAGENT_REFRESH','LongWord').SetUInt( $10000002);
15870:  const 'URLMON_OPTION_URL_ENCODING','LongWord').SetUInt( $10000004);
15871:  const 'URLMON_OPTION_USE_BINDSTRINGCREDS','LongWord').SetUInt( $10000008);
15872:  const 'CF_NULL','LongInt').SetInt( 0);
15873:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_NULL','LongInt').SetInt( 0);
15874:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_TEXT','String').SetString( 'text/plain');
15875:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_RICHTEXT','String').SetString( 'text/richtext');
15876:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_BITMAP','String').SetString( 'image/x-xbitmap');
15877:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_POSTSCRIPT','String').SetString( 'application/postscript');
15878:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_AIFF','String').SetString( 'audio/aiff');
15879:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_BASICAUDIO','String').SetString( 'audio/basic');
15880:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_WAV','String').SetString( 'audio/wav');
15881:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_WAV','String').SetString( 'audio/x-wav');
15882:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_GIF','String').SetString( 'image/gif');
15883:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_PJPEG','String').SetString( 'image/pjpeg');
15884:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_JPEG','String').SetString( 'image/jpeg');
15885:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_TIFF','String').SetString( 'image/tiff');
15886:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_PNG','String').SetString( 'image/x-png');
15887:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_BMP','String').SetString( 'image/bmp');
15888:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_ART','String').SetString( 'image/x-jg');
15889:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_EMF','String').SetString( 'image/x-emf');
15890:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_WMF','String').SetString( 'image/x-wmf');
15891:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_AVI','String').SetString( 'video/avi');
15892:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_MPEG','String').SetString( 'video/mpeg');
15893:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_FRACTALS','String').SetString( 'application/fractals');
15894:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_RAWDATA','String').SetString( 'application/octet-stream');
15895:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_RAWDATASTRM','String').SetString( 'application/octet-stream');
15896:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_PDF','String').SetString( 'application/pdf');
15897:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_AIFF','String').SetString( 'audio/x-aiff');
15898:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_REALAUDIO','String').SetString( 'audio/x-pn-realaudio');
15899:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_XBM','String').SetString( 'image/xbm');
15900:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_QUICKTIME','String').SetString( 'video/quicktime');
15901:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_MSVIDEO','String').SetString( 'video/x-msvideo');
```

```
15902:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_X_SGI_MOVIE','String').SetString( 'video/x-sgi-movie');
15903:  const 'CFSTR_MIME_HTML','String').SetString( 'text/html');
15904:  const 'MK_S_ASYNCHRONOUS','LongWord').SetUInt( $000401E8);
15905:  const 'S_ASYNCHRONOUS','LongWord').SetUInt( $000401E8);
15906:  const 'E_PENDING','LongWord').SetUInt( $8000000A);
15907:   CL.AddInterface(CL.FindInterface('IUNKNOWN'),IBinding, 'IBinding');
15908:   SIRegister_IPersistMoniker(CL);
15909:   SIRegister_IBindProtocol(CL);
15910:   SIRegister_IBinding(CL);
15911:  const 'BINDVERB_GET','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
15912:  const 'BINDVERB_POST','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
15913:  const 'BINDVERB_PUT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
15914:  const 'BINDVERB_CUSTOM','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000003);
15915:  const 'BINDINFOF_URLENCODESTGMEDDATA','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
15916:  const 'BINDINFOF_URLENCODEDEXTRAINFO','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
15917:  const 'BINDF_ASYNCHRONOUS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
15918:  const 'BINDF_ASYNCSTORAGE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
15919:  const 'BINDF_NOPROGRESSIVERENDERING','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
15920:  const 'BINDF_OFFLINEOPERATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000008);
15921:  const 'BINDF_GETNEWESTVERSION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000010);
15922:  const 'BINDF_NOWRITECACHE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000020);
15923:  const 'BINDF_NEEDFILE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000040);
15924:  const 'BINDF_PULLDATA','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000080);
15925:  const 'BINDF_IGNORESECURITYPROBLEM','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000100);
15926:  const 'BINDF_RESYNCHRONIZE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000200);
15927:  const 'BINDF_HYPERLINK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000400);
15928:  const 'BINDF_NO_UI','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000800);
15929:  const 'BINDF_SILENTOPERATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001000);
15930:  const 'BINDF_PRAGMA_NO_CACHE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002000);
15931:  const 'BINDF_FREE_THREADED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
15932:  const 'BINDF_DIRECT_READ','LongWord').SetUInt( $00020000);
15933:  const 'BINDF_FORMS_SUBMIT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00040000);
15934:  const 'BINDF_GETFROMCACHE_IF_NET_FAIL','LongWord').SetUInt( $00080000);
15935:  //const 'BINDF_DONTUSECACHE','').SetString( BINDF_GETNEWESTVERSION);
15936:  //const 'BINDF_DONTPUTINCACHE','').SetString( BINDF_NOWRITECACHE);
15937:  //const 'BINDF_NOCOPYDATA','').SetString( BINDF_PULLDATA);
15938:  const 'BSCF_FIRSTDATANOTIFICATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
15939:  const 'BSCF_INTERMEDIATEDATANOTIFICATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
15940:  const 'BSCF_LASTDATANOTIFICATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
15941:  const 'BSCF_DATAFULLYAVAILABLE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000008);
15942:  const 'BSCF_AVAILABLEDATASIZEUNKNOWN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000010);
15943:  const 'BINDSTATUS_FINDINGRESOURCE','LongInt').SetInt( 1);
15944:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CONNECTING','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_FINDINGRESOURCE + 1);
15945:  const 'BINDSTATUS_REDIRECTING','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CONNECTING + 1);
15946:  const 'BINDSTATUS_BEGINDOWNLOADDATA','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_REDIRECTING + 1);
15947:  const 'BINDSTATUS_DOWNLOADINGDATA','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_BEGINDOWNLOADDATA + 1);
15948:  const 'BINDSTATUS_ENDDOWNLOADDATA','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_DOWNLOADINGDATA + 1);
15949:  const 'BINDSTATUS_BEGINDOWNLOADCOMPONENTS','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_ENDDOWNLOADDATA + 1);
15950:  const 'BINDSTATUS_INSTALLINGCOMPONENTS','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_BEGINDOWNLOADCOMPONENTS + 1);
15951:  const 'BINDSTATUS_ENDDOWNLOADCOMPONENTS','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_INSTALLINGCOMPONENTS + 1);
15952:  const 'BINDSTATUS_USINGCACHEDCOPY','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_ENDDOWNLOADCOMPONENTS + 1);
15953:  const 'BINDSTATUS_SENDINGREQUEST','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_USINGCACHEDCOPY + 1);
15954:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CLASSIDAVAILABLE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_SENDINGREQUEST + 1);
15955:  const 'BINDSTATUS_MIMETYPEAVAILABLE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CLASSIDAVAILABLE + 1);
15956:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CACHEFILENAMEAVAILABLE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_MIMETYPEAVAILABLE + 1);
15957:  const 'BINDSTATUS_BEGINSYNCOPERATION','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CACHEFILENAMEAVAILABLE + 1);
15958:  const 'BINDSTATUS_ENDSYNCOPERATION','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_BEGINSYNCOPERATION + 1);
15959:  const 'BINDSTATUS_BEGINUPLOADDATA','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_ENDSYNCOPERATION + 1);
15960:  const 'BINDSTATUS_UPLOADINGDATA','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_BEGINUPLOADDATA + 1);
15961:  const 'BINDSTATUS_ENDUPLOADDATA','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_UPLOADINGDATA + 1);
15962:  const 'BINDSTATUS_PROTOCOLCLASSID','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_ENDUPLOADDATA + 1);
15963:  const 'BINDSTATUS_ENCODING','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_PROTOCOLCLASSID + 1);
15964:  const 'BINDSTATUS_VERIFIEDMIMETYPEAVAILABLE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_ENCODING + 1);
15965:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CLASSINSTALLLOCATION','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_VERIFIEDMIMETYPEAVAILABLE + 1);
15966:  const 'BINDSTATUS_DECODING','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CLASSINSTALLLOCATION + 1);
15967:  const 'BINDSTATUS_LOADINGMIMEHANDLER','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_DECODING + 1);
15968:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CONTENTDISPOSITIONATTACH','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_LOADINGMIMEHANDLER + 1);
15969:  const 'BINDSTATUS_FILTERREPORTMIMETYPE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CONTENTDISPOSITIONATTACH + 1);
15970:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CLSIDCANINSTANTIATE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_FILTERREPORTMIMETYPE + 1);
15971:  const 'BINDSTATUS_IUNKNOWNAVAILABLE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CLSIDCANINSTANTIATE + 1);
15972:  const 'BINDSTATUS_DIRECTBIND','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_IUNKNOWNAVAILABLE + 1);
15973:  const 'BINDSTATUS_RAWMIMETYPE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_DIRECTBIND + 1);
15974:  const 'BINDSTATUS_PROXYDETECTING','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_RAWMIMETYPE + 1);
15975:  const 'BINDSTATUS_ACCEPTRANGES','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_PROXYDETECTING + 1);
15976:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_SENT','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_ACCEPTRANGES + 1);
15977:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COMPACT_POLICY_RECEIVED','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_SENT + 1);
15978:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_SUPPRESSED','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COMPACT_POLICY_RECEIVED + 1);
15979:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_UNKNOWN','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_SUPPRESSED + 1);
15980:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_ACCEPT','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_UNKNOWN + 1);
15981:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_REJECT','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_ACCEPT + 1);
15982:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_PROMPT','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_REJECT + 1);
15983:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_LEASH','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_PROMPT + 1);
15984:  const 'BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_DOWNGRADE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_LEASH + 1);
15985:  const 'BINDSTATUS_POLICY_HREF','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_COOKIE_STATE_DOWNGRADE + 1);
15986:  const 'BINDSTATUS_P3P_HEADER','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_POLICY_HREF + 1);
15987:  const 'BINDSTATUS_SESSION_COOKIE_RECEIVED','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_P3P_HEADER + 1);
15988:  const 'BINDSTATUS_PERSISTENT_COOKIE_RECEIVED','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_SESSION_COOKIE_RECEIVED + 1);
15989:  const 'BINDSTATUS_SESSION_COOKIES_ALLOWED','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_PERSISTENT_COOKIE_RECEIVED + 1);
15990:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CACHECONTROL','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_SESSION_COOKIES_ALLOWED + 1);
```

```
15991:  const 'BINDSTATUS_CONTENTDISPOSITIONFILENAME','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CACHECONTROL + 1);
15992:  const 'BINDSTATUS_MIMETEXTPLAINMISMATCH','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_CONTENTDISPOSITIONFILENAME + 1);
15993:  const 'BINDSTATUS_PUBLISHERAVAILABLE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_MIMETEXTPLAINMISMATCH + 1);
15994:  const 'BINDSTATUS_DISPLAYNAMEAVAILABLE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTATUS_PUBLISHERAVAILABLE + 1);
15995:  // PBindInfo', '^TBindInfo // will not work');
15996:   {_tagBINDINFO', 'record cbSize : ULONG; szExtraInfo : LPWSTR; stg'
15997:    +'medData : TStgMedium; grfBindInfoF : DWORD; dwBindVerb : DWORD; szCustomVe'
15998:    +'rb : LPWSTR; cbstgmedData : DWORD; dwOptions : DWORD; dwOptionsFlags : DWO'
15999:    +'RD; dwCodePage : DWORD; securityAttributes : TSecurityAttributes; iid : TG'
16000:    +'UID; pUnk : IUnknown; dwReserved : DWORD; end');
16001:   TBindInfo', '_tagBINDINFO');
16002:   BINDINFO', '_tagBINDINFO');}
16003:   _REMSECURITY_ATTRIBUTES', 'record nLength : DWORD; lpSecurityDes'
16004:    +'criptor : DWORD; bInheritHandle : BOOL; end');
16005:   TRemSecurityAttributes', '_REMSECURITY_ATTRIBUTES');
16006:   REMSECURITY_ATTRIBUTES', '_REMSECURITY_ATTRIBUTES');
16007:   //PRemBindInfo', '^TRemBindInfo // will not work');
16008:   {_tagRemBINDINFO', 'record cbSize : ULONG; szExtraInfo : LPWSTR; '
16009:    +'grfBindInfoF : DWORD; dwBindVerb : DWORD; szCustomVerb : LPWSTR; cbstgmedD'
16010:    +'ata : DWORD; dwOptions : DWORD; dwOptionsFlags : DWORD; dwCodePage : DWORD'
16011:    +'; securityAttributes : TRemSecurityAttributes; iid : TGUID; pUnk : IUnknow'
16012:    +'n; dwReserved : DWORD; end');
16013:   TRemBindInfo', '_tagRemBINDINFO');
16014:   RemBINDINFO', '_tagRemBINDINFO');}
16015:   //PRemFormatEtc', '^TRemFormatEtc // will not work');
16016:   tagRemFORMATETC','record cfFormat:DWORD; ptd:DWORD; dwAspect:DWORD;lindex:Longint;tymed:DWORD; end');
16017:   TRemFormatEtc', 'tagRemFORMATETC');
16018:   RemFORMATETC', 'tagRemFORMATETC');
16019:   SIRegister_IBindStatusCallback(CL);
16020:   SIRegister_IAuthenticate(CL);
16021:   SIRegister_IHttpNegotiate(CL);
16022:   SIRegister_IWindowForBindingUI(CL);
16023:  const 'CIP_DISK_FULL','LongInt').SetInt( 0);
16024:  const 'CIP_ACCESS_DENIED','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_DISK_FULL + 1);
16025:  const 'CIP_NEWER_VERSION_EXISTS','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_ACCESS_DENIED + 1);
16026:  const 'CIP_OLDER_VERSION_EXISTS','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_NEWER_VERSION_EXISTS + 1);
16027:  const 'CIP_NAME_CONFLICT','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_OLDER_VERSION_EXISTS + 1);
16028:  const 'CIP_TRUST_VERIFICATION_COMPONENT_MISSING','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_NAME_CONFLICT + 1);
16029:  const 'CIP_EXE_SELF_REGISTERATION_TIMEOUT',LongInt( CIP_TRUST_VERIFICATION_COMPONENT_MISSING + 1);
16030:  const 'CIP_UNSAFE_TO_ABORT','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_EXE_SELF_REGISTERATION_TIMEOUT + 1);
16031:  const 'CIP_NEED_REBOOT','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_UNSAFE_TO_ABORT + 1);
16032:  const 'CIP_NEED_REBOOT_UI_PERMISSION','LongInt').SetInt( CIP_NEED_REBOOT + 1);
16033:   SIRegister_ICodeInstall(CL);
16034:   SIRegister_IWinInetInfo(CL);
16035:  const 'WININETINFO_OPTION_LOCK_HANDLE','LongInt').SetInt( 65534);
16036:   SIRegister_IHttpSecurity(CL);
16037:   SIRegister_IWinInetHttpInfo(CL);
16038:   SIRegister_IBindHost(CL);
16039:  const 'URLOSTRM_USECACHEDCOPY_ONLY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16040:  const 'URLOSTRM_USECACHEDCOPY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
16041:  const 'URLOSTRM_GETNEWESTVERSION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000003);
16042:  Function URLOpenStream( p1 : IUnknown; p2 : PChar; p3 : DWORD; p4 : IBindStatusCallback) : HResult');
16043:  Function URLOpenPullStream( p1 : IUnknown; p2 : PChar; p3 : DWORD; BSC : IBindStatusCallback) : HResult');
16044:  Function URLDownloadToFile( Caller : IUnknown; URL : PChar; FileName : PChar; Reserved : DWORD; StatusCB
       : IBindStatusCallback) : HResult');
16045:  Function URLDownloadToCacheFile( p1 : IUnknown; p2 : PChar; p3 : PChar; p4 : DWORD; p5 : DWORD; p6 :
       IBindStatusCallback) : HResult');
16046:  Function URLOpenBlockingStream(p1:IUnknown;p2:PChar;out
       p3:IStream;p4:DWORD;p5:IBindStatusCallback):HResult');
16047:  Function HlinkGoBack( unk : IUnknown) : HResult');
16048:  Function HlinkGoForward( unk : IUnknown) : HResult');
16049:  Function HlinkNavigateString( unk : IUnknown; szTarget : LPCWSTR) : HResult');
16050: // Function HlinkNavigateMoniker( Unk : IUnknown; mkTarget : IMoniker) : HResult');
16051:   SIRegister_IInternet(CL);
16052:  const 'BINDSTRING_HEADERS','LongInt').SetInt( 1);
16053:  const 'BINDSTRING_ACCEPT_MIMES','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_HEADERS + 1);
16054:  const 'BINDSTRING_EXTRA_URL','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_ACCEPT_MIMES + 1);
16055:  const 'BINDSTRING_LANGUAGE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_EXTRA_URL + 1);
16056:  const 'BINDSTRING_USERNAME','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_LANGUAGE + 1);
16057:  const 'BINDSTRING_PASSWORD','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_USERNAME + 1);
16058:  const 'BINDSTRING_UA_PIXELS','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_PASSWORD + 1);
16059:  const 'BINDSTRING_UA_COLOR','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_UA_PIXELS + 1);
16060:  const 'BINDSTRING_OS','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_UA_COLOR + 1);
16061:  const 'BINDSTRING_USER_AGENT','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_OS + 1);
16062:  const 'BINDSTRING_ACCEPT_ENCODINGS','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_USER_AGENT + 1);
16063:  const 'BINDSTRING_POST_COOKIE','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_ACCEPT_ENCODINGS + 1);
16064:  const 'BINDSTRING_POST_DATA_MIME','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_POST_COOKIE + 1);
16065:  const 'BINDSTRING_URL','LongInt').SetInt( BINDSTRING_POST_DATA_MIME + 1);
16066:   //POLEStrArray', '^TOLESTRArray // will not work');
16067:   SIRegister_IInternetBindInfo(CL);
16068:  const 'PI_PARSE_URL','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16069:  const 'PI_FILTER_MODE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
16070:  const 'PI_FORCE_ASYNC','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
16071:  const 'PI_USE_WORKERTHREAD','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000008);
16072:  const 'PI_MIMEVERIFICATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000010);
16073:  const 'PI_CLSIDLOOKUP','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000020);
16074:  const 'PI_DATAPROGRESS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000040);
16075:  const 'PI_SYNCHRONOUS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000080);
16076:  const 'PI_APARTMENTTHREADED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000100);
```

```
16077:  const 'PI_CLASSINSTALL','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000200);
16078:  const 'PD_FORCE_SWITCH','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16079:  //const 'PI_DOCFILECLSIDLOOKUP','').SetString( PI_CLSIDLOOKUP);
16080:   //PProtocolData', '^TProtocolData // will not work');
16081:   _tagPROTOCOLDATA','record grfFlags:DWORD; dwState:DWORD; pData : TObject; cbData : ULONG; end');
16082:   TProtocolData', '_tagPROTOCOLDATA');
16083:   PROTOCOLDATA', '_tagPROTOCOLDATA');
16084:   CL.AddInterface(CL.FindInterface('IUNKNOWN'),IInternetProtocolSink, 'IInternetProtocolSink');
16085:   SIRegister_IInternetProtocolRoot(CL);
16086:   SIRegister_IInternetProtocol(CL);
16087:   SIRegister_IInternetProtocolSink(CL);
16088:  const 'OIBDG_APARTMENTTHREADED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000100);
16089:   SIRegister_IInternetSession(CL);
16090:   SIRegister_IInternetThreadSwitch(CL);
16091:   SIRegister_IInternetPriority(CL);
16092:  const 'PARSE_CANONICALIZE','LongInt').SetInt( 1);
16093:  const 'PARSE_FRIENDLY','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_CANONICALIZE + 1);
16094:  const 'PARSE_SECURITY_URL','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_FRIENDLY + 1);
16095:  const 'PARSE_ROOTDOCUMENT','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_SECURITY_URL + 1);
16096:  const 'PARSE_DOCUMENT','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_ROOTDOCUMENT + 1);
16097:  const 'PARSE_ANCHOR','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_DOCUMENT + 1);
16098:  const 'PARSE_ENCODE','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_ANCHOR + 1);
16099:  const 'PARSE_DECODE','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_ENCODE + 1);
16100:  const 'PARSE_PATH_FROM_URL','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_DECODE + 1);
16101:  const 'PARSE_URL_FROM_PATH','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_PATH_FROM_URL + 1);
16102:  const 'PARSE_MIME','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_URL_FROM_PATH + 1);
16103:  const 'PARSE_SERVER','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_MIME + 1);
16104:  const 'PARSE_SCHEMA','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_SERVER + 1);
16105:  const 'PARSE_SITE','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_SCHEMA + 1);
16106:  const 'PARSE_DOMAIN','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_SITE + 1);
16107:  const 'PARSE_LOCATION','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_DOMAIN + 1);
16108:  const 'PARSE_SECURITY_DOMAIN','LongInt').SetInt( PARSE_LOCATION + 1);
16109:  const 'PSU_DEFAULT','LongInt').SetInt( 1);
16110:  const 'PSU_SECURITY_URL_ONLY','LongInt').SetInt( PSU_DEFAULT + 1);
16111:  const 'QUERY_EXPIRATION_DATE','LongInt').SetInt( 1);
16112:  const 'QUERY_TIME_OF_LAST_CHANGE','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_EXPIRATION_DATE + 1);
16113:  const 'QUERY_CONTENT_ENCODING','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_TIME_OF_LAST_CHANGE + 1);
16114:  const 'QUERY_CONTENT_TYPE','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_CONTENT_ENCODING + 1);
16115:  const 'QUERY_REFRESH','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_CONTENT_TYPE + 1);
16116:  const 'QUERY_RECOMBINE','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_REFRESH + 1);
16117:  const 'QUERY_CAN_NAVIGATE','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_RECOMBINE + 1);
16118:  const 'QUERY_USES_NETWORK','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_CAN_NAVIGATE + 1);
16119:  const 'QUERY_IS_CACHED','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_USES_NETWORK + 1);
16120:  const 'QUERY_IS_INSTALLEDENTRY','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_IS_CACHED + 1);
16121:  const 'QUERY_IS_CACHED_OR_MAPPED','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_IS_INSTALLEDENTRY + 1);
16122:  const 'QUERY_USES_CACHE','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_IS_CACHED_OR_MAPPED + 1);
16123:  const 'QUERY_IS_SECURE','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_USES_CACHE + 1);
16124:  const 'QUERY_IS_SAFE','LongInt').SetInt( QUERY_IS_SECURE + 1);
16125:   SIRegister_IInternetProtocolInfo(CL);
16126:   IOInet', 'IInternet');
16127:   IOInetBindInfo', 'IInternetBindInfo');
16128:   IOInetProtocolRoot', 'IInternetProtocolRoot');
16129:   IOInetProtocol', 'IInternetProtocol');
16130:   IOInetProtocolSink', 'IInternetProtocolSink');
16131:   IOInetProtocolInfo', 'IInternetProtocolInfo');
16132:   IOInetSession', 'IInternetSession');
16133:   IOInetPriority', 'IInternetPriority');
16134:   IOInetThreadSwitch', 'IInternetThreadSwitch');
16135:  Function CoInternetParseUrl( pwzUrl : LPCWSTR; ParseAction : TParseAction; dwFlags : DWORD; pszResult :
       LPWSTR; cchResult : DWORD; var pcchResult : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : HResult');
16136:  Function CoInternetCombineUrl( pwzBaseUrl, pwzRelativeUrl : LPCWSTR; dwCombineFlags : DWORD; pszResult :
       LPWSTR; cchResult : DWORD; var pcchResult : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : HResult');
16137:  Function CoInternetCompareUrl( pwzUrl1, pwzUrl2 : LPCWSTR; dwFlags : DWORD) : HResult');
16138:  Function CoInternetGetProtocolFlags(pwzUrl:LPCWSTR;var dwFlags DWORD; dwReserved:DWORD):HResult');
16139:  Function CoInternetQueryInfo( pwzUrl : LPCWSTR; QueryOptions : TQueryOption; dwQueryFlags : DWORD;
       pvBuffer : TObject; cbBuffer : DWORD; var pcbBuffer : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : HResult');
16140:  Function CoInternetGetSession(dwSessionMode:DWORD; var pIInternetSession:
       IInternetSes;dwReserved:DWORD):HResult;
16141:  Function CoInternetGetSecurityUrl(pwzUrl:LPCWSTR;var
       pwzSecUrl:LPWSTR;psuAct:TPSUAction;dwReserv:DWORD):HResult;
16142:  Function OInetParseUrl( pwzUrl : LPCWSTR; ParseAction : TParseAction; dwFlags : DWORD; pszResult :
       LPWSTR; cchResult : DWORD; var pcchResult : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : HResult');
16143:  Function OInetCombineUrl( pwzBaseUrl, pwzRelativeUrl : LPCWSTR; dwCombineFlags : DWORD; pszResult :
       LPWSTR; cchResult : DWORD; var pcchResult : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : HResult');
16144:  Function OInetCompareUrl( pwzUrl1, pwzUrl2 : LPCWSTR; dwFlags : DWORD) : Hresult');
16145:  Function OInetGetProtocolFlags( pwzUrl : LPCWSTR; var dwFlags : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : HResult');
16146:  Function OInetQueryInfo( pwzUrl : LPCWSTR; QueryOptions : TQueryOption; dwQueryFlags : DWORD; pvBuffer :
       TObject; cbBuffer : DWORD; var pcbBuffer : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD) : HResult');
16147:  Function OInetGetSession(dwSessionMode:DWORD; var
       pIInternetSession:IInternetSession;dwReserved:DWORD):HResult;
16148:   //Function CopyBindInfo( const cbiSrc : TBindInfo; var biDest : TBindInfo) : HResult');
16149:  //Procedure ReleaseBindInfo( const bindinfo : TBindInfo)');
16150: // const 'INET_E_USE_DEFAULT_PROTOCOLHANDLER','LongWord').SetUInt( HResult ( $800C0011 ));
16151: // const 'INET_E_USE_DEFAULT_SETTING','LongWord').SetUInt( HResult ( $800C0012 ));
16152:  //const 'INET_E_DEFAULT_ACTION','LongWord').SetUInt( HResult ( $800C0011 ));
16153:  //const 'INET_E_QUERYOPTION_UNKNOWN','LongWord').SetUInt( HResult ( $800C0013 ));
16154:  //const 'INET_E_REDIRECTING','LongWord').SetUInt( HResult ( $800C0014 ));
16155:  const 'PROTOCOLFLAG_NO_PICS_CHECK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16156:   SIRegister_IInternetSecurityMgrSite(CL);
```

```
16157:  const 'MUTZ_NOSAVEDFILECHECK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16158:  const 'MUTZ_ISFILE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
16159:  const 'MUTZ_ACCEPT_WILDCARD_SCHEME','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000080);
16160:  const 'MUTZ_ENFORCERESTRICTED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000100);
16161:  const 'MUTZ_REQUIRESAVEDFILECHECK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000400);
16162:  const 'MAX_SIZE_SECURITY_ID','LongInt').SetInt( 512);
16163:  const 'PUAF_DEFAULT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
16164:  const 'PUAF_NOUI','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16165:  const 'PUAF_ISFILE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
16166:  const 'PUAF_WARN_IF_DENIED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
16167:  const 'PUAF_FORCEUI_FOREGROUND','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000008);
16168:  const 'PUAF_CHECK_TIFS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000010);
16169:  const 'PUAF_DONTCHECKBOXINDIALOG','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000020);
16170:  const 'PUAF_TRUSTED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000040);
16171:  const 'PUAF_ACCEPT_WILDCARD_SCHEME','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000080);
16172:  const 'PUAF_ENFORCERESTRICTED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000100);
16173:  const 'PUAF_NOSAVEDFILECHECK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000200);
16174:  const 'PUAF_REQUIRESAVEDFILECHECK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000400);
16175:  const 'PUAF_LMZ_UNLOCKED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16176:  const 'PUAF_LMZ_LOCKED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00020000);
16177:  const 'PUAF_DEFAULTZONEPOL','LongWord').SetUInt( $00040000);
16178:  const 'PUAF_NPL_USE_LOCKED_IF_RESTRICTED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00080000);
16179:  const 'PUAF_NOUIIFLOCKED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00100000);
16180:  const 'PUAFOUT_DEFAULT','LongWord').SetUInt( $0);
16181:  const 'PUAFOUT_ISLOCKZONEPOLICY','LongWord').SetUInt( $1);
16182:  const 'SZM_CREATE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
16183:  const 'SZM_DELETE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16184:   SIRegister_IInternetSecurityManager(CL);
16185:   SIRegister_IInternetHostSecurityManager(CL);
16186:   SIRegister_IInternetSecurityManagerEx(CL);
16187:  const 'URLACTION_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001000);
16188:  const 'URLACTION_DOWNLOAD_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001000);
16189:  const 'URLACTION_DOWNLOAD_SIGNED_ACTIVEX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001001);
16190:  const 'URLACTION_DOWNLOAD_UNSIGNED_ACTIVEX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001004);
16191:  const 'URLACTION_DOWNLOAD_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001004);
16192:  const 'URLACTION_DOWNLOAD_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $000011FF);
16193:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001200);
16194:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_RUN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001200);
16195:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_OVERRIDE_OBJECT_SAFETY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001201);
16196:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_OVERRIDE_DATA_SAFETY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001202);
16197:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_OVERRIDE_SCRIPT_SAFETY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001203);
16198:  const 'URLACTION_SCRIPT_OVERRIDE_SAFETY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001401);
16199:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_CONFIRM_NOOBJECTSAFETY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001204);
16200:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_TREATASUNTRUSTED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001205);
16201:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_NO_WEBOC_SCRIPT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001206);
16202:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001206);
16203:  const 'URLACTION_ACTIVEX_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $000013FF);
16204:  const 'URLACTION_SCRIPT_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001400);
16205:  const 'URLACTION_SCRIPT_RUN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001400);
16206:  const 'URLACTION_SCRIPT_JAVA_USE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001402);
16207:  const 'URLACTION_SCRIPT_SAFE_ACTIVEX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001405);
16208:  const 'URLACTION_SCRIPT_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001405);
16209:  const 'URLACTION_SCRIPT_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $000015FF);
16210:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001600);
16211:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_SUBMIT_FORMS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001601);
16212:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_SUBMIT_FORMS_FROM','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001602);
16213:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_SUBMIT_FORMS_TO','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001603);
16214:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_FONT_DOWNLOAD','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001604);
16215:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_JAVA_RUN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001605);
16216:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001605);
16217:  const 'URLACTION_HTML_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $000017FF);
16218:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001800);
16219:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_INSTALL_DTITEMS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001800);
16220:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_MOVE_OR_COPY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001802);
16221:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_FILE_DOWNLOAD','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001803);
16222:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_VERB','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001804);
16223:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_WEBVIEW_VERB','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001805);
16224:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_SHELLEXECUTE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001806);
16225:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_EXECUTE_HIGHRISK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001806);
16226:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_EXECUTE_MODRISK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001807);
16227:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_EXECUTE_LOWRISK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001808);
16228:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_POPUPMGR','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001809);
16229:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001809);
16230:  const 'URLACTION_SHELL_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $000019ff);
16231:  const 'URLACTION_NETWORK_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001A00);
16232:  const 'URLACTION_CREDENTIALS_USE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001A00);
16233:  const 'URLPOLICY_CREDENTIALS_SILENT_LOGON_OK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
16234:  const 'URLPOLICY_CREDENTIALS_MUST_PROMPT_USER','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16235:  const 'URLPOLICY_CREDENTIALS_CONDITIONAL_PROMPT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00020000);
16236:  const 'URLPOLICY_CREDENTIALS_ANONYMOUS_ONLY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00030000);
16237:  const 'URLACTION_AUTHENTICATE_CLIENT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001A01);
16238:  const 'URLPOLICY_AUTHENTICATE_CLEARTEXT_OK','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
16239:  const 'URLPOLICY_AUTHENTICATE_CHALLENGE_RESPONSE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16240:  const 'URLPOLICY_AUTHENTICATE_MUTUAL_ONLY','LongWord').SetUInt( $00030000);
16241:  const 'URLACTION_NETWORK_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001A01);
16242:  const 'URLACTION_NETWORK_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001BFF);
16243:  const 'URLACTION_JAVA_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001C00);
16244:  const 'URLACTION_JAVA_PERMISSIONS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001C00);
16245:  const 'URLPOLICY_JAVA_PROHIBIT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
```

```
16246:  const 'URLPOLICY_JAVA_HIGH','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16247:  const 'URLPOLICY_JAVA_MEDIUM','LongWord').SetUInt( $00020000);
16248:  const 'URLPOLICY_JAVA_LOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $00030000);
16249:  const 'URLPOLICY_JAVA_CUSTOM','LongWord').SetUInt( $00800000);
16250:  const 'URLACTION_JAVA_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001C00);
16251:  const 'URLACTION_JAVA_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001CFF);
16252:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D00);
16253:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_NO_ADDING_CHANNELS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D00);
16254:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_NO_EDITING_CHANNELS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D01);
16255:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_NO_REMOVING_CHANNELS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D02);
16256:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_NO_ADDING_SUBSCRIPTIONS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D03);
16257:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_NO_EDITING_SUBSCRIPTIONS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D04);
16258:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_NO_REMOVING_SUBSCRIPTIONS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D05);
16259:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_NO_CHANNEL_LOGGING','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D06);
16260:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_CURR_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001D06);
16261:  const 'URLACTION_INFODELIVERY_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001Dff);
16262:  const 'URLACTION_CHANNEL_SOFTDIST_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001E00);
16263:  const 'URLACTION_CHANNEL_SOFTDIST_PERMISSIONS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001E05);
16264:  const 'URLPOLICY_CHANNEL_SOFTDIST_PROHIBIT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16265:  const 'URLPOLICY_CHANNEL_SOFTDIST_PRECACHE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00020000);
16266:  const 'URLPOLICY_CHANNEL_SOFTDIST_AUTOINSTALL','LongWord').SetUInt( $00030000);
16267:  const 'URLACTION_CHANNEL_SOFTDIST_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00001EFF);
16268:  const 'URLACTION_BEHAVIOR_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002000);
16269:  const 'URLACTION_BEHAVIOR_RUN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002000);
16270:  const 'URLPOLICY_BEHAVIOR_CHECK_LIST','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16271:  const 'URLACTION_FEATURE_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002100);
16272:  const 'URLACTION_FEATURE_MIME_SNIFFING','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002100);
16273:  const 'URLACTION_FEATURE_ZONE_ELEVATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002101);
16274:  const 'URLACTION_FEATURE_WINDOW_RESTRICTIONS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002102);
16275:  const 'URLACTION_AUTOMATIC_DOWNLOAD_UI_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002200);
16276:  const 'URLACTION_AUTOMATIC_DOWNLOAD_UI','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002200);
16277:  const 'URLACTION_AUTOMATIC_ACTIVEX_UI','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002201);
16278:  const 'URLACTION_ALLOW_RESTRICTEDPROTOCOLS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00002300);
16279:  const 'URLPOLICY_ALLOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $00);
16280:  const 'URLPOLICY_QUERY','LongWord').SetUInt( $01);
16281:  const 'URLPOLICY_DISALLOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $03);
16282:  const 'URLPOLICY_NOTIFY_ON_ALLOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $10);
16283:  const 'URLPOLICY_NOTIFY_ON_DISALLOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $20);
16284:  const 'URLPOLICY_LOG_ON_ALLOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $40);
16285:  const 'URLPOLICY_LOG_ON_DISALLOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $80);
16286:  const 'URLPOLICY_MASK_PERMISSIONS','LongWord').SetUInt( $0f);
16287:  Function GetUrlPolicyPermissions( dw : DWORD) : DWORD');
16288:  Function SetUrlPolicyPermissions( dw, dw2 : DWORD) : DWORD');
16289:  const 'URLZONE_PREDEFINED_MIN','LongInt').SetInt( 0);
16290:  const 'URLZONE_LOCAL_MACHINE','LongInt').SetInt( 0);
16291:  const 'URLZONE_INTRANET','LongInt').SetInt( URLZONE_LOCAL_MACHINE + 1);
16292:  const 'URLZONE_TRUSTED','LongInt').SetInt( URLZONE_INTRANET + 1);
16293:  const 'URLZONE_INTERNET','LongInt').SetInt( URLZONE_TRUSTED + 1);
16294:  const 'URLZONE_UNTRUSTED','LongInt').SetInt( URLZONE_INTERNET + 1);
16295:  const 'URLZONE_PREDEFINED_MAX','LongInt').SetInt( 999);
16296:  const 'URLZONE_USER_MIN','LongInt').SetInt( 1000);
16297:  const 'URLZONE_USER_MAX','LongInt').SetInt( 10000);
16298:  const 'URLTEMPLATE_CUSTOM','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
16299:  const 'URLTEMPLATE_PREDEFINED_MIN','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16300:  const 'URLTEMPLATE_LOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16301:  const 'URLTEMPLATE_MEDIUM','LongWord').SetUInt( $00011000);
16302:  const 'URLTEMPLATE_HIGH','LongWord').SetUInt( $00012000);
16303:  const 'URLTEMPLATE_PREDEFINED_MAX','LongWord').SetUInt( $00020000);
16304:  const 'MAX_ZONE_PATH','LongInt').SetInt( 260);
16305:  const 'MAX_ZONE_DESCRIPTION','LongInt').SetInt( 200);
16306:  const 'ZAFLAGS_CUSTOM_EDIT','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16307:  const 'ZAFLAGS_ADD_SITES','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
16308:  const 'ZAFLAGS_REQUIRE_VERIFICATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
16309:  const 'ZAFLAGS_INCLUDE_PROXY_OVERRIDE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000008);
16310:  const 'ZAFLAGS_INCLUDE_INTRANET_SITES','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000010);
16311:  const 'ZAFLAGS_NO_UI','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000020);
16312:  const 'ZAFLAGS_SUPPORTS_VERIFICATION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000040);
16313:  const 'ZAFLAGS_UNC_AS_INTRANET','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000080);
16314:  const 'ZAFLAGS_USE_LOCKED_ZONES','LongWord').SetUInt( $00010000);
16315:   //PZoneAttributes', '^TZoneAttributes // will not work');
16316:  _ZONEATTRIBUTES','record cbSize:ULONG;szDisplayName:array [0..260-1] of Char;szDescription:array [0..200 -
        1] of Char;szIconPath: array [0..260 - 1] of char; dwTemplateMinLevel: DWORD;  dwTemplateRecommended:
       DWORD;  dwTemplateCurrentLevel: DWORD;  dwFlags: DWORD; end');
16317:   { _ZONEATTRIBUTES = packed record
16318:     cbSize: ULONG;
16319:     szDisplayName: array [0..260 - 1] of WideChar;
16320:     szDescription: array [0..200 - 1] of WideChar;
16321:     szIconPath: array [0..260 - 1] of WideChar;
16322:     dwTemplateMinLevel: DWORD;
16323:     dwTemplateRecommended: DWORD;
16324:     dwTemplateCurrentLevel: DWORD;
16325:     dwFlags: DWORD;
16326:   end; }
16327:   TZoneAttributes', '_ZONEATTRIBUTES');
16328:   ZONEATTRIBUTES', '_ZONEATTRIBUTES');
16329:  const 'URLZONEREG_DEFAULT','LongInt').SetInt( 0);
16330:  const 'URLZONEREG_HKLM','LongInt').SetInt( URLZONEREG_DEFAULT + 1);
16331:  const 'URLZONEREG_HKCU','LongInt').SetInt( URLZONEREG_HKLM + 1);
16332:   SIRegister_IInternetZoneManager(CL);
```

```
16333:   SIRegister_IInternetZoneManagerEx(CL);
16334:  const 'SOFTDIST_FLAG_USAGE_EMAIL','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16335:  const 'SOFTDIST_FLAG_USAGE_PRECACHE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
16336:  const 'SOFTDIST_FLAG_USAGE_AUTOINSTALL','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000004);
16337:  const 'SOFTDIST_FLAG_DELETE_SUBSCRIPTION','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000008);
16338:  const 'SOFTDIST_ADSTATE_NONE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
16339:  const 'SOFTDIST_ADSTATE_AVAILABLE','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000001);
16340:  const 'SOFTDIST_ADSTATE_DOWNLOADED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000002);
16341:  const 'SOFTDIST_ADSTATE_INSTALLED','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000003);
16342:   //PCodeBaseHold', '^TCodeBaseHold // will not work');
16343:   _tagCODEBASEHOLD', 'record cbSize : ULONG; szDistUnit : LPWSTR; '
16344:    +'szCodeBase : LPWSTR; dwVersionMS : DWORD; dwVersionLS : DWORD; dwStyle : DWORD; end');
16345:   TCodeBaseHold', '_tagCODEBASEHOLD');
16346:   CODEBASEHOLD', '_tagCODEBASEHOLD');
16347:   //PSoftDistInfo', '^TSoftDistInfo // will not work');
16348:   _tagSOFTDISTINFO', 'record cbSize : ULONG; dwFlags : DWORD; dwAd'
16349:    +'State : DWORD; szTitle : LPWSTR; szAbstract : LPWSTR; szHREF : LPWSTR; dwI'
16350:    +'nstalledVersionMS : DWORD; dwInstalledVersionLS : DWORD; dwUpdateVersionMS'
16351:    +' : DWORD; dwUpdateVersionLS : DWORD; dwAdvertisedVersionMS : DWORD; dwAdve'
16352:    +'rtisedVersionLS : DWORD; dwReserved : DWORD; end');
16353:   TSoftDistInfo', '_tagSOFTDISTINFO');
16354:   SOFTDISTINFO', '_tagSOFTDISTINFO');
16355:   SIRegister_ISoftDistExt(CL);
16356:  Function GetSoftwareUpdateInfo( szDistUnit : LPCWSTR; var dsi : TSoftDistInfo) : HResult');
16357:  Function SetSoftwareUpdateAdvertisementState(szDistUnit: LPCWSTR; dwAdState, dwAdvertisedVersionMS,
      dwAdvertisedVersionLS : DWORD) : HResult');
16358:   SIRegister_IDataFilter(CL);
16359:  // PProtocolFilterData', '^TProtocolFilterData // will not work');
16360:   _tagPROTOCOLFILTERDATA', 'record cbSize : DWORD; ProtocolSink : '
16361:    +'IInternetProtocolSink; Protocol : IInternetProtocol; Unk : IUnknown; dwFil'
16362:    +'terFlags : DWORD; end');
16363:   TProtocolFilterData', '_tagPROTOCOLFILTERDATA');
16364:   PROTOCOLFILTERDATA', '_tagPROTOCOLFILTERDATA');
16365:   //PDataInfo', '^TDataInfo // will not work');
16366:   _tagDATAINFO', 'record ulTotalSize : ULONG; ulavrPacketSize : UL'
16367:    +'ONG; ulConnectSpeed : ULONG; ulProcessorSpeed : ULONG; end');
16368:   TDataInfo', '_tagDATAINFO');
16369:   DATAINFO', '_tagDATAINFO');
16370:   SIRegister_IEncodingFilterFactory(CL);
16371:  Function IsLoggingEnabled( pszUrl : PChar) : BOOL');
16372:  //Function IsLoggingEnabledA( pszUrl : PAnsiChar) : BOOL');
16373:  //Function IsLoggingEnabledW( pszUrl : PWideChar) : BOOL');
16374:   //PHitLoggingInfo', '^THitLoggingInfo // will not work');
16375:   _tagHIT_LOGGING_INFO', 'record dwStructSize : DWORD; lpszLoggedU'
16376:    +rlName : LPSTR; StartTime : TSystemTime;EndTime:TSystemTime; lpszExtendedInfo : LPSTR; end');
16377:   THitLoggingInfo', '_tagHIT_LOGGING_INFO');
16378:   HIT_LOGGING_INFO', '_tagHIT_LOGGING_INFO');
16379:  Function WriteHitLogging( const Logginginfo : THitLoggingInfo) : BOOL');
16380: end;
16381:
16382: procedure SIRegister_DFFUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16383: begin
16384:  Procedure reformatMemo( const m : TCustomMemo)');
16385:  Procedure SetMemoMargins( m : TCustomMemo; const L, T, R, B : integer)');
16386:  Procedure MoveToTop( memo : TMemo)');
16387:  Procedure ScrollToTop( memo : TMemo)');
16388:  Function LineNumberClicked( memo : TMemo) : integer');
16389:  Function MemoClickedLine( memo : TMemo) : integer');
16390:  Function ClickedMemoLine( memo : TMemo) : integer');
16391:  Function MemoLineClicked( memo : TMemo) : integer');
16392:  Function LinePositionClicked( Memo : TMemo) : integer');
16393:  Function ClickedMemoPosition( memo : TMemo) : integer');
16394:  Function MemoPositionClicked( memo : TMemo) : integer');
16395:  Procedure AdjustGridSize( grid : TDrawGrid)');
16396:  Procedure DeleteGridRow( Grid : TStringGrid; const ARow : integer)');
16397:  Procedure InsertgridRow( Grid : TStringGrid; const ARow : integer)');
16398:  Procedure Sortgrid( Grid : TStringGrid; const SortCol : integer);');
16399:  Procedure Sortgrid1(Grid:TStringGrid; const SortCol : integer; sortascending : boolean);');
16400:  Procedure sortstrDown( var s : string)');
16401:  Procedure sortstrUp( var s : string)');
16402:  Procedure rotatestrleft( var s : string)');
16403:  Function dffstrtofloatdef( s : string; default : extended) : extended');
16404:  Function deblank( s : string) : string');
16405:  Function IntToBinaryString( const n : integer; MinLength : integer) : string');
16406:  Procedure FreeAndClearListBox( C : TListBox);');
16407:  Procedure FreeAndClearMemo( C : TMemo);');
16408:  Procedure FreeAndClearStringList( C : TStringList);');
16409:  Function dffgetfilesize( f : TSearchrec) : int64');
16410: end;
16411:
16412: procedure SIRegister_MathsLib(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16413: begin
16414:   CL.AddTypeS('intset', 'set of byte');
16415:   TPoint64', 'record x : int64; y : int64; end');
16416:  Function GetNextPandigital( size : integer; var Digits : array of integer) : boolean');
16417:  Function IsPolygonal( T : int64; var rank : array of integer) : boolean');
16418:  Function GeneratePentagon( n : integer) : integer');
16419:  Function IsPentagon( p : integer) : boolean');
16420:  Function isSquare( const N : int64) : boolean');
```

```
16421:  Function isCube( const N : int64) : boolean');
16422:  Function isPalindrome( const n : int64) : boolean;');
16423:  Function isPalindrome1( const n : int64; var len : integer) : boolean;');
16424:  Function GetEulerPhi( n : int64) : int64');
16425:  Function dffIntPower( a, b : int64) : int64;');
16426:  Function IntPower1( a : extended; b : int64) : extended;');
16427:  Function gcd2( a, b : int64) : int64');
16428:  Function GCDMany( A : array of integer) : integer');
16429:  Function LCMMany( A : array of integer) : integer');
16430:  Procedure ContinuedFraction(A: array of int64;const wholepart:integer;var numerator,denominator:int64);
16431:  Function dffFactorial( n : int64) : int64');
16432:  Function digitcount( n : int64) : integer');
16433:  Function nextpermute( var a : array of integer) : boolean');
16434:  Function convertfloattofractionstring(N:extended; maxdenom:integer; multipleof : boolean) : string');
16435:  Function convertStringToDecimal( s : string; var n : extended) : Boolean');
16436:  Function InttoBinaryStr( nn : integer) : string');
16437:  Function StrtoAngle( const s : string; var angle : extended) : boolean');
16438:  Function AngleToStr( angle : extended) : string');
16439:  Function deg2rad( deg : extended) : extended');
16440:  Function rad2deg( rad : extended) : extended');
16441:  Function GetLongToMercProjection( const long : extended) : extended');
16442:  Function GetLatToMercProjection( const Lat : Extended) : Extended');
16443:  Function GetMercProjectionToLong( const ProjLong : extended) : extended');
16444:  Function GetMercProjectionToLat( const ProjLat : extended) : extended');
16445:   SIRegister_TPrimes(CL);
16446:   //RIRegister_TPrimes(CL);
16447:  //CL.AddConstantN('deg','LongInt').SetInt( char( 176));
16448:  CL.AddConstantN('minmark','LongInt').SetInt(( 180));
16449:  Function Random64( const N : Int64) : Int64;');
16450:  Procedure Randomize64');
16451:  Function Random641 : extended;');
16452:  Procedure GetParens( Variables : string; OpChar : char; var list : TStringlist)//DFFUtils
16453: end;
16454:
16455: procedure SIRegister_UGeometry(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16456: begin
16457:   TrealPoint', 'record x : extended; y : extended; end');
16458:   Tline', 'record p1 : TPoint; p2 : TPoint; end');
16459:   TRealLine', 'record p1 : TRealPoint; p2 : TRealPoint; end');
16460:   TCircle', 'record cx : integer; cy : integer; r : integer; end');
16461:   TRealCircle', 'record cx : extended; cy : extended; r : extended; end');
16462:   PPResult', '( PPoutside, PPInside, PPVertex, PPEdge, PPError )');
16463:  Function realpoint( x, y : extended) : TRealPoint');
16464:  Function dist( const p1, p2 : TrealPoint) : extended');
16465:  Function intdist( const p1, p2 : TPoint) : integer');
16466:  Function dffLine( const p1, p2 : TPoint) : Tline;');
16467:  Function Line1( const p1, p2 : TRealPoint) : TRealline;');
16468:  Function dffCircle( const cx, cy, R : integer) : TCircle;');
16469:  Function Circle1( const cx, cy, R : extended) : TRealCircle;');
16470:  Function GetTheta( const L : TLine) : extended;');
16471:  Function GetTheta1( const p1, p2 : TPoint) : extended;');
16472:  Function GetTheta2( const p1, p2 : TRealPoint) : extended;');
16473:  Procedure Extendline( var L : TLine; dist : integer);');
16474:  Procedure Extendline1( var L : TRealLine; dist : extended);');
16475:  Function Linesintersect( line1, line2 : TLine) : boolean');
16476:  Function ExtendedLinesIntersect(Line1,Line2:TLine; const extendlines:bool;var IP:TPoint):bool;
16477:  Function ExtendedLinesIntersect1(const Line1,Line2:TLine;const extendlines:bool;var IP:TRealPoint):bool;
16478:  Function Intersect( L1, L2 : TLine; var pointonborder : boolean; var IP : TPoint) : boolean');
16479:  Function PointPerpendicularLine( L : TLine; P : TPoint) : TLine');
16480:  Function PerpDistance( L : TLine; P : TPoint) : Integer');
16481:  Function AngledLineFromLine( L : TLine; P : TPoint; Dist : extended; alpha : extended) : TLine;');
16482:  Function
       AngledLineFromLine1(L:TLine;P:TPoint;Dist:extended;alpha:extended;useScreenCoordinates:bool):TLine;
16483:  Function PointInPoly( const p : TPoint; Points : array of TPoint) : PPResult');
16484:  Function PolygonArea(const points:array of TPoint;const screencoordinates:boolean;var
       Clockwise:bool):integer;
16485:  Procedure InflatePolygon(const points:array of Tpoint; var points2:array of TPoint;var area:integer;
       const screenCoordinates : boolean; const inflateby : integer)');
16486:  Function PolyBuiltClockwise(const points:array of TPoint;const screencoordinates:boolean):bool;
16487:  Function DegtoRad( d : extended) : extended');
16488:  Function RadtoDeg( r : extended) : extended');
16489:  Procedure TranslateLeftTo( var L : TLine; newend : TPoint);');
16490:  Procedure TranslateLeftTo1( var L : TrealLine; newend : TrealPoint);');
16491:  Procedure RotateRightEndBy( var L : TLine; alpha : extended)');
16492:  Procedure RotateRightEndTo( var L : TLine; alpha : extended);');
16493:  Procedure RotateRightEndTo1( var p1, p2 : Trealpoint; alpha : extended);');
16494:  Function CircleCircleIntersect( c1, c2 : TCircle; var IP1, Ip2 : TPoint) : boolean;');
16495:  Function CircleCircleIntersect1( c1, c2 : TRealCircle; var IP1, Ip2 : TRealPoint) : boolean;');
16496:  Function PointCircleTangentLines( const C : TCircle; const P : TPoint; var L1, L2 : TLine) : boolean');
16497:  Function CircleCircleExtTangentLines(C1,C2:TCircle;var C3:TCircle;var L1,L2,PL1,PL2,TL1,Tl2:TLine):Bool;
16498: end;
16499:
16500:
16501: procedure SIRegister_UAstronomy(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16502: begin
16503:   TCoordType', '( ctUnknown, ctAzAlt, ctEclLonLat, ctRADecl, ctHADecl, ctGalLonLat )');
16504:   TDTType', '( ttLocal, ttUT, ttGST, ttLST )');
16505:   TRPoint', 'record x : extended; y : extended; CoordType : TCoordType; end');
16506:   TSunrec', 'record TrueEclLon:extended;
       AppEclLon:extended;AUDistance:extended;TrueHADecl:TRPoint;TrueRADecl : TRPoint;
       TrueAzAl:TRPoint;AppHADecl:TRPoint;AppRADecl:TRPoint;AppAzAlt:TRpoint;SunMeanAnomaly:extended;end;
```

```
16507:   TMoonRec', 'record ECLonLat : TRPoint; AZAlt : TRPoint; RADecl :'
16508:    +' TRPoint; HorizontalParallax : extended; AngularDiameter : extended; KMtoE'
16509:    +'arth : extended; Phase : extended; end');
16510:   TMoonEclipseAdd', 'record UmbralStartTime : TDatetime; UmbralEnd'
16511:    +'Time : TDatetime; TotalStartTime : TDatetime; TotalEndTime : TDateTime; end');
16512:   TEclipseRec', 'record Msg : string; Status : integer; FirstConta'
16513:    +'ct : TDatetime; LastContact : TDateTime; Magnitude:Extended;MaxeclipseUTime:TDateTime;end');
16514:   TPlanet', '( MERCURY, VENUS, MARS, JUPITER, SATURN, URANUS, NEPTUNE, PLUTO )');
16515:   TPlanetRec', 'record AsOf : TDateTime; Name : string; MeanLon : '
16516:    +'extended; MeanLonMotion : extended; LonOfPerihelion : extended; Eccentrici'
16517:    +'ty : extended; Inclination : extended; LonAscendingNode : extended; SemiMa'
16518:    +'jorAxis : extended; AngularDiameter : extended; Magnitude : extended; end');
16519:   TPlanetLocRec', 'record PlanetBaseData : TPlanetrec; HelioCentricLonLat : TRpoint; RadiusVector :
       extended; UncorrectedEarthDistance : extended; GeoEclLonLat :TRpoint; CorrectedEarthDistance:extended;
       ApparentRaDecl:TRPoint; end');
16520:   SIRegister_TAstronomy(CL);
16521:  Function AngleToStr( angle : extended) : string');
16522:  Function StrToAngle( s : string; var angle : extended) : boolean');
16523:  Function HoursToStr24( t : extended) : string');
16524:  Function RPoint( x, y : extended) : TRPoint');
16525:  Function getStimename( t : TDTType) : string');
16526: end;
16527:
16528: procedure SIRegister_UCardComponentV2(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16529: begin
16530:   TCardValue', 'Integer');
16531:   TCardSuit', '( Spades, Diamonds, Clubs, Hearts )');
16532:   TShortSuit', '( cardS, cardD, cardC, cardH )');
16533:   Type(TDecks,Standard1,Standard2,Fishes1,Fishes2,Beach,Leaves1,Leaves2,Robot,Roses,Shell,Castle,Hand);
16534:   SIRegister_TCard(CL);
16535:   SIRegister_TDeck(CL);
16536: end;
16537:
16538: procedure SIRegister_UTGraphSearch(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16539: begin
16540:   tMethodCall', 'Procedure');
16541:   tVerboseCall', 'Procedure ( s : string)');
16542:  // PTEdge', '^TEdge // will not work');
16543:   TEdge', 'record FromNodeIndex : Integer; ToNodeIndex : Integer; '
16544:    +'Weight : integer; work : integer; Len : integer; Highlight : boolean; end');
16545:   SIRegister_TNode(CL);
16546:   SIRegister_TGraphList(CL);
16547: end;
16548:
16549: procedure SIRegister_UParser10(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16550: begin
16551:   ParserFloat', 'extended');
16552:   //PParserFloat', '^ParserFloat // will not work');
16553:   TDFFToken', '( variab, constant, minus, sum, diff, prod, divis, mod'
16554:    +'ulo, IntDiv, IntDIVZ, integerpower, realpower,square,third,fourth,FuncOneVar,FuncTwoVar )');
16555:   //POperation', '^TOperation // will not work');
16556:   TDFFOperation', 'record Arg1 : PParserFloat; Arg2 : PParserFloat; D'
16557:    +'est : PParserFloat; NextOperation : POperation; Operation : TMathProcedure'
16558:    +'; Token : TDFFToken; end');
16559:   TMathProcedure','procedure(AnOperation: TDFFOperation)');
16560:   (CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EMathParserError');
16561:   CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'ESyntaxError');
16562:   (CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EExpressionHasBlanks');
16563:   (CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EExpressionTooComplex');
16564:   (CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'ETooManyNestings');
16565:   (CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EMissMatchingBracket');
16566:   (CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EBadName');
16567:   (CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EParserInternalError');
16568:   ('TExParserExceptionEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; E : Exception)');
16569:   SIRegister_TCustomParser(CL);
16570:   SIRegister_TExParser(CL);
16571: end;
16572:
16573:   function isService: boolean;
16574:   begin
16575:     result:= NOT(Application is TApplication);
16576:     {result:= Application is TServiceApplication;}
16577:   end;
16578:   function isApplication: boolean;
16579:   begin
16580:     result:= Application is TApplication;
16581:   end;
16582:   //SM_REMOTESESSION = $1000
16583:   function isTerminalSession: boolean;
16584:   begin
16585:     result:= GetSystemMetrics(SM_REMOTESESSION) > 0;
16586:   end;
16587:
16588: procedure SIRegister_cyIEUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16589: begin
16590:   CL.AddTypeS('TwbPageSetup', 'record font : String; footer : String; header : '
16591:    +'String; margin_bottom : String; margin_left : String; margin_right : Strin'
16592:    +'g; margin_top : String; Print_Background : String; Shrink_To_Fit : String; end');
16593:  Function cyURLEncode( const S : string) : string');
```

```
16594:  Function MakeResourceURL(const ModuleName:string;const ResName:PChar;const ResType:PChar):string;
16595:  Function MakeResourceURL1(const Module:HMODULE;const ResName:PChar;const ResType:PChar):string;;
16596:  Function cyColorToHtml( aColor : TColor) : String');
16597:  Function HtmlToColor( aHtmlColor : String) : TColor');
16598:  //Function GetStreamEncoding( aStream : TStream) : TEncoding');
16599:  // Function IsStreamEncodedWith( aStream : TStream; Encoding : TEncoding) : Boolean');
16600:  Function AddHtmlUnicodePrefix( aHtml : String) : String');
16601:  Function RemoveHtmlUnicodePrefix( aHtml : String) : String');
16602:  Procedure GetPageSetupFromRegistry( var awbPageSetup : TwbPageSetup)');
16603:  Procedure SetPageSetupToRegistry( awbPageSetup : TwbPageSetup)');
16604:  CL.AddConstantN('IEBodyBorderless','String').SetString( 'none');
16605:  CL.AddConstantN('IEBodySingleBorder','String').SetString( '');
16606:  CL.AddConstantN('IEDesignModeOn','String').SetString( 'On');
16607:  CL.AddConstantN('IEDesignModeOff','String').SetString( 'Off');
16608:  CL.AddConstantN('cHtmlUnicodePrefixChar','Char').SetString( #$FEFF);
16609:  CL.AddConstantN('cHtmlUnicodePrefixChar','Char').SetString( #$FE);
16610: end;
16611:
16612:
16613: procedure SIRegister_UcomboV2(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16614: begin
16615:  CL.AddConstantN('UMaxEntries','LongInt').SetInt( 600);
16616:   CL.AddTypeS('TCombotype', '( Combinations, Permutations, CombinationsDown, Pe'
16617:    +'rmutationsDown, CombinationsCoLex, CombinationsCoLexDown, PermutationsRepe'
16618:    +'at, PermutationsWithRep, PermutationsRepeatDown, CombinationsWithrep, Comb'
16619:    +'inationsRepeat, CombinationsRepeatDown )');
16620:   CL.AddTypeS('TByteArray64', 'array[0..600 + 1] of int64;');
16621:   SIRegister_TComboSet(CL);
16622: end;
16623:
16624:  procedure SIRegister_cyBaseComm(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16625: begin
16626:   TcyCommandType', '( ctDevelopperDefined, ctUserDefined )');
16627:   TStreamContentType', '( scDevelopperDefined, scUserDefined, scString )');
16628:   TProcOnReceiveCommand', 'Procedure (Sender: TObject; aCommand: Word; userParam : Integer)');
16629:   TProcOnReceiveString', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; fromBaseCo'
16630:    +'mmHandle : THandle; aString : String; userParam : Integer)');
16631:   TProcOnReceiveMemoryStream', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; from'
16632:    +'BaseCommHandle : THandle; aStream : TMemoryStream; userParam : Integer)');
16633:   SIRegister_TcyBaseComm(CL);
16634:  CL.AddConstantN('MsgCommand','LongInt').SetInt( WM_USER + 1);
16635:  CL.AddConstantN('MsgResultOk','LongInt').SetInt( 99);
16636:  Function ValidateFileMappingName( aName : String) : String');
16637:  procedure makeCaption(leftSide, Rightside:string; form:TForm);
16638: end;
16639:
16640: procedure SIRegister_cyDERUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16641: begin
16642:   CL.AddTypeS('DERString', 'String');
16643:   CL.AddTypeS('DERChar', 'Char');
16644:   CL.AddTypeS('TElementsType', '( etText, etExpressionKeyWord, etNumbers, etInt'
16645:    +'eger, etFloat, etPercentage, etwebSite, etWebMail, etMoney, etDate, etTextLine, etParagraph )');
16646:   CL.AddTypeS('TElementsTypes', 'set of TElementsType');
16647:   CL.AddTypeS('DERNString', 'String');
16648:  const DERDecimalSeparator','String').SetString( '.');
16649:  const DERDefaultChars','String')('+º@/%-
      _.:0123456789abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyzABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ');
16650:  const DERNDefaultChars','String').SetString( '/%-.0123456789abcdefghjkmnopqrstuvwxyz');
16651:  CL.AddDelphiFunction('Function isValidWebSiteChar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16652:  Function isValidWebMailChar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16653:  Function isValidwebSite( aStr : String) : Boolean');
16654:  Function isValidWebMail( aStr : String) : Boolean');
16655:  Function ValidateDate( aDERStr : DERString; var RsltFormat : String) : Boolean');
16656:  Function DERStrToDate( aDERStr, aFormat : String) : TDate');
16657:  Function IsDERChar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16658:  Function IsDERDefaultChar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16659:  Function IsDERMoneyChar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16660:  Function IsDERExceptionCar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16661:  Function IsDERSymbols( aDERString : String) : Boolean');
16662:  Function StringToDERCharSet( aStr : String) : DERString');
16663:  Function IsDERNDefaultChar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16664:  Function IsDERNChar( aChar : Char) : Boolean');
16665:  Function DERToDERNCharset( aDERStr : DERString) : DERNString');
16666:  Function DERExtractwebSite( aDERStr : DERString; SmartRecognition : Boolean) : String');
16667:  Function DERExtractWebMail( aDERStr : DERString) : String');
16668:  Function DERExtractPhoneNr( aDERStr : DERString) : String');
16669:  Function DERExecute(aDERStr:DERString;SmartNumbersRecognition,
      SmartWebsiteRecognition:Boolean):TElementsType;
16670:  Function DERExecute1(aDERStr : DERString; var RsltNumbers, RsltInteger, RsltFloat, RsltPercentage,
      RsltwebSite, RsltWebMail,RsltMoney,RsltDate:String;SmartNumbersRecognition,
      SmartWebsiteRecognition:Boolean):TElementsType;
16671:  Function RetrieveElementValue( aStr : String; SmartNumbersRecognition, SmartWebsiteRecognition: Boolean;
      aElementsType : TElementsType) : String;');
16672:  Procedure RetrieveElementValue1( aStr : String; SmartNumbersRecognition, SmartWebsiteRecognition :
      Boolean; var RsltDERStr : DERString; var RsltElementType : TElementsType);');
16673: end;
16674:
16675: procedure SIRegister_cyImage(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16676: begin
```

```
16677:   pRGBQuadArray', '^TRGBQuadArray // will not work');
16678:  Function BitmapsCompare(Bmp1:TBitmap;Bmp2:TBitmap;FirstCol,LastCol,FirstRow,LastRow:Int):Integer');
16679:  Procedure BitmapSetPercentBrightness( Bmp : TBitmap; IncPercent : Integer; RefreshBmp : Boolean)');
16680:  Procedure BitmapSetPixelsBrightness( Bmp : TBitmap; IncPixels : Integer; RefreshBmp : Boolean)');
16681:  Procedure BitmapSetPercentContrast( Bmp : TBitmap; IncPercent : Integer; RefreshBmp : Boolean)');
16682:  Procedure BitmapSetPixelsContrast( Bmp : TBitmap; IncPixels : Integer; RefreshBmp : Boolean)');
16683:  Procedure BitmapNegative( Bmp : TBitmap; RefreshBmp : Boolean)');
16684:  Procedure BitmapModifyRGB(Bmp:TBitmap;IncRed:Integer;IncGreen:Int;IncBlue:Int;RefreshBmp:Bool;
16685:  Procedure BitmapReplaceColor(Bmp : TBitmap; OldColor : TColor; NewColor : TColor; RangeRed, RangeGreen,
       RangeBlue : Word; SingleDestinationColor : Boolean; RefreshBmp : Boolean);');
16686:  Procedure BitmapReplaceColor1(Bmp:TBitmap; OldColor:TColor;NewColor:TColor;PercentRange1Red,
       PercentRange1Green, PercentRange1Blue:Extended;PercentRange2Red,PercentRange2Green,
       PercentRange2Blue:Double;SingleDestinationColor: Boolean;RefreshBmp:Bool;');
16687:  Procedure BitmapReplaceColors(Bmp: TBitmap; Array_OldPalette, Array_NewPalette : array of TColor;
       SingleDestinationColor, RefreshBmp : Boolean)');
16688:  Procedure BitmapResize(SourceBmp TBitmap;DestinationBmp:TBitmap;Percent:Extended;RefreshBmp : Boolean)');
16689:  Procedure BitmapRotate( Bmp : TBitmap; AngleDegree : Word; AdjustSize : Boolean; BkColor : TColor)');
16690:  Procedure BitmapBlur(SourceBmp:TBitmap;DestinationBmp:TBitmap;Pixels:Word;Percent:Integer;RefreshBmp:Bool;
16691:  Procedure GraphicMirror(Source:TGraphic;Destination:TCanvas;Left,Top:Integer;Horizontal,Vertical:Bool;
16692:  Procedure GraphicMirror1(Source:TGraphic;Destination:TBitmap;Horizontal:Boolean;Vertical:Boolean);');
16693:  Function BitmapCreate(BmpWidth:Integer;BmpHeight:Integer;BgColor:TColor;PixelFormat:TPixelFormat):TBitmap;
16694:  Procedure BitmapSaveToJpegFile( Bmp : TBitmap; FileName : String; QualityPercent : Word)');
16695:  Procedure JpegSaveToBitmapFile( JPEG : TJPEGImage; FileName : String)');
16696: end;
16697:
16698: procedure SIRegister_WaveUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16699: begin
16700:   TMS2StrFormat', '( msHMSh, msHMS, msMSh, msMS, msSh, msS, msAh,msA )');
16701:   TPCMChannel', '( cMono, cStereo )');
16702:   TPCMSamplesPerSec', '( ss8000Hz, ss11025Hz, ss22050Hz, ss44100Hz, ss48000Hz )');
16703:   TPCMBitsPerSample', '( bs8Bit, bs16Bit )');
16704:   TPCMFormat', '( nonePCM, Mono8Bit8000Hz, Stereo8bit8000Hz, Mono1'
16705:    +'6bit8000Hz, Stereo16bit8000Hz, Mono8bit11025Hz, Stereo8bit11025Hz, Mono16b'
16706:    +'it11025Hz, Stereo16bit11025Hz, Mono8bit22050Hz, Stereo8bit22050Hz, Mono16b'
16707:    +'it22050Hz, Stereo16bit22050Hz, Mono8bit44100Hz, Stereo8bit44100Hz, Mono16b'
16708:    +'it44100Hz, Stereo16bit44100Hz, Mono8bit48000Hz, Stereo8bit48000Hz, Mono16b'
16709:    +'it48000Hz, Stereo16bit48000Hz )');
16710:   PWaveFormatEx', 'record wFormatTag : word; nChannels: word; nSamplesPerSec: DWORD; '
16711:    +'nAvgBytesPerSec: DWORD; nBlockAlign: Word; wBitsPerSample: Word;  ecbSiz: Word; end');
16712:    tWaveFormatEx', 'PWaveFormatEx');
16713:    HMMIO', 'Integer');
16714:   TWaveDeviceFormats', 'set of TPCMFormat');
16715:   TWaveOutDeviceSupport', '( dsVolume, dsStereoVolume, dsPitch, ds'
16716:    +'PlaybackRate, dsPosition, dsAsynchronize, dsDirectSound )');
16717:   CL.AddTypeS('TWaveOutDeviceSupports', 'set of TWaveOutDeviceSupport');
16718:   TWaveOutOption', '( woSetVolume, woSetPitch, woSetPlaybackRate )');
16719:   TWaveOutOptions', 'set of TWaveOutOption');
16720:   TStreamOwnership2', '( soReference, soOwned )');
16721:   TWaveStreamState', '( wssReady, wssReading, wssWriting, wssWritingEx )');
16722:  // PRawWave', '^TRawWave // will not work');
16723:   TRawWave', 'record pData : TObject; dwSize : DWORD; end');
16724:   CL.AddClassN(CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EWaveAudioError');
16725:   CL.AddClassN(CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EWaveAudioSysError');
16726:   CL.AddClassN(CL.FindClass('TOBJECT'),'EWaveAudioInvalidOperation');
16727:   TWaveAudioEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject)');
16728:   TWaveAudioGetFormatEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var pW'
16729:    +'aveFormat : PWaveFormatEx; var FreeIt : Boolean)');
16730:   TWaveAudioGetDataEvent', 'Function ( Sender : TObject; const Buf'
16731:    +'fer : TObject; BufferSize : DWORD; var NumLoops : DWORD) : DWORD');
16732:   TWaveAudioGetDataPtrEvent', 'Function ( Sender : TObject; var Bu'
16733:    +'ffer : TObject; var NumLoops : DWORD; var FreeIt : Boolean) : DWORD');
16734:   TWaveAudioDataReadyEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; const '
16735:    +'Buffer : TObject; BufferSize : DWORD; var FreeIt : Boolean)');
16736:   TWaveAudioLevelEvent', 'Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Level : Integer)');
16737:   TWaveAudioFilterEvent', 'Procedure (Sender : TObject; const Buffer:TObject; BufferSize:DWORD);
16738:  GetWaveAudioInfo(mmIO:HMMIO;var pWaveFormat:PWaveFormatEx;var DataSize,DataOffset:DWORD):Bool;
16739:  CreateWaveAudio(mmIO: HMMIO; const pWaveFormat:PWaveFormatEx;var ckRIFF,ckData:TMMCKInfo):Bool;
16740:  CloseWaveAudio( mmIO : HMMIO; var ckRIFF, ckData : TMMCKInfo)');
16741:  GetStreamWaveAudioInfo(Stream:TStream; var pWaveFormat:PWaveFormatEx;var DataSize,DataOffset:DWORD):Bool;
16742:  CreateStreamWaveAudio(Stream: TStream;const pWaveFormat:PWaveFormatEx; var ckRIFF,ckData:TMMCKInfo):HMMIO;
16743:  OpenStreamWaveAudio( Stream : TStream) : HMMIO');
16744:  CalcWaveBufferSize( const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx; Duration : DWORD) : DWORD');
16745:  GetAudioFormat( FormatTag : Word) : String');
16746:  GetWaveAudioFormat( const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx) : String');
16747:  GetWaveAudioLength( const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx; DataSize : DWORD) : DWORD');
16748:  GetWaveAudioBitRate( const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx) : DWORD');
16749:  GetWaveAudioPeakLevel(const Data: TObject;DataSize:DWORD; const pWaveFormat:PWaveFormatEx): Integer');
16750:  InvertWaveAudio( const Data : TObject; DataSize : DWORD;const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx): Boolean');
16751:  SilenceWaveAudio( const Data : TObject; DataSize : DWORD;const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx): Boolean');
16752:  ChangeWaveAudioVolume(const Data:TObject;DataSize:DWORD;const pWaveFormat:PWaveFormatEx;Percent:Int):Bool;
16753:  MixWaveAudio( const RawWaves : TRawWave; Count : Integer; const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx; Buffer :
       TObject; BufferSize : DWORD) : Boolean');
16754:  ConvertWaveFormat( const srcFormat : PWaveFormatEx; srcData : TObject; srcDataSize : DWORD; const
       dstFormat : PWaveFormatEx; var dstData : TObject; var dstDataSize : DWORD) : Boolean');
16755:  SetPCMAudioFormat(const pWaveFormat: PWaveFormatEx; Channels : TPCMChannel; SamplesPerSec :
       TPCMSamplesPerSec; BitsPerSample : TPCMBitsPerSample)');
16756:  Procedure SetPCMAudioFormatS( const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx; PCMFormat : TPCMFormat)');
16757:  GetPCMAudioFormat( const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx) : TPCMFormat');
16758:  GetWaveDataPositionOffset( const pWaveFormat : PWaveFormatEx; Position : DWORD) : DWORD');
```

```
16759:  MS2Str( Milliseconds : DWORD; Fmt : TMS2StrFormat) : String');
16760:  WaitForSyncObject( SyncObject : THandle; Timeout : DWORD) : DWORD');
16761:  //mmioStreamProc( lpmmIOInfo : PMMIOInfo; uMsg, lParam1, lParam2 : DWORD) : LRESULT');
16762: end;
16763:
16764: procedure SIRegister_NamedPipes(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16765: begin
16766:  'DEFAULT_PIPE_BUFFER_SIZE','LongInt').SetInt( 4096);
16767:  CL.AddConstantN('DEFAULT_PIPE_TIMEOUT','LongInt').SetInt( 5000);
16768:  'PIPE_NAMING_SCHEME','String').SetString( '\\%s\pipe\%s');
16769:  'WAIT_ERROR','LongWord').SetUInt( DWORD ( $FFFFFFFF ));
16770:  'WAIT_OBJECT_1','LongInt').SetInt( WAIT_OBJECT_0 + 1);
16771:  'STATUS_SUCCESS','LongWord').SetUInt( $00000000);
16772:  'STATUS_BUFFER_OVERFLOW','LongWord').SetUInt( $80000005);
16773:   CL.AddTypeS('TPipeDirection', '( pdir_Duplex, pdir_ClientToServer, pdir_ServerToClient )');
16774:   CL.AddTypeS('TPipeType', '( ptyp_ByteByte, ptyp_MsgByte, ptyp_MsgMsg )');
16775:   CL.AddTypeS('TOverlappedResult', '( ov_Failed, ov_Pending, ov_MoreData, ov_Complete )');
16776:   SIRegister_TNamedPipe(CL);
16777:   SIRegister_TServerPipe(CL);
16778:   SIRegister_TClientPipe(CL);
16779:  CL.AddDelphiFunction('Function CalculateTimeout( aBasis : DWORD) : DWORD');
16780:  Function HasOverlappedIoCompleted( const ov : OVERLAPPED) : Boolean');
16781:  Function GetOverlappedPipeResult(aHandle:THandle;const ov:OVERLAPPED;var dwBytes:DWORD;bWait:Boolean):
      TOverlappedResult;
16782:  Function GetStreamAsText( stm : TStream) : string');
16783:  Procedure SetStreamAsText( const aTxt : string; stm : TStream)');
16784: end;
16785:
16786: procedure SIRegister_DPUtils(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16787: begin
16788:  // CL.AddTypeS('pRGBTripleArray', '^TRGBTripleArray // will not work');
16789:   SIRegister_TThumbData(CL);
16790:  'PIC_BMP','LongInt').SetInt( 0);
16791:  'PIC_JPG','LongInt').SetInt( 1);
16792:  'THUMB_WIDTH','LongInt').SetInt( 60);
16793:  'THUMB_HEIGHT','LongInt').SetInt( 60);
16794:  Function IsEqualFile(Filename:string; Size:Integer; LastWriteTime : TDateTime): Boolean');
16795:  Procedure GetFileInfo(Filename : string; var Size : Integer; var LastWriteTime : TDateTime)');
16796:  Function ReadBitmap( Filehandle : Integer; Width, Height : Integer) : TBitmap');
16797:  Procedure WriteBitmap( Filehandle : Integer; bmp : TBitmap)');
16798:  Function OpenPicture( fn : string; var tp : Integer) : Integer');
16799:  Function ConvertPicture( pi : Integer; tp : Integer) : TBitmap');
16800:  Function LoadPicture( fn : string; var w, h : Integer) : TBitmap');
16801:  Function TurnBitmap( bmp : TBitmap; ang : Integer) : TBitmap');
16802:  Function RotateBitmap( Bitmap : TBitmap; Direction : Integer) : TBitmap');
16803:  Function StretchBitmap( Canvas : TCanvas; re : TRect; bmp : TBitmap) : TRect');
16804:  Function ThumbBitmap( Bitmap : TBitmap; Width, Height : Integer) : TBitmap');
16805:  Procedure ClearFrame( Canvas : TCanvas; Rect : TRect; Width, Height : Integer)');
16806:  Procedure FindFiles( path, mask : string; items : TStringList)');
16807:  Function LetFileName( s : string) : string');
16808:  Function LetParentPath( path : string) : string');
16809:  Function AddBackSlash( path : string) : string');
16810:  Function CutBackSlash( path : string) : string');
16811: end;
16812:
16813: procedure SIRegister_CommonTools(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16814: begin
16815:  //'BYTES','LongInt').SetInt( 1);
16816:  'KBYTES','LongInt').SetInt( 1024);
16817:  'DBG_ALIVE','LongWord').SetUInt( Integer ( $11BABE11 ));
16818:  'DBG_DESTROYING','LongWord').SetUInt( Integer ( $44FADE44 ));
16819:  'DBG_GONE','LongWord').SetUInt( $99AC1D99);
16820:  'SHELL_NS_MYCOMPUTER','String').SetString( '::{20D04FE0-3AEA-1069-A2D8-08002B30309D}');
16821:   SIRegister_MakeComServerMethodsPublic(CL);
16822:   CL.AddTypeS('TSomeFileInfo', '( fi_DisplayType, fi_Application )');
16823:  Function IsFlagSet( dwTestForFlag, dwFlagSet : DWORD) : Boolean');
16824:  Procedure TBSetFlag( const dwThisFlag : DWORD; var dwFlagSet : DWORD; aSet : Boolean)');
16825:  Function TBGetTempFolder : string');
16826:  Function TBGetTempFile : string');
16827:  Function TBGetModuleFilename : string');
16828:  Function FormatModuleVersionInfo( const aFilename : string) : string');
16829:  Function GetVersionInfoString( const aFile, aEntry : string; aLang : WORD) : string');
16830:  Function TBGetFileSize( aFile : string; aMultipleOf : Integer) : Integer');
16831:  Function FormatAttribString( aAttr : Integer) : string');
16832:  Function GetSomeFileInfo( aFile : string; aWhatInfo : TSomeFileInfo) : string');
16833:  Function ShellRecycle( aWnd : HWND; aFileOrFolder : string) : Boolean');
16834:  Function IsDebuggerPresent : BOOL');
16835:  Function TBNotImplemented : HRESULT');
16836: end;
16837:
16838: procedure SIRegister_D2_VistaHelperU(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
16839: begin
16840:   //CL.AddTypeS('OSVERSIONINFOEXA', '_OSVERSIONINFOEXA');
16841:   //CL.AddTypeS('TOSVersionInfoExA', '_OSVERSIONINFOEXA');
16842:   CL.AddTypeS('TOSVersionInfoEx', 'TOSVersionInfo');
16843:   CL.AddTypeS('TDrivesProperty', 'array[1..26] of boolean;');
16844:   //TDrivesProperty = array['A'..'Z'] of boolean;
16845:  Function TBSetSystemTime( DateTime : TDateTime; DOW : word) : boolean');
16846:  Function IsElevated : Boolean');
```

```
16847:  Procedure CoCreateInstanceAsAdmin(aHWnd:HWND;const aClassID:TGUID;const aIID:TGUID;out aObj:TObject);
16848:   CL.AddTypeS('TPasswordUsage', '( pu_None, pu_Default, pu_Defined )');
16849:  Function TrimNetResource( UNC : string) : string');
16850:  Procedure GetFreeDrives( var FreeDrives : TDrivesProperty)');
16851:  Procedure GetMappedDrives( var MappedDrives : TDrivesProperty)');
16852:  Function MapDrive( UNCPath : string; Drive : char; PasswordUsage : TPasswordUsage; Password : string;
       UserUsage : TPasswordUsage; User : string; Comment : string) : boolean');
16853:  Function UnmapDrive( Drive : char; Force : boolean) : boolean');
16854:  Function TBIsWindowsVista : Boolean');
16855:  Procedure SetVistaFonts( const AForm : TForm)');
16856:  Procedure SetVistaContentFonts( const AFont : TFont)');
16857:  Function GetProductType( var sType : String) : Boolean');
16858:  Function lstrcmp( lpString1, lpString2 : PChar) : Integer');
16859:  Function lstrcmpi( lpString1, lpString2 : PChar) : Integer');
16860:  Function lstrcpyn( lpString1, lpString2 : PChar; iMaxLength : Integer) : PChar');
16861:  Function lstrcpy( lpString1, lpString2 : PChar) : PChar');
16862:  Function lstrcat( lpString1, lpString2 : PChar) : PChar');
16863:  Function lstrlen( lpString : PChar) : Integer');
16864:  Function GetTokenInformation( TokenHandle : THandle; TokenInformationClass : TTokenInformationClass;
       TokenInformation : ___Pointer; TokenInformationLength : DWORD; var ReturnLength : DWORD) : BOOL');
16865:  Function SetTokenInformation( TokenHandle : THandle; TokenInformationClass : TTokenInformationClass;
       TokenInformation : ___Pointer; TokenInformationLength : DWORD) : BOOL');
16866: end;
16867:
16868:
16869: {A simple Oscilloscope using  TWaveIn class.
16870:  More info at http://www.delphiforfun.org/programs/oscilloscope.htm }
16871: uses
16872:   Forms,
16873:   U_Oscilloscope4 in 'U_Oscilloscope4.pas' {frmMain},
16874:   ufrmOscilloscope4 in 'ufrmOscilloscope4.pas' {frmOscilloscope: TFrame},
16875:   uColorFunctions in 'uColorFunctions.pas',
16876:   AMixer in 'AMixer.pas',
16877:   uSettings in 'uSettings.pas',
16878:   UWavein4 in 'UWavein4.pas',
16879:   U_Spectrum4 in 'U_Spectrum4.pas' {Form2},
16880:   ufrmInputControl4 in 'ufrmInputControl4.pas' {frmInputControl: TFrame};
16881:
16882:
16883: Functions_max hex in the box maXbox
16884: functionslist.txt
16885: FunctionsList1 3.9.9.86/88/91/92/94/95/96/98
16886:
16887: ********************************************************************************
16888: Procedure
16889: PROCEDURE SIZE 7507 7401 6792 6310 5971 4438 3797 3600 7881
16890: Procedure ***************************Now the Procedure list******************
16891: Procedure ( ACol, ARow : Integer; Items : TStrings)
16892: Procedure ( Agg : TAggregate)
16893: Procedure ( ASender : TComponent; const AReplyStatus : TReplyStatus)
16894: Procedure ( ASender : TComponent; const AString : String; var AMsg : TIdMessage)
16895: Procedure ( ASender : TComponent; var AMsg : TIdMessage)
16896: Procedure ( ASender : TObject; const ABytes : Integer)
16897: Procedure ( ASender : TObject; VStream : TStream)
16898: Procedure ( AThread : TIdThread)
16899: Procedure ( AWebModule : TComponent)
16900: Procedure ( Column : TColumn)
16901: Procedure ( const AUsername : String; const APassword : String; AAuthenticationResult : Boolean)
16902: Procedure ( const iStart : integer; const sText : string)
16903: Procedure ( Control : TCustomTabControl; TabIndex : Integer; const Rect : TRect; Active : Boolean)
16904: Procedure ( Database : TDatabase; LoginParams : TStrings)
16905: Procedure (DataSet:TCustomClientDataSet;E:EReconcileError;UpdateKind:TUpdateKind;var
       Action:TReconcileAction)
16906: Procedure ( DATASET : TDATASET)
16907: Procedure ( DataSet:TDataSet; E:EDatabaseError;UpdateKind:TUpdateKind;var UpdateAction: TUpdateAction)
16908: Procedure ( DATASET : TDATASET; E : TObject; var ACTION : TDATAACTION)
16909: Procedure ( DataSet : TDataSet; UpdateKind : TUpdateKind; var UpdateAction : TUpdateAction)
16910: Procedure ( DATASET : TDATASET; var ACCEPT : BOOLEAN)
16911: Procedure ( DBCtrlGrid : TDBCtrlGrid; Index : Integer)
16912: Procedure ( Done : Integer)
16913: Procedure ( HeaderControl : TCustomHeaderControl; Section : THeaderSection)
16914: Procedure (HeaderControl:TCustomHeaderControl;Section:THeaderSection; const Rect:TRect;Pressed:Boolean)
16915: Procedure
       (HeaderControl:TCustomHeaderControl;Section:THeaderSection;Width:Integer;State:TSectionTrackState)
16916: Procedure ( HeaderControl : THeaderControl; Section : THeaderSection)
16917: Procedure (HeaderControl:THeaderControl;Section: THeaderSection; const Rect:TRect; Pressed : Boolean)
16918: Procedure (HeaderControl:THeaderControl;Section:THeaderSection;Width:Integer;State : TSectionTrackState)
16919: Procedure (Sender: TCustomListView;const ARect: TRect;Stage:TCustomDrawStage;var DefaultDraw: Boolean)
16920: Procedure ( Sender : TCustomListView; const ARect : TRect; var DefaultDraw : Boolean)
16921: Procedure ( Sender : TCustomListView; Item : TListItem; Rect : TRect; State : TOwnerDrawState)
16922: Procedure ( Sender : TCustomTreeView; const ARect : TRect; var DefaultDraw : Boolean)
16923: Procedure ( SENDER : TFIELD; const TEXT : String)
16924: Procedure ( SENDER : TFIELD; var TEXT : STRING; DISPLAYTEXT : BOOLEAN)
16925: Procedure ( Sender : TIdTelnet; const Buffer : String)
16926: Procedure ( Sender : TIdTelnet; Status : TIdTelnetCommand)
16927: Procedure ( SENDER : TOBJECT; ACANVAS : TCANVAS; ARECT : TRECT; SELECTED : BOOLEAN)
16928: Procedure ( SENDER : TOBJECT; ACANVAS : TCANVAS; ARECT : TRECT; STATE : TOWNERDRAWSTATE)
16929: Procedure ( SENDER : TOBJECT; ACANVAS : TCANVAS; var WIDTH, HEIGHT : INTEGER)
16930: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : Longint; const Value : string)
```

```
16931: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : Longint; Rect : TRect; State : TGridDrawState)
16932: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : Longint; var CanSelect : Boolean)
16933: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ACol, ARow : Longint; var Value : string)
16934: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Button : TMPBtnType)
16935: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Button : TMPBtnType; var DoDefault : Boolean)
16936: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Button : TUDBtnType)
16937: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Canvas : TCanvas; PageRect : TRect; var DoneDrawing : Boolean)
16938: Procedure ( Sender: TObject; ClientSocket: TServerClientWinSocket; var SocketThread : TServerClientThread)
16939: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Column : TListColumn)
16940: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Column : TListColumn; Point : TPoint)
16941: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Connecting : Boolean)
16942: Procedure (Sender:TObject;const PapSize:SmallInt;const Orient:TPrtOrient;const PageTy:TPageTy;var
       DoneDraw:Bool
16943: Procedure (Sender:TObject; const Rect : TRect; DataCol : Integer; Column: TColumn; State : TGridDrawState)
16944: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; const Rect : TRect; Field : TField; State : TGridDrawState)
16945: Procedure (Sender: TObject; const UserString:string;var DateAndTime:TDateTime;var AllowChange:Boolean)
16946: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; E : Exception; var Handled : Boolean)
16947: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; FromIndex, ToIndex : Longint)
16948: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; FromSection, ToSection : THeaderSection; var AllowDrag : Boolean)
16949: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Index : LongInt)
16950: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Item : TListItem)
16951: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Item : TListItem; Change : TItemChange)
16952: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Item : TListItem; Change : TItemChange; var AllowChange : Boolean)
16953: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Item : TListItem; Selected : Boolean)
16954: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Item : TListItem; var AllowEdit : Boolean)
16955: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Item : TListItem; var S : string)
16956: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Item1, Item2 : TListItem; Data : Integer; var Compare : Integer)
16957: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; ModalResult : TModalResult; var CanClose : Boolean)
16958: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Month : LongWord; var MonthBoldInfo : LongWord)
16959: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; NewTab : Integer; var AllowChange : Boolean)
16960: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Node : TTreeNode)
16961: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Node : TTreeNode; var AllowChange : Boolean)
16962: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Node : TTreeNode; var AllowCollapse : Boolean)
16963: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Node : TTreeNode; var AllowEdit : Boolean)
16964: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Node : TTreeNode; var AllowExpansion : Boolean)
16965: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Node : TTreeNode; var S : string)
16966: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Node1, Node2 : TTreeNode; Data : Integer; var Compare : Integer)
16967: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; NumObjects, NumChars : Integer; var SaveClipboard : Boolean)
16968: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Rect : TRect)
16969: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Request : TWebRequest; Response : TWebResponse; var Handled : Boolean)
16970: Procedure (Sender:TObject;Shift:TShiftState;X,Y:Integer;Orient:TPageScrollerOrientation;var Delta:Int
16971: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Socket : TCustomWinSocket)
16972: Procedure (Sender:TObject; Socket:TCustomWinSocket;ErrorEvent: TErrorEvent; var ErrorCode : Integer)
16973: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Socket : TCustomWinSocket; SocketEvent : TSocketEvent)
16974: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Socket : TSocket; var ClientSocket : TServerClientWinSocket)
16975: Procedure ( SENDER : TOBJECT; SOURCE : TMENUITEM; REBUILD : BOOLEAN)
16976: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; StartPos, EndPos : Integer; var AllowChange : Boolean)
16977: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; TabCanvas : TCanvas; R : TRect; Index : Integer; Selected : Boolean)
16978: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; TabIndex : Integer; var ImageIndex : Integer)
16979: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Thread : TServerClientThread)
16980: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; TickCount : Cardinal; var Reset : Boolean)
16981: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Username, Password : string)
16982: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var AllowChange : Boolean)
16983: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var AllowChange : Boolean; NewValue : SmallInt; Direction:TUpDownDirection)
16984: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var Caption : string; var Alignment : THTMLCaptionAlignment)
16985: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var Continue : Boolean)
16986: Procedure (Sender:TObject;var dest:string;var NumRedirect:Int;var Handled:bool; var VMethod:TIdHTTPMethod)
16987: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; var Username : string)
16988: Procedure ( Sender : TObject; Wnd : HWND)
16989: Procedure ( Sender : TToolbar; Button : TToolButton)
16990: Procedure ( Sender : TToolBar; const ARect : TRect; Stage : TCustomDrawStage; var DefaultDraw : Boolean)
16991: Procedure ( Sender : TToolBar; const ARect : TRect; var DefaultDraw : Boolean)
16992: Procedure ( Sender : TToolbar; Index : Integer; var Allow : Boolean)
16993: Procedure ( Sender : TToolbar; Index : Integer; var Button : TToolButton)
16994: Procedure ( StatusBar : TCustomStatusBar; Panel : TStatusPanel; const Rect : TRect)
16995: Procedure ( StatusBar : TStatusBar; Panel : TStatusPanel; const Rect : TRect)
16996: Procedure (var FieldNames:TWideStrings;SQL:WideString; var BindAllFields:Boolean;var TableName: WideString)
16997: Procedure ( var FieldNames : TWideStrings; SQL : WideString; var TableName : WideString)
16998: procedure (Sender: TObject)
16999: procedure (Sender: TObject; var Done: Boolean)
17000: procedure (Sender: TObject; var Key: Word; Shift: TShiftState);
17001: procedure _T(Name: tbtString; v: Variant);
17002: Procedure AbandonSignalHandler( RtlSigNum : Integer)
17003: Procedure Abort
17004: Procedure About1Click( Sender : TObject)
17005: Procedure Accept( Socket : TSocket)
17006: Procedure AESSymetricExecute(const plaintext, ciphertext, password: string)
17007: Procedure AESEncryptFile(const plaintext, ciphertext, password: string)
17008: Procedure AESDecryptFile(const replaintext, ciphertext, password: string)
17009: Procedure AESEncryptString(const plaintext: string; var ciphertext: string; password: string)
17010: Procedure AESDecryptString(var plaintext: string; const ciphertext: string; password: string)
17011: Procedure Add( Addend1, Addend2 : TMyBigInt)
17012: Procedure ADD( const AKEY, AVALUE : VARIANT)
17013: Procedure Add( const Key : string; Value : Integer)
17014: Procedure ADD( const NAME, FIELDS : String; OPTIONS : TINDEXOPTIONS)
17015: Procedure ADD( FIELD : TFIELD)
17016: Procedure ADD( ITEM : TMENUITEM)
17017: Procedure ADD( POPUP : TPOPUPMENU)
17018: Procedure AddCharacters( xCharacters : TCharSet)
```

```
17019: Procedure AddDriver( const Name : string; List : TStrings)
17020: Procedure AddImages( Value : TCustomImageList)
17021: Procedure AddIndex( const Name, Fields : string; Options : TIndexOptions; const DescFields : string)
17022: Procedure AddLambdaTransitionTo( oState : TniRegularExpressionState)
17023: Procedure AddLoader( Loader : TBitmapLoader)
17024: Procedure ADDPARAM( VALUE : TPARAM)
17025: Procedure AddPassword( const Password : string)
17026: Procedure AddStandardAlias( const Name, Path, DefaultDriver : string)
17027: Procedure AddState( oState : TniRegularExpressionState)
17028: Procedure AddStrings( Strings : TStrings);
17029: procedure AddStrings(Strings: TStrings);
17030: Procedure AddStrings1( Strings : TWideStrings);
17031: Procedure AddStringTerm( var sString : string; const sTerm : string; const sSeparator : string)
17032: Procedure AddToRecentDocs( const Filename : string)
17033: Procedure AddTransitionTo( oState : TniRegularExpressionState; xCharacters : TCharset)
17034: Procedure AllFunctionsList1Click( Sender : TObject)
17035: procedure AllObjectsList1Click(Sender: TObject);
17036: Procedure Allocate( AAllocateBytes : Integer)
17037: procedure AllResourceList1Click(Sender: TObject);
17038: Procedure AnsiAppend( var dst : AnsiString; const src : AnsiString)
17039: Procedure AnsiAssign( var dst : AnsiString; var src : AnsiString)
17040: Procedure AnsiDelete( var dst : AnsiString; index, count : Integer)
17041: Procedure AnsiFree( var s : AnsiString)
17042: Procedure AnsiFromWide( var dst : AnsiString; const src : WideString)
17043: Procedure AnsiInsert( var dst : AnsiString; const src : AnsiString; index : Integer)
17044: Procedure AnsiSetLength( var dst : AnsiString; len : Integer)
17045: Procedure AnsiString_to_stream( const Value : ansistring; Destin : TStream)
17046: Procedure AntiFreeze;
17047: Procedure APPEND
17048: Procedure Append( const S : WideString)
17049: procedure Append(S: string);
17050: Procedure AppendByte( var VBytes : TIdBytes; AByte : byte)
17051: Procedure AppendBytes( var VBytes : TIdBytes; AAdd : TIdBytes)
17052: Procedure AppendChunk( Val : OleVariant)
17053: Procedure AppendData( const Data : OleVariant; HitEOF : Boolean)
17054: Procedure AppendStr( var Dest : string; S : string)
17055: Procedure AppendString( var VBytes : TIdBytes; const AStr : String; ALength : Integer)
17056: Procedure ApplyRange
17057: procedure Arc(X1, Y1, X2, Y2, X3, Y3, X4, Y4: Integer);
17058: Procedure Arrange( Code : TListArrangement)
17059: procedure Assert(expr : Boolean; const msg: string);
17060: procedure Assert2(expr : Boolean; const msg: string);
17061: Procedure Assign( AList : TCustomBucketList)
17062: Procedure Assign( Other : TObject)
17063: Procedure Assign( Source : TDragObject)
17064: Procedure Assign( Source : TPersistent)
17065: Procedure Assign(Source: TPersistent)
17066: procedure Assign2(mystring, mypath: string);
17067: Procedure AssignCurValues( Source : TDataSet);
17068: Procedure AssignCurValues1( const CurValues : Variant);
17069: Procedure ASSIGNFIELD( FIELD : TFIELD)
17070: Procedure ASSIGNFIELDVALUE( FIELD : TFIELD; const VALUE : VARIANT)
17071: Procedure AssignFile(var F: Text; FileName: string)
17072: procedure AssignFile(var F: TextFile; FileName: string)
17073: procedure AssignFileRead(var mystring, myfilename: string);
17074: procedure AssignFileWrite(mystring, myfilename: string);
17075: Procedure AssignTo( Other : TObject)
17076: Procedure AssignValues( Value : TParameters)
17077: Procedure ASSIGNVALUES( VALUE : TPARAMS)
17078: Procedure AssociateExtension( IconPath, ProgramName, Path, Extension : string)
17079: Procedure Base64_to_stream( const Base64 : ansistring; Destin : TStream)
17080: Procedure Base64ToVar( NatData : Pointer; const SoapData : WideString);
17081: Procedure Base64ToVar1( var V : Variant; const SoapData : WideString);
17082: Procedure BcdAdd( const bcdIn1, bcdIn2 : TBcd; var bcdOut : TBcd)
17083: Procedure BcdDivide( Dividend, Divisor : string; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17084: Procedure BcdDivide1( const Dividend, Divisor : TBcd; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17085: Procedure BcdDivide2( const Dividend : TBcd; const Divisor : Double; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17086: Procedure BcdDivide3( const Dividend : TBcd; const Divisor : string; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17087: Procedure BcdMultiply( const bcdIn1, bcdIn2 : TBcd; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17088: Procedure BcdMultiply1( const bcdIn : TBcd; const DoubleIn : Double; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17089: Procedure BcdMultiply2( const bcdIn : TBcd; const StringIn : string; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17090: Procedure BcdMultiply3( StringIn1, StringIn2 : string; var bcdOut : TBcd);
17091: Procedure BcdSubtract( const bcdIn1, bcdIn2 : TBcd; var bcdOut : TBcd)
17092: Procedure BcdToBytes( Value : TBcd; Bytes : array of byte)
17093: procedure Beep
17094: Procedure BeepOk
17095: Procedure BeepQuestion
17096: Procedure BeepHand
17097: Procedure BeepExclamation
17098: Procedure BeepAsterisk
17099: Procedure BeepInformation
17100: procedure BEGINDRAG(IMMEDIATE:BOOLEAN)
17101: Procedure BeginLayout
17102: Procedure BeginTimer( const Delay, Resolution : Cardinal)
17103: Procedure BeginUpdate
17104: procedure BeginUpdate;
17105: procedure BigScreen1Click(Sender: TObject);
17106: procedure BinToHex(Buffer: PChar; Text: PChar; BufSize: Integer);
17107: Procedure BitsToBooleans( const Bits : Byte; var B : TBooleanArray; AllBits : Boolean);
```

```
17108: Procedure BitsToBooleans1( const Bits : Word; var B : TBooleanArray; AllBits : Boolean);
17109: Procedure BitsToBooleans2( const Bits : Integer; var B : TBooleanArray; AllBits : Boolean);
17110: Procedure BitsToBooleans3( const Bits : Int64; var B : TBooleanArray; AllBits : Boolean);
17111: Procedure BoldDays(Days : array of LongWord; var MonthBoldInfo : LongWord)
17112: Procedure BooleansToBits( var Dest : Byte; const B : TBooleanArray);
17113: Procedure BooleansToBits1( var Dest : Word; const B : TBooleanArray);
17114: Procedure BooleansToBits2( var Dest : Integer; const B : TBooleanArray);
17115: Procedure BooleansToBits3( var Dest : Int64; const B : TBooleanArray);
17116: Procedure BreakPointMenuClick( Sender : TObject)
17117: procedure BRINGTOFRONT
17118: procedure BringToFront;
17119: Procedure btnBackClick( Sender : TObject)
17120: Procedure btnBrowseClick( Sender : TObject)
17121: Procedure BtnClick( Index : TNavigateBtn)
17122: Procedure btnLargeIconsClick( Sender : TObject)
17123: Procedure BuildAndSendRequest( AURI : TIdURI)
17124: Procedure BuildCache
17125: Procedure BurnMemory( var Buff, BuffLen : integer)
17126: Procedure BurnMemoryStream( Destructo : TMemoryStream)
17127: Procedure CalculateFirstSet
17128: Procedure Cancel
17129: procedure CancelDrag;
17130: Procedure CancelEdit
17131: procedure CANCELHINT
17132: Procedure CancelRange
17133: Procedure CancelUpdates
17134: Procedure CancelWriteBuffer
17135: Procedure Capture1(ADest:TStream;out VLineCount:Integer;const ADelim:string;const AIsRFCMessage:Bool;
17136: Procedure Capture2( ADest : TStrings; const ADelim : string; const AIsRFCMessage : Boolean);
17137: Procedure Capture3(ADest:TStrings;out VLineCount:Integer;const ADelim:string;const AIsRFCMessage:Bool
17138: procedure CaptureScreenFormat(vname: string; vextension: string);
17139: procedure CaptureScreenPNG(vname: string);
17140: procedure CardinalsToI64(var I: Int64; const LowPart, HighPart: Cardinal);
17141: procedure CASCADE
17142: Procedure CastNativeToSoap(Info:PTypeInfo;var SoapData:WideString;NatData:Pointer;var IsNull: Boolean)
17143: Procedure CastSoapToVariant( SoapInfo : PTypeInfo; const SoapData : WideString; NatData : Pointer);
17144: Procedure cbPathClick( Sender : TObject)
17145: Procedure cbPathKeyDown( Sender : TObject; var Key : Word; Shift : TShiftState)
17146: Procedure cedebugAfterExecute( Sender : TPSScript)
17147: Procedure cedebugBreakpoint( Sender : TObject; const FileName : String; Position, Row, Col : Cardinal)
17148: Procedure cedebugCompile( Sender : TPSScript)
17149: Procedure cedebugExecute( Sender : TPSScript)
17150: Procedure cedebugIdle( Sender : TObject)
17151: Procedure cedebugLineInfo( Sender : TObject; const FileName : String; Position, Row, Col : Cardinal)
17152: Procedure CenterHeight( const pc, pcParent : TControl)
17153: Procedure CenterDlg(AForm: TForm; MForm: TForm);   { Zentriert Forms }
17154: Procedure CenterForm(AForm: TForm; MForm: TForm);   { Zentriert Forms }
17155: Procedure Change
17156: procedure ChangeBiDiModeAlignment(var Alignment: TAlignment);
17157: Procedure Changed
17158: Procedure ChangeDir( const ADirName : string)
17159: Procedure ChangeDirUp
17160: Procedure ChangeEntryTransitions( oNewState : TniRegularExpressionState)
17161: Procedure ChangeLevelBy( Value : TChangeRange)
17162: Procedure ChDir(const s: string)
17163: Procedure Check(Status: Integer)
17164: Procedure CheckCommonControl( CC : Integer)
17165: Procedure CHECKFIELDNAME( const FIELDNAME : String)
17166: Procedure CHECKFIELDNAMES( const FIELDNAMES : String)
17167: Procedure CheckForDisconnect(const ARaiseExceptionIfDisconnected: boolean;const AIgnoreBuffer:bool)
17168: Procedure CheckForGracefulDisconnect( const ARaiseExceptionIfDisconnected : Boolean)
17169: Procedure CheckToken( T : Char)
17170: procedure CheckToken(t:char)
17171: Procedure CheckTokenSymbol( const S : string)
17172: procedure CheckTokenSymbol(s:string)
17173: Procedure CheckToolMenuDropdown( ToolButton : TToolButton)
17174: procedure Chord(X1, Y1, X2, Y2, X3, Y3, X4, Y4: Integer);
17175: Procedure CIED65ToCIED50( var X, Y, Z : Extended)
17176: Procedure CIELABToBGR( const Source, Target : Pointer; const Count : Cardinal);
17177: procedure CipherFile1Click(Sender: TObject);
17178: Procedure Clear;
17179: Procedure Clear1Click( Sender : TObject)
17180: Procedure ClearColor( Color : TColor)
17181: Procedure CLEARITEM( AITEM : TMENUITEM)
17182: Procedure ClearMapping
17183: Procedure ClearSelection( KeepPrimary : Boolean)
17184: Procedure ClearWriteBuffer
17185: Procedure Click
17186: Procedure Close
17187: Procedure Close1Click( Sender : TObject)
17188: Procedure CloseDatabase( Database : TDatabase)
17189: Procedure CloseDataSets
17190: Procedure CloseDialog
17191: Procedure CloseFile(var F: Text);
17192: Procedure Closure
17193: Procedure CMYKToBGR( const Source, Target : Pointer; const BitsPerSample : Byte; Count : Cardinal);
17194: Procedure CMYKToBGR1( const C, M, Y, K, Target : Pointer; const BitsPerSample : Byte; Count : Cardinal);
17195: Procedure CodeCompletionList1Click( Sender : TObject)
17196: Procedure ColEnter
```

```
17197: Procedure Collapse
17198: Procedure Collapse( Recurse : Boolean)
17199: Procedure ColorRGBToHLS( clrRGB : TColorRef; var Hue, Luminance, Saturation : Word)
17200: Procedure CommaSeparatedToStringList( AList : TStrings; const Value : string)
17201: Procedure CommitFreeAndNil( var Transaction : TDBXTransaction)
17202: Procedure Compile1Click( Sender : TObject)
17203: procedure ComponentCount1Click(Sender: TObject);
17204: Procedure Compress(azipfolder, azipfile: string)
17205: Procedure DeCompress(azipfolder, azipfile: string)
17206: Procedure XZip(azipfolder, azipfile: string)
17207: Procedure XUnZip(azipfolder, azipfile: string)
17208: Procedure Connect( const ATimeout : Integer)
17209: Procedure Connect( Socket : TSocket)
17210: procedure Console1Click(Sender: TObject);
17211: Procedure Continue
17212: Procedure ContinueCount( var Counter : TJclCounter)
17213: procedure CONTROLDESTROYED(CONTROL:TCONTROL)
17214: Procedure ConvertStreamFromAnsiToUTF8( Src, Dst : TStream; cp : integer)
17215: Procedure ConvertStreamFromUTF8ToAnsi( Src, Dst : TStream; cp : integer)
17216: Procedure ConvertImage(vsource, vdestination: string);
17217: // Ex. ConvertImage(Exepath+'my233_bmp.bmp',Exepath+'mypng111.png')
17218: Procedure ConvertBitmap(vsource, vdestination: string);
17219: Procedure ConvertToGray(Cnv: TCanvas);
17220: Procedure Copy( Buffer : TRecordBuffer; Dest : TBytes; Offset : Integer; Length : Integer)
17221: Procedure Copy( Buffer : TValueBuffer; Dest : TBytes; Offset : Integer; Count : Integer);
17222: Procedure Copy1( Source : TBytes; Offset : Integer; Buffer : TValueBuffer; Count : Integer);
17223: Procedure CopyBytesToHostLongWord(const ASource:TIdBytes;const ASourceIndex:Integer;var VDest:LongWord)
17224: Procedure CopyBytesToHostWord( const ASource : TIdBytes; const ASourceIndex : Integer; var VDest : Word)
17225: Procedure CopyFrom( mbCopy : TMyBigInt)
17226: Procedure CopyMemoryStream( Source, Destination : TMemoryStream)
17227: procedure CopyRect(const Dest: TRect; Canvas: TCanvas;const Source: TRect);
17228: Procedure CopyTIdByteArray( const ASource : array of Byte; const ASourceIndex : Integer; var VDest : array
       of Byte; const ADestIndex : Integer; const ALength : Integer)
17229: Procedure CopyTIdBytes(const ASrc:TIdBytes;const ASrcIdx:Int;var VDest:TIdBytes;const ADestIdx:Int;const
       ALen:Int)
17230: Procedure CopyTIdCardinal( const ASource : Cardinal; var VDest : TIdBytes; const ADestIndex : Integer)
17231: Procedure CopyTIdInt64( const ASource : Int64; var VDest : TIdBytes; const ADestIndex : Integer)
17232: Procedure CopyTIdIPV6Address(const ASource:TIdIPv6Address; var VDest: TIdBytes; const ADestIndex : Integer)
17233: Procedure CopyTIdLongWord( const ASource : LongWord; var VDest : TIdBytes; const ADestIndex : Integer)
17234: Procedure CopyTIdNetworkLongWord( const ASource : LongWord; var VDest : TIdBytes; const ADestIndex:Integer)
17235: Procedure CopyTIdNetworkWord( const ASource : Word; var VDest : TIdBytes; const ADestIndex : Integer)
17236: Procedure CopyTIdString(const ASource:String;var VDest:TIdBytes;const ADestIndex:Integer;ALength: Integer)
17237: Procedure CopyTIdWord( const ASource : Word; var VDest : TIdBytes; const ADestIndex : Integer)
17238: Procedure CopyToClipboard
17239: Procedure CountParts
17240: Procedure CreateDataSet
17241: Procedure CreateEmptyFile( const FileName : string)
17242: Procedure CreateFileFromString( const FileName, Data : string)
17243: Procedure CreateFromDelta( Source : TPacketDataSet)
17244: procedure CREATEHANDLE
17245: Procedure CreateProcAsUser( const UserDomain, UserName, PassWord, CommandLine : string)
17246: Procedure CreateProcAsUserEx(const UserDomain,UserName,Password,CommandLine:string;const Environment:PChar)
17247: Procedure CreateTable
17248: Procedure CreateUDLFile( const FileName, ProviderName, DataSourceName : WideString)
17249: procedure CSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
17250: Procedure CurrencyToComp( Value : Currency; var Result : Comp)
17251: Procedure CURSORPOSCHANGED
17252: procedure CutFirstDirectory(var S: String)
17253: Procedure DataBaseError(const Message: string)
17254: Procedure DateTimeToString( var Result : string; Format : string; DateTime : TDateTime);
17255: procedure DateTimeToString(var Result: string; const Format: string; DateTime: TDateTime)
17256: Procedure DateTimeToSystemTime( DateTime : TDateTime; var SystemTime : TSystemTime)
17257: procedure DateTimeToSystemTime(const DateTime: TDateTime; var SystemTime: TSystemTime);
17258: Procedure DBIError(errorCode: Integer)
17259: Procedure DebugOutput( const AText : string)
17260: Procedure DebugRun1Click( Sender : TObject)
17261: procedure Dec;
17262: Procedure DecodeDate( DateTime : TDateTime; var Year, Month, Day : Word)
17263: procedure DecodeDate(const DateTime: TDateTime; var Year, Month, Day: Word);
17264: Procedure DecodeDateDay( const AValue : TDateTime; out AYear, ADayOfYear : Word)
17265: Procedure DecodeDateMonthWeek(const AValue:TDateTime;out AYear, AMonth,AWeekOfMonth,ADayOfWeek : Word)
17266: Procedure DecodeDateTime(const AValue:TDateTime;out AYear,AMonth,ADay,AHour,AMin,ASec,AMillSec:Word)
17267: Procedure DecodeDateWeek( const AValue : TDateTime; out AYear, AWeekOfYear, ADayOfWeek : Word)
17268: Procedure DecodeDayOfWeekInMonth(const AValue:TDateTime;out AYear,AMonth,ANthDayOfWeek,ADayOfWeek:Word)
17269: Procedure DecodeTime( DateTime : TDateTime; var Hour, Min, Sec, MSec : Word)
17270: procedure DecodeTime(const DateTime: TDateTime; var Hour, Min, Sec, MSec: Word);
17271: Procedure Decompile1Click( Sender : TObject)
17272: Procedure DefaultDrawColumnCell(const Rect : TRect; DataCol:Integer;Column:TColumn;State:TGridDrawState)
17273: Procedure DefaultDrawDataCell( const Rect : TRect; Field : TField; State : TGridDrawState)
17274: Procedure DeferLayout
17275: Procedure defFileread
17276: procedure DEFOCUSCONTROL(CONTROL:TWINCONTROL;REMOVING:BOOLEAN)
17277: Procedure DelayMicroseconds( const MicroSeconds : Integer)
17278: Procedure Delete
17279: Procedure Delete( const AFilename : string)
17280: Procedure Delete( const Index : Integer)
17281: Procedure DELETE( INDEX : INTEGER)
17282: Procedure Delete( Index : LongInt)
17283: Procedure Delete( Node : TTreeNode)
```

```
17284: procedure Delete(var s: AnyString; ifrom, icount: Longint);
17285: Procedure DeleteAlias( const Name : string)
17286: Procedure DeleteDriver( const Name : string)
17287: Procedure DeleteIndex( const Name : string)
17288: Procedure DeleteKey( const Section, Ident : String)
17289: Procedure DeleteRecords
17290: Procedure DeleteRecords( AffectRecords : TAffectRecords)
17291: Procedure DeleteString( var pStr : String; const pDelStr : string)
17292: Procedure DeleteTable
17293: procedure DelphiSite1Click(Sender: TObject);
17294: Procedure Deselect
17295: Procedure Deselect( Node : TTreeNode)
17296: procedure DestroyComponents
17297: Procedure DestroyHandle
17298: Procedure Diff( var X : array of Double)
17299: procedure Diff(var X: array of Double);
17300: Procedure DirCreate( const DirectoryName : String)');
17301: procedure DISABLEALIGN
17302: Procedure DisableConstraints
17303: Procedure Disconnect
17304: Procedure Disconnect( Socket : TSocket)
17305: Procedure Dispose
17306: procedure Dispose(P: PChar)
17307: Procedure DivMod( Dividend : Integer; Divisor : Word; var Result, Remainder : Word)
17308: Procedure DoKey( Key : TDBCtrlGridKey)
17309: Procedure DomToTree(anXmlNode: IXMLNode; aTreeNode: TTreeNode; aTreeView: TTreeView);
17310: Procedure DomToTreeJ(anXmlNode: TJvXMLNode; aTreeNode: TTreeNode; aTreeView: TTreeView);
17311: Procedure Dormant
17312: Procedure DoubleToBcd1( const AValue : Double; var bcd : TBcd);
17313: Procedure DoubleToBytes( Value : Double; Bytes : array of byte)
17314: Procedure DoubleToComp( Value : Double; var Result : Comp)
17315: Procedure Draw( Canvas : TCanvas; X, Y, Index : Integer; Enabled : Boolean);
17316: procedure Draw(X, Y: Integer; Graphic: TGraphic);
17317: Procedure Draw1(Canvas:TCanvas; X,Y,
       Index:Int;ADrawingStyle:TDrawingStyle;AImageType:TImageType;Enabled:Bool);
17318: Procedure DrawArrow( ACanvas : TCanvas; Direction : TScrollDirection; Location : TPoint; Size : Integer)
17319: Procedure DrawCheck( ACanvas : TCanvas; Location : TPoint; Size : Integer; Shadow : Boolean)
17320: Procedure DrawChevron( ACanvas : TCanvas; Direction : TScrollDirection; Location : TPoint; Size : Integer)
17321: Procedure DrawColumnCell( const Rect : TRect; DataCol : Integer; Column : TColumn; State : TGridDrawState)
17322: procedure DrawFocusRect(const Rect: TRect);
17323: Procedure DrawHDIBToTBitmap( HDIB : THandle; Bitmap : TBitmap)
17324: Procedure DRAWMENUITEM( MENUITEM : TMENUITEM; ACANVAS : TCANVAS; ARECT : TRECT; STATE : TOWNERDRAWSTATE)
17325: Procedure DrawOverlay(Canvas:TCanvas;X,Y:Integer;ImageIndex:Integer;Overlay:TOverlay;Enabled: Boolean);
17326: Procedure DrawOverlay1(Canvas:TCanvas; X,Y:Int; ImageIndex:Int; Overlay : TOverlay; ADrawingStyle :
       TDrawingStyle; AImageType : TImageType; Enabled : Boolean);
17327: procedure drawPlot(vPoints: TPointArray; cFrm: TForm; vcolor: integer);
17328: Procedure DrawPolyLine( const Canvas : TCanvas; var Points : TPointArray; const ClipRect : TRect)
17329: Procedure DropConnections
17330: Procedure DropDown
17331: Procedure DumpDescription( oStrings : TStrings)
17332: Procedure DumpStateTable( oStrings : TStrings)
17333: Procedure EDIT
17334: Procedure EditButtonClick
17335: Procedure EditFont1Click( Sender : TObject)
17336: procedure Ellipse(X1, Y1, X2, Y2: Integer);
17337: Procedure Ellipse1( const Rect : TRect);
17338: Procedure EMMS
17339: Procedure Encode( ADest : TStream)
17340: procedure ENDDRAG(DROP:BOOLEAN)
17341: Procedure EndEdit( Cancel : Boolean)
17342: Procedure EndTimer
17343: Procedure EndUpdate
17344: Procedure EraseSection( const Section : string)
17345: Procedure Error( const Ident : string)
17346: procedure Error(Ident:Integer)
17347: Procedure ErrorFmt( const Ident : string; const Args : array of const)
17348: Procedure ErrorStr( const Message : string)
17349: procedure ErrorStr(Message:String)
17350: Procedure Exchange( Index1, Index2 : Integer)
17351: procedure Exchange(Index1, Index2: Integer);
17352: Procedure Exec( FileName, Parameters, Directory : string)
17353: Procedure ExecProc
17354: Procedure ExecSQL( UpdateKind : TUpdateKind)
17355: Procedure Execute
17356: Procedure Execute( const CommandText : WideString; var Params, OwnerData : OleVariant)
17357: Procedure ExecuteAndWait( FileName : string; Visibility : Integer)
17358: Procedure ExecuteCommand(executeFile, paramstring: string)
17359: Procedure ExecuteShell(executeFile, paramstring: string)
17360: Procedure ShellExecuteAndWait(executeFile, paramstring: string);
17361: Procedure ExitThread(ExitCode: Integer); stdcall;
17362: Procedure ExitProcess(ExitCode: Integer); stdcall;
17363: Procedure Expand( AUserName : String; AResults : TStrings)
17364: Procedure Expand( Recurse : Boolean)
17365: Procedure ExportClipboard1Click( Sender : TObject)
17366: Procedure ExportDataSetToExcel( DataSet : TDataSet; OnExportProgress : TOnExportProgress)
17367: Procedure ExtractContentFields( Strings : TStrings)
17368: Procedure ExtractCookieFields( Strings : TStrings)
17369: Procedure ExtractFields( Separators, WhiteSpace : TSysCharSet; Content : PChar; Strings : TStrings)
17370: Procedure ExtractHeaderFields(Separ,
       WhiteSpace:TSysChSet;Cont:PChar;Strings:TStrings;Decode:Bool;StripQuots:Bool)
```

```
17371: Procedure ExtractHTTPFields(Separators,WhiteSpace:
       TSysCharSet;Content:PChar;Strings:TStrings;StripQuotes:Bool)
17372: Procedure ExtractQueryFields( Strings : TStrings)
17373: Procedure FastDegToGrad
17374: Procedure FastDegToRad
17375: Procedure FastGradToDeg
17376: Procedure FastGradToRad
17377: Procedure FastRadToDeg
17378: Procedure FastRadToGrad
17379: Procedure FileClose( Handle : Integer)
17380: Procedure FileClose(handle: integer)
17381: procedure FilesFromWildcard(Dir,Mask:string;var Files:TStringList;Subdirs,ShowDirs,Multitasking:Bool)
17382: Procedure FileStructure( AStructure : TIdFTPDataStructure)
17383: Procedure FillByte2(var X: Byte ; count: integer; value: byte)
17384: Procedure FillBytes( var VBytes : TIdBytes; const ACount : Integer; const AValue : Byte)
17385: Procedure FillChar( Buffer : TRecordBuffer; Length : Integer; value : Byte)
17386: Procedure FillChar2(var X: PChar ; count: integer; value: char)
17387: Procedure FillCharS(var p: string; count: integer; value: char); //fix3.8
17388: Procedure FillIPList
17389: procedure FillRect(const Rect: TRect);
17390: Procedure FillTStrings( AStrings : TStrings)
17391: Procedure FilterOnBookmarks( Bookmarks : array of const)
17392: procedure FinalizePackage(Module: HMODULE)
17393: procedure FindClose;
17394: procedure FindClose2(var F: TSearchRec)
17395: Procedure FindMatches( const sString : string; xNotify : TniRegularExpressionMatchFoundEvent);
17396: Procedure FindMatches1(const sString:string;iStart:integer;xNotify:TniRegularExpressionMatchFoundEvent);
17397: Procedure FindNearest( const KeyValues : array of const)
17398: Procedure FinishContext
17399: Procedure FIRST
17400: Procedure FloatToDegMinSec( const X : Float; var Degs, Mins, Secs : Float)
17401: Procedure FloatToDecimal(var Result:TFloatRec;const Value:extend;ValueType:TFloatValue;Precis,Decs:Int);
17402: Procedure FloodFill( X, Y : Integer; Color : TColor; FillStyle : TFillStyle)
17403: Procedure FlushSchemaCache( const TableName : string)
17404: procedure FmtStr(var Result: string; const Format: string; const Args: array of const)
17405: procedure FOCUSCONTROL(CONTROL:TWINCONTROL)
17406: Procedure Form1Close( Sender : TObject; var Action : TCloseAction)
17407: Procedure FormActivate( Sender : TObject)
17408: procedure FormatLn(const format: String; const args: array of const);  //alias
17409: Procedure FormClose( Sender : TObject; var Action : TCloseAction)
17410: Procedure FormCreate( Sender : TObject)
17411: Procedure FormDestroy( Sender : TObject)
17412: Procedure FormKeyPress( Sender : TObject; var Key : Char)
17413: procedure FormOutput1Click(Sender: TObject);
17414: Procedure FormToHtml( Form : TForm; Path : string)
17415: procedure FrameRect(const Rect: TRect);
17416: Procedure Frame3D(Canvas:TCanvas; var Rect:TRect; TopColor,BottomColor:TColor; Width : Integer)
17417: Procedure NotebookHandlesNeeded( Notebook : TNotebook)
17418: Procedure Free( Buffer : TRecordBuffer)
17419: Procedure Free( Buffer : TValueBuffer)
17420: Procedure Free;
17421: Procedure FreeAndNil(var Obj:TObject)
17422: Procedure FreeImage
17423: procedure FreeMem(P: PChar; Size: Integer)
17424: Procedure FreeTreeData( Tree : TUpdateTree)
17425: Procedure Frexp( const X : Extended; var Mantissa : Extended; var Exponent : Integer)
17426: Procedure FullCollapse
17427: Procedure FullExpand
17428: Procedure GenerateDPB(sl: TStrings; var DPB: string; var DPBLength: Short);  //InterBase
17429: Procedure GenerateTPB(sl: TStrings; var TPB: string; var TPBLength: Short);
17430: Procedure OUTPUTXML( SQLOBJECT : TIBSQL; OUTPUTOBJECT : TIBOUTPUTXML)
17431: Procedure Get1( AURL : string; const AResponseContent : TStream);
17432: Procedure Get1( const ASourceFile : string; ADest : TStream; AResume : Boolean);
17433: Procedure Get2(const ASourceFile,ADestFile: string;const ACanOverwrite: boolean; AResume: Boolean);
17434: Procedure GetAliasNames( List : TStrings)
17435: Procedure GetAliasParams( const AliasName : string; List : TStrings)
17436: Procedure GetApplicationsRunning( Strings : TStrings)
17437: Procedure getBox(aURL, extension: string);
17438: Procedure GetCommandTypes( List : TWideStrings)
17439: Procedure GetConfigParams( const Path, Section : string; List : TStrings)
17440: Procedure GetConnectionNames( List : TStrings; Driver : string; DesignMode : Boolean)
17441: Procedure GetConvFamilies( out AFamilies : TConvFamilyArray)
17442: Procedure GetConvTypes( const AFamily : TConvFamily; out ATypes : TConvTypeArray)
17443: Procedure GetDatabaseNames( List : TStrings)
17444: Procedure GetDataPacket( DataSet : TDataSet; var RecsOut : Integer; out Data : OleVariant)
17445: Procedure GetDIBSizes(Bitmap: HBITMAP; var InfoHeaderSize: longWORD; var ImageSize : longWORD)
17446: Procedure GetDir(d: byte; var s: string)
17447: Procedure GetDirList( const Search : string; List : TStrings; Recursive : Boolean)
17448: Procedure GetDriverNames( List : TStrings)
17449: Procedure GetDriverNames( List : TStrings; DesignMode : Boolean)
17450: Procedure GetDriverParams( const DriverName : string; List : TStrings)
17451: Procedure GetEMails1Click( Sender : TObject)
17452: Procedure getEnvironmentInfo;
17453: Function getEnvironmentString: string;
17454: Procedure GetFieldNames( const DatabaseName, TableName : string; List : TStrings)
17455: Procedure GetFieldNames( const TableName : string; List : TStrings)
17456: Procedure GetFieldNames( const TableName : string; List : TStrings);
17457: Procedure GetFieldNames( const TableName : WideString; List : TWideStrings);
17458: Procedure GETFIELDNAMES( LIST : TSTRINGS)
```

```
17459: Procedure GetFieldNames1( const TableName : string; List : TStrings);
17460: Procedure GetFieldNames1( const TableName : string; SchemaName : string; List : TStrings);
17461: Procedure GetFieldNames2( const TableName : WideString;SchemaName : WideString; List : TWideStrings);
17462: Procedure GetFieldNames3( const TableName : WideString; List : TWideStrings);
17463: Procedure GetFileAttributeList( const Items : TStrings; const Attr : Integer)
17464: Procedure GetFileAttributeListEx( const Items : TStrings; const Attr : Integer)
17465: Procedure GetFMTBcd( Buffer : TRecordBuffer; var value : TBcd)
17466: Procedure GetFormatSettings
17467: Procedure GetFromDIB( var DIB : TBitmapInfo)
17468: Procedure GetFromHDIB( HDIB : HBitmap)
17469: Procedure GetIcon( Index : Integer; Image : TIcon);
17470: Procedure GetIcon1(Index : Integer; Image:TIcon; ADrawingStyle:TDrawingStyle; AImageType:TImageType);
17471: Procedure GetIndexInfo( IndexName : string)
17472: Procedure GetIndexNames( const TableName, SchemaName : string; List : TStrings);
17473: Procedure GetIndexNames( List : TStrings)
17474: Procedure GetIndexNames1( const TableName : WideString; List : TWideStrings);
17475: Procedure GetIndexNames2( const TableName, SchemaName : WideString; List : TWideStrings);
17476: Procedure GetIndexNames4( const TableName : string; List : TStrings);
17477: Procedure GetInternalResponse
17478: Procedure GETITEMNAMES( LIST : TSTRINGS)
17479: procedure GetMem(P: PChar; Size: Integer)
17480: Procedure GETOLE2ACCELERATORTABLE(var ACCELTABLE:HACCEL;var ACCELCOUNT:INTEGER;GROUPS:array of INTEGER)
17481: procedure GetPackageDescription(ModuleName: PChar): string)
17482: Procedure GetPackageNames( List : TStrings);
17483: Procedure GetPackageNames1( List : TWideStrings);
17484: Procedure GetParamList( List : TList; const ParamNames : WideString)
17485: Procedure GetProcedureNames( List : TStrings);
17486: Procedure GetProcedureNames( List : TWideStrings);
17487: Procedure GetProcedureNames1( const PackageName : string; List : TStrings);
17488: Procedure GetProcedureNames1( List : TStrings);
17489: Procedure GetProcedureNames2( const PackageName, SchemaName : string; List : TStrings);
17490: Procedure GetProcedureNames3( List : TWideStrings);
17491: Procedure GetProcedureNames4( const PackageName : Widestring; List : TWideStrings);
17492: Procedure GetProcedureNames5( const PackageName, SchemaName : WideString; List : TWideStrings);
17493: Procedure GetProcedureParams( ProcedureName : WideString; List : TList);
17494: Procedure GetProcedureParams1( ProcedureName, PackageName : WideString; List : TList);
17495: Procedure GetProcedureParams2( ProcedureName, PackageName, SchemaName : Widestring; List : TList);
17496: Procedure GetProviderNames( Names : TWideStrings);
17497: Procedure GetProviderNames( Proc : TGetStrProc)
17498: Procedure GetProviderNames1( Names : TStrings);
17499: procedure GetQrCode2(Width,Height:Word; Correct_Level: string; const Data:string; apath: string);
17500: procedure GetQrCode3(Width,Height:Word;Correct_Level:string;const Data:string;apath:string);//no open image
17501: Function GetQrCode4(Width,Height:Word;Correct_Level:string; const
       Data:string;aformat:string):TLinearBitmap;
17502: Procedure GetRGBValue( const Color : TColor; out Red, Green, Blue : Byte)
17503: Procedure GetSchemaNames( List : TStrings);
17504: Procedure GetSchemaNames1( List : TWideStrings);
17505: Procedure getScriptandRunAsk;
17506: Procedure getScriptandRun(ascript: string);
17507: Procedure getScript(ascript: string);   //alias
17508: Procedure getWebScript(ascript: string);   //alias
17509: Procedure GetSessionNames( List : TStrings)
17510: Procedure GetStoredProcNames( const DatabaseName : string; List : TStrings)
17511: Procedure GetStrings( List : TStrings)
17512: Procedure GetSystemTime; stdcall;
17513: Procedure GetTableNames(const DatabaseName,Pattern:string;Extensions,SystemTables:Boolean;List:TStrings)
17514: Procedure GetTableNames( List : TStrings; SystemTables : Boolean)
17515: Procedure GetTableNames( List : TStrings; SystemTables : Boolean);
17516: Procedure GetTableNames( List : TWideStrings; SystemTables : Boolean);
17517: Procedure GetTableNames1( List : TStrings; SchemaName : WideString; SystemTables : Boolean);
17518: Procedure GetTableNames1( List : TStrings; SystemTables : Boolean);
17519: Procedure GetTableNames2( List : TWideStrings; SchemaName : WideString; SystemTables : Boolean);
17520: Procedure GetTransitionsOn( cChar : char; oStateList : TList)
17521: Procedure GetVisibleWindows( List : Tstrings)
17522: Procedure GoBegin
17523: Procedure GotoCurrent( DataSet : TCustomClientDataSet)
17524: Procedure GotoCurrent( Table : TTable)
17525: procedure GotoEnd1Click(Sender: TObject);
17526: Procedure GotoNearest
17527: Procedure GradientFillCanvas(const ACanvas:TCanvas;const AStartCol,AEndCol:TColor;const ARect:TRect;const
       Direction: TGradientDirection)
17528: Procedure HandleException( E : Exception; var Handled : Boolean)
17529: procedure HANDLEMESSAGE
17530: procedure HandleNeeded;
17531: Procedure Head( AURL : string)
17532: Procedure Help( var AHelpContents : TStringList; ACommand : String)
17533: Procedure HexToBinary( Stream : TStream)
17534: procedure HexToBinary(Stream:TStream)
17535: Procedure HideDragImage
17536: Procedure HideFormCaption( FormHandle : THandle; Hide : Boolean)
17537: Procedure HideTraybar
17538: Procedure HideWindowForSeconds(secs: integer);   {//3 seconds}
17539: Procedure HideWindowForSeconds2(secs: integer; apphandle, aself: TForm);   {//3 seconds}
17540: Procedure HookOSExceptions
17541: Procedure HookSignal( RtlSigNum : Integer)
17542: Procedure HSLToRGB( const H, S, L : Single; out R, G, B : Single);
17543: Procedure HTMLSyntax1Click( Sender : TObject)
17544: Procedure IFPS3ClassesPlugin1CompImport( Sender : TObject; x : TPSPascalCompiler)
17545: Procedure IFPS3ClassesPlugin1ExecImport( Sender : TObject; Exec : TPSExec; x : TPSRuntimeClassImporter)
```

```
17546: Procedure ImportfromClipboard1Click( Sender : TObject)
17547: Procedure ImportfromClipboard2Click( Sender : TObject)
17548: Procedure IncAMonth( var Year, Month, Day : Word; NumberOfMonths : Integer)
17549: procedure Incb(var x: byte);
17550: Procedure Include1Click( Sender : TObject)
17551: Procedure IncludeOFF;  //preprocessing
17552: Procedure IncludeON;
17553: procedure Info1Click(Sender: TObject);
17554: Procedure InitAltRecBuffers( CheckModified : Boolean)
17555: Procedure InitContext( Request : TWebRequest; Response : TWebResponse)
17556: Procedure InitContext(WebModuleList:TAbstractWebModuleList;Request:TWebRequest;Response:TWebResponse)
17557: Procedure InitData( ASource : TDataSet)
17558: Procedure InitDelta( ADelta : TPacketDataSet);
17559: Procedure InitDelta1( const ADelta : OleVariant);
17560: Procedure InitErrorPacket( E : EUpdateError; Response : TResolverResponse)
17561: Procedure Initialize
17562: procedure InitializePackage(Module: HMODULE)
17563: Procedure INITIATEACTION
17564: Procedure initHexArray(var hexn: THexArray);  //THexArray', 'array[0..15] of char;'
17565: Procedure InitKeyFields( Tree : TUpdateTree; ADelta : TPacketDataSet)
17566: Procedure InitModule( AModule : TComponent)
17567: Procedure InitStdConvs
17568: Procedure InitTreeData( Tree : TUpdateTree)
17569: Procedure INSERT
17570: Procedure Insert( Index : Integer; AClass : TClass)
17571: Procedure Insert( Index : Integer; AComponent : TComponent)
17572: Procedure Insert( Index : Integer; AObject : TObject)
17573: Procedure Insert( Index : Integer; const S : WideString)
17574: Procedure Insert( Index : Integer; Image, Mask : TBitmap)
17575: Procedure Insert(Index: Integer; const S: string);
17576: procedure Insert(Index: Integer; S: string);
17577: procedure Insert(s: AnyString; var s2: AnyString; iPos: Longint);
17578: procedure InsertComponent(AComponent:TComponent)
17579: procedure InsertControl(AControl: TControl);
17580: Procedure InsertIcon( Index : Integer; Image : TIcon)
17581: Procedure InsertMasked( Index : Integer; Image : TBitmap; MaskColor : TColor)
17582: Procedure InsertObject( Index : Integer; const S : WideString; AObject : TObject)
17583: procedure InsertObject(Index:Integer;S:String;AObject:TObject)
17584: Procedure Int16ToBytes( Value : SmallInt; Bytes : array of byte)
17585: Procedure Int32ToBytes( Value : Integer; Bytes : array of byte)
17586: Procedure Int64ToBytes( Value : Int64; Bytes : array of byte)
17587: procedure I64ToCardinals(I: Int64; var LowPart, HighPart: Cardinal);
17588: Procedure InternalBeforeResolve( Tree : TUpdateTree)
17589: Procedure InvalidateModuleCache
17590: Procedure InvalidateTitles
17591: Procedure InvalidDateDayError( const AYear, ADayOfYear : Word)
17592: Procedure InvalidDateMonthWeekError( const AYear, AMonth, AWeekOfMonth, ADayOfWeek : Word)
17593: Procedure InvalidDateTimeError(const AYear,AMth,ADay,AHour,AMin,ASec,AMilSec:Word;const
       ABaseDate:TDateTime)
17594: Procedure InvalidDateWeekError(const AYear, AWeekOfYear, ADayOfWeek : Word)
17595: Procedure InvalidDayOfWeekInMonthError( const AYear, AMonth, ANthDayOfWeek, ADayOfWeek : Word)
17596: procedure JavaSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
17597: Procedure JclLocalesInfoList( const Strings : TStrings; InfoType : Integer)
17598: Procedure KillDataChannel
17599: Procedure Largefont1Click( Sender : TObject)
17600: Procedure LAST
17601: Procedure LaunchCpl( FileName : string)
17602: Procedure Launch( const AFile : string)
17603: Procedure LaunchFile( const AFile : string)
17604: Procedure LetFileList(FileList: TStringlist; apath: string);
17605: Procedure lineToNumber( xmemo : String; met : boolean)
17606: Procedure ListViewCustomDrawItem(Sender:TCustListView;Item:TListItem;State:TCustDrawState;var
       DefaultDraw:Bool)
17607: Procedure ListViewCustomDrawSubItem( Sender : TCustomListView; Item : TListItem; SubItem : Integer; State
       : TCustomDrawState; var DefaultDraw : Boolean)
17608: Procedure ListViewData( Sender : TObject; Item : TListItem)
17609: Procedure ListViewDataFind(Sender:TObject; Find : TItemFind; const FindString : String; const FindPosition
       : TPoint; FindData:Pointer; StartIndex:Integer;Direction:TSearchDirection;Wrap:Boolean;var Index: Integer)
17610: Procedure ListViewDataHint( Sender : TObject; StartIndex, EndIndex : Integer)
17611: Procedure ListViewDblClick( Sender : TObject)
17612: Procedure ListViewKeyDown( Sender : TObject; var Key : Word; Shift : TShiftState)
17613: Procedure ListDLLExports(const FileName: string; List: TStrings);
17614: Procedure Load( const WSDLFileName : WideString; Stream : TMemoryStream)
17615: procedure LoadBytecode1Click(Sender: TObject);
17616: procedure LoadFilefromResource(const FileName: string; ms: TMemoryStream);
17617: Procedure LoadFromClipboardFormat( AFormat : Word; AData : THandle; APalette : HP)
17618: Procedure LoadFromClipboardFormat( AFormat : Word; AData : THandle; APalette : HPALETTE)
17619: Procedure LoadFromFile( AFileName : string)
17620: Procedure LoadFromFile( const AFileName : string; const AHeadersOnly : Boolean)
17621: Procedure LoadFromFile( const FileName : string)
17622: Procedure LOADFROMFILE( const FILENAME : String; BLOBTYPE : TBLOBTYPE)
17623: Procedure LoadFromFile( const FileName : string; DataType : TDataType)
17624: Procedure LoadFromFile( const FileName : WideString)
17625: Procedure LoadFromFile( const FileName, FileType : string; Bitmap : TLinearBitmap)
17626: Procedure LoadFromFile(const AFileName: string)
17627: procedure LoadFromFile(FileName: string);
17628: procedure LoadFromFile(FileName:String)
17629: Procedure LoadFromResourceID( Instance : THandle; ResID : Integer)
17630: Procedure LoadFromResourceName( Instance : THandle; const ResName : String)
```

```
17631: Procedure LoadFromStream( AStream : TStream; const AHeadersOnly : Boolean)
17632: Procedure LoadFromStream( const Stream : TStream)
17633: Procedure LoadFromStream( S : TStream)
17634: Procedure LoadFromStream( Stream : TSeekableStream; const Ext : string; Bitmap : TLinarBitmap)
17635: Procedure LoadFromStream( Stream : TSeekableStream; const Ext : string; Bitmap : TLinearBitmap)
17636: Procedure LoadFromStream( Stream : TStream)
17637: Procedure LOADFROMSTREAM( STREAM : TSTREAM; BLOBTYPE : TBLOBTYPE)
17638: Procedure LoadFromStream( Stream : TStream; DataType : TDataType)
17639: procedure LoadFromStream(Stream: TStream);
17640: Procedure LoadFromStream1( Stream : TSeekableStream; const FormatExt : string);
17641: Procedure LoadFromStream2( Stream : TStream; const FormatExt : string);
17642: Procedure LoadFromStrings( AStrings : TStrings; const MimeSeparator : Char)
17643: Procedure LoadLastFile1Click( Sender : TObject)
17644: { LoadIcoToImage loads two icons from resource named NameRes,
17645:   into two image lists ALarge and ASmall}
17646: Procedure LoadIcoToImage(ALarge, ASmall: ImgList.TCustomImageList; const NameRes: string);
17647: Procedure LoadMemo
17648: Procedure LoadParamsFromIniFile( FFileName : WideString)
17649: Procedure Lock
17650: Procedure Login
17651: Procedure MakeAlphaChannelFromAlphaPalette( Source : TLinearBitmap)
17652: Procedure MakeAlphaChannelFromColorKey( Source : TLinearBitmap; ColorKey : TColor)
17653: Procedure MakeCaseInsensitive
17654: Procedure MakeDeterministic( var bChanged : boolean)
17655: Procedure MakeGrayPal( var Palette, ColorCount : Integer)
17656: // type TVolumeLevel = 0..127;  , savaFilePath as C:\MyFile.wav
17657: Procedure MakeSound(Frequency{Hz}, Duration{mSec}: Int; Volume: TVolumeLevel; savefilePath: string);
17658: Procedure MakeComplexSound(N:integer;freqlist:TStrings;Duration{mSec}:Int;pinknoise:bool;Volume:Byte);
17659: Procedure SetComplexSoundElements(freqedt,Phaseedt,AmpEdt,WaveGrp:integer);
17660: Procedure SetRectComplexFormatStr( const S : string)
17661: Procedure SetPolarComplexFormatStr( const S : string)
17662: Procedure AddComplexSoundObjectToList(newf,newp,newa,news:integer; freqlist: TStrings);
17663: Procedure MakeVisible
17664: Procedure MakeVisible( PartialOK : Boolean)
17665: Procedure Manual1Click( Sender : TObject)
17666: Procedure MarkReachable
17667: Procedure maXbox;  //shows the exe version data in a win box
17668: Procedure MeanAndStdDev( const Data : array of Double; var Mean, StdDev : Extended)
17669: Procedure Memo1Change( Sender : TObject)
17670: Procedure Memo1ReplaceText(Sender:TObject;const ASearch,AReplace:String;Line,Column:Int;var
       Action:TSynReplaceAction)
17671: Procedure Memo1SpecialLineColors(Sender:TObject;Line:Integer; var Special:Boolean;var FG,BG: TColor)
17672: Procedure Memo1StatusChange( Sender : TObject; Changes : TSynStatusChanges)
17673: procedure Memory1Click(Sender: TObject);
17674: Procedure MERGE( MENU : TMAINMENU)
17675: Procedure MergeChangeLog
17676: procedure MINIMIZE
17677: Procedure MinimizeMaxbox;
17678: Procedure MkDir(const s: string)
17679: Procedure mnuPrintFont1Click( Sender : TObject)
17680: procedure ModalStarted
17681: Procedure Modified
17682: Procedure ModifyAlias( Name : string; List : TStrings)
17683: Procedure ModifyDriver( Name : string; List : TStrings)
17684: Procedure MomentSkewKurtosis(const Data:array of Double;var M1,M2,M3,M4, Skew,Kurtosis:Extended)
17685: Procedure MouseToCell( X, Y : Integer; var ACol, ARow : Longint)
17686: Procedure Move( CurIndex, NewIndex : Integer)
17687: procedure Move(CurIndex, NewIndex: Integer);
17688: procedure Move2(const Source: TByteArray; var Dest: TByteArray; Count: Integer)
17689: Procedure MoveChars(const ASource: String; ASourceStart:int;var ADest: String; ADestStart,ALen:integer)
17690: Procedure moveCube( o : TMyLabel)
17691: Procedure MoveTo( Destination : LongInt; AttachMode : TAttachMode)
17692: procedure MoveTo(X, Y: Integer);
17693: procedure MoveWindowOrg(DC: HDC; DX, DY: Integer);
17694: Procedure MovePoint(var x,y:Extended; const angle:Extended);
17695: Procedure Multiply( Multiplier1, Multiplier2 : TMyBigInt);
17696: Procedure Multiply1( Multiplier1 : TMyBigInt; Multiplier2 : Integer);
17697: Procedure MsgAbout(Handle:Int;const Msg,Caption:string;const IcoName:string ='MAINICON';Flags:DWORD=MB_OK);
17698: Procedure mxButton(x,y,width,height,top,left,ahandle: integer);
17699: Procedure New( Width, Height : Integer; PixFormat : TPixelFormat)
17700: procedure New(P: PChar)
17701: procedure New1Click(Sender: TObject);
17702: procedure NewInstance1Click(Sender: TObject);
17703: Procedure NEXT
17704: Procedure NextMonth
17705: Procedure Noop
17706: Procedure NormalizePath( var APath : string)
17707: procedure ObjectBinaryToText(Input, Output: TStream)
17708: procedure ObjectBinaryToText1(Input, Output: TStream;var OriginalFormat: TStreamOriginalFormat)
17709: procedure ObjectResourceToText(Input, Output: TStream)
17710: procedure ObjectResourceToText1(Input, Output: TStream;var OriginalFormat: TStreamOriginalFormat)
17711: procedure ObjectTextToBinary(Input, Output: TStream)
17712: procedure ObjectTextToBinary1(Input, Output: TStream;var OriginalFormat: TStreamOriginalFormat)
17713: procedure ObjectTextToResource(Input, Output: TStream)
17714: procedure ObjectTextToResource1(Input, Output: TStream;var OriginalFormat: TStreamOriginalFormat)
17715: Procedure Open( const Name, Address, Service : string; Port : Word; Block : Boolean)
17716: Procedure Open( const UserID : WideString; const Password : WideString);
17717: Procedure Open;
17718: Procedure open1Click( Sender : TObject)
```

```
17719: Procedure OpenCdDrive
17720: Procedure OpenCloseCdDrive( OpenMode : Boolean; Drive : Char)
17721: Procedure OpenCurrent
17722: Procedure OpenFile(vfilenamepath: string)
17723: Procedure OpenDirectory1Click( Sender : TObject)
17724: Procedure OpenDir(adir: string);
17725: Procedure OpenIndexFile( const IndexName : string)
17726: Procedure OpenSchema(const Schema:TSchemaInf;const Restricts:OleVar;const
       SchemID:OleVariant;DataSet:TADODataSet)
17727: Procedure OpenWriteBuffer( const AThreshhold : Integer)
17728: Procedure OptimizeMem
17729: Procedure Options1( AURL : string);
17730: Procedure OutputDebugString(lpOutputString : PChar)
17731: Procedure PackBuffer
17732: Procedure Paint
17733: Procedure PaintToCanvas( Canvas : TCanvas; const Dest : TRect; HalftoneStretch : Boolean)
17734: Procedure PaintToTBitmap( Target : TBitmap)
17735: Procedure PaletteChanged
17736: Procedure ParentBiDiModeChanged
17737: Procedure PARENTBIDIMODECHANGED( ACONTROL : TOBJECT)
17738: Procedure PasteFromClipboard;
17739: Procedure PasteImage( Source : TLinearBitmap; X, Y : Integer)
17740: Procedure PathExtractElements( const Source : string; var Drive, Path, FileName, Ext : string)
17741: Procedure PerformEraseBackground(Control: TControl; DC: HDC);
17742: Procedure PError( Text : string)
17743: procedure Pie(X1, Y1, X2, Y2, X3, Y3, X4, Y4: Integer);
17744: procedure Pie(X1:Integer;Y1:Integer;X2:Integer;Y2:Integer;X3:Int;Y3:Integer;X4:Integer;Y4:Integer);
17745: Procedure Play( FromFrame, ToFrame : Word; Count : Integer)
17746: procedure playmp3(mpath: string);
17747: Procedure PlayMP31Click( Sender : TObject)
17748: Procedure PointCopy( var Dest : TPoint; const Source : TPoint)
17749: Procedure PointMove( var P : TPoint; const DeltaX, DeltaY : Integer)
17750: procedure PolyBezier(const Points: array of TPoint);
17751: procedure PolyBezierTo(const Points: array of TPoint);
17752: procedure Polygon(const Points: array of TPoint);
17753: procedure Polyline(const Points: array of TPoint);
17754: Procedure Pop
17755: Procedure POPULATEOLE2MENU(SHAREDMENU: HMENU;GROUPS: array of INT; var WIDTHS : array of LONGINT)
17756: Procedure PopulationVarianceAndMean( const X : TDynFloatArray; var Variance, Mean : Float)
17757: Procedure POPUP( X, Y : INTEGER)
17758: Procedure PopupURL(URL : WideString);
17759: Procedure POST
17760: Procedure Post4( AURL : string; const ASource : TStrings; const AResponseContent : TStream);
17761: Procedure Post5( AURL : string; const ASource, AResponseContent : TStream);
17762: Procedure Post6( AURL : string; const ASource : TIdMultiPartFormDataStream; AResponseContent : TStream);
17763: Procedure PostUser( const Email, FirstName, LastName : WideString)
17764: Procedure PostKeyEx32(key: Word; const shift: TShiftState; specialkey: Boolean);
17765: procedure Pred(X: int64);
17766: Procedure Prepare
17767: Procedure PrepareStatement
17768: Procedure PreProcessXML( AList : TStrings)
17769: Procedure PreventDestruction
17770: Procedure Print( const Caption : string)
17771: procedure PrintBitmap(aGraphic: TGraphic; Title: string);
17772: procedure printf(const format: String; const args: array of const);
17773: Procedure PrintList(Value: TStringList);
17774: Procedure PrintImage(aValue:TBitmap;Style:TBitmapStyle);//TBitmapStyle=(bsNormal,bsCentered,bsStretched)
17775: Procedure Printout1Click( Sender : TObject)
17776: Procedure ProcessHeaders
17777: Procedure PROCESSMENUCHAR( var MESSAGE : TWMMENUCHAR)
17778: Procedure ProcessMessage( AMsg : TIdMessage; AHeaderOnly : Boolean);
17779: Procedure ProcessMessage1( AMsg : TIdMessage; const AStream : TStream; AHeaderOnly : Boolean);
17780: Procedure ProcessMessage2( AMsg : TIdMessage; const AFilename : string; AHeaderOnly : Boolean);
17781: Procedure ProcessMessagesOFF;  //application.processmessages
17782: Procedure ProcessMessagesON;
17783: Procedure ProcessPath(const EditText:string;var Drive:Char; var DirPart:string; var FilePart : string)
17784: Procedure ProcessPath1(const EditText:string;var Drive:Char; var DirPart:string; var FilePart:string);
17785: Procedure Proclist Size is: 3797 /1415
17786: Procedure procMessClick( Sender : TObject)
17787: Procedure PSScriptCompile( Sender : TPSScript)
17788: Procedure PSScriptExecute( Sender : TPSScript)
17789: Procedure PSScriptLine( Sender : TObject)
17790: Procedure Push( ABoundary : string)
17791: procedure PushItem(AItem: Pointer)
17792: Procedure Put2( AURL : string; const ASource, AResponseContent : TStream);
17793: Procedure Put2( const ASourceFile : string; const ADestFile : string; const AAppend : boolean);
17794: procedure PutLinuxLines(const Value: string)
17795: Procedure Quit
17796: Procedure RaiseConversionError( const AText : string);
17797: Procedure RaiseConversionError1( const AText : string; const AArgs : array of const);
17798: Procedure RaiseConversionRegError( AFamily : TConvFamily; const ADescription : string)
17799: procedure RaiseException(Ex: TIFException; Param: String);
17800: Procedure RaiseExceptionForLastCmdResult;
17801: procedure RaiseLastException;
17802: procedure RaiseException2;
17803: Procedure RaiseLastOSError
17804: Procedure RaiseLastWin32;
17805: procedure RaiseLastWin32Error)
17806: Procedure RaiseListError( const ATemplate : string; const AData : array of const)
```

```
17807: Procedure RandomFillStream( Stream : TMemoryStream)
17808: procedure randomize;
17809: Procedure Rasterize( Rasterizer : TRasterizer; Dst : TBitmap32; DstRect : TRect)
17810: Procedure RCS
17811: Procedure Read( Socket : TSocket)
17812: Procedure ReadBlobData
17813: procedure ReadBuffer(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt)
17814: procedure ReadOnly1Click(Sender: TObject);
17815: Procedure ReadSection( const Section : string; Strings : TStrings)
17816: Procedure ReadSections( Strings : TStrings)
17817: Procedure ReadSections( Strings : TStrings);
17818: Procedure ReadSections1( const Section : string; Strings : TStrings);
17819: Procedure ReadSectionValues( const Section : string; Strings : TStrings)
17820: Procedure ReadStream( AStream : TStream; AByteCount:LongInt; const AReadUntilDisconnect : boolean)
17821: Procedure ReadStrings( ADest : TStrings; AReadLinesCount : Integer)
17822: Procedure ReadVersion2(aFileName: STRING; aVersion : TStrings);
17823: Function ReadVersion(aFileName: STRING; aVersion : TStrings): boolean;
17824: Procedure Realign;
17825: procedure Rectangle(X1, Y1, X2, Y2: Integer);
17826: Procedure Rectangle1( const Rect : TRect);
17827: Procedure RectCopy( var Dest : TRect; const Source : TRect)
17828: Procedure RectFitToScreen( var R : TRect)
17829: Procedure RectGrow( var R : TRect; const Delta : Integer)
17830: Procedure RectGrowX( var R : TRect; const Delta : Integer)
17831: Procedure RectGrowY( var R : TRect; const Delta : Integer)
17832: Procedure RectMove( var R : TRect; const DeltaX, DeltaY : Integer)
17833: Procedure RectMoveTo( var R : TRect; const X, Y : Integer)
17834: Procedure RectNormalize( var R : TRect)
17835: //  TFileCallbackProcedure = procedure(filename:string);
17836: Procedure RecurseDirectory(Dir: String;IncludeSubs: boolean;callback: TFileCallbackProcedure);
17837: Procedure RecurseDirectory2(Dir: String; IncludeSubs : boolean);
17838: Procedure RedirectTransition(oOldState:TniRegularExpressionState; oNewState : TniRegularExpressionState)
17839: Procedure Refresh;
17840: Procedure RefreshData( Options : TFetchOptions)
17841: Procedure REFRESHLOOKUPLIST
17842: Procedure regExPathfinder(Pathin, fileout, firstp, aregex, ext: string; asort: boolean);
17843: Procedure regExPathfinder2(Pathin, fileout, firstp, aregex, ext: string; asort: boolean);
17844: Procedure RegisterAuthenticationMethod( MethodName : String; AuthClass : TIdAuthenticationClass)
17845: Procedure RegisterChanges( Value : TChangeLink)
17846: Procedure RegisterConversionFormat( const AExtension : string; AConversionClass : TConversionClass)
17847: Procedure RegisterFileFormat( const AExtension, ADescription : string; AGraphicClass : TGraphicClass)
17848: Procedure RegisterFileFormat(Extension,AppID:string;Description:string;Executable:string;IconIndex:Int)
17849: Procedure ReInitialize( ADelay : Cardinal)
17850: procedure RELEASE
17851: Procedure Remove( const AByteCount : integer)
17852: Procedure REMOVE( FIELD : TFIELD)
17853: Procedure REMOVE( ITEM : TMENUITEM)
17854: Procedure REMOVE( POPUP : TPOPUPMENU)
17855: Procedure RemoveAllPasswords
17856: procedure RemoveComponent(AComponent:TComponent)
17857: Procedure RemoveDir( const ADirName : string)
17858: Procedure RemoveLambdaTransitions( var bChanged : boolean)
17859: Procedure REMOVEPARAM( VALUE : TPARAM)
17860: Procedure RemoveTransitionTo( oState : TniRegularExpressionState; xCharacters : TCharset);
17861: Procedure RemoveTransitionTo1( oState : TniRegularExpressionState);
17862: Procedure Rename( const ASourceFile, ADestFile : string)
17863: Procedure Rename( const FileName : string; Reload : Boolean)
17864: Procedure RenameTable( const NewTableName : string)
17865: Procedure Replace( Index : Integer; Image, Mask : TBitmap)
17866: Procedure Replace1Click( Sender : TObject)
17867: Procedure ReplaceDate( var DateTime : TDateTime; NewDate : TDateTime)
17868: procedure ReplaceDate(var DateTime: TDateTime; const NewDate: TDateTime))
17869: Procedure ReplaceIcon( Index : Integer; Image : TIcon)
17870: Procedure ReplaceMasked( Index : Integer; NewImage : TBitmap; MaskColor : TColor)
17871: Procedure ReplaceTime( var DateTime : TDateTime; NewTime : TDateTime)
17872: procedure ReplaceTime(var DateTime: TDateTime; const NewTime: TDateTime);
17873: Procedure Requery( Options : TExecuteOptions)
17874: Procedure Reset
17875: Procedure Reset1Click( Sender : TObject)
17876: Procedure ResizeCanvas( XSiz, YSiz, XPos, YPos : Integer; Color : TColor)
17877: procedure ResourceExplore1Click(Sender: TObject);
17878: Procedure RestoreContents
17879: Procedure RestoreDefaults
17880: Procedure RestoreOtherInstance( MainFormClassName, MainFormCaption : string)
17881: Procedure RetrieveHeaders
17882: Procedure RevertRecord
17883: Procedure RGBAToBGRA( const Source, Target : Pointer; const BitsPerSample : Byte; Count : Cardinal)
17884: Procedure RGBToBGR( const Source, Target : Pointer; const BitsPerSample : Byte; Count : Cardinal);
17885: Procedure RGBToBGR1( const R, G, B, Target : Pointer; const BitsPerSample : Byte; Count : Cardinal);
17886: Procedure RGBToHSL( const R, G, B : Single; out H, S, L : Single);
17887: Procedure RGBToHSL1( const RGB : TColor32; out H, S, L : Single);
17888: Procedure RGBToHSV( r, g, b : Integer; var h, s, v : Integer)
17889: Procedure RleCompress2( Stream : TStream)
17890: Procedure RleDecompress2( Stream : TStream)
17891: Procedure RmDir(const S: string)
17892: Procedure Rollback
17893: Procedure Rollback( TransDesc : TTransactionDesc)
17894: Procedure RollbackFreeAndNil( var Transaction : TDBXTransaction)
17895: Procedure RollbackIncompleteFreeAndNil( var Transaction : TDBXTransaction)
```

```
17896: Procedure RollbackTrans
17897: procedure RoundRect(X1, Y1, X2, Y2, X3, Y3: Integer);
17898: Procedure RoundToAllocGranularity64( var Value : Int64; Up : Boolean)
17899: Procedure RoundToAllocGranularityPtr( var Value : Pointer; Up : Boolean)
17900: Procedure RunDll32Internal( Wnd : HWnd; const DLLName, FuncName, CmdLine : string; CmdShow : Integer)
17901: Procedure S_AddMessageToStrings( AMessages : TStrings; AMsg : string)
17902: Procedure S_EBox( const AText : string)
17903: Procedure S_GetEncryptionKeys(DateTime1,DateTime2:TDateTime;var StartKey:int;var MultKey:integer;var
       AddKey:int
17904: Procedure S_IBox( const AText : string)
17905: Procedure S_ReplaceChar( var cStr : string; cOldChr, cNewChr : char)
17906: Procedure S_ReplaceStringInFile( AFileName : string; ASearchString, AReplaceString : string)
17907: Procedure S_TokenInit( cBuffer : PChar; const cDelimiters : string)
17908: Procedure SampleVarianceAndMean
17909: ( const X : TDynFloatArray; var Variance, Mean : Float)
17910: Procedure Save2Click( Sender : TObject)
17911: Procedure Saveas3Click( Sender : TObject)
17912: Procedure Savebefore1Click( Sender : TObject)
17913: Procedure SaveBytesToFile(const Data: TBytes; const FileName: string);
17914: procedure SaveCanvas2(vCanvas: TCanvas; FileName: string);
17915: Procedure SaveConfigFile
17916: Procedure SaveOutput1Click( Sender : TObject)
17917: procedure SaveScreenshotClick(Sender: TObject);
17918: Procedure SaveLn(pathname, content: string);   //Saveln(exepath+'mysavelntest.txt', memo2.text);
17919: Procedure SaveToClipboardFormat( var AFormat : Word; var AData : THandle; var APalette : HPALETTE)
17920: Procedure SaveToClipboardFormat( var Format : Word; var Data : THandle; var APalette : HPALETTE)
17921: Procedure SaveToFile( AFileName : string)
17922: Procedure SAVETOFILE( const FILENAME : String)
17923: Procedure SaveToFile( const FileName : WideString)
17924: Procedure SaveToFile( const FileName : WideString; Format : TPersistFormat)
17925: Procedure SaveToFile( const FileName, FileType : string; Bitmap : TLinearBitmap)
17926: procedure SaveToFile(FileName: string);
17927: procedure SaveToFile(FileName:String)
17928: Procedure SaveToStream( AStream : TStream; const AHeadersOnly : Boolean)
17929: Procedure SaveToStream( OutStream : TSeekableStream; const Ext : string; Bitmap : TLinarBitmap)
17930: Procedure SaveToStream( S : TStream)
17931: Procedure SaveToStream( Stream : TSeekableStream; const Ext : string; Bitmap : TLinearBitmap)
17932: Procedure SaveToStream( Stream : TStream)
17933: Procedure SaveToStream( Stream : TStream; Format : TDataPacketFormat)
17934: procedure SaveToStream(Stream: TStream);
17935: procedure SaveToStream(Stream:TStream)
17936: Procedure SaveToStream1( Stream : TSeekableStream; const FormatExt : string);
17937: Procedure SaveToStream2( Stream : TStream; const FormatExt : string);
17938: Procedure SaveToStrings( AStrings : TStrings; const MimeSeparator : Char)
17939: procedure Say(const sText: string)
17940: Procedure SBytecode1Click( Sender : TObject)
17941: Procedure ScaleImage( const SourceBitmap, ResizedBitmap : TBitmap; const ScaleAmount : Double)
17942: procedure ScriptExplorer1Click(Sender: TObject);
17943: Procedure Scroll( Distance : Integer)
17944: Procedure Scroll( DX, DY : Integer)
17945: procedure ScrollBy(DeltaX, DeltaY: Integer);
17946: procedure SCROLLINVIEW(ACONTROL:TCONTROL)
17947: Procedure ScrollTabs( Delta : Integer)
17948: Procedure Search1Click( Sender : TObject)
17949: procedure SearchAndOpenDoc(vfilenamepath: string)
17950: procedure SearchAndOpenFile(vfilenamepath: string)
17951: procedure SearchAndReplace(aStrList: TStrings; aSearchStr, aNewStr: string)
17952: procedure SearchAndCopy(aStrList: TStrings; aSearchStr, aNewStr: string; offset: integer);
17953: Procedure SearchNext1Click( Sender : TObject)
17954: Procedure Select( Node : TTreeNode; ShiftState : TShiftState);
17955: Procedure Select1( const Nodes : array of TTreeNode);
17956: Procedure Select2( Nodes : TList);
17957: Procedure SelectNext( Direction : Boolean)
17958: Procedure SelectNextPage( GoForward : Boolean; CheckTabVisible : Boolean)
17959: Procedure SelfTestPEM  //unit uPSI_cPEM
17960: Procedure Send( AMsg : TIdMessage)
17961: //config forst in const MAILINIFILE = 'maildef.ini';
17962: //ex.:  SendEmail('max@kleiner.ch','max@kleiner.com','this test7','maxbox the SSL fox','
17963: Procedure SendEmail(mFrom,  mTo,  mSubject,  mBody,  mAttachment: variant);
17964: Procedure SendMail(mFrom,  mTo,  mSubject,  mBody,  mAttachment: variant);
17965: Procedure SendMsg( AMsg : TIdMessage; const AHeadersOnly : Boolean)
17966: Procedure SendMsg(AMsg: TIdMessage; const AHeadersOnly: Boolean = False)
17967: Procedure SendResponse
17968: Procedure SendStream( AStream : TStream)
17969: Procedure Set8087CW( NewCW : Word)
17970: Procedure SetAll( One, Two, Three, Four : Byte)
17971: Procedure SetAltRecBuffers( Old, New, Cur : PChar)
17972: Procedure SetAppDispatcher( const ADispatcher : TComponent)
17973: procedure SetArrayLength;
17974: procedure SetArrayLength2String(arr: T2StringArray; asize1, asize2: integer);  //2 dimension
17975: procedure SetArrayLength2Integer(arr: T2IntegerArray; asize1, asize2: integer);
17976: Procedure SetAsHandle( Format : Word; Value : THandle)
17977: procedure SetBounds(ALeft, ATop, AWidth, AHeight: Integer)
17978: procedure SetCaptureControl(Control: TControl);
17979: Procedure SetColumnAttributes
17980: Procedure SetCookieField(Values:TStrings;const ADomain,APath:string;AExpires:TDateTime;ASecure:Boolean)
17981: Procedure SetCustomHeader( const Name, Value : string)
17982: Procedure SetExprParams(const Text:Widestring;Opts:TFilterOpts;ParserOpts:TParserOpts;const
       FieldName:Widestring)
```

```
17983: Procedure SetFMTBcd( Buffer : TRecordBuffer; value : TBcd)
17984: Procedure SetFocus
17985: procedure SetFocus; virtual;
17986: Procedure SetInitialState
17987: Procedure SetKey
17988: procedure SetLastError(ErrorCode: Integer)
17989: procedure SetLength;
17990: Procedure SetLineBreakStyle( var T : Text; Style : TTextLineBreakStyle)
17991: Procedure SETOLE2MENUHANDLE( HANDLE : HMENU)
17992: Procedure SetParams( ADataset : TDataset; UpdateKind : TUpdateKind);
17993: procedure SETPARAMS(APOSITION,AMIN,AMAX:INTEGER)
17994: Procedure SetParams1( UpdateKind : TUpdateKind);
17995: Procedure SetPassword( const Password : string)
17996: Procedure SetPointer( Ptr : Pointer; Size : Longint)
17997: Procedure SetPrimalityTest( const Method : TPrimalityTestMethod)
17998: Procedure SetPrinter( ADevice, ADriver, APort : PChar; ADeviceMode : THandle)
17999: Procedure SetProvider( Provider : TComponent)
18000: Procedure SetProxy( const Proxy : string)
18001: Procedure SetPSResult( var PSResult : TPSResult; Value : TObject)
18002: Procedure SetRange( const StartValues, EndValues : array of const)
18003: Procedure SetRangeEnd
18004: Procedure SetRate( const aPercent, aYear : integer)
18005: procedure SetRate(const aPercent, aYear: integer)
18006: Procedure Set_ReportMemoryLeaksOnShutdown(abo: boolean)
18007: Procedure SetSafeCallExceptionMsg( Msg : String)
18008: procedure SETSELTEXTBUF(BUFFER:PCHAR)
18009: Procedure SetSize( AWidth, AHeight : Integer)
18010: procedure SetSize(NewSize:LongInt)
18011: procedure SetString(var s: string; buffer: PChar; len: Integer)
18012: Procedure SetStrings( List : TStrings)
18013: Procedure SetText( Text : PwideChar)
18014: procedure SetText(Text: PChar);
18015: Procedure SetTextBuf( Buffer : PChar)
18016: procedure SETTEXTBUF(BUFFER:PCHAR)
18017: Procedure SetTick( Value : Integer)
18018: Procedure SetTimeout( ATimeOut : Integer)
18019: Procedure SetTraceEvent( Event : TDBXTraceEvent)
18020: Procedure SetUserName( const UserName : string)
18021: Procedure SetWallpaper( Path : string);
18022: procedure ShellStyle1Click(Sender: TObject);
18023: Procedure SHORTCUTTOKEY( SHORTCUT : TSHORTCUT; var KEY : WORD; var SHIFT : TSHIFTSTATE)
18024: Procedure ShowFileProperties( const FileName : string)
18025: Procedure ShowInclude1Click( Sender : TObject)
18026: Procedure ShowInterfaces1Click( Sender : TObject)
18027: Procedure ShowLastException1Click( Sender : TObject)
18028: Procedure ShowMessage( const Msg : string)
18029: Procedure ShowMessageBig(const aText : string);
18030: Procedure ShowMessageBig2(const aText : string; aautosize: boolean);
18031: Procedure ShowMessageBig3(const aText : string; fsize: byte; aautosize: boolean);
18032: Procedure MsgBig(const aText : string);        //alias
18033: procedure showmessage(mytext: string);
18034: Procedure ShowMessageFmt( const Msg : string; Params : array of const)
18035: procedure ShowMessageFmt(const Msg: string; Params: array of const))
18036: Procedure ShowMessagePos( const Msg : string; X, Y : Integer)
18037: procedure ShowMessagePos(const Msg: string; X: Integer; Y: Integer))
18038: Procedure ShowSearchDialog( const Directory : string)
18039: Procedure ShowSpecChars1Click( Sender : TObject)
18040: Procedure ShowBitmap(bmap: TBitmap);  //draw in a form!
18041: Procedure ShredFile( const FileName : string; Times : Integer)
18042: procedure Shuffle(vQ: TStringList);
18043: Procedure ShuffleList( var List : array of Integer; Count : Integer)
18044: Procedure SimulateKeystroke( Key : byte; Shift : TShiftState)
18045: Procedure SinCos( const Theta : Extended; var Sin, Cos : Extended)
18046: Procedure SinCosE( X : Extended; out Sin, Cos : Extended)
18047: Procedure Site( const ACommand : string)
18048: Procedure SkipEOL
18049: Procedure Sleep( ATime : cardinal)
18050: Procedure Sleep( milliseconds : Cardinal)
18051: Function SleepEx( dwMilliseconds : DWORD; bAlertable : BOOL) : DWORD
18052: Procedure Slinenumbers1Click( Sender : TObject)
18053: Procedure Sort
18054: Procedure SortColorArray(ColorArray:TColorArray;L,R:Int;SortType:TColorArraySortType;Reverse:Bool)
18055: procedure Speak(const sText: string)   //async like voice
18056: procedure Speak2(const sText: string)  //sync
18057: procedure Split(Str: string;  SubStr: string; List: TStrings);
18058: Procedure SplitNameValue( const Line : string; var Name, Value : string)
18059: Procedure SplitColumns( const AData : String; AStrings : TStrings; const ADelim : String)
18060: Procedure SplitColumnsNoTrim( const AData : String; AStrings : TStrings; const ADelim : String)
18061: Procedure SplitLines( AData : PChar; ADataSize : Integer; AStrings : TStrings)
18062: Procedure SplitString( const AStr, AToken : String; var VLeft, VRight : String)
18063: procedure SQLSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
18064: Procedure SRand( Seed : RNG_IntType)
18065: Procedure Start
18066: Procedure StartCount( var Counter : TJclCounter; const Compensate : Boolean)
18067: procedure StartFileFinder3(spath,aext,searchstr: string; arecursiv: boolean; reslist: TStringlist);
18068: Procedure StartTransaction( TransDesc : TTransactionDesc)
18069: Procedure Status( var AStatusList : TStringList)
18070: Procedure StatusBar1DblClick( Sender : TObject)
18071: Procedure StepInto1Click( Sender : TObject)
```

```
18072: Procedure StepIt
18073: Procedure StepOut1Click( Sender : TObject)
18074: Procedure Stop
18075: procedure stopmp3;
18076: procedure StartWeb(aurl: string);
18077: Procedure Str(aint: integer; astr: string); //of system
18078: Procedure StrDispose( Str : PChar)
18079: procedure StrDispose(Str: PChar)
18080: Procedure StrReplace(var Str: String; Old, New: String);
18081: Procedure StretchDIBits( DC : THandle; const Dest : TRect; HalftoneStretch : Boolean)
18082: procedure StretchDraw(const Rect: TRect; Graphic: TGraphic);
18083: Procedure StringToBytes( Value : String; Bytes : array of byte)
18084: procedure StrSet(c : Char; I : Integer; var s : String);
18085: Procedure StrSplitP(const Delimiter: Char; Input: string; const Strings: TStrings);
18086: Procedure StructureMount( APath : String)
18087: procedure STYLECHANGED(SENDER:TOBJECT)
18088: Procedure Subselect( Node : TTreeNode; Validate : Boolean)
18089: procedure Succ(X: int64);
18090: Procedure SumsAndSquares( const Data : array of Double; var Sum, SumOfSquares : Extended)
18091: procedure SwapChar(var X,Y: char);  //swapX follows
18092: Procedure SwapFloats( var X, Y : Float)
18093: procedure SwapGrid(grd: TStringGrid);
18094: Procedure SwapOrd( var I, J : Byte);
18095: Procedure SwapOrd( var X, Y : Integer)
18096: Procedure SwapOrd1( var I, J : Shortint);
18097: Procedure SwapOrd2( var I, J : Smallint);
18098: Procedure SwapOrd3( var I, J : Word);
18099: Procedure SwapOrd4( var I, J : Integer);
18100: Procedure SwapOrd5( var I, J : Cardinal);
18101: Procedure SwapOrd6( var I, J : Int64);
18102: Procedure SymetricCompareFiles(const plaintext, replaintext: string)
18103: Procedure Synchronize1( Method : TMethod);
18104: procedure SyntaxCheck1Click(Sender: TObject);
18105: Procedure SysFreeString(const S: WideString); stdcall;
18106: Procedure TakeOver( Other : TLinearBitmap)
18107: Procedure Talkln(const sText: string)  //async voice
18108: procedure tbtn6resClick(Sender: TObject);
18109: Procedure tbtnUseCaseClick( Sender : TObject)
18110: procedure TerminalStyle1Click(Sender: TObject);
18111: Procedure Terminate
18112: Procedure texSyntax1Click( Sender : TObject)
18113: procedure TextOut(X, Y: Integer; Text: string);
18114: Procedure TextRect( Rect : TRect; X, Y : Integer; const Text : string);
18115: procedure TextRect(Rect: TRect; X: Integer; Y: Integer; const Text: string);
18116: Procedure TextRect1( var Rect : TRect; var Text : string; TextFormat : TTextFormat);
18117: Procedure TextStart
18118: procedure TILE
18119: Procedure TimeStampToBytes( Value : TBcd; Bytes : array of byte)
18120: Procedure TitleClick( Column : TColumn)
18121: Procedure ToDo
18122: procedure toolbtnTutorialClick(Sender: TObject);
18123: Procedure Trace1( AURL : string; const AResponseContent : TStream);
18124: Procedure TransferMode( ATransferMode : TIdFTPTransferMode)
18125: Procedure Truncate
18126: procedure Tutorial101Click(Sender: TObject);
18127: procedure Tutorial10Statistics1Click(Sender: TObject);
18128: procedure Tutorial11Forms1Click(Sender: TObject);
18129: procedure Tutorial12SQL1Click(Sender: TObject);
18130: Procedure tutorial1Click( Sender : TObject)
18131: Procedure tutorial21Click( Sender : TObject)
18132: Procedure tutorial31Click( Sender : TObject)
18133: Procedure tutorial4Click( Sender : TObject)
18134: Procedure Tutorial5Click( Sender : TObject)
18135: procedure Tutorial6Click(Sender: TObject);
18136: procedure Tutorial91Click(Sender: TObject);
18137: Procedure UnhookSignal( RtlSigNum : Integer; OnlyIfHooked : Boolean)
18138: procedure UniqueString(var str: AnsiString)
18139: procedure UnloadLoadPackage(Module: HMODULE)
18140: Procedure Unlock
18141: Procedure UNMERGE( MENU : TMAINMENU)
18142: Procedure UnRegisterChanges( Value : TChangeLink)
18143: Procedure UnregisterConversionFamily( const AFamily : TConvFamily)
18144: Procedure UnregisterConversionType( const AType : TConvType)
18145: Procedure UnRegisterProvider( Prov : TCustomProvider)
18146: Procedure UPDATE
18147: Procedure UpdateBatch( AffectRecords : TAffectRecords)
18148: Procedure UPDATECURSORPOS
18149: Procedure UpdateFile
18150: Procedure UpdateItems( FirstIndex, LastIndex : Integer)
18151: Procedure UpdateResponse( AResponse : TWebResponse)
18152: Procedure UpdateScrollBar
18153: Procedure UpdateView1Click( Sender : TObject)
18154: procedure Val(const s: string; var n, z: Integer)
18155: procedure VarArraySet(c : Variant; I : Integer; var s : Variant);
18156: Procedure VarFMTBcdCreate( var ADest : Variant; const ABcd : TBcd);
18157: Procedure VariantAdd( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18158: Procedure VariantAnd( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18159: Procedure VariantArrayRedim( var V : Variant; High : Integer)
18160: Procedure VariantCast( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant; vt : Integer)
```

```
18161: Procedure VariantClear( var V : Variant)
18162: Procedure VariantCpy( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18163: Procedure VariantDiv( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18164: Procedure VariantMod( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18165: Procedure VariantMul( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18166: Procedure VariantOr( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18167: Procedure VariantPutElement( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1 : integer);
18168: Procedure VariantPutElement1( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2 : integer);
18169: Procedure VariantPutElement2( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2, i3 : integer);
18170: Procedure VariantPutElement3( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4 : integer);
18171: Procedure VariantPutElement4( var V : Variant; const data : Variant; i1, i2, i3, i4, i5 : integer);
18172: Procedure VariantShl( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18173: Procedure VariantShr( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18174: Procedure VariantSub( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18175: Procedure VariantXor( const src : Variant; var dst : Variant)
18176: Procedure VarCastError;
18177: Procedure VarCastError1( const ASourceType, ADestType : TVarType);
18178: Procedure VarInvalidOp
18179: Procedure VarInvalidNullOp
18180: Procedure VarOverflowError( const ASourceType, ADestType : TVarType)
18181: Procedure VarRangeCheckError( const ASourceType, ADestType : TVarType)
18182: Procedure VarArrayCreateError
18183: Procedure VarResultCheck( AResult : HRESULT);
18184: Procedure VarResultCheck1( AResult : HRESULT; ASourceType, ADestType : TVarType);
18185: Procedure HandleConversionException( const ASourceType, ADestType : TVarType)
18186: Function VarTypeAsText( const AType : TVarType) : string
18187: procedure Voice(const sText: string) //async
18188: procedure Voice2(const sText: string) //sync
18189: Procedure WaitMiliSeconds( AMSec : word)
18190: Procedure WideAppend( var dst : WideString; const src : WideString)
18191: Procedure WideAssign( var dst : WideString; var src : WideString)
18192: Procedure WideDelete( var dst : WideString; index, count : Integer)
18193: Procedure WideFree( var s : WideString)
18194: Procedure WideFromAnsi( var dst : WideString; const src : AnsiString)
18195: Procedure WideFromPChar( var dst : WideString; src : PChar)
18196: Procedure WideInsert( var dst : WideString; const src : WideString; index : Integer)
18197: Procedure WideSetLength( var dst : WideString; len : Integer)
18198: Procedure WideString2Stream( aWideString : WideString; oStream : TStream)
18199: Procedure WideStringToBytes( Value : WideString; Bytes : array of byte)
18200: Procedure WinColorToOpenGLColor( const Color : TColor; out Red, Green, Blue : Float)
18201: Procedure WinInet_HttpGet(const Url: string; Stream:TStream);
18202: Procedure HttpGet(const Url: string; Stream:TStream);
18203: Procedure WordToTwoBytes( AWord : Word; ByteArray : TIdBytes; Index : integer)
18204: Procedure WordWrap1Click( Sender : TObject)
18205: Procedure Write( const AOut : string)
18206: Procedure Write( Socket : TSocket)
18207: procedure Write(S: string);
18208: Procedure WriteBinaryStream( const Section, Name : string; Value : TStream)
18209: Procedure WriteBool( const Section, Ident : string; Value : Boolean)
18210: Procedure WriteBuffer( const ABuffer, AByteCount : Longint; const AWriteNow : Boolean)
18211: procedure WriteBuffer(Buffer:String;Count:LongInt)
18212: Procedure WriteCardinal( AValue : Cardinal; const AConvert : Boolean)
18213: Procedure WriteChar( AValue : Char)
18214: Procedure WriteDate( const Section, Name : string; Value : TDateTime)
18215: Procedure WriteDateTime( const Section, Name : string; Value : TDateTime)
18216: Procedure WriteFloat( const Section, Name : string; Value : Double)
18217: Procedure WriteHeader( AHeader : TStrings)
18218: Procedure WriteInteger( AValue : Integer; const AConvert : Boolean)
18219: Procedure WriteInteger( const Section, Ident : string; Value : Longint)
18220: Procedure WriteLn( const AOut : string)
18221: procedure Writeln(s: string);
18222: Procedure WriteLog( const FileName, LogLine : string)
18223: Procedure WriteRFCReply( AReply : TIdRFCReply)
18224: Procedure WriteRFCStrings( AStrings : TStrings)
18225: Procedure WriteSmallInt( AValue : SmallInt; const AConvert : Boolean)
18226: Procedure WriteStream(AStream:TStream;const AAll:Bool;const AWriteByteCount:Bool;const ASize:Int)
18227: Procedure WriteString( const Section, Ident, Value : String)
18228: Procedure WriteStrings( AValue : TStrings; const AWriteLinesCount : Boolean)
18229: Procedure WriteTime( const Section, Name : string; Value : TDateTime)
18230: Procedure WriteObjectResourceHeader( ObjStream, Output : TStream)
18231: Procedure Write16bitResourceHeader( const AName : TBytes; DataSize : Integer; Output : TStream)
18232: Procedure Write32bitResourceHeader( const AName : TBytes; DataSize : Integer; Output : TStream)
18233: Procedure WriteDataSetToCSV(DataSet: TDataSet; FileName: String)');
18234: procedure WStrSet(c : AnyString; I : Integer; var s : AnyString);
18235: procedure XMLSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
18236: Procedure XOR_Streams2( Dest, Srce : TMemoryStream)
18237: Procedure XOR_Streams3( Dest, SrceA, SrceB : TMemoryStream)
18238: Procedure ZeroFillStream( Stream : TMemoryStream)
18239: procedure XMLSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
18240: Procedure ZeroMemory( Ptr : Pointer; Length : Longint)
18241: procedure(Control: TWinControl; Index: Integer; Rect: TRect; State: Byte)
18242: procedure(Control: TWinControl; Index: Integer; var Height: Integer)
18243: procedure(Sender, Source: TObject; X, Y: Integer; State: TDragState; var Accept: Boolean)
18244: procedure(Sender, Source: TObject;X, Y: Integer)
18245: procedure(Sender, Target: TObject; X, Y: Integer)
18246: procedure(Sender: TObject; ASection, AWidth: Integer)
18247: procedure(Sender: TObject; ScrollCode: TScrollCode;var ScrollPos: Integer)
18248: procedure(Sender: TObject; Shift: TShiftState; X, Y: Integer);
18249: procedure(Sender: TObject; var Action: TCloseAction)
```

```
18250: procedure(Sender: TObject; var CanClose: Boolean)
18251: procedure(Sender: TObject; var Key: Char);
18252: ProcedureName ProcedureNames ProcedureParametersCursor @
18253:
18254: *************Now Constructors constructor *************
18255:  Size is: 1248 1115 996 628 550 544 501 459 (381)
18256:  Attach( VersionInfoData : Pointer; Size : Integer)
18257:  constructor Create( ABuckets : TBucketListSizes)
18258:  Create( ACallBackWnd : HWND)
18259:  Create( AClient : TCustomTaskDialog)
18260:  Create( AClient : TIdTelnet)
18261:  Create( ACollection : TCollection)
18262:  Create( ACollection : TFavoriteLinkItems)
18263:  Create( ACollection : TTaskDialogButtons)
18264:  Create( AConnection : TIdCustomHTTP)
18265:  Create( ACreateSuspended : Boolean)
18266:  Create( ADataSet : TCustomSQLDataSet)
18267:  CREATE( ADATASET : TDATASET)
18268:  Create( Aggregates : TAggregates; ADataSet : TCustomClientDataSet);
18269:  Create( AGrid : TCustomDBGrid)
18270:  Create( AGrid : TStringGrid; AIndex : Longint)
18271:  Create( AHTTP : TIdCustomHTTP)
18272:  Create( AListItems : TListItems)
18273:  Create( AOnBytesRemoved : TIdBufferBytesRemoved)
18274:  Create( AOnBytesRemoved : TIdBufferBytesRemoved)
18275:  Create( AOwner : TCommonCalendar)
18276:  Create( AOwner : TComponent)
18277:  CREATE( AOWNER : TCOMPONENT)
18278:  Create( AOwner : TCustomListView)
18279:  Create( AOwner : TCustomOutline)
18280:  Create( AOwner : TCustomRichEdit)
18281:  Create( AOwner : TCustomRichEdit; AttributeType : TAttributeType)
18282:  Create( AOwner : TCustomTreeView)
18283:  Create( AOwner : TIdUserManager)
18284:  Create( AOwner : TListItems)
18285:  Create(AOwner:TObj;Handl:hDBICur;CBTyp:CBType;CBBuf:Ptr;CBBufSiz:Int;CallbkEvt:TBDECallbkEvt;Chain:Bool)
18286:  CREATE( AOWNER : TPERSISTENT)
18287:  Create( AOwner : TPersistent)
18288:  Create( AOwner : TTable)
18289:  Create( AOwner : TTreeNodes)
18290:  Create( AOwner : TWinControl; const ClassName : string)
18291:  Create( AParent : TIdCustomHTTP)
18292:  Create( AParent : TUpdateTree; AResolver : TCustomResolver)
18293:  Create( AProvider : TBaseProvider)
18294:  Create( AProvider : TCustomProvider);
18295:  Create( AProvider : TDataSetProvider)
18296:  Create( ASocket : TCustomWinSocket; TimeOut : Longint)
18297:  Create( ASocket : TSocket)
18298:  Create( AStrings : TWideStrings)
18299:  Create( AToolBar : TToolBar)
18300:  Create( ATreeNodes : TTreeNodes)
18301:  Create( Autofill : boolean)
18302:  Create( AWebPageInfo : TAbstractWebPageInfo)
18303:  Create( AWebRequest : TWebRequest)
18304:  Create( Collection : TCollection)
18305:  Create( Collection : TIdMessageParts; ABody : TStrings)
18306:  Create( Collection : TIdMessageParts; const AFileName : TFileName)
18307:  Create( Column : TColumn)
18308:  Create( const AConvFamily : TConvFamily; const ADescription : string)
18309:  Create( const AConvFamily : TConvFamily; const ADescription : string; const AFactor : Double)
18310:  Create( const AConvFamily : TConvFamily; const ADescription : string; const AToCommonProc,
       AFromCommonProc : TConversionProc)
18311:  Create( const AInitialState : Boolean; const AManualReset : Boolean)
18312:  Create( const ATabSet : TTabSet)
18313:  Create( const Compensate : Boolean)
18314:  Create( const FileMap : TJclCustomFileMapping; Access, Size : Cardinal; ViewOffset : Int64)
18315:  Create( const FileName : string)
18316:  Create( const FileName : string;FileMode:Cardinal; const Name:string; Protect:Cardinal; const MaximumSize
       : Int64; const SecAttr : PSecurityAttributes);
18317:  Create( const FileName : string; FileMode : WordfmShareDenyWrite)
18318:  Create( const MaskValue : string)
18319:  Create(const Name:string; Protect:Cardinal;const MaximumSize:Int64;const SecAttr:PSecurityAttributes)
18320:  Create( const Prefix : string)
18321:  Create( const sRegularExpression : string; xFlags : TniRegularExpressionMatchFlags)
18322:  Create( const sRule : string; xFlags : TniRegularExpressionMatchFlags)
18323:  Create( const sRule : string; xFlags : TniRegularExpressionMatchFlags)
18324:  Create( CoolBar : TCoolBar)
18325:  Create( CreateSuspended : Boolean; ASocket : TServerClientWinSocket)
18326:  Create( CreateSuspended : Boolean; ASocket : TServerWinSocket)
18327:  Create( DataSet :TDataSet; const
       Text:Widestring;Options:TFilterOptions;ParserOptions:TParserOptions;const FieldName : Widestring;
       DepFields : TBits; FieldMap : TFieldMap)
18328:  Create( DBCtrlGrid : TDBCtrlGrid)
18329:  Create( DSTableProducer : TDSTableProducer)
18330:  Create( DSTableProducer : TDSTableProducer; ColumnClass : THTMLTableColumnClass)
18331:  Create( ErrorCode : DBIResult)
18332:  Create( Field : TBlobField; Mode : TBlobStreamMode)
18333:  Create( Grid : TCustomDBGrid; ColumnClass : TColumnClass)
18334:  Create( HeaderControl : TCustomHeaderControl)
```

```
18335:  Create( HTTPRequest : TWebRequest)
18336:  Create( iStart : integer; sText : string)
18337:  Create( iValue : Integer)
18338:  Create( Kind : TMmTimerKind; Notification : TMmNotificationKind)
18339:  Create( MciErrNo : MCIERROR; const Msg : string)
18340:  Create(MemoryStream:TCustomMemStream;FreeStream:Boolean;const AIndexOption:TJclMappedTextReaderIndex);
18341:  Create( Message : string; ErrorCode : DBResult)
18342:  Create( Msg : string)
18343:  Create( NativeError, Context : string; ErrCode, PrevError : Integer; E : Exception)
18344:  Create( NativeError, Context : string; ErrorCode, PreviousError : DBResult)
18345:  Create( oExpression : TniRegularExpression; eType : TniRegularExpressionStateType)
18346:  Create( oOwner : TniRegularExpression; xFlags : TniRegularExpressionMatchFlags)
18347:  Create(oSource:TniRegularExpressState;oDestination:TniRegularExprState;xCharacts:TCharSet;bLambda:bool)
18348:  Create( Owner : EDBEngineError; ErrorCode : DBIResult; NativeError : Longint; Message : PChar)
18349:  Create( Owner : TCustomComboBoxEx)
18350:  CREATE( OWNER : TINDEXDEFS; const NAME, FIELDS: String; OPTIONS: TINDEXOPTIONS)
18351:  Create( Owner : TPersistent)
18352:  Create( Params : TStrings)
18353:  Create( Size : Cardinal)
18354:  Create( Socket : TSocket; ServerWinSocket : TServerWinSocket)
18355:  Create( StatusBar : TCustomStatusBar)
18356:  Create( WebDispatcher : TCustomWebDispatcher; ItemClass : TCollectionItemClass)
18357:  Create( WebResponse : TWebResponse; ItemClass : TCollectionItemClass)
18358:  Create(AHandle:Integer)
18359:  Create(AOwner: TComponent); virtual;
18360:  Create(const AURI : string)
18361:  Create(FileName:String;Mode:Word)
18362:  Create(Instance:THandle;ResName:String;ResType:PChar)
18363:  Create(Stream : TStream)
18364:  Create1( ADataset : TDataset);
18365:  Create1(const FileHandle:THandle;const Name:string;Protect:Cardinal;const MaximumSize:Int64;const
       SecAttr:PSecurityAttributes);
18366:  Create1( const FileName : string; const AIndexOption : TJclMappedTextReaderIndex);
18367:  Create2( Other : TObject);
18368:  CreateAt(FileMap: TJclCustomFileMapping; Access,Size:Cardinal;ViewOffset:Int64;Address: Pointer)
18369:  CreateError(const anErrCode: Integer;const asReplyMessage: string; const asErrorMessage: string)
18370:  CreateFmt( MciErrNo : MCIERROR; const Msg : string; const Args : array of const)
18371:  CreateFromId(Instance:THandle;ResId:Integer;ResType:PChar)
18372:  CreateLinked( DBCtrlGrid : TDBCtrlGrid)
18373:  CREATENEW(AOWNER:TCOMPONENT; Dummy: Integer)
18374:  CreateRes( Ident : Integer);
18375:  CreateRes( MciErrNo : MCIERROR; Ident : Integer)
18376:  CreateRes( ResStringRec : PResStringRec);
18377:  CreateResHelp( Ident : Integer; AHelpContext : Integer);
18378:  CreateResHelp( ResStringRec : PResStringRec; AHelpContext : Integer);
18379:  CreateShadow( AOwner : TComponent; ControlSide : TControlSide)
18380:  CreateSize( AWidth, AHeight : Integer)
18381:  Open( const Name : string; const InheritHandle : Boolean; const DesiredAccess : Cardinal)
18382:
18383: ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
18384: unit uPSI_MathMax;
18385: ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
18386:  CONSTS
18387:   Bernstein: Float = 0.28016949902386913303643649123 07;  // Bernstein constant
18388:   Cbrt2: Float     = 1.25992104989487316476721060727 82;  // CubeRoot(2)
18389:   Cbrt3: Float     = 1.44224957030740838232163831078 01;  // CubeRoot(3)
18390:   Cbrt10: Float    = 2.15443469003188372175929356651 94;  // CubeRoot(10)
18391:   Cbrt100: Float   = 4.64158883361277889241007635091 94;  // CubeRoot(100)
18392:   CbrtPi: Float    = 1.46459188756152326302014252726 38;  // CubeRoot(PI)
18393:   Catalan: Float   = 0.91596559417721901505460351493 24;  // Catalan constant
18394:   PiJ:   Float       = 3.14159265358979323846264338327 95;  // PI
18395:   PI:  Extended =  3.14159265358979323846264338327 95);
18396:   PiOn2: Float     = 1.57079632679489661923132169163 98;  // PI / 2
18397:   PiOn3: Float     = 1.04719755119659774615421446109 32;  // PI / 3
18398:   PiOn4: Float     = 0.78539816339744830961566084581 988; // PI / 4
18399:   Sqrt2: Float     = 1.41421356237309504880168872420 97;  // Sqrt(2)
18400:   Sqrt3: Float     = 1.73205080756887729352744634150 59;  // Sqrt(3)
18401:   Sqrt5: Float     = 2.23606797749978969640917366873 13;  // Sqrt(5)
18402:   Sqrt10: Float    = 3.16227766016837933199889354443 27;  // Sqrt(10)
18403:   SqrtPi: Float    = 1.77245385090551602729816748334 11;  // Sqrt(PI)
18404:   Sqrt2Pi: Float   = 2.50662827463100050241576528481 1;   // Sqrt(2 * PI)
18405:   TwoPi: Float     = 6.28318530717958647692528676655 9;   // 2 * PI
18406:   ThreePi: Float   = 9.42477796076937971538793014983 85;  // 3 * PI
18407:   Ln2: Float       = 0.69314718055994530941723212145 818; // Ln(2)
18408:   Ln10: Float      = 2.30258509299404568401799145468 44;  // Ln(10)
18409:   LnPi: Float      = 1.14472988584940017414342735135 31;  // Ln(PI)
18410:   Log2J: Float     = 0.30102999566398119521373889472 449; // Log10(2)
18411:   Log3: Float      = 0.47712125471966243729502790325 512; // Log10(3)
18412:   LogPi: Float     = 0.49714987269413385435126828829 09;  // Log10(PI)
18413:   LogE: Float      = 0.43429448190325182765112891891 661; // Log10(E)
18414:   E: Float         = 2.71828182845904523536028747135 27;  // Natural constant
18415:   hLn2Pi: Float    = 0.91893853320467274178032973640 562; // Ln(2*PI)/2
18416:   inv2Pi: Float    = 0.15915494309189533576888376337251436203445964574046; // 0.5/Pi
18417:   TwoToPower63: Float = 9223372036854775808.0;           // 2^63
18418:   GoldenMean: Float   = 1.61803398874989484820458683436563 8;  // GoldenMean
18419:   EulerMascheroni: Float = 0.57721566490153286060651209008 24;  // Euler GAMMA
18420:   RadCor : Double = 57.29577951308232;    {number of degrees in a radian}
18421:   StDelta         : Extended = 0.00001;  {delta for difference equations}
18422:   StEpsilon       : Extended = 0.00001;  {epsilon for difference equations}
```

```
18423:   StMaxIterations : Integer  = 100;      {max attempts for convergence}
18424:
18425: procedure SIRegister_StdConvs(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
18426: begin
18427:   MetersPerInch = 0.0254; // [1]
18428:   MetersPerFoot = MetersPerInch * 12;
18429:   MetersPerYard = MetersPerFoot * 3;
18430:   MetersPerMile = MetersPerFoot * 5280;
18431:   MetersPerNauticalMiles = 1852;
18432:   MetersPerAstronomicalUnit = 1.49598E11; // [4]
18433:   MetersPerLightSecond = 2.99792458E8; // [5]
18434:   MetersPerLightYear = MetersPerLightSecond * 31556925.9747; // [7]
18435:   MetersPerParsec = MetersPerAstronomicalUnit * 206264.806247096; // 60 * 60 * (180 / Pi)
18436:   MetersPerCubit = 0.4572; // [6][7]
18437:   MetersPerFathom = MetersPerFoot * 6;
18438:   MetersPerFurlong = MetersPerYard * 220;
18439:   MetersPerHand = MetersPerInch * 4;
18440:   MetersPerPace = MetersPerInch * 30;
18441:   MetersPerRod = MetersPerFoot * 16.5;
18442:   MetersPerChain = MetersPerRod * 4;
18443:   MetersPerLink = MetersPerChain / 100;
18444:   MetersPerPoint = MetersPerInch * 0.013837; // [7]
18445:   MetersPerPica = MetersPerPoint * 12;
18446:
18447:   SquareMetersPerSquareInch = MetersPerInch * MetersPerInch;
18448:   SquareMetersPerSquareFoot = MetersPerFoot * MetersPerFoot;
18449:   SquareMetersPerSquareYard = MetersPerYard * MetersPerYard;
18450:   SquareMetersPerSquareMile = MetersPerMile * MetersPerMile;
18451:   SquareMetersPerAcre = SquareMetersPerSquareYard * 4840;
18452:   SquareMetersPerSquareRod = MetersPerRod * MetersPerRod;
18453:
18454:   CubicMetersPerCubicInch = MetersPerInch * MetersPerInch * MetersPerInch;
18455:   CubicMetersPerCubicFoot = MetersPerFoot * MetersPerFoot * MetersPerFoot;
18456:   CubicMetersPerCubicYard = MetersPerYard * MetersPerYard * MetersPerYard;
18457:   CubicMetersPerCubicMile = MetersPerMile * MetersPerMile * MetersPerMile;
18458:   CubicMetersPerAcreFoot = SquareMetersPerAcre * MetersPerFoot;
18459:   CubicMetersPerAcreInch = SquareMetersPerAcre * MetersPerInch;
18460:   CubicMetersPerCord = CubicMetersPerCubicFoot * 128;
18461:   CubicMetersPerCordFoot = CubicMetersPerCubicFoot * 16;
18462:
18463:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidGallon = CubicMetersPerCubicInch * 231; // [2][3][7]
18464:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidQuart = CubicMetersPerUSFluidGallon / 4;
18465:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidPint = CubicMetersPerUSFluidQuart / 2;
18466:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidCup = CubicMetersPerUSFluidPint / 2;
18467:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidGill = CubicMetersPerUSFluidCup / 2;
18468:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidOunce = CubicMetersPerUSFluidCup / 8;
18469:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidTablespoon = CubicMetersPerUSFluidOunce / 2;
18470:   CubicMetersPerUSFluidTeaspoon = CubicMetersPerUSFluidOunce / 6;
18471:
18472:   CubicMetersPerUSDryGallon = CubicMetersPerCubicInch * 268.8025; // [7]
18473:   CubicMetersPerUSDryQuart = CubicMetersPerUSDryGallon / 4;
18474:   CubicMetersPerUSDryPint = CubicMetersPerUSDryQuart / 2;
18475:   CubicMetersPerUSDryPeck = CubicMetersPerUSDryGallon * 2;
18476:   CubicMetersPerUSDryBucket = CubicMetersPerUSDryPeck * 2;
18477:   CubicMetersPerUSDryBushel = CubicMetersPerUSDryBucket * 2;
18478:
18479:   CubicMetersPerUKGallon = 0.00454609; // [2][7]
18480:   CubicMetersPerUKPottle = CubicMetersPerUKGallon / 2;
18481:   CubicMetersPerUKQuart = CubicMetersPerUKPottle / 2;
18482:   CubicMetersPerUKPint = CubicMetersPerUKQuart / 2;
18483:   CubicMetersPerUKGill = CubicMetersPerUKPint / 4;
18484:   CubicMetersPerUKOunce = CubicMetersPerUKPint / 20;
18485:   CubicMetersPerUKPeck = CubicMetersPerUKGallon * 2;
18486:   CubicMetersPerUKBucket = CubicMetersPerUKPeck * 2;
18487:   CubicMetersPerUKBushel = CubicMetersPerUKBucket * 2;
18488:
18489:   GramsPerPound = 453.59237; // [1][7]
18490:   GramsPerDrams = GramsPerPound / 256;
18491:   GramsPerGrains = GramsPerPound / 7000;
18492:   GramsPerTons = GramsPerPound * 2000;
18493:   GramsPerLongTons = GramsPerPound * 2240;
18494:   GramsPerOunces = GramsPerPound / 16;
18495:   GramsPerStones = GramsPerPound * 14;
18496:
18497:   MaxAngle 9223372036854775808.0;
18498:   MaxTanH 5678.26170314707197474596553898 54);
18499:   MaxFactorial( 1754);
18500:   MaxFloatingPoint(1.189731495357231765085759326628E+4932);
18501:   MinFloatingPoint',(3.362103143112093506262677817321 8E-4932);
18502:   MaxTanH( 354.89135644669199842162284618659);
18503:   MaxFactorial'LongInt'( 170);
18504:   MaxFloatingPointD(1.797693134862315907729305190789E+308);
18505:   MinFloatingPointD(2.225073858507201383090232717332 4E-308);
18506:   MaxTanH( 44.361419555836499802702855773323);
18507:   MaxFactorial'LongInt'( 33);
18508:   MaxFloatingPointS( 3.402823669209384634633746074317 7E+38);
18509:   MinFloatingPointS( 1.175494350822287507968736537222 2E-38);
18510:   PiExt( 3.14159265358979323846264338327 95);
18511:   RatioDegToRad( PiExt / 180.0);
```

```
18512:   RatioGradToRad( PiExt / 200.0);
18513:   RatioDegToGrad( 200.0 / 180.0);
18514:   RatioGradToDeg( 180.0 / 200.0);
18515:   Crc16PolynomCCITT'LongWord $1021);
18516:  Crc16PolynomIBM'LongWord $8005);
18517:  Crc16Bits'LongInt'( 16);
18518:  Crc16Bytes'LongInt'( 2);
18519:  Crc16HighBit'LongWord $8000);
18520:  NotCrc16HighBit','LongWord $7FFF);
18521:   Crc32PolynomIEEE','LongWord $04C11DB7);
18522:  Crc32PolynomCastagnoli','LongWord $1EDC6F41);
18523:  Crc32Koopman','LongWord $741B8CD7);
18524:  Crc32Bits','LongInt'( 32);
18525:  Crc32Bytes','LongInt'( 4);
18526:  Crc32HighBit','LongWord $80000000);
18527:  NotCrc32HighBit','LongWord $7FFFFFFF);
18528:
18529:   MinByte       = Low(Byte);
18530:   MaxByte       = High(Byte);
18531:   MinWord       = Low(Word);
18532:   MaxWord       = High(Word);
18533:   MinShortInt   = Low(ShortInt);
18534:   MaxShortInt   = High(ShortInt);
18535:   MinSmallInt   = Low(SmallInt);
18536:   MaxSmallInt   = High(SmallInt);
18537:   MinLongWord   = LongWord(Low(LongWord));
18538:   MaxLongWord   = LongWord(High(LongWord));
18539:   MinLongInt    = LongInt(Low(LongInt));
18540:   MaxLongInt    = LongInt(High(LongInt));
18541:   MinInt64      = Int64(Low(Int64));
18542:   MaxInt64      = Int64(High(Int64));
18543:   MinInteger    = Integer(Low(Integer));
18544:   MaxInteger    = Integer(High(Integer));
18545:   MinCardinal   = Cardinal(Low(Cardinal));
18546:   MaxCardinal   = Cardinal(High(Cardinal));
18547:   MinNativeUInt = NativeUInt(Low(NativeUInt));
18548:   MaxNativeUInt = NativeUInt(High(NativeUInt));
18549:   MinNativeInt  = NativeInt(Low(NativeInt));
18550:   MaxNativeInt  = NativeInt(High(NativeInt));
18551:  Function CosH( const Z : Float) : Float;
18552:  Function SinH( const Z : Float) : Float;
18553:  Function TanH( const Z : Float) : Float;
18554:
18555:
18556:   //***********from DMath.Dll Lib of types.inc in source\dmath_dll
18557:   InvLn2     = 1.44269504088896340736;  { 1/Ln(2) }
18558:   InvLn10    = 0.43429448190325182765;  { 1/Ln(10) }
18559:   TwoPi      = 6.28318530717958647693;  { 2*Pi }
18560:   PiDiv2     = 1.57079632679489661923;  { Pi/2 }
18561:   SqrtPi     = 1.77245385090551602730;  { Sqrt(Pi) }
18562:   Sqrt2Pi    = 2.50662827463100050242;  { Sqrt(2*Pi) }
18563:   InvSqrt2Pi = 0.39894228040143267794;  { 1/Sqrt(2*Pi) }
18564:   LnSqrt2Pi  = 0.91893853320467274178;  { Ln(Sqrt(2*Pi)) }
18565:   Ln2PiDiv2  = 0.91893853320467274178;  { Ln(2*Pi)/2 }
18566:   Sqrt2      = 1.41421356237309504880;  { Sqrt(2) }
18567:   Sqrt2Div2  = 0.70710678118654752440;  { Sqrt(2)/2 }
18568:   Gold       = 1.61803398874989484821;  { Golden Mean = (1 + Sqrt(5))/2 }
18569:   CGold      = 0.38196601125010515179;  { 2 - GOLD }
18570:   MachEp = 2.220446049250313E-16;   { 2^(-52) }
18571:   MaxNum = 1.797693134862315E+308;  { 2^1024 }
18572:   MinNum = 2.225073858507202E-308;  { 2^(-1022) }
18573:   MaxLog = 709.7827128933840;
18574:   MinLog = -708.3964185322641;
18575:   MaxFac = 170;
18576:   MaxGam = 171.624376956302;
18577:   MaxLgm = 2.556348E+305;
18578:   SingleCompareDelta   = 1.0E-34;
18579:   DoubleCompareDelta   = 1.0E-280;
18580:   {$IFDEF CLR}
18581:   ExtendedCompareDelta = DoubleCompareDelta;
18582:   {$ELSE}
18583:   ExtendedCompareDelta = 1.0E-4400;
18584:   {$ENDIF}
18585:   Bytes1KB  = 1024;
18586:   Bytes1MB  = 1024 * Bytes1KB;
18587:   Bytes1GB  = 1024 * Bytes1MB;
18588:   Bytes64KB = 64 * Bytes1KB;
18589:   Bytes64MB = 64 * Bytes1MB;
18590:   Bytes2GB  = 2 * LongWord(Bytes1GB);
18591:     clBlack32', $FF000000 ));
18592:     clDimGray32', $FF3F3F3F ));
18593:     clGray32', $FF7F7F7F ));
18594:     clLightGray32', $FFBFBFBF ));
18595:     clWhite32', $FFFFFFFF ));
18596:     clMaroon32', $FF7F0000 ));
18597:     clGreen32', $FF007F00 ));
18598:     clOlive32', $FF7F7F00 ));
18599:     clNavy32', $FF00007F ));
18600:     clPurple32', $FF7F007F ));
```

```
18601:     clTeal32', $FF007F7F ));
18602:     clRed32', $FFFF0000 ));
18603:     clLime32', $FF00FF00 ));
18604:     clYellow32', $FFFFFF00 ));
18605:     clBlue32', $FF0000FF ));
18606:     clFuchsia32', $FFFF00FF ));
18607:     clAqua32', $FF00FFFF ));
18608:     clAliceBlue32', $FFF0F8FF ));
18609:     clAntiqueWhite32', $FFFAEBD7 ));
18610:     clAquamarine32', $FF7FFFD4 ));
18611:     clAzure32', $FFF0FFFF ));
18612:     clBeige32', $FFF5F5DC ));
18613:     clBisque32', $FFFFE4C4 ));
18614:     clBlancheDalmond32', $FFFFEBCD ));
18615:     clBlueViolet32', $FF8A2BE2 ));
18616:     clBrown32', $FFA52A2A ));
18617:     clBurlyWood32', $FFDEB887 ));
18618:     clCadetblue32', $FF5F9EA0 ));
18619:     clChartReuse32', $FF7FFF00 ));
18620:     clChocolate32', $FFD2691E ));
18621:     clCoral32', $FFFF7F50 ));
18622:     clCornFlowerBlue32', $FF6495ED ));
18623:     clCornSilk32', $FFFFF8DC ));
18624:     clCrimson32', $FFDC143C ));
18625:     clDarkBlue32', $FF00008B ));
18626:     clDarkCyan32', $FF008B8B ));
18627:     clDarkGoldenRod32', $FFB8860B ));
18628:     clDarkGray32', $FFA9A9A9 ));
18629:     clDarkGreen32', $FF006400 ));
18630:     clDarkGrey32', $FFA9A9A9 ));
18631:     clDarkKhaki32', $FFBDB76B ));
18632:     clDarkMagenta32', $FF8B008B ));
18633:     clDarkOliveGreen32', $FF556B2F ));
18634:     clDarkOrange32', $FFFF8C00 ));
18635:     clDarkOrchid32', $FF9932CC ));
18636:     clDarkRed32', $FF8B0000 ));
18637:     clDarkSalmon32', $FFE9967A ));
18638:     clDarkSeaGreen32', $FF8FBC8F ));
18639:     clDarkSlateBlue32', $FF483D8B ));
18640:     clDarkSlateGray32', $FF2F4F4F ));
18641:     clDarkSlateGrey32', $FF2F4F4F ));
18642:     clDarkTurquoise32', $FF00CED1 ));
18643:     clDarkViolet32', $FF9400D3 ));
18644:     clDeepPink32', $FFFF1493 ));
18645:     clDeepSkyBlue32', $FF00BFFF ));
18646:     clDodgerBlue32', $FF1E90FF ));
18647:     clFireBrick32', $FFB22222 ));
18648:     clFloralWhite32', $FFFFFAF0 ));
18649:     clGainsBoro32', $FFDCDCDC ));
18650:     clGhostWhite32', $FFF8F8FF ));
18651:     clGold32', $FFFFD700 ));
18652:     clGoldenRod32', $FFDAA520 ));
18653:     clGreenYellow32', $FFADFF2F ));
18654:     clGrey32', $FF808080 ));
18655:     clHoneyDew32', $FFF0FFF0 ));
18656:     clHotPink32', $FFFF69B4 ));
18657:     clIndianRed32', $FFCD5C5C ));
18658:     clIndigo32', $FF4B0082 ));
18659:     clIvory32', $FFFFFFF0 ));
18660:     clKhaki32', $FFF0E68C ));
18661:     clLavender32', $FFE6E6FA ));
18662:     clLavenderBlush32', $FFFFF0F5 ));
18663:     clLawnGreen32', $FF7CFC00 ));
18664:     clLemonChiffon32', $FFFFFACD ));
18665:     clLightBlue32', $FFADD8E6 ));
18666:     clLightCoral32', $FFF08080 ));
18667:     clLightCyan32', $FFE0FFFF ));
18668:     clLightGoldenRodYellow32', $FFFAFAD2 ));
18669:     clLightGreen32', $FF90EE90 ));
18670:     clLightGrey32', $FFD3D3D3 ));
18671:     clLightPink32', $FFFFB6C1 ));
18672:     clLightSalmon32', $FFFFA07A ));
18673:     clLightSeagreen32', $FF20B2AA ));
18674:     clLightSkyblue32', $FF87CEFA ));
18675:     clLightSlategray32', $FF778899 ));
18676:     clLightSlategrey32', $FF778899 ));
18677:     clLightSteelblue32', $FFB0C4DE ));
18678:     clLightYellow32', $FFFFFFE0 ));
18679:     clLtGray32', $FFC0C0C0 ));
18680:     clMedGray32', $FFA0A0A4 ));
18681:     clDkGray32', $FF808080 ));
18682:     clMoneyGreen32', $FFC0DCC0 ));
18683:     clLegacySkyBlue32', $FFA6CAF0 ));
18684:     clCream32', $FFFFFBF0 ));
18685:     clLimeGreen32', $FF32CD32 ));
18686:     clLinen32', $FFFAF0E6 ));
18687:     clMediumAquamarine32', $FF66CDAA ));
18688:     clMediumBlue32', $FF0000CD ));
18689:     clMediumOrchid32', $FFBA55D3 ));
```

```
18690:     clMediumPurple32', $FF9370DB ));
18691:     clMediumSeaGreen32', $FF3CB371 ));
18692:     clMediumSlateBlue32', $FF7B68EE ));
18693:     clMediumSpringGreen32', $FF00FA9A ));
18694:     clMediumTurquoise32', $FF48D1CC ));
18695:     clMediumVioletRed32', $FFC71585 ));
18696:     clMidnightBlue32', $FF191970 ));
18697:     clMintCream32', $FFF5FFFA ));
18698:     clMistyRose32', $FFFFE4E1 ));
18699:     clMoccasin32', $FFFFE4B5 ));
18700:     clNavajoWhite32', $FFFFDEAD ));
18701:     clOldLace32', $FFFDF5E6 ));
18702:     clOliveDrab32', $FF6B8E23 ));
18703:     clOrange32', $FFFFA500 ));
18704:     clOrangeRed32', $FFFF4500 ));
18705:     clOrchid32', $FFDA70D6 ));
18706:     clPaleGoldenRod32', $FFEEE8AA ));
18707:     clPaleGreen32', $FF98FB98 ));
18708:     clPaleTurquoise32', $FFAFEEEE ));
18709:     clPaleVioletred32', $FFDB7093 ));
18710:     clPapayaWhip32', $FFFFEFD5 ));
18711:     clPeachPuff32', $FFFFDAB9 ));
18712:     clPeru32', $FFCD853F ));
18713:     clPlum32', $FFDDA0DD ));
18714:     clPowderBlue32', $FFB0E0E6 ));
18715:     clRosyBrown32', $FFBC8F8F ));
18716:     clRoyalBlue32', $FF4169E1 ));
18717:     clSaddleBrown32', $FF8B4513 ));
18718:     clSalmon32', $FFFA8072 ));
18719:     clSandyBrown32', $FFF4A460 ));
18720:     clSeaGreen32', $FF2E8B57 ));
18721:     clSeaShell32', $FFFFF5EE ));
18722:     clSienna32', $FFA0522D ));
18723:     clSilver32', $FFC0C0C0 ));
18724:     clSkyblue32', $FF87CEEB ));
18725:     clSlateBlue32', $FF6A5ACD ));
18726:     clSlateGray32', $FF708090 ));
18727:     clSlateGrey32', $FF708090 ));
18728:     clSnow32', $FFFFFAFA ));
18729:     clSpringgreen32', $FF00FF7F ));
18730:     clSteelblue32', $FF4682B4 ));
18731:     clTan32', $FFD2B48C ));
18732:     clThistle32', $FFD8BFD8 ));
18733:     clTomato32', $FFFF6347 ));
18734:     clTurquoise32', $FF40E0D0 ));
18735:     clViolet32', $FFEE82EE ));
18736:     clWheat32', $FFF5DEB3 ));
18737:     clWhitesmoke32', $FFF5F5F5 ));
18738:     clYellowgreen32', $FF9ACD32 ));
18739:     clTrWhite32', $7FFFFFFF ));
18740:     clTrBlack32', $7F000000 ));
18741:     clTrRed32', $7FFF0000 ));
18742:     clTrGreen32', $7F00FF00 ));
18743:     clTrBlue32', $7F0000FF ));
18744:   // Fixed point math constants
18745:   FixedOne = $10000;  FixedHalf = $7FFF;
18746:   FixedPI  = Round(PI * FixedOne);
18747:   FixedToFloat = 1/FixedOne;
18748:
18749:  Special Types
18750: ****************************************************
18751:   type Complex = record
18752:     X, Y : Float;
18753:   end;
18754:   type TVector     = array of Float;
18755:   TIntVector  = array of Integer;
18756:   TCompVector = array of Complex;
18757:   TBoolVector = array of Boolean;
18758:   TStrVector  = array of String;
18759:   TMatrix     = array of TVector;
18760:   TIntMatrix  = array of TIntVector;
18761:   TCompMatrix = array of TCompVector;
18762:   TBoolMatrix = array of TBoolVector;
18763:   TStrMatrix  = array of TStrVector;
18764:   TByteArray = array[0..32767] of byte; !
18765:   THexArray = array [0..15] of Char; // = '0123456789ABCDEF';
18766:   TBitmapStyle = (bsNormal, bsCentered, bsStretched);
18767:   T2StringArray = array of array of string;
18768:   T2IntegerArray = array of array of integer;
18769:   AddTypeS('INT_PTR', 'Integer
18770:   AddTypeS('LONG_PTR', 'Integer
18771:   AddTypeS('UINT_PTR', 'Cardinal
18772:   AddTypeS('ULONG_PTR', 'Cardinal
18773:   AddTypeS('DWORD_PTR', 'ULONG_PTR
18774:   TIntegerDynArray', 'array of Integer
18775:   TCardinalDynArray', 'array of Cardinal
18776:   TWordDynArray', 'array of Word
18777:   TSmallIntDynArray', 'array of SmallInt
18778:   TByteDynArray', 'array of Byte
```

```
18779:   TShortIntDynArray', 'array of ShortInt
18780:   TInt64DynArray', 'array of Int64
18781:   TLongWordDynArray', 'array of LongWord
18782:   TSingleDynArray', 'array of Single
18783:   TDoubleDynArray', 'array of Double
18784:   TBooleanDynArray', 'array of Boolean
18785:   TStringDynArray', 'array of string
18786:   TWideStringDynArray', 'array of WideString
18787:   TDynByteArray     = array of Byte;
18788:   TDynShortintArray = array of Shortint;
18789:   TDynSmallintArray = array of Smallint;
18790:   TDynWordArray     = array of Word;
18791:   TDynIntegerArray  = array of Integer;
18792:   TDynLongintArray  = array of Longint;
18793:   TDynCardinalArray = array of Cardinal;
18794:   TDynInt64Array    = array of Int64;
18795:   TDynExtendedArray = array of Extended;
18796:   TDynDoubleArray   = array of Double;
18797:   TDynSingleArray   = array of Single;
18798:   TDynFloatArray    = array of Float;
18799:   TDynPointerArray  = array of Pointer;
18800:   TDynStringArray   = array of string;
18801:   TSynSearchOption = (ssoMatchCase, ssoWholeWord, ssoBackwards,
18802:     ssoEntireScope, ssoSelectedOnly, ssoReplace, ssoReplaceAll, ssoPrompt);
18803:   TSynSearchOptions = set of TSynSearchOption;
18804:
18805:
18806: //* Project  : Base Include RunTime Lib for maXbox *Name: pas_includebox.inc
18807: ------------------------------------------------------------------------------
18808: procedure drawPolygon(vPoints: TXYVector; cFrm: TForm);
18809: procedure drawPlot(vPoints: TXYVector; cFrm: TForm; vcolor: integer);
18810: procedure SaveCanvas(vCanvas: TCanvas; FileName: string);
18811: procedure SaveCanvas2(vCanvas: TCanvas; FileName: string);
18812: function CheckStringSum(vstring: string): integer;
18813: function HexToInt(HexNum: string): LongInt;
18814: function IntToBin(Int: Integer): String;
18815: function BinToInt(Binary: String): Integer;
18816: function HexToBin(HexNum: string): string; external2
18817: function BinToHex(Binary: String): string;
18818: function IntToFloat(i: Integer): double;
18819: function AddThousandSeparator(S: string; myChr: Char): string;
18820: function Max3(const X,Y,Z: Integer): Integer;
18821: procedure Swap(var X,Y: char); // faster without inline
18822: procedure ReverseString(var S: String);
18823: function CharToHexStr(Value: Char): string;
18824: function CharToUniCode(Value: Char): string;
18825: function Hex2Dec(Value: Str002): Byte;
18826: function HexStrCodeToStr(Value: string): string;
18827: function HexToStr(i: integer; value: string): string;
18828: function UniCodeToStr(Value: string): string;
18829: function CRC16(statement: string): string;
18830: function SearchForSubstrings(aStrList: TStrings; aSearchStr1, aSearchStr2: string): string;
18831: procedure SearchAndReplace(aStrList: TStrings; aSearchStr, aNewStr: string);
18832: procedure SearchAndCopy(aStrList: TStrings; aSearchStr, aNewStr: string; offset: integer);
18833: Procedure ExecuteCommand(executeFile, paramstring: string);
18834: Procedure ShellExecuteAndWait(executeFile, paramstring: string);
18835: function ExecConsoleApp(const AppName, Parameters: String; AppOutput: TStrings): DWORD;
18836: procedure SearchAndOpenDoc(vfilenamepath: string);
18837: procedure ShowInterfaces(myFile: string);
18838: function Fact2(av: integer): extended;
18839: Function BoolToStr(B: Boolean): string;
18840: Function GCD(x, y : LongInt) : LongInt;
18841: function LCM(m,n: longint): longint;
18842: function GetASCII: string;
18843: function GetItemHeight(Font: TFont): Integer;
18844: function myPlaySound(s: pchar; flag,syncflag: integer): boolean;
18845: function myGetWindowsDirectory(lpBuffer: PChar; uSize: longword): longword;
18846: function getHINSTANCE: longword;
18847: function getHMODULE: longword;
18848: function GetASCII: string;
18849: function ByteIsOk(const AByte: string; var VB: Byte): boolean;
18850: function WordIsOk(const AWord: string; var VW: Word): boolean;
18851: function TwentyFourBitValueIsOk(const AValue: string; var VI: Integer): boolean;
18852: function LongIsOk(const ALong: string; var VC: Cardinal): boolean;
18853: function SafeStr(const s: string): string;
18854: function ExtractUrlPath(const FileName: string): string;
18855: function ExtractUrlName(const FileName: string): string;
18856: function IsInternet: boolean;
18857: function RotateLeft1Bit_u32( Value: uint32): uint32;
18858: procedure LinearRegression(const KnownY:array of Double;const KnownX: array of Double;NData:Int;var
      LF:TStLinEst; ErrorStats : Boolean);
18859: procedure getEnvironmentInfo;
18860: procedure AntiFreeze;
18861: function GetCPUSpeed: Double;
18862: function IsVirtualPcGuest : Boolean;
18863: function IsVmWareGuest : Boolean;
18864: procedure StartSerialDialog;
18865: function IsWoW64: boolean;
18866: function IsWow64String(var s: string): Boolean;
```

```
18867: procedure StartThreadDemo;
18868: Function RGB(R,G,B: Byte): TColor;
18869: Function Sendln(amess: string): boolean;
18870: Procedure maXbox;
18871: Function AspectRatio(aWidth, aHeight: Integer): String;
18872: function wget(aURL, afile: string): boolean;
18873: procedure PrintList(Value: TStringList);
18874: procedure PrintImage(aValue: TBitmap; Style: TBitmapStyle);
18875: procedure getEnvironmentInfo;
18876: procedure AntiFreeze;
18877: function getBitmap(apath: string): TBitmap;
18878: procedure ShowMessageBig(const aText : string);
18879: function YesNoDialog(const ACaption, AMsg: string): boolean;
18880: procedure SetArrayLength2String(arr: T2StringArray; asize1, asize2: integer);
18881: procedure SetArrayLength2Integer(arr: T2IntegerArray; asize1, asize2: integer);
18882: //function myStrToBytes(const Value: String): TBytes;
18883: //function myBytesToStr(const Value: TBytes): String;
18884: function SaveAsExcelFile(AGrid: TStringGrid; ASheetName, AFileName: string; open: boolean): Boolean;
18885: function getBitmap(apath: string): TBitmap;
18886: procedure ShowMessageBig(const aText : string);
18887: Function StrToBytes(const Value: String): TBytes;
18888: Function BytesToStr(const Value: TBytes): String;
18889: function SaveAsExcelFile(AGrid: TStringGrid; ASheetName, AFileName: string; open: boolean): Boolean;
18890: function ReverseDNSLookup(const IPAdrs:String;const DNSServer:String;Timeout,Retris:Int;var
       HostName:String):Bool;
18891: function FindInPaths(const fileName, paths : String) : String;
18892: procedure initHexArray(var hexn: THexArray);
18893: function josephusG(n,k: integer; var graphout: string): integer;
18894: function isPowerof2(num: int64): boolean;
18895: function powerOf2(exponent: integer): int64;
18896: function getBigPI: string;
18897: procedure MakeSound(Frequency{Hz}, Duration{mSec}: Integer; Volume: TVolumeLevel; savefilePath: string);
18898:  function GetASCIILine: string;
18899: procedure MakeComplexSound(N:integer{stream # to use}; freqlist:TStrings; Duration{mSec}: Integer;
18900:                            pinknoise: boolean; shape: integer; Volume: TVolumeLevel);
18901: procedure SetComplexSoundElements(freqedt,Phaseedt,AmpEdt,WaveGrp:integer);
18902: procedure AddComplexSoundObjectToList(newf,newp,newa,news:integer; freqlist: TStrings);
18903: function mapfunc(ax, in_min, in_max, out_min, out_max: integer): integer;
18904: function mapmax(ax, in_min, in_max, out_min, out_max: integer): integer;
18905: function isKeypressed: boolean;
18906: function Keypress: boolean;
18907: procedure StrSplitP(const Delimiter: Char; Input: string; const Strings: TStrings);
18908: function ReadReg(Base: HKEY; KeyName, ValueName: string): string;
18909: function ReadRegistry(Base: HKEY; KeyName, ValueName: string): string;
18910: function GetOSName: string;
18911: function GetOSVersion: string;
18912: function GetOSNumber: string;
18913: function getEnvironmentString: string;
18914: procedure StrReplace(var Str: String; Old, New: String);
18915: procedure SendEmail(mFrom,  mTo,  mSubject,  mBody,  mAttachment: variant);
18916: function getTeamViewerID: string;
18917: Procedure RecurseDirectory(Dir:String; IncludeSubs:boolean; callback:TFileCallbackProcedure);
18918: Procedure RecurseDirectory2(Dir : String; IncludeSubs : boolean);
18919: procedure WinInet_HttpGet(const Url: string; Stream:TStream);
18920: procedure GetQrCode2(Width,Height: Word;Correct_Level:string;const Data:string;apath:string);
18921: function StartSocketService: Boolean;
18922: procedure StartSocketServiceForm;
18923: function GetFileList(FileList: TStringlist; apath: string): TStringlist;
18924: function GetFileList1(apath: string): TStringlist;
18925: procedure LetFileList(FileList: TStringlist; apath: string);
18926: procedure StartWeb(aurl: string);
18927: function GetTodayFiles(startdir, amask: string): TStringlist;
18928: function PortTCPIsOpen(dwPort : Word; ipAddressStr: String): boolean;
18929: function JavahashCode(val: string): Integer;
18930: procedure PostKeyEx32(key: Word; const shift: TShiftState; specialkey: Boolean);
18931: procedure SaveBytesToFile2(const Data: Sysutils.TBytes; const FileName: string);
18932: Procedure HideWindowForSeconds(secs: integer);   {//3 seconds}
18933: Procedure HideWindowForSeconds2(secs: integer; apphandle, aself: TForm);   {//3 seconds}
18934: Procedure ConvertToGray(Cnv: TCanvas);
18935: function GetFileDate(aFile:string; aWithTime:Boolean):string;
18936: procedure ShowMemory;
18937: function ShowMemory2: string;
18938: function getHostIP: string;
18939: procedure ShowBitmap(bmap: TBitmap);
18940: function GetOsVersionInfo: TOSVersionInfo;      //thx to wischnewski
18941: function CreateDBGridForm(dblist: TStringList): TListbox;
18942: function isService: boolean;
18943: function isApplication: boolean;
18944: function isTerminalSession: boolean;
18945:
18946:
18947: // News of 3.9.8 up
18948: Halt-Stop Program in Menu, WebServer2, Stop Event Recompile,
18949: Conversion Routines, Prebuild Forms, more RCData, DebugOutString
18950: CodeSearchEngine to search code patterns in /examples <Ctrl F3>
18951: JvChart - TJvChart Component - 2009 Public
18952: MemoryLeakReport in ini-file (MEMORYREPORT=Y)
18953: PerlRegEx PCRE obj lib included, Perl & Python Syntax Editor, bitbox3 logic example
18954: TAdoQuery.SQL.Add() fixed, ShLwAPI extensions, Indy HTTPHeader Extensions
```

```
18955: DMath DLL included incl. Demos
18956: Interface Navigator menu/View/Intf Navigator
18957: Unit Explorer menu/Debug/Units Explorer
18958: EKON 16 Slides ..\maxbox3\docs\utils Excel Export maXcel
18959: Tutorial 19 WinCOM with Arduino Tutorial 20 RegEx Coding
18960: Script History to 9 Files WebServer light /Options/Addons/WebServer
18961: Full Text Finder, JVSimLogic Simulator Package
18962: Halt-Stop Program in Menu, WebServer2, Stop Event ,
18963: Conversion Routines, Prebuild Forms, CodeSearch
18964: Halt-Stop Program in Menu, WebServer2, Stop Event Recompile,
18965: Conversion Routines, Prebuild Forms, more RCData, DebugOutString
18966: CodeSearchEngine to search code patterns in /examples <Ctrl F3>
18967: JvChart - TJvChart Component - 2009 Public, mXGames, JvgXMLSerializer, TJvPaintFX
18968: Compress-Decompress Zip, Services Tutorial22, Synopse framework, PFDLib
18969: SynEdit API, Macro, Macro Recorder, DLL Spy, Configuration Tutorial
18970: IDE Reflection API, Session Service Shell S3
18971: additional SynEdit API, isKeyPressed Routine, Bookmarks, OpenToolsAPI Catalog (OTAC)
18972: Class TMonitor, Configuration Tutorial maxbox_starter25.pdf, Chess.dll Game
18973: arduino map() function, PMRandom Generator
18974: StBarCode Lib, StreamReaderClass, BarCode Package, Astro Package
18975: more ShellAPI, add 32 more units, Simulated Annealing, GenAlgo
18976: REST Test Lib, Multilang Component, Forth Interpreter
18977: New Macros, Sendmail (instant email), DevCUnits, Tetris Addon
18978: DCOM, MDAC, MIDI, TLS support, Posmarks, Utils Addon
18979: Routines for LaTeX/PS, Utils Addon, Indy Package3, TAR Archive, @Callbacks
18980: Routines for LaTeX/PS, Utils Addon, Indy Package3, TAR Archive, @Callbacks
18981: First LCL of Lazarus, CmdLine API, ToDo List, 36 more Units preCompiled
18982: QRCode Service, add more CFunctions like CDateTime of Synapse
18983: Gamma Functions, IndyPackage4, HotLog Threadable, FormTemplateLibrary FTL
18984: Nonlinear regression, ADO Workbench Addon, Assign fixing, IntfNavigator fixing, Applet
18985: 30 more Units preCompiled, QRCode Indy Service, more CFunctions like CFill or SRand
18986: RestartDialog, RTF, SQL Scanner, RichEdit, 15 more Units
18987: Tool Section, SOAP Tester, Hot Log Logger2, TCPPortScan, 28 more Units
18988: BOLD Package, Indy Package5, maTRIx. MATHEMAX
18989: SPS Utils WDOS, Plc BitBus (PetriNet), 40 more units
18990: emax layers: system-package-component-unit-class-function-block
18991: HighPrecision Timers,  Indy Package6, AutoDetect, UltraForms
18992: Reversi, GOL, bugfixing, 8 more units, Tutorial 24 Clean Code
18993: Tutorial 18_3 RGB LED, OpenGL Geometry, maxpix, statictext
18994: OpenGL Game Demo: ..Options/Add Ons/Reversi
18995: IBUtils Refactor, InterBase Package, DotNet Routines (JvExControls)
18996: add 31 units, mX4 Introduction Paper, more Socket&Streams, ShortString Routines
18997: 7% performance gain (hot spot profiling)
18998: PEP -Pascal Education Program , GSM Module, CGI, PHP Runner
18999: add 42 + 22  (64 units), memcached database, autobookmark, Alcinoe PAC, IPC Lib
19000: Orpheus PAC, AsyncFree Library advapi32 samples, FirebirdExp+MySQL units
19001: FBX Lib, psAPI, SMS Cell Module, OpenGL, Borland Tools
19002:
19003: add routines in 3.9.7.5
19004: 097: procedure RIRegister_BarCodeScaner_Routines(S: TPSExec);
19005: 996: procedure RIRegister_DBCtrls_Routines(S: TPSExec);
19006: 069: procedure RIRegister_IdStrings_Routines(S: TPSExec);
19007: 516: procedure RIRegister_JclMultimedia_Routines(S: TPSExec);
19008: 215: procedure RIRegister_PNGLoader_Routines(S: TPSExec);
19009: 374: procedure RIRegister_SerDlgs_Routines(S: TPSExec);
19010: 777: procedure RIRegister_LinarBitmap_Routines(S: TPSExec);
19011:
19012: ////////////////////////// TestUnits ////////////////////////////
19013:   SelftestPEM;
19014:   SelfTestCFundamentUtils;
19015:   SelfTestCFileUtils;
19016:   SelfTestCDateTime;
19017:   SelfTestCTimer;
19018:   SelfTestCRandom;
19019:   Test with e.g.: Assert(PathHasDriveLetter('A:'), 'PathHasDriveLetter
19020:             Assert(WinPathToUnixPath('\c\d.f') = '/c/d.f', 'WinPathToUnixPath
19021:
19022:   // Note: There's no need for installing a client certificate in the
19023:   //       webbrowser. The server asks the webbrowser to send a certificate but
19024:   //       if nothing is installed the software will work because the server
19025:   //       doesn't check to see if a client certificate was supplied. If you want you can install:
19026:   //       file: c_cacert.p12
19027:   //       password: c_cakey
19028:
19029:   TGraphicControl = class(TControl)
19030:   private
19031:     FCanvas: TCanvas;
19032:     procedure WMPaint(var Message: TWMPaint); message WM_PAINT;
19033:   protected
19034:     procedure Paint; virtual;
19035:     property Canvas: TCanvas read FCanvas;
19036:   public
19037:     constructor Create(AOwner: TComponent); override;
19038:     destructor Destroy; override;
19039:   end;
19040:
19041:   TCustomControl = class(TWinControl)
19042:   private
19043:     FCanvas: TCanvas;
```

```
19044:     procedure WMPaint(var Message: TWMPaint); message WM_PAINT;
19045:   protected
19046:     procedure Paint; virtual;
19047:     procedure PaintWindow(DC: HDC); override;
19048:     property Canvas: TCanvas read FCanvas;
19049:   public
19050:     constructor Create(AOwner: TComponent); override;
19051:     destructor Destroy; override;
19052:   end;
19053:     RegisterPublishedProperties;
19054:     ('ONCHANGE', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
19055:     ('ONCLICK', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
19056:     ('ONDBLCLICK', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
19057:     ('ONENTER', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
19058:     ('ONEXIT', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
19059:     ('ONKEYDOWN', 'TKeyEvent', iptrw);
19060:     ('ONKEYPRESS', 'TKeyPressEvent', iptrw);
19061:     ('ONMOUSEDOWN', 'TMouseEvent', iptrw);
19062:     ('ONMOUSEMOVE', 'TMouseMoveEvent', iptrw);
19063:     ('ONMOUSEUP', 'TMouseEvent', iptrw);
19064: //*********************************************************************
19065:   // To stop the while loop, click on Options/Show Include (boolean switch)!
19066:   Control a loop in a script with a form event:
19067:   IncludeON;   //control the while loop
19068:   while maxform1.ShowInclude1.checked do begin  //menu event Options/Show Include
19069:
19070: //---------------------------------------------------------------------------
19071: //**************mX4 ini-file Configuration************************************
19072: //---------------------------------------------------------------------------
19073:   using config file maxboxdef.ini       menu/Help/Config File
19074:
19075: //*** Definitions for maXbox mX3 ***
19076: [FORM]
19077: LAST_FILE=E:\maXbox\maxbox3\examples\140_drive_typedemo.txt //history up to 10 files
19078: FONTSIZE=14
19079: EXTENSION=txt
19080: SCREENX=1386
19081: SCREENY=1077
19082: MEMHEIGHT=350
19083: PRINTFONT=Courier New //GUI Settings
19084: LINENUMBERS=Y   //line numbers at gutter in editor at left side
19085: EXCEPTIONLOG=Y  //store excepts and success in 2 log files see below! –menu Debug/Show Last Exceptions
19086: EXECUTESHELL=Y  //prevents execution of ExecuteShell() or ExecuteCommand()
19087: BOOTSCRIPT=Y    //enabling load a boot script
19088: MEMORYREPORT=Y  //shows memory report on closing maXbox
19089: MACRO=Y         //expand macros (see below) in code e.g. #path:E:\maxbox3\mXGit39988\maxbox3\docs\
19090: NAVIGATOR=N     //shows function list at the right side of editor
19091: NAVWIDTH=350    //width of the right side interface list <CTRL L>  >=200
19092: AUTOBOOKMARK=Y  //sets on all functions a bookmark to jump
19093: [WEB]
19094: IPPORT=8080     //for internal webserver – menu /Options/Add Ons/WebServer
19095: IPHOST=192.168.1.53
19096: ROOTCERT=filepathY
19097: SCERT=filepathY
19098: RSAKEY=filepathY
19099: VERSIONCHECK=Y
19100:
19101: using Logfile: maxboxlog.log  , Exceptionlogfile: maxboxerrorlog.txt
19102:
19103: Also possible to set report memory in script to override ini setting
19104: procedure Set_ReportMemoryLeaksOnShutdown(abo: boolean)
19105:
19106:
19107: After Change the ini file you can reload the file with ../Help/Config Update
19108:
19109: //---------------------------------------------------------------------------
19110: //**************mX4 maildef.ini ini-file Configuration********************
19111: //---------------------------------------------------------------------------
19112: //*** Definitions for maXMail ***
19113: //sendemail, HOST=mail.hover.com, PORT=465 (SSL)
19114: [MAXMAIL]
19115: HOST=getmail.softwareschule.ch
19116: USER=mailusername
19117: PASS=password
19118: PORT=110
19119: SSL=Y
19120: BODY=Y
19121: LAST=5
19122:
19123: ADO Connection String:
19124: Provider=MSDASQL;DSN=mx3base;Uid=sa;Pwd=admin
19125:
19126: \452_dbtreeview2access.txt
19127: program TestDbTreeViewMainForm2_ACCESS;
19128:   ConnectionString:='Provider=Microsoft.Jet.OLEDB.4.0;Data Source='
19129:                    +Exepath+'\examples\detail.mdb;Persist Security Info=False';
19130:
19131: OpenSSL Lib:  unit ssl_openssl_lib;
19132: {$IFDEF CIL}
```

```
19133: const
19134:   {$IFDEF LINUX}
19135:   DLLSSLName = 'libssl.so';
19136:   DLLUtilName = 'libcrypto.so';
19137:   {$ELSE}
19138:   DLLSSLName = 'ssleay32.dll';
19139:   DLLUtilName = 'libeay32.dll';
19140:   {$ENDIF}
19141: {$ELSE}
19142: var
19143:   {$IFNDEF MSWINDOWS}
19144:     {$IFDEF DARWIN}
19145:     DLLSSLName: string = 'libssl.dylib';
19146:     DLLUtilName: string = 'libcrypto.dylib';
19147:     {$ELSE}
19148:     DLLSSLName: string = 'libssl.so';
19149:     DLLUtilName: string = 'libcrypto.so';
19150:     {$ENDIF}
19151:   {$ELSE}
19152:   DLLSSLName: string = 'ssleay32.dll';
19153:   DLLSSLName2: string = 'libssl32.dll';
19154:   DLLUtilName: string = 'libeay32.dll';
19155:   {$ENDIF}
19156: {$ENDIF}
19157:
19158:
19159: //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
19160: //**************mX4 Macro Tags  ***********************************************
19161: //------------------------------------------------------- ----------------------
19162:
19163:   asm #name #hostmAPSN2APSN211le, #head,max: APSN21: 04.01.2014 19:05:50
      E:\maxbox\maxbox3\docs\maxbox_extract_funclist399.txt end
19164:
19165: //Tag Macros
19166:
19167:   asm #name, #date, #host, #path, #file, #head, #sign #tech #net end
19168:
19169: //Tag Macros
19170: 10188: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#name', getUserNameWin, 11);
19171: 10189: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#date', datetimetoStr(now), 11);
19172: 10190: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#host', getComputernameWin, 11);
19173: 10191: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#path', fpath, 11);
19174: 10192: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#file', fname, 11);
19175: 10199  SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#fils', fname +' '+SHA1(Act_Filename), 11);
19176: 10193: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#locs', intToStr(getCodeEnd), 11);
19177: 10194: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#perf', perftime, 11);
19178: 10195: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#sign', Format('%s: %s: %s',
19179:        [getUserNameWin, getComputernameWin, datetimetoStr(now),
19180: 10196: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#head',Format('%s: %s: %s %s ',
19181: 10197: [getUserNameWin, getComputernameWin, datetimetoStr(now), Act_Filename]),11);
19182:        [getUserNameWin, getComputernameWin, datetimetoStr(now), Act_Filename]),11);
19183: 10198: SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#tech',Format('perf: %s threads: %d %s %s',
19184:        [perftime, numprocessthreads, getIPAddress(getComputerNameWin), timetoStr(time), mbversion]), 11);
19185: 10298:  SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#net',Format('DNS: %s; local IPs: %s; local IP: %s',
19186:        [getDNS, GetLocalIPs, getIPAddress(getComputerNameWin)]), 10);
19187:
19188: //#tech!perf: 0:0:29.297 threads: 3 192.168.174.1 19:26:30
19189:
19190: //Replace Macros
19191:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '<TIME>', timetoStr(time), 6);
19192:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '<DATE>', datetoStr(date), 6);
19193:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '<PATH>', fpath, 6);
19194:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '<EXEPATH>', EXEPath, 9);
19195:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '<FILE>', fname, 6);
19196:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '<SOURCE>', ExePath+'Source', 8);
19197:
19198:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, '#tech'perf:  threads: 2 192.168.1.53 19:05:50 3.9.9.84
19199:        [perftime,numprocessthreads,getIPAddress(getComputerNameWin),timetoStr(time),mbversion]), 11);
19200: //#tech!84perf:  threads: 2 192.168.1.53 19:05:50 3.9.9.84
19201:   SearchAndCopy(memo1.lines, 'maxbox_extract_funclist399.txt
19202:
19203: //-------------------------------------------------------------------------
19204: //**************mX4 ToDo List Tags  ../Help/ToDo List************************
19205: //------------------------------------------------------- ----------------------
19206:
19207:     while I < sl.Count do begin
19208: //      if MatchesMask(sl[I], '*/? TODO ([a-z0-9_]*#[1-9]#)*:*') then
19209:       if MatchesMask(sl[I], '*/? TODO (?*#?#)*:*') then
19210:         BreakupToDo(Filename, sl, I, 'TODO', True, True) // full info TODO
19211:       else if MatchesMask(sl[I], '*/? DONE (?*#?#)*:*') then
19212:         BreakupToDo(Filename, sl, I, 'DONE', True, True) // full info DONE
19213:       else if MatchesMask(sl[I], '*/? TODO (#?#)*:*') then
19214:         BreakupToDo(Filename, sl, I, 'TODO', False, True) // only priority info TODO
19215:       else if MatchesMask(sl[I], '*/? DONE (#?#)*:*') then
19216:         BreakupToDo(Filename, sl, I, 'DONE', False, True) // only priority info DONE
19217:       else if MatchesMask(sl[I], '*/?*TODO*:*') then
19218:         BreakupToDo(Filename, sl, I, 'TODO', False, False) // custom TODO
19219:       else if MatchesMask(sl[I], '*/?*DONE*:*') then
19220:         BreakupToDo(Filename, sl, I, 'DONE', False, False); // custom DONE
```

```
19221:       Inc(I);
19222:     end;
19223:
19224:
19225: //-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
19226: //*************mX4 Public  Tools API ****************************************
19227: //-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
19228:   file : unit uPSI_fMain.pas;              {$OTAP} Open Tools API Catalog
19229:  // Those functions concern the editor and preprocessor, all of the IDE
19230:  Example: Call it with maxform1.Info1Click(self)
19231:  Note: Call all Methods with maxForm1., e.g.:
19232:                       maxForm1.ShellStyle1Click(self);
19233:
19234: procedure SIRegister_fMain(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
19235: begin
19236:  Const('BYTECODE','String 'bytecode.txt'
19237:  Const('PSTEXT','String PS Scriptfiles (*.txt)|*.TXT)'
19238:  Const('PSMODEL','String PS Modelfiles (*.uc)|*.UC
19239:  Const('PSPASCAL','String PS Pascalfiles (*.pas)|*.PAS
19240:  Const('PSINC','String PS Includes (*.inc)|*.INC
19241:  Const('DEFFILENAME','String 'firstdemo.txt
19242:  Const('DEFINIFILE','String 'maxboxdef.ini
19243:  Const('EXCEPTLOGFILE','String 'maxboxerrorlog.txt
19244:  Const('ALLFUNCTIONSLIST','String 'upsi_allfunctionslist.txt
19245:  Const('ALLFUNCTIONSLISTPDF','String 'maxbox_functions_all.pdf
19246:  Const('ALLOBJECTSLIST','String 'docs\VCL.pdf
19247:  Const('ALLRESOURCELIST','String 'docs\upsi_allresourcelist.txt
19248:  Const('ALLUNITLIST','String 'docs\maxbox3_9.xml');
19249:  Const('INCLUDEBOX','String 'pas_includebox.inc
19250:  Const('BOOTSCRIPT','String 'maxbootscript.txt
19251:  Const('MBVERSION','String '3.9.9.98
19252:  Const('VERSION','String'3.9.9.98
19253:  Const('MBVER','String '399
19254:  Const('MBVERI','Integer'(399);
19255:  Const('MBVERIALL','Integer'(39998);
19256:  Const('EXENAME','String 'maXbox3.exe
19257:  Const('MXSITE','String 'http://www.softwareschule.ch/maxbox.htm
19258:  Const('MXVERSIONFILE','String 'http://www.softwareschule.ch/maxvfile.txt
19259:  Const('MXVERSIONFILE2','String 'http://www.softwareschule.ch/maxvfile2.txt
19260:  Const('MXINTERNETCHECK','String 'www.ask.com
19261:  Const('MXMAIL','String 'max@kleiner.com
19262:  Const('TAB','Char #$09);
19263:  Const('CODECOMPLETION','String 'bds_delphi.dci
19264:  SIRegister_TMaxForm1(CL);
19265: end;
19266:
19267:   with FindClass('TForm'),'TMaxForm1') do begin
19268:     memo2', 'TMemo', iptrw);
19269:     memo1', 'TSynMemo', iptrw);
19270:     CB1SCList', 'TComboBox', iptrw);
19271:     mxNavigator', 'TComboBox', iptrw);
19272:     IPHost', 'string', iptrw);
19273:     IPPort', 'integer', iptrw);
19274:     COMPort', 'integer', iptrw);      //3.9.6.4
19275:     Splitter1', 'TSplitter', iptrw);
19276:     PSScript', 'TPSScript', iptrw);
19277:     PS3DllPlugin', 'TPSDllPlugin', iptrw);
19278:     MainMenu1', 'TMainMenu', iptrw);
19279:     Program1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19280:     Compile1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19281:     Files1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19282:     open1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19283:     Save2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19284:     Options1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19285:     Savebefore1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19286:     Largefont1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19287:     sBytecode1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19288:     Saveas3', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19289:     Clear1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19290:     Slinenumbers1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19291:     About1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19292:     Search1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19293:     SynPasSyn1', 'TSynPasSyn', iptrw);
19294:     memo1', 'TSynMemo', iptrw);
19295:     SynEditSearch1', 'TSynEditSearch', iptrw);
19296:     WordWrap1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19297:     XPManifest1', 'TXPManifest', iptrw);
19298:     SearchNext1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19299:     Replace1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19300:     PSImport_Controls1', 'TPSImport_Controls', iptrw);
19301:     PSImport_Classes1', 'TPSImport_Classes', iptrw);
19302:     ShowInclude1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19303:     SynEditPrint1', 'TSynEditPrint', iptrw);
19304:     Printout1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19305:     mnPrintColors1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19306:     dlgFilePrint', 'TPrintDialog', iptrw);
19307:     dlgPrintFont1', 'TFontDialog', iptrw);
19308:     mnuPrintFont1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19309:     Include1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
```

```
19310:     CodeCompletionList1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19311:     IncludeList1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19312:     ImageList1', 'TImageList', iptrw);
19313:     ImageList2', 'TImageList', iptrw);
19314:     CoolBar1', 'TCoolBar', iptrw);
19315:     ToolBar1', 'TToolBar', iptrw);
19316:     tbtnLoad', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19317:     ToolButton2', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19318:     tbtnFind', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19319:     tbtnCompile', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19320:     tbtnTrans', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19321:     tbtnUseCase', 'TToolButton', iptrw);   //3.8
19322:     toolbtnTutorial', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19323:     tbtn6res', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19324:     ToolButton5', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19325:     ToolButton1', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19326:     ToolButton3', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19327:     statusBar1', 'TStatusBar', iptrw);
19328:     SaveOutput1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19329:     ExportClipboard1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19330:     Close1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19331:     Manual1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19332:     About2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19333:     loadLastfile1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19334:     imglogo', 'TImage', iptrw);
19335:     cedebug', 'TPSScriptDebugger', iptrw);
19336:     debugPopupMenu1', 'TPopupMenu', iptrw);
19337:     BreakPointMenu', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19338:     Decompile1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19339:     StepInto1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19340:     StepOut1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19341:     Reset1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19342:     DebugRun1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19343:     PSImport_ComObj1', 'TPSImport_ComObj', iptrw);
19344:     PSImport_StdCtrls1', 'TPSImport_StdCtrls', iptrw);
19345:     PSImport_Forms1', 'TPSImport_Forms', iptrw);
19346:     PSImport_DateUtils1', 'TPSImport_DateUtils', iptrw);
19347:     tutorial4', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19348:     ExporttoClipboard1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19349:     ImportfromClipboard1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19350:     N4', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19351:     N5', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19352:     N6', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19353:     ImportfromClipboard2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19354:     tutorial1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19355:     N7', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19356:     ShowSpecChars1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19357:     OpenDirectory1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19358:     procMess', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19359:     tbtnUseCase', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19360:     ToolButton7', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19361:     EditFont1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19362:     UseCase1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19363:     tutorial21', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19364:     OpenUseCase1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19365:     PSImport_DB1', 'TPSImport_DB', iptrw);
19366:     tutorial31', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19367:     SynHTMLSyn1', 'TSynHTMLSyn', iptrw);
19368:     HTMLSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19369:     ShowInterfaces1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19370:     Tutorial5', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19371:     AllFunctionsList1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19372:     ShowLastException1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19373:     PlayMP31', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19374:     SynTeXSyn1', 'TSynTeXSyn', iptrw);
19375:     texSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19376:     N8', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19377:     GetEMails1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19378:     SynCppSyn1', 'TSynCppSyn', iptrw);
19379:     CSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19380:     Tutorial6', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19381:     New1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19382:     AllObjectsList1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19383:     LoadBytecode1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19384:     CipherFile1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19385:     N9', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19386:     N10', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19387:     Tutorial11', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19388:     Tutorial71', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19389:     UpdateService1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19390:     PascalSchool1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19391:     Tutorial81', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19392:     DelphiSite1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19393:     Output1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19394:     TerminalStyle1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19395:     ReadOnly1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19396:     ShellStyle1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19397:     BigScreen1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19398:     Tutorial91', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
```

```
19399:     SaveOutput2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19400:     N11', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19401:     SaveScreenshot', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19402:     Tutorial101', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19403:     SQLSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19404:     SynSQLSyn1', 'TSynSQLSyn', iptrw);
19405:     Console1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19406:     SynXMLSyn1', 'TSynXMLSyn', iptrw);
19407:     XMLSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19408:     ComponentCount1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19409:     NewInstance1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19410:     toolbtnTutorial', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19411:     Memory1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19412:     SynJavaSyn1', 'TSynJavaSyn', iptrw);
19413:     JavaSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19414:     SyntaxCheck1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19415:     Tutorial10Statistics1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19416:     ScriptExplorer1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19417:     FormOutput1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19418:     ArduinoDump1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19419:     AndroidDump1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19420:     GotoEnd1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19421:     AllResourceList1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19422:     ToolButton4', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19423:     tbtn6res', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19424:     Tutorial11Forms1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19425:     Tutorial12SQL1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19426:     ResourceExplore1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19427:     Info1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19428:     N12', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19429:     CryptoBox1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19430:     Tutorial13Ciphering1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19431:     CipherFile2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19432:     N13', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19433:     ModulesCount1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19434:     AddOns2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19435:     N4GewinntGame1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19436:     DocuforAddOns1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19437:     Tutorial14Async1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19438:     Lessons15Review1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19439:     SynPHPSyn1', 'TSynPHPSyn', iptrw);
19440:     PHPSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19441:     Breakpoint1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19442:     SerialRS2321', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19443:     N14', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19444:     SynCSSyn1', 'TSynCSSyn', iptrw);
19445:     CSyntax2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19446:     Calculator1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19447:     tbtnSerial', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19448:     ToolButton8', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19449:     Tutorial151', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19450:     N15', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19451:     N16', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19452:     ControlBar1', 'TControlBar', iptrw);
19453:     ToolBar2', 'TToolBar', iptrw);
19454:     BtnOpen', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19455:     BtnSave', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19456:     BtnPrint', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19457:     BtnColors', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19458:     btnClassReport', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19459:     BtnRotateRight', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19460:     BtnFullSize', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19461:     BtnFitToWindowSize', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19462:     BtnZoomMinus', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19463:     BtnZoomPlus', 'TToolButton', iptrw);
19464:     Panel1', 'TPanel', iptrw);
19465:     LabelBrettgroesse', 'TLabel', iptrw);
19466:     CB1SCList', 'TComboBox', iptrw);
19467:     ImageListNormal', 'TImageList', iptrw);
19468:     spbtnexplore', 'TSpeedButton', iptrw);
19469:     spbtnexample', 'TSpeedButton', iptrw);
19470:     spbsaveas', 'TSpeedButton', iptrw);
19471:     imglogobox', 'TImage', iptrw);
19472:     EnlargeFont1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19473:     EnlargeFont2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19474:     ShrinkFont1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19475:     ThreadDemo1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19476:     HEXEditor1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19477:     HEXView1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19478:     HEXInspect1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19479:     SynExporterHTML1', 'TSynExporterHTML', iptrw);
19480:     ExporttoHTML1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19481:     ClassCount1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19482:     HTMLOutput1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19483:     HEXEditor2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19484:     Minesweeper1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19485:     N17', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19486:     PicturePuzzle1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19487:     sbvclhelp', 'TSpeedButton', iptrw);
```

```
19488:     DependencyWalker1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19489:     WebScanner1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19490:     View1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19491:     mnToolbar1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19492:     mnStatusbar2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19493:     mnConsole2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19494:     mnCoolbar2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19495:     mnSplitter2', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19496:     WebServer1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19497:     Tutorial17Server1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19498:     Tutorial18Arduino1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19499:     SynPerlSyn1', 'TSynPerlSyn', iptrw);
19500:     PerlSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19501:     SynPythonSyn1', 'TSynPythonSyn', iptrw);
19502:     PythonSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19503:     DMathLibrary1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19504:     IntfNavigator1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19505:     EnlargeFontConsole1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19506:     ShrinkFontConsole1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19507:     SetInterfaceList1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19508:     popintfList', 'TPopupMenu', iptrw);
19509:     intfAdd1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19510:     intfDelete1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19511:     intfRefactor1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19512:     Defactor1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19513:     Tutorial19COMArduino1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19514:     Tutorial20Regex', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19515:     N18', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19516:     ManualE1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19517:     FullTextFinder1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19518:     Move1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19519:     FractalDemo1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19520:     Tutorial21Android1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19521:     Tutorial0Function1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19522:     SimuLogBox1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19523:     OpenExamples1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19524:     SynJScriptSyn1', 'TSynJScriptSyn', iptrw);
19525:     JavaScriptSyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19526:     Halt1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19527:     CodeSearch1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19528:     SynRubySyn1', 'TSynRubySyn', iptrw);
19529:     RubySyntax1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19530:     Undo1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19531:     SynUNIXShellScriptSyn1', 'TSynUNIXShellScriptSyn', iptrw);
19532:     LinuxShellScript1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19533:     Rename1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19534:     spdcodesearch', 'TSpeedButton', iptrw);
19535:     Preview1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19536:     Tutorial22Services1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19537:     Tutorial23RealTime1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19538:     Configuration1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19539:     MP3Player1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19540:     DLLSpy1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19541:     SynURIOpener1', 'TSynURIOpener', iptrw);
19542:     SynURISyn1', 'TSynURISyn', iptrw);
19543:     URILinksClicks1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19544:     EditReplace1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19545:     GotoLine1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19546:     ActiveLineColor1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19547:     ConfigFile1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19548:     Sort1Intflist', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19549:     Redo1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19550:     Tutorial24CleanCode1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19551:     Tutorial25Configuration1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19552:     IndentSelection1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19553:     UnindentSection1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19554:     SkyStyle1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19555:     N19', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19556:     CountWords1', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19557:     imbookmarkimages', 'TImageList', iptrw);
19558:     Bookmark11', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19559:     N20', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19560:     Bookmark21', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19561:     Bookmark31', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19562:     Bookmark41', 'TMenuItem', iptrw);
19563:     SynMultiSyn1', 'TSynMultiSyn', iptrw);
19564:
19565:     Procedure IFPS3ClassesPlugin1CompImport( Sender : TObject; x : TPSPascalCompiler)
19566:     Procedure IFPS3ClassesPlugin1ExecImport(Sender: TObject; Exec: TPSExec; x:TPSRuntimeClassImporter);
19567:     Procedure PSScriptCompile( Sender : TPSScript)
19568:     Procedure Compile1Click( Sender : TObject)
19569:     Procedure PSScriptExecute( Sender : TPSScript)
19570:     Procedure open1Click( Sender : TObject)
19571:     Procedure Save2Click( Sender : TObject)
19572:     Procedure Savebefore1Click( Sender : TObject)
19573:     Procedure Largefont1Click( Sender : TObject)
19574:     Procedure FormActivate( Sender : TObject)
19575:     Procedure SBytecode1Click( Sender : TObject)
19576:     Procedure FormKeyPress( Sender : TObject; var Key : Char)
```

```
19577:     Procedure Saveas3Click( Sender : TObject)
19578:     Procedure Clear1Click( Sender : TObject)
19579:     Procedure Slinenumbers1Click( Sender : TObject)
19580:     Procedure About1Click( Sender : TObject)
19581:     Procedure Search1Click( Sender : TObject)
19582:     Procedure FormCreate( Sender : TObject)
19583:     Procedure Memo1ReplaceText(Sender:TObject;const ASearch,AReplace:String;Line,Column:Integer;
19584:                                                 var Action : TSynReplaceAction)
19585:     Procedure Memo1StatusChange( Sender : TObject; Changes : TSynStatusChanges)
19586:     Procedure WordWrap1Click( Sender : TObject)
19587:     Procedure SearchNext1Click( Sender : TObject)
19588:     Procedure Replace1Click( Sender : TObject)
19589:     Function PSScriptNeedFile(Sender:TObject;const OrginFileName:String;var FName,Output:String):Bool;
19590:     Procedure ShowInclude1Click( Sender : TObject)
19591:     Procedure Printout1Click( Sender : TObject)
19592:     Procedure mnuPrintFont1Click( Sender : TObject)
19593:     Procedure Include1Click( Sender : TObject)
19594:     Procedure FormDestroy( Sender : TObject)
19595:     Procedure FormClose( Sender : TObject; var Action : TCloseAction)
19596:     Procedure UpdateView1Click( Sender : TObject)
19597:     Procedure CodeCompletionList1Click( Sender : TObject)
19598:     Procedure SaveOutput1Click( Sender : TObject)
19599:     Procedure ExportClipboard1Click( Sender : TObject)
19600:     Procedure Close1Click( Sender : TObject)
19601:     Procedure Manual1Click( Sender : TObject)
19602:     Procedure LoadLastFile1Click( Sender : TObject)
19603:     Procedure Memo1Change( Sender : TObject)
19604:     Procedure Decompile1Click( Sender : TObject)
19605:     Procedure StepInto1Click( Sender : TObject)
19606:     Procedure StepOut1Click( Sender : TObject)
19607:     Procedure Reset1Click( Sender : TObject)
19608:     Procedure cedebugAfterExecute( Sender : TPSScript)
19609:     Procedure cedebugBreakpoint(Sender:TObject; const FileName:String; Position,Row, Col: Cardinal)
19610:     Procedure cedebugCompile( Sender : TPSScript)
19611:     Procedure cedebugExecute( Sender : TPSScript)
19612:     Procedure cedebugIdle( Sender : TObject)
19613:     Procedure cedebugLineInfo( Sender:TObject;const FileName:String; Position, Row, Col : Cardinal)
19614:     Procedure Memo1SpecialLineColors(Sender: TObject; Line:Int; var Special:Boolean;var FG,BG:TColor);
19615:     Procedure BreakPointMenuClick( Sender : TObject)
19616:     Procedure DebugRun1Click( Sender : TObject)
19617:     Procedure tutorial4Click( Sender : TObject)
19618:     Procedure ImportfromClipboard1Click( Sender : TObject)
19619:     Procedure ImportfromClipboard2Click( Sender : TObject)
19620:     Procedure tutorial1Click( Sender : TObject)
19621:     Procedure ShowSpecChars1Click( Sender : TObject)
19622:     Procedure StatusBar1DblClick( Sender : TObject)
19623:     Procedure PSScriptLine( Sender : TObject)
19624:     Procedure OpenDirectory1Click( Sender : TObject)
19625:     Procedure procMessClick( Sender : TObject)
19626:     Procedure tbtnUseCaseClick( Sender : TObject)
19627:     Procedure EditFont1Click( Sender : TObject)
19628:     Procedure tutorial21Click( Sender : TObject)
19629:     Procedure tutorial31Click( Sender : TObject)
19630:     Procedure HTMLSyntax1Click( Sender : TObject)
19631:     Procedure ShowInterfaces1Click( Sender : TObject)
19632:     Procedure Tutorial5Click( Sender : TObject)
19633:     Procedure ShowLastException1Click( Sender : TObject)
19634:     Procedure PlayMP31Click( Sender : TObject)
19635:     Procedure AllFunctionsList1Click( Sender : TObject)
19636:     Procedure texSyntax1Click( Sender : TObject)
19637:     Procedure GetEMails1Click( Sender : TObject)
19638:     procedure DelphiSite1Click(Sender: TObject);
19639:     procedure TerminalStyle1Click(Sender: TObject);
19640:     procedure ReadOnly1Click(Sender: TObject);
19641:     procedure ShellStyle1Click(Sender: TObject);
19642:     procedure Console1Click(Sender: TObject);     //3.2
19643:     procedure BigScreen1Click(Sender: TObject);
19644:     procedure Tutorial91Click(Sender: TObject);
19645:     procedure SaveScreenshotClick(Sender: TObject);
19646:     procedure Tutorial101Click(Sender: TObject);
19647:     procedure SQLSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19648:     procedure XMLSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19649:     procedure ComponentCount1Click(Sender: TObject);
19650:     procedure NewInstance1Click(Sender: TObject);
19651:     procedure CSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19652:     procedure Tutorial6Click(Sender: TObject);
19653:     procedure New1Click(Sender: TObject);
19654:     procedure AllObjectsList1Click(Sender: TObject);
19655:     procedure LoadBytecode1Click(Sender: TObject);
19656:     procedure CipherFile1Click(Sender: TObject);  //V3.5
19657:     procedure NewInstance1Click(Sender: TObject);
19658:     procedure toolbtnTutorialClick(Sender: TObject);
19659:     procedure Memory1Click(Sender: TObject);
19660:     procedure JavaSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19661:     procedure SyntaxCheck1Click(Sender: TObject);
19662:     procedure ScriptExplorer1Click(Sender: TObject);
19663:     procedure FormOutput1Click(Sender: TObject);  //V3.6
19664:     procedure GotoEnd1Click(Sender: TObject);
19665:     procedure AllResourceList1Click(Sender: TObject);
```

```
19666:     procedure tbtn6resClick(Sender: TObject);   //V3.7
19667:     procedure Info1Click(Sender: TObject);
19668:     procedure Tutorial10Statistics1Click(Sender: TObject);
19669:     procedure Tutorial11Forms1Click(Sender: TObject);
19670:     procedure Tutorial12SQL1Click(Sender: TObject);  //V3.8
19671:     procedure ResourceExplore1Click(Sender: TObject);
19672:     procedure Info1Click(Sender: TObject);
19673:     procedure CryptoBox1Click(Sender: TObject);
19674:     procedure ModulesCount1Click(Sender: TObject);
19675:     procedure N4GewinntGame1Click(Sender: TObject);
19676:     procedure PHPSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19677:     procedure SerialRS2321Click(Sender: TObject);
19678:     procedure CSyntax2Click(Sender: TObject);
19679:     procedure Calculator1Click(Sender: TObject);
19680:     procedure Tutorial13Ciphering1Click(Sender: TObject);
19681:     procedure Tutorial14Async1Click(Sender: TObject);
19682:     procedure PHPSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19683:     procedure BtnZoomPlusClick(Sender: TObject);
19684:     procedure BtnZoomMinusClick(Sender: TObject);
19685:     procedure btnClassReportClick(Sender: TObject);
19686:     procedure ThreadDemo1Click(Sender: TObject);
19687:     procedure HEXView1Click(Sender: TObject);
19688:     procedure ExporttoHTML1Click(Sender: TObject);
19689:     procedure Minesweeper1Click(Sender: TObject);
19690:     procedure PicturePuzzle1Click(Sender: TObject); //V3.9
19691:     procedure sbvclhelpClick(Sender: TObject);
19692:     procedure DependencyWalker1Click(Sender: TObject);
19693:     procedure CB1SCListDrawItem(Control:TWinControl;Index:Int;aRect:TRect;State:TOwnerDrawState);
19694:     procedure WebScanner1Click(Sender: TObject);
19695:     procedure mnToolbar1Click(Sender: TObject);
19696:     procedure mnStatusbar2Click(Sender: TObject);
19697:     procedure mnConsole2Click(Sender: TObject);
19698:     procedure mnCoolbar2Click(Sender: TObject);
19699:     procedure mnSplitter2Click(Sender: TObject);
19700:     procedure WebServer1Click(Sender: TObject);
19701:     procedure PerlSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19702:     procedure PythonSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19703:     procedure DMathLibrary1Click(Sender: TObject);
19704:     procedure IntfNavigator1Click(Sender: TObject);
19705:     procedure FullTextFinder1Click(Sender: TObject);
19706:     function AppName: string;
19707:     function ScriptName: string;
19708:     function LastName: string;
19709:     procedure FractalDemo1Click(Sender: TObject);
19710:     procedure SimuLogBox1Click(Sender: TObject);
19711:     procedure OpenExamples1Click(Sender: TObject);
19712:     procedure Halt1Click(Sender: TObject);
19713:     procedure Stop;
19714:     procedure CodeSearch1Click(Sender: TObject);
19715:     procedure RubySyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19716:     procedure Undo1Click(Sender: TObject);
19717:     procedure LinuxShellScript1Click(Sender: TObject);
19718:     procedure WebScannerDirect(urls: string);
19719:     procedure WebScanner(urls: string);
19720:     procedure LoadInterfaceList2;
19721:     procedure DLLSpy1Click(Sender: TObject);
19722:     procedure Memo1DblClick(Sender: TObject);
19723:     procedure URILinksClicks1Click(Sender: TObject);
19724:     procedure GotoLine1Click(Sender: TObject);
19725:     procedure ConfigFile1Click(Sender: TObject);
19726:     Procedure Sort1IntflistClick( Sender : TObject)
19727:     Procedure Redo1Click( Sender : TObject)
19728:     Procedure Tutorial24CleanCode1Click( Sender : TObject)
19729:     Procedure IndentSelection1Click( Sender : TObject)
19730:     Procedure UnindentSection1Click( Sender : TObject)
19731:     Procedure SkyStyle1Click( Sender : TObject)
19732:     Procedure CountWords1Click( Sender : TObject)
19733:     Procedure Memo1PlaceBookmark( Sender : TObject; var Mark : TSynEditMark)
19734:     Procedure Memo1GutterClick(Sender:TObject;Button:TMouseButton;X,Y,Line:Integer;Mark:TSynEditMark);
19735:     Procedure Bookmark11Click( Sender : TObject)
19736:     Procedure Bookmark21Click( Sender : TObject)
19737:     Procedure Bookmark31Click( Sender : TObject)
19738:     Procedure Bookmark41Click( Sender : TObject)
19739:     Procedure SynMultiSyn1CustomRange(Sender:TSynMultiSyn;Operat:TRangeOperation;var Range:Pointer);
19740:     'STATMemoryReport', 'boolean', iptrw);
19741:     'IPPort', 'integer', iptrw);
19742:     'COMPort', 'integer', iptrw);
19743:     'lbintflist', 'TListBox', iptrw);
19744:     Function GetStatChange : boolean
19745:     Procedure SetStatChange( vstat : boolean)
19746:     Function GetActFileName : string
19747:     Procedure SetActFileName( vname : string)
19748:     Function GetLastFileName : string
19749:     Procedure SetLastFileName( vname : string)
19750:     Procedure WebScannerDirect( urls : string)
19751:     Procedure LoadInterfaceList2
19752:     Function GetStatExecuteShell : boolean
19753:     Procedure DoEditorExecuteCommand( EditorCommand : word)
19754:     function GetActiveLineColor: TColor
```

```
19755:     procedure SetActiveLineColor(acolor: TColor)
19756:     procedure ScriptListbox1Click(Sender: TObject);
19757:     procedure Memo2KeyPress(Sender: TObject; var Key: Char);
19758:     procedure EnlargeGutter1Click(Sender: TObject);
19759:     procedure Tetris1Click(Sender: TObject);
19760:     procedure ToDoList1Click(Sender: TObject);
19761:     procedure ProcessList1Click(Sender: TObject);
19762:     procedure MetricReport1Click(Sender: TObject);
19763:     procedure ProcessList1Click(Sender: TObject);
19764:     procedure TCPSockets1Click(Sender: TObject);
19765:     procedure ConfigUpdate1Click(Sender: TObject);
19766:     procedure ADOWorkbench1Click(Sender: TObject);
19767:     procedure SocketServer1Click(Sender: TObject);
19768:     procedure FormDemo1Click(Sender: TObject);
19769:     procedure Richedit1Click(Sender: TObject);
19770:     procedure SimpleBrowser1Click(Sender: TObject);
19771:     procedure DOSShell1Click(Sender: TObject);
19772:     procedure SynExport1Click(Sender: TObject);
19773:     procedure ExporttoRTF1Click(Sender: TObject);
19774:     procedure FormCloseQuery(Sender: TObject; var CanClose: Boolean);
19775:     procedure SOAPTester1Click(Sender: TObject);
19776:     procedure Sniffer1Click(Sender: TObject);
19777:     procedure AutoDetectSyntax1Click(Sender: TObject);
19778:     procedure FPlot1Click(Sender: TObject);
19779:     procedure PasStyle1Click(Sender: TObject);
19780:     procedure Tutorial183RGBLED1Click(Sender: TObject);
19781:     procedure Reversi1Click(Sender: TObject);
19782:     procedure ManualmaXbox1Click(Sender: TObject);
19783:     procedure BlaisePascalMagazine1Click(Sender: TObject);
19784:     procedure AddToDo1Click(Sender: TObject);
19785:     procedure CreateGUID1Click(Sender: TObject);
19786:     procedure Tutorial27XML1Click(Sender: TObject);
19787:     procedure CreateDLLStub1Click(Sender: TObject);
19788:     procedure Tutorial28DLL1Click(Sender: TObject);');
19789:     procedure ResetKeyPressed;');
19790:     procedure FileChanges1Click(Sender: TObject);');
19791:     procedure OpenGLTry1Click(Sender: TObject);');
19792:     procedure AllUnitList1Click(Sender: TObject);');
19793:     procedure Tutorial29UMLClick(Sender: TObject);
19794:     procedure CreateHeader1Click(Sender: TObject);
19795:
19796: //------------------------------------------------------------------------
19797: //*************mX4 Editor SynEdit Tools API ********************************
19798: //------------------------------------------------------------------------
19799: procedure SIRegister_TCustomSynEdit(CL: TPSPascalCompiler);
19800: begin
19801:   //with RegClassS(CL,'TCustomControl', 'TCustomSynEdit') do
19802:   with FindClass('TCustomControl'),'TCustomSynEdit') do begin
19803:     Constructor Create( AOwner : TComponent)
19804:     SelStart', 'Integer', iptrw);
19805:     SelEnd', 'Integer', iptrw); AlwaysShowCaret', 'Boolean', iptrw);
19806:     Procedure UpdateCaret
19807:     Procedure AddKey(Command: TSynEditorCommand;Key1:word;SS1:TShiftState; Key2:word;SS2:TShiftState);
19808:     Procedure AddKey(Command: TSynEditorCommand;Key1:word;SS1:TShiftState; Key2: word;SS2:TShiftState);
19809:     Procedure BeginUndoBlock
19810:     Procedure BeginUpdate
19811:     Function CaretInView : Boolean
19812:     Function CharIndexToRowCol( Index : integer) : TBufferCoord
19813:     Procedure Clear
19814:     Procedure ClearAll
19815:     Procedure ClearBookMark( BookMark : Integer)
19816:     Procedure ClearSelection
19817:     Procedure CommandProcessor( Command : TSynEditorCommand; AChar : char; Data : pointer)
19818:     Procedure ClearUndo
19819:     Procedure CopyToClipboard
19820:     Procedure CutToClipboard
19821:     Procedure DoCopyToClipboard( const SText : string)
19822:     Procedure EndUndoBlock
19823:     Procedure EndUpdate
19824:     Procedure EnsureCursorPosVisible
19825:     Procedure EnsureCursorPosVisibleEx( ForceToMiddle : Boolean)
19826:     Procedure FindMatchingBracket
19827:     Function GetMatchingBracket : TBufferCoord
19828:     Function GetMatchingBracketEx( const APoint : TBufferCoord) : TBufferCoord
19829:     Procedure ExecuteCommand( Command : TSynEditorCommand; AChar : char; Data : pointer)
19830:     Function GetBookMark( BookMark : integer; var X, Y : integer) : boolean
19831:     Function GetHighlighterAttriAtRowCol( const XY: TBufferCoord; var Token : string; var Attri
19832:               : TSynHighlighterAttributes) : boolean
19833:     Function GetHighlighterAttriAtRowColEx( const XY : TBufferCoord; var Token : string;
19834:               var TokenType, Start : Integer; var Attri:TSynHighlighterAttributes):boolean
19835:     Function GetPositionOfMouse( out aPos : TBufferCoord) : Boolean
19836:     Function GetWordAtRowCol( const XY : TBufferCoord) : string
19837:     Procedure GotoBookMark( BookMark : Integer)
19838:     Procedure GotoLineAndCenter( ALine : Integer)
19839:     Function IdentChars : TSynIdentChars
19840:     Procedure InvalidateGutter
19841:     Procedure InvalidateGutterLine( aLine : integer)
19842:     Procedure InvalidateGutterLines( FirstLine, LastLine : integer)
19843:     Procedure InvalidateLine( Line : integer)
```

```
19844:     Procedure InvalidateLines( FirstLine, LastLine : integer)
19845:     Procedure InvalidateSelection
19846:     Function IsBookmark( BookMark : integer) : boolean
19847:     Function IsPointInSelection( const Value : TBufferCoord) : boolean
19848:     Procedure LockUndo
19849:     Function BufferToDisplayPos( const p : TBufferCoord) : TDisplayCoord
19850:     Function DisplayToBufferPos( const p : TDisplayCoord) : TBufferCoord
19851:     Function LineToRow( aLine : integer) : integer
19852:     Function RowToLine( aRow : integer) : integer
19853:     Function NextWordPos : TBufferCoord
19854:     Function NextWordPosEx( const XY : TBufferCoord) : TBufferCoord
19855:     Procedure PasteFromClipboard
19856:     Function WordStart : TBufferCoord
19857:     Function WordStartEx( const XY : TBufferCoord) : TBufferCoord
19858:     Function WordEnd : TBufferCoord
19859:     Function WordEndEx( const XY : TBufferCoord) : TBufferCoord
19860:     Function PrevWordPos : TBufferCoord
19861:     Function PrevWordPosEx( const XY : TBufferCoord) : TBufferCoord
19862:     Function PixelsToRowColumn( aX, aY : integer) : TDisplayCoord
19863:     Function PixelsToNearestRowColumn( aX, aY : integer) : TDisplayCoord
19864:     Procedure Redo
19865:     Procedure RegisterCommandHandler(const AHandlerProc:THookedCommandEvent;AHandlerData:pointer);
19866:     Function RowColumnToPixels( const RowCol : TDisplayCoord) : TPoint
19867:     Function RowColToCharIndex( RowCol : TBufferCoord) : integer
19868:     Function SearchReplace( const ASearch, AReplace:string; AOptions:TSynSearchOptions): integer
19869:     Procedure SelectAll
19870:     Procedure SetBookMark( BookMark : Integer; X : Integer; Y : Integer)
19871:     Procedure SetCaretAndSelection( const ptCaret, ptBefore, ptAfter : TBufferCoord)
19872:     Procedure SetDefaultKeystrokes
19873:     Procedure SetSelWord
19874:     Procedure SetWordBlock( Value : TBufferCoord)
19875:     Procedure Undo
19876:     Procedure UnlockUndo
19877:     Procedure UnregisterCommandHandler( AHandlerProc : THookedCommandEvent)
19878:     Procedure AddKeyUpHandler( aHandler : TKeyEvent)
19879:     Procedure RemoveKeyUpHandler( aHandler : TKeyEvent)
19880:     Procedure AddKeyDownHandler( aHandler : TKeyEvent)
19881:     Procedure RemoveKeyDownHandler( aHandler : TKeyEvent)
19882:     Procedure AddKeyPressHandler( aHandler : TKeyPressEvent)
19883:     Procedure RemoveKeyPressHandler( aHandler : TKeyPressEvent)
19884:     Procedure AddFocusControl( aControl : TWinControl)
19885:     Procedure RemoveFocusControl( aControl : TWinControl)
19886:     Procedure AddMouseDownHandler( aHandler : TMouseEvent)
19887:     Procedure RemoveMouseDownHandler( aHandler : TMouseEvent)
19888:     Procedure AddMouseUpHandler( aHandler : TMouseEvent)
19889:     Procedure RemoveMouseUpHandler( aHandler : TMouseEvent)
19890:     Procedure AddMouseCursorHandler( aHandler : TMouseCursorEvent)
19891:     Procedure RemoveMouseCursorHandler( aHandler : TMouseCursorEvent)
19892:     Procedure SetLinesPointer( ASynEdit : TCustomSynEdit)
19893:     Procedure RemoveLinesPointer
19894:     Procedure HookTextBuffer( aBuffer : TSynEditStringList; aUndo, aRedo : TSynEditUndoList)
19895:     Procedure UnHookTextBuffer
19896:     BlockBegin', 'TBufferCoord', iptrw);
19897:     BlockEnd', 'TBufferCoord', iptrw);
19898:     CanPaste', 'Boolean', iptr);
19899:     CanRedo', 'boolean', iptr);
19900:     CanUndo', 'boolean', iptr);
19901:     CaretX', 'Integer', iptrw);
19902:     CaretY', 'Integer', iptrw);
19903:     CaretXY', 'TBufferCoord', iptrw);
19904:     ActiveLineColor', 'TColor', iptrw);
19905:     DisplayX', 'Integer', iptr);
19906:     DisplayY', 'Integer', iptr);
19907:     DisplayXY', 'TDisplayCoord', iptr);
19908:     DisplayLineCount', 'integer', iptr);
19909:     CharsInWindow', 'Integer', iptr);
19910:     CharWidth', 'integer', iptr);
19911:     Font', 'TFont', iptrw);
19912:     GutterWidth', 'Integer', iptr);
19913:     Highlighter', 'TSynCustomHighlighter', iptrw);
19914:     LeftChar', 'Integer', iptrw);
19915:     LineHeight', 'integer', iptr);
19916:     LinesInWindow', 'Integer', iptr);
19917:     LineText', 'string', iptrw);
19918:     Lines', 'TStrings', iptrw);
19919:     Marks', 'TSynEditMarkList', iptr);
19920:     MaxScrollWidth', 'integer', iptrw);
19921:     Modified', 'Boolean', iptrw);
19922:     PaintLock', 'Integer', iptr);
19923:     ReadOnly', 'Boolean', iptrw);
19924:     SearchEngine', 'TSynEditSearchCustom', iptrw);
19925:     SelAvail', 'Boolean', iptr); SelLength', 'integer', iptrw);
19926:     SelTabBlock', 'Boolean', iptr);
19927:     SelTabLine', 'Boolean', iptr);
19928:     SelText', 'string', iptrw);
19929:     StateFlags', 'TSynStateFlags', iptr);
19930:     Text', 'string', iptrw);
19931:     TopLine', 'Integer', iptrw);
19932:     WordAtCursor', 'string', iptr);
```

```
19933:     WordAtMouse', 'string', iptr);
19934:     UndoList', 'TSynEditUndoList', iptr);
19935:     RedoList', 'TSynEditUndoList', iptr);
19936:     OnProcessCommand', 'TProcessCommandEvent', iptrw);
19937:     BookMarkOptions', 'TSynBookMarkOpt', iptrw);
19938:     BorderStyle', 'TSynBorderStyle', iptrw);
19939:     ExtraLineSpacing', 'integer', iptrw);
19940:     Gutter', 'TSynGutter', iptrw);
19941:     HideSelection', 'boolean', iptrw);
19942:     InsertCaret', 'TSynEditCaretType', iptrw);
19943:     InsertMode', 'boolean', iptrw);
19944:     IsScrolling', 'Boolean', iptr);
19945:     Keystrokes', 'TSynEditKeyStrokes', iptrw);
19946:     MaxUndo', 'Integer', iptrw);
19947:     Options', 'TSynEditorOptions', iptrw);
19948:     OverwriteCaret', 'TSynEditCaretType', iptrw);
19949:     RightEdge', 'Integer', iptrw); RightEdgeColor', 'TColor', iptrw);
19950:     ScrollHintColor', 'TColor', iptrw);
19951:     ScrollHintFormat', 'TScrollHintFormat', iptrw);
19952:     ScrollBars', 'TScrollStyle', iptrw);
19953:     SelectedColor', 'TSynSelectedColor', iptrw);
19954:     SelectionMode', 'TSynSelectionMode', iptrw);
19955:     ActiveSelectionMode', 'TSynSelectionMode', iptrw);
19956:     TabWidth', 'integer', iptrw);  WantReturns', 'boolean', iptrw);
19957:     WantTabs', 'boolean', iptrw);  WordWrap', 'boolean', iptrw);
19958:     WordWrapGlyph', 'TSynGlyph', iptrw);
19959:     OnChange', 'TNotifyEvent', iptrw);
19960:     OnClearBookmark', 'TPlaceMarkEvent', iptrw);
19961:     OnCommandProcessed', 'TProcessCommandEvent', iptrw);
19962:     OnContextHelp', 'TContextHelpEvent', iptrw);
19963:     OnDropFiles', 'TDropFilesEvent', iptrw);
19964:     OnGutterClick', 'TGutterClickEvent', iptrw);
19965:     OnGutterGetText', 'TGutterGetTextEvent', iptrw);
19966:     OnGutterPaint', 'TGutterPaintEvent', iptrw);
19967:     OnMouseCursor', 'TMouseCursorEvent', iptrw);
19968:     OnPaint', 'TPaintEvent', iptrw);
19969:     OnPlaceBookmark', 'TPlaceMarkEvent', iptrw);
19970:     OnProcessUserCommand', 'TProcessCommandEvent', iptrw);
19971:     OnReplaceText', 'TReplaceTextEvent', iptrw);
19972:     OnSpecialLineColors', 'TSpecialLineColorsEvent', iptrw);
19973:     OnStatusChange', 'TStatusChangeEvent', iptrw);
19974:     OnPaintTransient', 'TPaintTransient', iptrw);
19975:     OnScroll', 'TScrollEvent', iptrw);
19976:    end;
19977:  Procedure RegisterPlaceableHighlighter(highlighter : TSynCustomHighlighterClass)
19978:  Function GetPlaceableHighlighters : TSynHighlighterList
19979:  Function EditorCommandToDescrString( Cmd : TSynEditorCommand) : string
19980:  Function EditorCommandToCodeString( Cmd : TSynEditorCommand) : string
19981:  Procedure GetEditorCommandValues( Proc : TGetStrProc)
19982:  Procedure GetEditorCommandExtended( Proc : TGetStrProc)
19983:  Function IdentToEditorCommand( const Ident : string; var Cmd : longint) : boolean
19984:  Function EditorCommandToIdent( Cmd : longint; var Ident : string) : boolean
19985:  Function ConvertCodeStringToExtended( AString : String) : String
19986:  Function ConvertExtendedToCodeString( AString : String) : String
19987:  Function ConvertExtendedToCommand( AString : String) : TSynEditorCommand
19988:  Function ConvertCodeStringToCommand( AString : String) : TSynEditorCommand
19989:  Function IndexToEditorCommand( const AIndex : Integer) : Integer
19990:
19991:   TSynEditorOption = (
19992:     eoAltSetsColumnMode,       //Holding down the Alt Key will put the selection mode into columnar format
19993:     eoAutoIndent,              //Will indent caret on newlines with same amount of leading whitespace as
19994:                                // preceding line
19995:     eoAutoSizeMaxScrollWidth,  //Automatically resizes the MaxScrollWidth property when inserting text
19996:     eoDisableScrollArrows,     //Disables the scroll bar arrow buttons when you can't scroll in that
19997:                                //direction any more
19998:     eoDragDropEditing,         //Allows to select a block of text and drag it within document to another
19999:                                // location
20000:     eoDropFiles,               //Allows the editor accept OLE file drops
20001:     eoEnhanceHomeKey,          //enhances home key positioning, similar to visual studio
20002:     eoEnhanceEndKey,           //enhances End key positioning, similar to JDeveloper
20003:     eoGroupUndo,               //When undoing/redoing actions, handle all continous changes the same kind
20004:                                // in one call
20005:                                //instead undoing/redoing each command separately
20006:     eoHalfPageScroll,          //When scrolling with page-up and page-down commands, only scroll a half
20007:                                //page at a time
20008:     eoHideShowScrollbars,      //if enabled, then scrollbars will only show if necessary.
20009:     If you have ScrollPastEOL, then it the horizontal bar will always be there (it uses MaxLength instead)
20010:     eoKeepCaretX,              //When moving through lines w/o cursor Past EOL, keeps X position of cursor
20011:     eoNoCaret,                 //Makes it so the caret is never visible
20012:     eoNoSelection,             //Disables selecting text
20013:     eoRightMouseMovesCursor,   //When clicking with right mouse for popup menu, moves cursor to location
20014:     eoScrollByOneLess,         //Forces scrolling to be one less
20015:     eoScrollHintFollows,       //The scroll hint follows the mouse when scrolling vertically
20016:     eoScrollPastEof,           //Allows the cursor to go past the end of file marker
20017:     eoScrollPastEol,           //Allows cursor to go past last character into white space at end of a line
20018:     eoShowScrollHint,          //Shows a hint of the visible line numbers when scrolling vertically
20019:     eoShowSpecialChars,        //Shows the special Characters
20020:     eoSmartTabDelete,          //similar to Smart Tabs, but when you delete characters
20021:     eoSmartTabs,               //When tabbing, cursor will go to non-white space character of previous line
```

```
20022:     eoSpecialLineDefaultFg,    //disables the foreground text color override using OnSpecialLineColor event
20023:     eoTabIndent,               //If active <Tab>and<Shift><Tab> act block indent,unindent when text select
20024:     eoTabsToSpaces,            //Converts a tab character to a specified number of space characters
20025:     eoTrimTrailingSpaces       //Spaces at the end of lines will be trimmed and not saved
20026:
20027:     ********************************Important Editor Short Cuts*****************************);
20028:     Double click to select a word and count words with highlightning.
20029:     Triple click to select a line.
20030:     CTRL+SHIFT+click to extend a selection.
20031:     Drag with the ALT key down to select columns of text !!!
20032:     Drag and drop is supported.
20033:     Type CTRL+Z to undo and SHIFT+CTRL+Z to redo.
20034:     Type CTRL+A to select all.
20035:     Type CTRL+N to set a new line.
20036:     Type CTRL+T to delete a line or token. //Tokenizer
20037:     Type CTRL+C to copy to clipboard. Type CTRL+V to paste from clipboard.
20038:     Type CTRL+Shift+T to add ToDo in line and list.
20039:     Type CTRL+Shift+[0..9] to set bookmarks.   //Bookmark
20040:     Type CTRL[0..9] to jump or get to bookmarks.
20041:     Type Home to position cursor at beginning of current line and End to position it at end of line.
20042:     Type CTRL+Home to position cursor at start of doc and CTRL+End to position it at end of document.
20043:     Page Up and Page Down work as expected.
20044:     CTRL+Page Up sends cursor to top of viewed portion and CTRL+Page Down sends it to bottom.
20045:     using http://pp4s.co.uk/main/tu-form2-help-demo-laz.html
20046:
20047: {$ Short Key Positions Ctrl<A-Z>: }
20048: def
20049:    <A> Select All
20050:    <B> Count Words
20051:    <C> Copy
20052:    <D> Internet Start
20053:    <E> Script List
20054:    <F> Find
20055:    <G> Goto
20056:    <H> Mark Line
20057:    <I> Interface List
20058:    <J> Code Completion
20059:    <K> Console
20060:    <L> Interface List Box
20061:    <M> Font Larger -
20062:    <N> New Line
20063:    <O> Open File
20064:    <P> Font Smaller +
20065:    <Q> Quit
20066:    <R> Replace
20067:    <S> Save!
20068:    <T> Delete Line
20069:    <U> Use Case Editor
20070:    <V> Paste
20071:    <W> URI Links
20072:    <X> Reserved for coding use internal
20073:    <Y> Delete Line
20074:    <Z> Undo
20075:
20076: ref
20077:    F1 Help
20078:    F2 Syntax Check
20079:    F3 Search Next
20080:    F4 New Instance
20081:    F5 Line Mark /Breakpoint
20082:    F6 Goto End
20083:    F7 Debug Step Into
20084:    F8 Debug Step Out
20085:    F9 Compile
20086:    F10 Menu
20087:    F11 Word Count Highlight
20088:    F12 Reserved for coding use internal
20089:
20090:  def ReservedWords: array[0..82] of string =
20091:     ('and', 'array', 'as', 'asm', 'at', 'begin', 'case', 'class', 'const',
20092:      'constructor', 'default', 'destructor', 'dispinterface', 'div', 'do',
20093:      'downto', 'else', 'end', 'except', 'exports', 'file', 'finalization',
20094:      'finally', 'for', 'function', 'goto', 'if', 'implementation', 'in',
20095:      'inherited', 'initialization', 'inline', 'interface', 'is', 'label',
20096:      'library', 'message', 'mod', 'nil', 'not', 'object', 'of', 'on', 'or',
20097:      'out', 'packed', 'procedure', 'program', 'property', 'raise', 'read',
20098:      'record', 'repeat', 'resourcestring', 'set', 'shl', 'shr', 'string',
20099:      'stored', 'then', 'threadvar', 'to', 'try', 'type', 'unit', 'until',
20100:      'uses', 'var', 'while', 'with', 'write', 'xor', 'private', 'protected',
20101:      'public', 'published','def','ref','using','typedef','memo1','memo2','doc','maxform1';
20102:   AllowedChars: array[0..5] of string = ('(',')', '[', ']',' ',' t,t1,t2,t3: boolean;
20103:
20104: //-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
20105: //*************End of mX4 Public  Tools API *********************************
20106: //-----------------------------------------------------------------------------
20107:
20108: Amount of Functions: 12787
20109: Amount of Procedures: 7905
20110: Amount of Constructors: 1281
```

```
Totals of Calls: 21973
SHA1: Win 3.9.9.98 EF3D49A159B008E5FAD63527ED907EC10790DA0C


************************************************************
 Doc Short Manual with 50 Tips!
************************************************************
- Install: just save your maxboxdef.ini before and then extract the zip file!
- Toolbar: Click on the red maXbox Sign (right on top) opens your work directory or jump to <Help>
- Menu: With <F2> you check syntax with <F8> you debug and <F9> you compile!
- Menu: With <Crtl><F3> you can search for code on examples
- Menu: Open in menu Output a new instance <F4> of the box to compare or prepare your scripts
- Menu: Set Interface Naviagator in menu /View/Intf Navigator
- Menu: Switch or toogle between the last 2 scripts in menu File/LoadLast (History is set to 9 files)

- Inifile: Set memory report in ini: MEMORYREPORT=Y :report on memory leaks on shutdown by dialog
- Inifile: Refresh (reload) the inifile after edit with ../Help/Config Update
- Context Menu: You can printout your scripts as a pdf-file or html-export
- Context: You do have a context menu with the right mouse click

- Menu: With the UseCase Editor you can convert graphic formats too.
- Menu: On menu Options you find Addons as compiled scripts
- IDE: You don't need a mouse to handle maXbox, use shortcuts
- Menu: Check Options/ProcessMessages! if something is wrong or you can't see graphics in a time
- IDE: Dragndrop your scripts in box or the model in use case editor (Cut,Copy,Paste always available)
- Editor: You can get templates as code completion with <ctrl j> in editor like classp or iinterface
         or ttimer (you type classp and then CTRL J),or you type tstringlist and <Ctrl><J>

- Menu: In menu output (console) you can set output menu in edit mode by unchecking <read only output>
- Editor: After the end. you can write or copy notes or descriptions concerning the app or code
- Code: If you code a loop till key-pressed use function: isKeyPressed;
- Code: Macro set the macros #name,, #paAdministratorth, #file,startmaxbox_extract_funclist399.txter25.pdf
- Code: change Syntax in autoboot macro 'maxbootscript.txt'
- Editor: - <F11> Click on Word in Editor search amount of words with highlighting, Dbl Click on Bookmarks
         to delete and Click and mark to drag a bookmark
- Menu: To start handling from CD-ROM (read only mode) uncheck in Menu /Options/Save before Compile
- IDE: A file info with system and script information you find in menu Program/Information
- IDE: After change the config file in help you can update changes in menu Help/Config Update
- IDE: Make a screenshot of the content and environment in menu Output/Save Screenshot
- IDE: Use a boot loader script 'maxbootscript.txt' (as auto start) to change box each time you start it.
- IDE: With escape or <Ctrl> Q you can also leave the box or stop a script in menu program - stop program
- Editor: Set Bookmarks to check your work in app or code
- Editor: With <Ctrl H> you set {$Active Line Color} and F11 you get Word Count Statistic on Output too
- Editor: With {//TODO: some description} or DONE you set code entries for ToDo List in ../Help/ToDo List
- Editor: With <Ctrl W> you set active URL links in your code to test availability in Context Menu

- IDE with  menu /Options/ADO SQL Workbench you can manage your Database
- Context Menu: You can write your docus with RichEdit RTF printout /Editor Form Options/Richedit
- Menu: Set Interface Naviagator also with  toogle <Ctrl L> or /View/Intf Navigator
- Toolbar: In menu /View switch Off Toolbar and Coolbar to get more coding space
- Code: Put some resources in your code /Help/Resource Explorer like bitbtn, forms, dialogs;
- Code Editor: Compile with <F9> but also Alt C in case <F9> isnt available;
- IDE set bookmarks with  <Ctrl Shift> (0..9) and jump with <Ctrl> (0..9)
- IDE menu /Help/Tools/ write with RTF Editor or open a DOS Shell or browse

- Add on write your Requirements in RTF Docu with <CTRL ALT R> in context menu
- Add on when no browser is available start /Options/Add ons/Easy Browser
- Add on SOAP Tester with SOP POST File
- Add on IP Protocol Sniffer with List View
- Add on OpenGL mX Robot Demo for android

- Menu: Help/Tools as a Tool Section with DOS Opener
- Menu Editor: export the code as RTF File
- Menu: Help/Tools/Syn Export your code as available in HTML or RTF
- Menu: Help/Tools/ with <Alt H-S-D> you start the DOS Shell
- Context: Auto Detect of Syntax depending on file extension
- Code: some Windows API function start with w in the name like wGetAtomName();
- IDE Close - if you cant close the box then reset it <Ctrl F2> in menu /Debug
- IDE File Check with menu ..View/File Changes/...
- Context: Create a Header with Create Header in Navigator List at right window
- Code: use  SysErrorMessage to get a real Error Description, Ex.
        RemoveDir('c:\NoSuchFolder') ;
        writeln('System Error Message: '+ SysErrorMessage(GetLastError));
- IDE getWebScript from a URL with menu ..Help/Get Web Script/...

- using DLL example in maXbox: //function: {*****************************************}
   Function GetProcessMemoryInfo(Process: THandle; var MemoryCounters: TProcessMemoryCounters;
                                 cb: DWORD): BOOL; //stdcall;;
     External 'GetProcessMemoryInfo@psapi.dll stdcall';
   Function OpenProcess(dwDesiredAccess:DWORD; bInheritHandle:BOOL; dwProcessId: DWORD):THandle;
     External  'OpenProcess@kernel32.dll stdcall';

PCT Precompile Technology , mX4 ScriptStudio
Indy, JCL, Jedi, VCL, Systools, TurboPower, Fundamentals, ExtendedRTL, Synedit
DMath, devC, Graphics32, ExtPascal, mX4, LCL, CLX, FCL, CPort and more
emax layers: system-package-component-unit-class-function-block
new keywords def ref using maXCalcF
UML: use case act class state seq pac comp dep - lib lab
FBX Lib, psAPI, SMS Cell Module, OpenGL, Borland Tools
```

```
20200: Tutorials, 30 Units add, VCL constructors, controls plus, unit list
20201: 2 Tutorials, 36 Units add, Synapse V40, LDAP, OpenSSL, AVScan
20202: 1 Report, 15 Units add, DBCtrls, Stream+, IRadio, Wininet
20203: 1 DLL Report, 24 Units add, DRTable, Remote+, Cindy functions!
20204: DLL Report, UML Tutor, 32 Units add, DRTable, Remote+, Cindy functions!
20205: Oscilloscope V4, Mixer, 17 Units add, URLMon, Form properties+, mathmax
20206: SendBuffer, Color+Caption hack, ComboSet,SetPrivilege, WakeOnLAN, ParaDice 3D Cube Polygraph, OCR
20207: GetScript or GetWebScript, GPS Example, Profiler, Checkers, Toolbox commons
20208:
20209: https://unibe-ch.academia.edu/MaxKleiner
20210: www.slideshare.net/maxkleiner1
20211: http://www.scribd.com/max_kleiner
20212: http://www.delphiforfun.org/Programs/Utilities/index.htm
20213: http://www.slideshare.net/maxkleiner1
20214: http://s3.amazonaws.com/PreviewLinks/22959.html
20215: http://www.softwareschule.ch/arduino_training.pdf
20216:
20217:
20218: ************************************************************
20219:  unit List asm internal end
20220: ************************************************************
20221: 01 unit RIRegister_StrUtils_Routines(exec);    //Delphi
20222: 02 unit SIRegister_IdStrings                   //Indy Sockets
20223: 03 unit RIRegister_niSTRING_Routines(Exec);    //from RegEx
20224: 04 unit uPSI_fMain Functions;                  //maXbox Open Tools API
20225: 05 unit IFSI_WinForm1puzzle;                   //maXbox
20226: 06 unit RIRegister_LinarBitmap_Routines(Exec); //ImageFileLibBCB
20227: 07 unit RegisterDateTimeLibrary_R(exec);      //Delphi
20228: 08 unit RIRegister_MathMax_Routines(exec);    //Jedi & Delphi
20229: 09 unit RIRegister_IdGlobal_Routines(exec);   //Indy Sockets
20230: 10 unit RIRegister_SysUtils_Routines(Exec);   //Delphi
20231: 11 unit uPSI_IdTCPConnection;                 //Indy some functions
20232: 12 unit uPSCompiler.pas;                      //PS kernel functions
20233: 13 unit uPSI_DBCommon;                       //DB Common_Routines and Types
20234: 14 unit uPSI_Printers.pas                     //Delphi VCL
20235: 15 unit uPSI_MPlayer.pas                     //Delphi VCL
20236: 16 unit uPSC_comobj;                         //COM Functions
20237: 17 unit uPSI_Clipbrd;                        //Delphi VCL
20238: 18 unit Filectrl in IFSI_SysUtils_max;       //VCL Runtime
20239: 19 unit uPSI_SqlExpr;                       //DBX3
20240: 20 unit uPSI_ADODB;                         //ADODB
20241: 21 unit uPSI_StrHlpr;                       //String Helper Routines
20242: 22 unit uPSI_DateUtils;                     //Expansion to DateTimeLib
20243: 23 unit uPSI_FileUtils;                     //Expansion to Sys/File Utils
20244: 24 unit JUtils / gsUtils;                   //Jedi / Metabase
20245: 25 unit JvFunctions_max;                    //Jedi Functions
20246: 26 unit HTTPParser;                         //Delphi VCL
20247: 27 unit HTTPUtil;                           //Delphi VCL
20248: 28 unit uPSI_XMLUtil;                       //Delphi VCL
20249: 29 unit uPSI_SOAPHTTPClient;                //Delphi VCL SOAP WebService V3.5
20250: 30 unit uPSI_Contnrs;                       //Delphi RTL Container of Classes
20251: 31 unit uPSI_MaskUtils;                     //RTL Edit and Mask functions
20252: 32 unit uPSI_MyBigInt;                      //big integer class with Math
20253: 33 unit uPSI_ConvUtils;                     //Delphi VCL Conversions engine
20254: 34 unit Types_Variants;                     //Delphi\Win32\rtl\sys
20255: 35 unit uPSI_IdHashSHA1;                    //Indy Crypto Lib
20256: 36 unit uPSI_IdHashMessageDigest           //Indy Crypto;
20257: 37 unit uPSI_IdASN1Util;                    //Indy ASN1Utility Routines;
20258: 38 unit uPSI_IdLogFile;                     //Indy Logger from LogBase
20259: 39 unit uPSI_IdIcmpClient;                  //Indy Ping ICMP
20260: 40 unit uPSI_IdHashMessageDigest_max       //Indy Crypto &OpenSSL;
20261: 41 unit uPSI_FileCtrl;                      //Delphi RTL
20262: 42 unit uPSI_Outline;                       //Delphi VCL
20263: 43 unit uPSI_ScktComp;                      //Delphi RTL
20264: 44 unit uPSI_Calendar;                      //Delphi VCL
20265: 45 unit uPSI_VListView                      //VListView;
20266: 46 unit uPSI_DBGrids;                       //Delphi VCL
20267: 47 unit uPSI_DBCtrls;                       //Delphi VCL
20268: 48 unit ide_debugoutput;                    //maXbox
20269: 49 unit uPSI_ComCtrls;                     //Delphi VCL
20270: 50 unit uPSC_stdctrls+;                    //Delphi VCL
20271: 51 unit uPSI_Dialogs;                      //Delphi VCL
20272: 52 unit uPSI_StdConvs;                     //Delphi RTL
20273: 53 unit uPSI_DBClient;                     //Delphi RTL
20274: 54 unit uPSI_DBPlatform;                   //Delphi RTL
20275: 55 unit uPSI_Provider;                     //Delphi RTL
20276: 56 unit uPSI_FMTBcd;                       //Delphi RTL
20277: 57 unit uPSI_DBCGrids;                     //Delphi VCL
20278: 58 unit uPSI_CDSUtil;                      //MIDAS
20279: 59 unit uPSI_VarHlpr;                      //Delphi RTL
20280: 60 unit uPSI_ExtDlgs;                      //Delphi VCL
20281: 61 unit sdpStopwatch;                      //maXbox
20282: 62 unit uPSI_JclStatistics;                //JCL
20283: 63 unit uPSI_JclLogic;                     //JCL
20284: 64 unit uPSI_JclMiscel;                    //JCL
20285: 65 unit uPSI_JclMath_max;                  //JCL RTL
20286: 66 unit uPSI_uTPLb_StreamUtils;            //LockBox 3
20287: 67 unit uPSI_MathUtils;                    //BCB
20288: 68 unit uPSI_JclMultimedia;                //JCL
```

```
20289: 69 unit uPSI_WideStrUtils;                    //Delphi API/RTL
20290: 70 unit uPSI_GraphUtil;                       //Delphi RTL
20291: 71 unit uPSI_TypeTrans;                       //Delphi RTL
20292: 72 unit uPSI_HTTPApp;                         //Delphi VCL
20293: 73 unit uPSI_DBWeb;                           //Delphi VCL
20294: 74 unit uPSI_DBBdeWeb;                        //Delphi VCL
20295: 75 unit uPSI_DBXpressWeb;                     //Delphi VCL
20296: 76 unit uPSI_ShadowWnd;                       //Delphi VCL
20297: 77 unit uPSI_ToolWin;                         //Delphi VCL
20298: 78 unit uPSI_Tabs;                            //Delphi VCL
20299: 79 unit uPSI_JclGraphUtils;                   //JCL
20300: 80 unit uPSI_JclCounter;                      //JCL
20301: 81 unit uPSI_JclSysInfo;                      //JCL
20302: 82 unit uPSI_JclSecurity;                     //JCL
20303: 83 unit uPSI_JclFileUtils;                    //JCL
20304: 84 unit uPSI_IdUserAccounts;                  //Indy
20305: 85 unit uPSI_IdAuthentication;                //Indy
20306: 86 unit uPSI_uTPLb_AES;                       //LockBox 3
20307: 87 unit uPSI_IdHashSHA1;                      //LockBox 3
20308: 88 unit uTPLb_BlockCipher;                    //LockBox 3
20309: 89 unit uPSI_ValEdit.pas;                     //Delphi VCL
20310: 90 unit uPSI_JvVCLUtils;                      //JCL
20311: 91 unit uPSI_JvDBUtil;                        //JCL
20312: 92 unit uPSI_JvDBUtils;                       //JCL
20313: 93 unit uPSI_JvAppUtils;                      //JCL
20314: 94 unit uPSI_JvCtrlUtils;                     //JCL
20315: 95 unit uPSI_JvFormToHtml;                    //JCL
20316: 96 unit uPSI_JvParsing;                       //JCL
20317: 97 unit uPSI_SerDlgs;                         //Toolbox
20318: 98 unit uPSI_Serial;                          //Toolbox
20319: 99 unit uPSI_JvComponent;                     //JCL
20320: 100 unit uPSI_JvCalc;                        //JCL
20321: 101 unit uPSI_JvBdeUtils;                    //JCL
20322: 102 unit uPSI_JvDateUtil;                    //JCL
20323: 103 unit uPSI_JvGenetic;                     //JCL
20324: 104 unit uPSI_JclBase;                       //JCL
20325: 105 unit uPSI_JvUtils;                       //JCL
20326: 106 unit uPSI_JvStrUtil;                     //JCL
20327: 107 unit uPSI_JvStrUtils;                    //JCL
20328: 108 unit uPSI_JvFileUtil;                    //JCL
20329: 109 unit uPSI_JvMemoryInfos;                 //JCL
20330: 110 unit uPSI_JvComputerInfo;                //JCL
20331: 111 unit uPSI_JvgCommClasses;                //JCL
20332: 112 unit uPSI_JvgLogics;                     //JCL
20333: 113 unit uPSI_JvLED;                         //JCL
20334: 114 unit uPSI_JvTurtle;                      //JCL
20335: 115 unit uPSI_SortThds; unit uPSI_ThSort;    //maXbox
20336: 116 unit uPSI_JvgUtils;                      //JCL
20337: 117 unit uPSI_JvExprParser;                  //JCL
20338: 118 unit uPSI_HexDump;                       //Borland
20339: 119 unit uPSI_DBLogDlg;                      //VCL
20340: 120 unit uPSI_SqlTimSt;                      //RTL
20341: 121 unit uPSI_JvHtmlParser;                  //JCL
20342: 122 unit uPSI_JvgXMLSerializer;              //JCL
20343: 123 unit uPSI_JvJCLUtils;                    //JCL
20344: 124 unit uPSI_JvStrings;                     //JCL
20345: 125 unit uPSI_uTPLb_IntegerUtils;            //TurboPower
20346: 126 unit uPSI_uTPLb_HugeCardinal;            //TurboPower
20347: 127 unit uPSI_uTPLb_HugeCardinalUtils;       //TurboPower
20348: 128 unit uPSI_SynRegExpr;                    //SynEdit
20349: 129 unit uPSI_StUtils;                       //SysTools4
20350: 130 unit uPSI_StToHTML;                      //SysTools4
20351: 131 unit uPSI_StStrms;                       //SysTools4
20352: 132 unit uPSI_StFIN;                         //SysTools4
20353: 133 unit uPSI_StAstroP;                      //SysTools4
20354: 134 unit uPSI_StStat;                        //SysTools4
20355: 135 unit uPSI_StNetCon;                      //SysTools4
20356: 136 unit uPSI_StDecMth;                      //SysTools4
20357: 137 unit uPSI_StOStr;                        //SysTools4
20358: 138 unit uPSI_StPtrns;                       //SysTools4
20359: 139 unit uPSI_StNetMsg;                      //SysTools4
20360: 140 unit uPSI_StMath;                        //SysTools4
20361: 141 unit uPSI_StExpEng;                      //SysTools4
20362: 142 unit uPSI_StCRC;                         //SysTools4
20363: 143 unit uPSI_StExport,                      //SysTools4
20364: 144 unit uPSI_StExpLog,                      //SysTools4
20365: 145 unit uPSI_ActnList;                      //Delphi VCL
20366: 146 unit uPSI_jpeg;                          //Borland
20367: 147 unit uPSI_StRandom;                      //SysTools4
20368: 148 unit uPSI_StDict;                        //SysTools4
20369: 149 unit uPSI_StBCD;                         //SysTools4
20370: 150 unit uPSI_StTxtDat;                      //SysTools4
20371: 151 unit uPSI_StRegEx;                       //SysTools4
20372: 152 unit uPSI_IMouse;                        //VCL
20373: 153 unit uPSI_SyncObjs;                      //VCL
20374: 154 unit uPSI_AsyncCalls;                    //Hausladen
20375: 155 unit uPSI_ParallelJobs;                  //Saraiva
20376: 156 unit uPSI_Variants;                      //VCL
20377: 157 unit uPSI_VarCmplx;                      //VCL Wolfram
```

```
20378: 158 unit uPSI_DTDSchema;                    //VCL
20379: 159 unit uPSI_ShLwApi;                     //Brakel
20380: 160 unit uPSI_IBUtils;                     //VCL
20381: 161 unit uPSI_CheckLst;                    //VCL
20382: 162 unit uPSI_JvSimpleXml;                 //JCL
20383: 163 unit uPSI_JclSimpleXml;                //JCL
20384: 164 unit uPSI_JvXmlDatabase;               //JCL
20385: 165 unit uPSI_JvMaxPixel;                  //JCL
20386: 166 unit uPSI_JvItemsSearchs;              //JCL
20387: 167 unit uPSI_StExpEng2;                   //SysTools4
20388: 168 unit uPSI_StGenLog;                    //SysTools4
20389: 169 unit uPSI_JvLogFile;                   //Jcl
20390: 170 unit uPSI_CPort;                       //ComPort Lib v4.11
20391: 171 unit uPSI_CPortCtl;                    //ComPort
20392: 172 unit uPSI_CPortEsc;                    //ComPort
20393: 173 unit BarCodeScaner;                    //ComPort
20394: 174 unit uPSI_JvGraph;                     //JCL
20395: 175 unit uPSI_JvComCtrls;                  //JCL
20396: 176 unit uPSI_GUITesting;                  //D Unit
20397: 177 unit uPSI_JvFindFiles;                 //JCL
20398: 178 unit uPSI_StSystem;                    //SysTools4
20399: 179 unit uPSI_JvKeyboardStates;            //JCL
20400: 180 unit uPSI_JvMail;                      //JCL
20401: 181 unit uPSI_JclConsole;                  //JCL
20402: 182 unit uPSI_JclLANMan;                   //JCL
20403: 183 unit uPSI_IdCustomHTTPServer;          //Indy
20404: 184 unit IdHTTPServer                      //Indy
20405: 185 unit uPSI_IdTCPServer;                 //Indy
20406: 186 unit uPSI_IdSocketHandle;              //Indy
20407: 187 unit uPSI_IdIOHandlerSocket;           //Indy
20408: 188 unit IdIOHandler;                      //Indy
20409: 189 unit uPSI_cutils;                      //Bloodshed
20410: 190 unit uPSI_BoldUtils;                   //boldsoft
20411: 191 unit uPSI_IdSimpleServer;              //Indy
20412: 192 unit uPSI_IdSSLOpenSSL;                //Indy
20413: 193 unit uPSI_IdMultipartFormData;         //Indy
20414: 194 unit uPSI_SynURIOpener;                //SynEdit
20415: 195 unit uPSI_PerlRegEx;                   //PCRE
20416: 196 unit uPSI_IdHeaderList;                //Indy
20417: 197 unit uPSI_StFirst;                     //SysTools4
20418: 198 unit uPSI_JvCtrls;                     //JCL
20419: 199 unit uPSI_IdTrivialFTPBase;            //Indy
20420: 200 unit uPSI_IdTrivialFTP;                //Indy
20421: 201 unit uPSI_IdUDPBase;                   //Indy
20422: 202 unit uPSI_IdUDPClient;                 //Indy
20423: 203 unit uPSI_utypes;                      //for DMath.DLL
20424: 204 unit uPSI_ShellAPI;                    //Borland
20425: 205 unit uPSI_IdRemoteCMDClient;           //Indy
20426: 206 unit uPSI_IdRemoteCMDServer;           //Indy
20427: 207 unit IdRexecServer;                    //Indy
20428: 208 unit IdRexec; (unit uPSI_IdRexec;)     //Indy
20429: 209 unit IdUDPServer;                      //Indy
20430: 210 unit IdTimeUDPServer;                  //Indy
20431: 211 unit IdTimeServer;                     //Indy
20432: 212 unit IdTimeUDP; (unit uPSI_IdUDPServer;)  //Indy
20433: 213 unit uPSI_IdIPWatch;                   //Indy
20434: 214 unit uPSI_IdIrcServer;                 //Indy
20435: 215 unit uPSI_IdMessageCollection;         //Indy
20436: 216 unit uPSI_cPEM;                        //Fundamentals 4
20437: 217 unit uPSI_cFundamentUtils;             //Fundamentals 4
20438: 218 unit uPSI_uwinplot;                    //DMath
20439: 219 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_CPUUtils;          //ExtentedRTL
20440: 220 unit uPSI_GR32_System;                 //Graphics32
20441: 221 unit uPSI_cFileUtils;                  //Fundamentals 4
20442: 222 unit uPSI_cDateTime; (timemachine)     //Fundamentals 4
20443: 223 unit uPSI_cTimers; (high precision timer)  //Fundamentals 4
20444: 224 unit uPSI_cRandom;                     //Fundamentals 4
20445: 225 unit uPSI_ueval;                       //DMath
20446: 226 unit uPSI_xrtl_net_URIUtils;           //ExtendedRTL
20447: 227 unit xrtl_net_URIUtils;                //ExtendedRTL
20448: 228 unit uPSI_ufft;  (FFT)                 //DMath
20449: 229 unit uPSI_DBXChannel;                  //Delphi
20450: 230 unit uPSI_DBXIndyChannel;              //Delphi Indy
20451: 231 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_COMCat;            //ExtendedRTL
20452: 232 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_StrUtils;          //ExtendedRTL
20453: 233 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_VariantUtils;      //ExtendedRTL
20454: 234 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_FileUtils;         //ExtendedRTL
20455: 235 unit xrtl_util_Compat;                 //ExtendedRTL
20456: 236 unit uPSI_OleAuto;                     //Borland
20457: 237 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_COMUtils;          //ExtendedRTL
20458: 238 unit uPSI_CmAdmCtl;                    //Borland
20459: 239 unit uPSI_ValEdit2;                    //VCL
20460: 240 unit uPSI_GR32;  //Graphics32         //Graphics32
20461: 241 unit uPSI_GR32_Image;                  //Graphics32
20462: 242 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_TimeUtils;         //ExtendedRTL
20463: 243 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_TimeZone;          //ExtendedRTL
20464: 244 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_TimeStamp;         //ExtendedRTL
20465: 245 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_Map;               //ExtendedRTL
20466: 246 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_Set;               //ExtendedRTL
```

```
20467: 247 unit uPSI_CPortMonitor;                //ComPort
20468: 248 unit uPSI_StIniStm;                    //SysTools4
20469: 249 unit uPSI_GR32_ExtImage;               //Graphics32
20470: 250 unit uPSI_GR32_OrdinalMaps;            //Graphics32
20471: 251 unit uPSI_GR32_Rasterizers;            //Graphics32
20472: 252 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_Exception;         //ExtendedRTL
20473: 253 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_Value;             //ExtendedRTL
20474: 254 unit uPSI_xrtl_util_Compare;           //ExtendedRTL
20475: 255 unit uPSI_FlatSB;                      //VCL
20476: 256 unit uPSI_JvAnalogClock;               //JCL
20477: 257 unit uPSI_JvAlarms;                    //JCL
20478: 258 unit uPSI_JvSQLS;                      //JCL
20479: 259 unit uPSI_JvDBSecur;                   //JCL
20480: 260 unit uPSI_JvDBQBE;                     //JCL
20481: 261 unit uPSI_JvStarfield;                 //JCL
20482: 262 unit uPSI_JVCLMiscal;                  //JCL
20483: 263 unit uPSI_JvProfiler32;                //JCL
20484: 264 unit uPSI_JvDirectories,               //JCL
20485: 265 unit uPSI_JclSchedule,                 //JCL
20486: 266 unit uPSI_JclSvcCtrl,                  //JCL
20487: 267 unit uPSI_JvSoundControl,              //JCL
20488: 268 unit uPSI_JvBDESQLScript,              //JCL
20489: 269 unit uPSI_JvgDigits,                   //JCL>
20490: 270 unit uPSI_ImgList;                     //TCustomImageList
20491: 271 unit uPSI_JclMIDI;                     //JCL>
20492: 272 unit uPSI_JclWinMidi;                  //JCL>
20493: 273 unit uPSI_JclNTFS;                     //JCL>
20494: 274 unit uPSI_JclAppInst;                  //JCL>
20495: 275 unit uPSI_JvRle;                       //JCL>
20496: 276 unit uPSI_JvRas32;                     //JCL>
20497: 277 unit uPSI_JvImageDrawThread,           //JCL>
20498: 278 unit uPSI_JvImageWindow,               //JCL>
20499: 279 unit uPSI_JvTransparentForm;           //JCL>
20500: 280 unit uPSI_JvWinDialogs;                //JCL>
20501: 281 unit uPSI_JvSimLogic,                  //JCL>
20502: 282 unit uPSI_JvSimIndicator,              //JCL>
20503: 283 unit uPSI_JvSimPID,                    //JCL>
20504: 284 unit uPSI_JvSimPIDLinker,              //JCL>
20505: 285 unit uPSI_IdRFCReply;                  //Indy
20506: 286 unit uPSI_IdIdent;                     //Indy
20507: 287 unit uPSI_IdIdentServer;               //Indy
20508: 288 unit uPSI_JvPatchFile;                 //JCL
20509: 289 unit uPSI_StNetPfm;                    //SysTools4
20510: 290 unit uPSI_StNet;                       //SysTools4
20511: 291 unit uPSI_JclPeImage;                  //JCL
20512: 292 unit uPSI_JclPrint;                    //JCL
20513: 293 unit uPSI_JclMime;                     //JCL
20514: 294 unit uPSI_JvRichEdit;                  //JCL
20515: 295 unit uPSI_JvDBRichEd;                  //JCL
20516: 296 unit uPSI_JvDice;                      //JCL
20517: 297 unit uPSI_JvFloatEdit;                 //JCL 3.9.8
20518: 298 unit uPSI_JvDirFrm;                    //JCL
20519: 299 unit uPSI_JvDualList;                  //JCL
20520: 300 unit uPSI_JvSwitch;                    ////JCL
20521: 301 unit uPSI_JvTimerLst;                  ////JCL
20522: 302 unit uPSI_JvMemTable;                  //JCL
20523: 303 unit uPSI_JvObjStr;                    //JCL
20524: 304 unit uPSI_StLArr;                      //SysTools4
20525: 305 unit uPSI_StWmDCpy;                    //SysTools4
20526: 306 unit uPSI_StText;                      //SysTools4
20527: 307 unit uPSI_StNTLog;                     //SysTools4
20528: 308 unit uPSI_xrtl_math_Integer;           //ExtendedRTL
20529: 309 unit uPSI_JvImagPrvw;                  //JCL
20530: 310 unit uPSI_JvFormPatch;                 //JCL
20531: 311 unit uPSI_JvPicClip;                   //JCL
20532: 312 unit uPSI_JvDataConv;                  //JCL
20533: 313 unit uPSI_JvCpuUsage;                  //JCL
20534: 314 unit uPSI_JclUnitConv_mX2;             //JCL
20535: 315 unit JvDualListForm;                   //JCL
20536: 316 unit uPSI_JvCpuUsage2;                 //JCL
20537: 317 unit uPSI_JvParserForm;                //JCL
20538: 318 unit uPSI_JvJanTreeView;               //JCL
20539: 319 unit uPSI_JvTransLED;                  //JCL
20540: 320 unit uPSI_JvPlaylist;                  //JCL
20541: 321 unit uPSI_JvFormAutoSize;              //JCL
20542: 322 unit uPSI_JvYearGridEditForm;          //JCL
20543: 323 unit uPSI_JvMarkupCommon;              //JCL
20544: 324 unit uPSI_JvChart;                     //JCL
20545: 325 unit uPSI_JvXPCore;                    //JCL
20546: 326 unit uPSI_JvXPCoreUtils;               //JCL
20547: 327 unit uPSI_StatsClasses;                //mX4
20548: 328 unit uPSI_ExtCtrls2;                   //VCL
20549: 329 unit uPSI_JvUrlGrabbers;               //JCL
20550: 330 unit uPSI_JvXmlTree;                   //JCL
20551: 331 unit uPSI_JvWavePlayer;                //JCL
20552: 332 unit uPSI_JvUnicodeCanvas;             //JCL
20553: 333 unit uPSI_JvTFUtils;                   //JCL
20554: 334 unit uPSI_IdServerIOHandler;           //Indy
20555: 335 unit uPSI_IdServerIOHandlerSocket;     //Indy
```

```
20556: 336 unit uPSI_IdMessageCoder;                  //Indy
20557: 337 unit uPSI_IdMessageCoderMIME;              //Indy
20558: 338 unit uPSI_IdMIMETypes;                     //Indy
20559: 339 unit uPSI_JvConverter;                     //JCL
20560: 340 unit uPSI_JvCsvParse;                     //JCL
20561: 341 unit uPSI_umath;  unit uPSI_ugamma;       //DMath
20562: 342 unit uPSI_ExcelExport;(Nat:TJsExcelExport) //JCL
20563: 343 unit uPSI_JvDBGridExport;                 //JCL
20564: 344 unit uPSI_JvgExport;                      //JCL
20565: 345 unit uPSI_JvSerialMaker;                  //JCL
20566: 346 unit uPSI_JvWin32;                        //JCL
20567: 347 unit uPSI_JvPaintFX;                      //JCL
20568: 348 unit uPSI_JvOracleDataSet; (beta)         //JCL
20569: 349 unit uPSI_JvValidators; (preview)         //JCL
20570: 350 unit uPSI_JvNTEventLog;                   //JCL
20571: 351 unit uPSI_ShellZipTool;                   //mX4
20572: 352 unit uPSI_JvJoystick;                     //JCL
20573: 353 unit uPSI_JvMailSlots;                    //JCL
20574: 354 unit uPSI_JclComplex;                     //JCL
20575: 355 unit uPSI_SynPdf;                         //Synopse
20576: 356 unit uPSI_Registry;                       //VCL
20577: 357 unit uPSI_TlHelp32;                       //VCL
20578: 358 unit uPSI_JclRegistry;                    //JCL
20579: 359 unit uPSI_JvAirBrush;                     //JCL
20580: 360 unit uPSI_mORMotReport;                   //Synopse
20581: 361 unit uPSI_JclLocales;                     //JCL
20582: 362 unit uPSI_SynEdit;                        //SynEdit
20583: 363 unit uPSI_SynEditTypes;                   //SynEdit
20584: 364 unit uPSI_SynMacroRecorder;               //SynEdit
20585: 365 unit uPSI_LongIntList;                    //SynEdit
20586: 366 unit uPSI_devcutils;                      //DevC
20587: 367 unit uPSI_SynEditMiscClasses;             //SynEdit
20588: 368 unit uPSI_SynEditRegexSearch;             //SynEdit
20589: 369 unit uPSI_SynEditHighlighter;             //SynEdit
20590: 370 unit uPSI_SynHighlighterPas;              //SynEdit
20591: 371 unit uPSI_JvSearchFiles;                  //JCL
20592: 372 unit uPSI_SynHighlighterAny;              //Lazarus
20593: 373 unit uPSI_SynEditKeyCmds;                 //SynEdit
20594: 374 unit uPSI_SynEditMiscProcs,               //SynEdit
20595: 375 unit uPSI_SynEditKbdHandler               //SynEdit
20596: 376 unit uPSI_JvAppInst,                      //JCL
20597: 377 unit uPSI_JvAppEvent;                     //JCL
20598: 378 unit uPSI_JvAppCommand;                   //JCL
20599: 379 unit uPSI_JvAnimTitle;                    //JCL
20600: 380 unit uPSI_JvAnimatedImage;                //JCL
20601: 381 unit uPSI_SynEditExport;                  //SynEdit
20602: 382 unit uPSI_SynExportHTML;                  //SynEdit
20603: 383 unit uPSI_SynExportRTF;                   //SynEdit
20604: 384 unit uPSI_SynEditSearch;                  //SynEdit
20605: 385 unit uPSI_fMain_back                      //maXbox;
20606: 386 unit uPSI_JvZoom;                         //JCL
20607: 387 unit uPSI_PMrand;                         //PM
20608: 388 unit uPSI_JvSticker;                      //JCL
20609: 389 unit uPSI_XmlVerySimple;                  //mX4
20610: 390 unit uPSI_Services;                       //ExtPascal
20611: 391 unit uPSI_ExtPascalUtils;                 //ExtPascal
20612: 392 unit uPSI_SocketsDelphi;                  //ExtPascal
20613: 393 unit uPSI_StBarC;                         //SysTools
20614: 394 unit uPSI_StDbBarC;                       //SysTools
20615: 395 unit uPSI_StBarPN;                        //SysTools
20616: 396 unit uPSI_StDbPNBC;                       //SysTools
20617: 397 unit uPSI_StDb2DBC;                       //SysTools
20618: 398 unit uPSI_StMoney;                        //SysTools
20619: 399 unit uPSI_JvForth;                        //JCL
20620: 400 unit uPSI_RestRequest;                    //mX4
20621: 401 unit uPSI_HttpRESTConnectionIndy;         //mX4
20622: 402 unit uPSI_JvXmlDatabase; //update        //JCL
20623: 403 unit uPSI_StAstro;                        //SysTools
20624: 404 unit uPSI_StSort;                         //SysTools
20625: 405 unit uPSI_StDate;                         //SysTools
20626: 406 unit uPSI_StDateSt;                       //SysTools
20627: 407 unit uPSI_StBase;                         //SysTools
20628: 408 unit uPSI_StVInfo;                        //SysTools
20629: 409 unit uPSI_JvBrowseFolder;                 //JCL
20630: 410 unit uPSI_JvBoxProcs;                     //JCL
20631: 411 unit uPSI_urandom; (unit uranuvag;)       //DMath
20632: 412 unit uPSI_usimann; (unit ugenalg;)        //DMath
20633: 413 unit uPSI_JvHighlighter;                  //JCL
20634: 414 unit uPSI_Diff;                           //mX4
20635: 415 unit uPSI_SpringWinAPI;                   //DSpring
20636: 416 unit uPSI_StBits;                         //SysTools
20637: 417 unit uPSI_TomDBQue;                       //mX4
20638: 418 unit uPSI_MultilangTranslator;            //mX4
20639: 419 unit uPSI_HyperLabel;                     //mX4
20640: 420 unit uPSI_Starter;                        //mX4
20641: 421 unit uPSI_FileAssocs;                     //devC
20642: 422 unit uPSI_devFileMonitorX;                //devC
20643: 423 unit uPSI_devrun;                         //devC
20644: 424 unit uPSI_devExec;                        //devC
```

```
20645: 425 unit uPSI_oysUtils;                    //devC
20646: 426 unit uPSI_DosCommand;                  //devC
20647: 427 unit uPSI_CppTokenizer;                //devC
20648: 428 unit uPSI_JvHLParser;                  //devC
20649: 429 unit uPSI_JclMapi;                     //JCL
20650: 430 unit uPSI_JclShell;                    //JCL
20651: 431 unit uPSI_JclCOM;                      //JCL
20652: 432 unit uPSI_GR32_Math;                   //Graphics32
20653: 433 unit uPSI_GR32_LowLevel;               //Graphics32
20654: 434 unit uPSI_SimpleHl;                    //mX4
20655: 435 unit uPSI_GR32_Filters,                //Graphics32
20656: 436 unit uPSI_GR32_VectorMaps;             //Graphics32
20657: 437 unit uPSI_cXMLFunctions;               //Fundamentals 4
20658: 438 unit uPSI_JvTimer;                     //JCL
20659: 439 unit uPSI_cHTTPUtils;                  //Fundamentals 4
20660: 440 unit uPSI_cTLSUtils;                   //Fundamentals 4
20661: 441 unit uPSI_JclGraphics;                 //JCL
20662: 442 unit uPSI_JclSynch;                    //JCL
20663: 443 unit uPSI_IdTelnet;                    //Indy
20664: 444 unit uPSI_IdTelnetServer,              //Indy
20665: 445 unit uPSI_IdEcho,                      //Indy
20666: 446 unit uPSI_IdEchoServer,                //Indy
20667: 447 unit uPSI_IdEchoUDP,                   //Indy
20668: 448 unit uPSI_IdEchoUDPServer,             //Indy
20669: 449 unit uPSI_IdSocks,                     //Indy
20670: 450 unit uPSI_IdAntiFreezeBase;            //Indy
20671: 451 unit uPSI_IdHostnameServer;            //Indy
20672: 452 unit uPSI_IdTunnelCommon,              //Indy
20673: 453 unit uPSI_IdTunnelMaster,              //Indy
20674: 454 unit uPSI_IdTunnelSlave,               //Indy
20675: 455 unit uPSI_IdRSH,                       //Indy
20676: 456 unit uPSI_IdRSHServer,                 //Indy
20677: 457 unit uPSI_Spring_Cryptography_Utils;   //Spring4Delphi
20678: 458 unit uPSI_MapReader,                   //devC
20679: 459 unit uPSI_LibTar,                      //devC
20680: 460 unit uPSI_IdStack;                     //Indy
20681: 461 unit uPSI_IdBlockCipherIntercept;      //Indy
20682: 462 unit uPSI_IdChargenServer;             //Indy
20683: 463 unit uPSI_IdFTPServer,                 //Indy
20684: 464 unit uPSI_IdException,                 //Indy
20685: 465 unit uPSI_utexplot;                    //DMath
20686: 466 unit uPSI_uwinstr;                     //DMath
20687: 467 unit uPSI_VarRecUtils;                 //devC
20688: 468 unit uPSI_JvStringListToHtml,          //JCL
20689: 469 unit uPSI_JvStringHolder,              //JCL
20690: 470 unit uPSI_IdCoder;                     //Indy
20691: 471 unit uPSI_SynHighlighterDfm;           //Synedit
20692: 472 unit uHighlighterProcs; in 471         //Synedit
20693: 473 unit uPSI_LazFileUtils,                //LCL
20694: 474 unit uPSI_IDECmdLine;                  //LCL
20695: 475 unit uPSI_lazMasks;                    //LCL
20696: 476 unit uPSI_ip_misc;                     //mX4
20697: 477 unit uPSI_Barcode;                     //LCL
20698: 478 unit uPSI_SimpleXML;                   //LCL
20699: 479 unit uPSI_JclIniFiles;                 //JCL
20700: 480 unit uPSI_D2XXUnit;  {$X-}             //FTDI
20701: 481 unit uPSI_JclDateTime;                 //JCL
20702: 482 unit uPSI_JclEDI;                      //JCL
20703: 483 unit uPSI_JclMiscel2;                  //JCL
20704: 484 unit uPSI_JclValidation;               //JCL
20705: 485 unit uPSI_JclAnsiStrings; {-PString}   //JCL
20706: 486 unit uPSI_SynEditMiscProcs2;           //Synedit
20707: 487 unit uPSI_JclStreams;                  //JCL
20708: 488 unit uPSI_QRCode;                      //mX4
20709: 489 unit uPSI_BlockSocket;                 //ExtPascal
20710: 490 unit uPSI_Masks,Utils                  //VCL
20711: 491 unit uPSI_synautil;                    //Synapse!
20712: 492 unit uPSI_JclMath_Class;               //JCL RTL
20713: 493 unit ugamdist; //Gamma function       //DMath
20714: 494 unit uibeta, ucorrel; //IBeta         //DMath
20715: 495 unit uPSI_SRMgr;                       //mX4
20716: 496 unit uPSI_HotLog;                      //mX4
20717: 497 unit uPSI_DebugBox;                    //mX4
20718: 498 unit uPSI_ustrings;                    //DMath
20719: 499 unit uPSI_uregtest;                    //DMath
20720: 500 unit uPSI_usimplex;                    //DMath
20721: 501 unit uPSI_uhyper;                      //DMath
20722: 502 unit uPSI_IdHL7;                       //Indy
20723: 503 unit uPSI_IdIPMCastBase,               //Indy
20724: 504 unit uPSI_IdIPMCastServer;             //Indy
20725: 505 unit uPSI_IdIPMCastClient;             //Indy
20726: 506 unit uPSI_unlfit; //nlregression      //DMath
20727: 507 unit uPSI_IdRawHeaders;                //Indy
20728: 508 unit uPSI_IdRawClient;                 //Indy
20729: 509 unit uPSI_IdRawFunctions;              //Indy
20730: 510 unit uPSI_IdTCPStream;                 //Indy
20731: 511 unit uPSI_IdSNPP;                      //Indy
20732: 512 unit uPSI_St2DBarC;                    //SysTools
20733: 513 unit uPSI_ImageWin;  //FTL            //VCL
```

```
20734: 514 unit uPSI_CustomDrawTreeView; //FTL        //VCL
20735: 515 unit uPSI_GraphWin;  //FTL                 //VCL
20736: 516 unit uPSI_actionMain;  //FTL               //VCL
20737: 517 unit uPSI_StSpawn;                         //SysTools
20738: 518 unit uPSI_CtlPanel;                        //VCL
20739: 519 unit uPSI_IdLPR;                           //Indy
20740: 520 unit uPSI_SockRequestInterpreter;          //Indy
20741: 521 unit uPSI_ulambert;                        //DMath
20742: 522 unit uPSI_ucholesk;                        //DMath
20743: 523 unit uPSI_SimpleDS;                        //VCL
20744: 524 unit uPSI_DBXSqlScanner;                   //VCL
20745: 525 unit uPSI_DBXMetaDataUtil;                 //VCL
20746: 526 unit uPSI_Chart;                           //TEE
20747: 527 unit uPSI_TeeProcs;                        //TEE
20748: 528 unit mXBDEUtils;                           //mX4
20749: 529 unit uPSI_MDIEdit;                         //VCL
20750: 530 unit uPSI_CopyPrsr;                        //VCL
20751: 531 unit uPSI_SockApp;                         //VCL
20752: 532 unit uPSI_AppEvnts;                        //VCL
20753: 533 unit uPSI_ExtActns;                        //VCL
20754: 534 unit uPSI_TeEngine;                        //TEE
20755: 535 unit uPSI_CoolMain; //browser              //VCL
20756: 536 unit uPSI_StCRC;                           //SysTools
20757: 537 unit uPSI_StDecMth2;                       //SysTools
20758: 538 unit uPSI_frmExportMain;                   //Synedit
20759: 539 unit uPSI_SynDBEdit;                       //Synedit
20760: 540 unit uPSI_SynEditWildcardSearch;           //Synedit
20761: 541 unit uPSI_BoldComUtils;                    //BOLD
20762: 542 unit uPSI_BoldIsoDateTime;                 //BOLD
20763: 543 unit uPSI_BoldGUIDUtils; //inCOMUtils     //BOLD
20764: 544 unit uPSI_BoldXMLRequests;                 //BOLD
20765: 545 unit uPSI_BoldStringList;                  //BOLD
20766: 546 unit uPSI_BoldFileHandler;                 //BOLD
20767: 547 unit uPSI_BoldContainers;                  //BOLD
20768: 548 unit uPSI_BoldQueryUserDlg;                //BOLD
20769: 549 unit uPSI_BoldWinINet;                     //BOLD
20770: 550 unit uPSI_BoldQueue;                       //BOLD
20771: 551 unit uPSI_JvPcx;                           //JCL
20772: 552 unit uPSI_IdWhois;                         //Indy
20773: 553 unit uPSI_IdWhoIsServer;                   //Indy
20774: 554 unit uPSI_IdGopher;                        //Indy
20775: 555 unit uPSI_IdDateTimeStamp;                 //Indy
20776: 556 unit uPSI_IdDayTimeServer;                 //Indy
20777: 557 unit uPSI_IdDayTimeUDP;                    //Indy
20778: 558 unit uPSI_IdDayTimeUDPServer;              //Indy
20779: 559 unit uPSI_IdDICTServer;                    //Indy
20780: 560 unit uPSI_IdDiscardServer;                 //Indy
20781: 561 unit uPSI_IdDiscardUDPServer;              //Indy
20782: 562 unit uPSI_IdMappedFTP;                     //Indy
20783: 563 unit uPSI_IdMappedPortTCP;                 //Indy
20784: 564 unit uPSI_IdGopherServer;                  //Indy
20785: 565 unit uPSI_IdQotdServer;                    //Indy
20786: 566 unit uPSI_JvRgbToHtml;                     //JCL
20787: 567 unit uPSI_JvRemLog,                        //JCL
20788: 568 unit uPSI_JvSysComp;                       //JCL
20789: 569 unit uPSI_JvTMTL;                          //JCL
20790: 570 unit uPSI_JvWinampAPI;                     //JCL
20791: 571 unit uPSI_MSysUtils;                       //mX4
20792: 572 unit uPSI_ESBMaths;                        //ESB
20793: 573 unit uPSI_ESBMaths2;                       //ESB
20794: 574 unit uPSI_uLkJSON;                         //Lk
20795: 575 unit uPSI_ZURL;  //Zeos                    //Zeos
20796: 576 unit uPSI_ZSysUtils;                       //Zeos
20797: 577 unit unaUtils internals                    //UNA
20798: 578 unit uPSI_ZMatchPattern;                   //Zeos
20799: 579 unit uPSI_ZClasses;                        //Zeos
20800: 580 unit uPSI_ZCollections;                    //Zeos
20801: 581 unit uPSI_ZEncoding;                       //Zeos
20802: 582 unit uPSI_IdRawBase;                       //Indy
20803: 583 unit uPSI_IdNTLM;                          //Indy
20804: 584 unit uPSI_IdNNTP;                          //Indy
20805: 585 unit uPSI_usniffer; //PortScanForm         //mX4
20806: 586 unit uPSI_IdCoderMIME;                     //Indy
20807: 587 unit uPSI_IdCoderUUE;                      //Indy
20808: 588 unit uPSI_IdCoderXXE;                      //Indy
20809: 589 unit uPSI_IdCoder3to4;                     //Indy
20810: 590 unit uPSI_IdCookie;                        //Indy
20811: 591 unit uPSI_IdCookieManager;                 //Indy
20812: 592 unit uPSI_WDosSocketUtils;                 //WDos
20813: 593 unit uPSI_WDosPlcUtils;                    //WDos
20814: 594 unit uPSI_WDosPorts;                       //WDos
20815: 595 unit uPSI_WDosResolvers;                   //WDos
20816: 596 unit uPSI_WDosTimers;                      //WDos
20817: 597 unit uPSI_WDosPlcs;                        //WDos
20818: 598 unit uPSI_WDosPneumatics;                  //WDos
20819: 599 unit uPSI_IdFingerServer;                  //Indy
20820: 600 unit uPSI_IdDNSResolver;                   //Indy
20821: 601 unit uPSI_IdHTTPWebBrokerBridge;           //Indy
20822: 602 unit uPSI_IdIntercept;                     //Indy
```

```
20823: 603 unit uPSI_IdIPMCastBase;                  //Indy
20824: 604 unit uPSI_IdLogBase;                     //Indy
20825: 605 unit uPSI_IdIOHandlerStream;             //Indy
20826: 606 unit uPSI_IdMappedPortUDP;               //Indy
20827: 607 unit uPSI_IdQOTDUDPServer;               //Indy
20828: 608 unit uPSI_IdQOTDUDP;                     //Indy
20829: 609 unit uPSI_IdSysLog;                      //Indy
20830: 610 unit uPSI_IdSysLogServer;                //Indy
20831: 611 unit uPSI_IdSysLogMessage;               //Indy
20832: 612 unit uPSI_IdTimeServer;                  //Indy
20833: 613 unit uPSI_IdTimeUDP;                     //Indy
20834: 614 unit uPSI_IdTimeUDPServer;               //Indy
20835: 615 unit uPSI_IdUserAccounts;                //Indy
20836: 616 unit uPSI_TextUtils;                     //mX4
20837: 617 unit uPSI_MandelbrotEngine;              //mX4
20838: 618 unit uPSI_delphi_arduino_Unit1;          //mX4
20839: 619 unit uPSI_DTDSchema2;                    //mX4
20840: 620 unit uPSI_fplotMain;                     //DMath
20841: 621 unit uPSI_FindFileIter;                  //mX4
20842: 622 unit uPSI_PppState;  (JclStrHashMap)     //PPP
20843: 623 unit uPSI_PppParser;                     //PPP
20844: 624 unit uPSI_PppLexer;                      //PPP
20845: 625 unit uPSI_PCharUtils;                    //PPP
20846: 626 unit uPSI_uJSON;                         //WU
20847: 627 unit uPSI_JclStrHashMap;                 //JCL
20848: 628 unit uPSI_JclHookExcept;                 //JCL
20849: 629 unit uPSI_EncdDecd;                      //VCL
20850: 630 unit uPSI_SockAppReg;                    //VCL
20851: 631 unit uPSI_PJFileHandle;                  //PJ
20852: 632 unit uPSI_PJEnvVars;                     //PJ
20853: 633 unit uPSI_PJPipe;                        //PJ
20854: 634 unit uPSI_PJPipeFilters;                 //PJ
20855: 635 unit uPSI_PJConsoleApp;                  //PJ
20856: 636 unit uPSI_UConsoleAppEx;                 //PJ
20857: 637 unit uPSI_DbxSocketChannelNative,        //VCL
20858: 638 unit uPSI_DbxDataGenerator,              //VCL
20859: 639 unit uPSI_DBXClient;                     //VCL
20860: 640 unit uPSI_IdLogEvent;                    //Indy
20861: 641 unit uPSI_Reversi;                       //mX4
20862: 642 unit uPSI_Geometry;                      //mX4
20863: 643 unit uPSI_IdSMTPServer;                  //Indy
20864: 644 unit uPSI_Textures;                      //mX4
20865: 645 unit uPSI_IBX;                           //VCL
20866: 646 unit uPSI_IWDBCommon;                    //VCL
20867: 647 unit uPSI_SortGrid;                      //mX4
20868: 648 unit uPSI_IB;                            //VCL
20869: 649 unit uPSI_IBScript;                      //VCL
20870: 650 unit uPSI_JvCSVBaseControls;             //JCL
20871: 651 unit uPSI_Jvg3DColors;                   //JCL
20872: 652 unit uPSI_JvHLEditor;  //beat            //JCL
20873: 653 unit uPSI_JvShellHook;                   //JCL
20874: 654 unit uPSI_DBCommon2                      //VCL
20875: 655 unit uPSI_JvSHFileOperation;             //JCL
20876: 656 unit uPSI_uFilexport;                    //mX4
20877: 657 unit uPSI_JvDialogs;                     //JCL
20878: 658 unit uPSI_JvDBTreeView;                  //JCL
20879: 659 unit uPSI_JvDBUltimGrid;                 //JCL
20880: 660 unit uPSI_JvDBQueryParamsForm;           //JCL
20881: 661 unit uPSI_JvExControls;                  //JCL
20882: 662 unit uPSI_JvBDEMemTable;                 //JCL
20883: 663 unit uPSI_JvCommStatus;                  //JCL
20884: 664 unit uPSI_JvMailSlots2;                  //JCL
20885: 665 unit uPSI_JvgWinMask;                    //JCL
20886: 666 unit uPSI_StEclpse;                      //SysTools
20887: 667 unit uPSI_StMime;                        //SysTools
20888: 668 unit uPSI_StList;                        //SysTools
20889: 669 unit uPSI_StMerge;                       //SysTools
20890: 670 unit uPSI_StStrS;                        //SysTools
20891: 671 unit uPSI_StTree,                        //SysTools
20892: 672 unit uPSI_StVArr;                        //SysTools
20893: 673 unit uPSI_StRegIni;                      //SysTools
20894: 674 unit uPSI_urkf;                          //DMath
20895: 675 unit uPSI_usvd;                          //DMath
20896: 676 unit uPSI_DepWalkUtils;                  //JCL
20897: 677 unit uPSI_OptionsFrm;                    //JCL
20898: 678 unit yuvconverts;                        //mX4
20899: 679 uPSI_JvPropAutoSave;                     //JCL
20900: 680 uPSI_AclAPI;                             //alcinoe
20901: 681 uPSI_AviCap;                             //alcinoe
20902: 682 uPSI_ALAVLBinaryTree;                    //alcinoe
20903: 683 uPSI_ALFcnMisc;                          //alcinoe
20904: 684 uPSI_ALStringList;                       //alcinoe
20905: 685 uPSI_ALQuickSortList;                    //alcinoe
20906: 686 uPSI_ALStaticText;                       //alcinoe
20907: 687 uPSI_ALJSONDoc;                          //alcinoe
20908: 688 uPSI_ALGSMComm;                          //alcinoe
20909: 689 uPSI_ALWindows;                          //alcinoe
20910: 690 uPSI_ALMultiPartFormDataParser;          //alcinoe
20911: 691 uPSI_ALHttpCommon;                       //alcinoe
```

```
20912: 692 uPSI_ALWebSpider,                          //alcinoe
20913: 693 uPSI_ALHttpClient;                         //alcinoe
20914: 694 uPSI_ALFcnHTML;                           //alcinoe
20915: 695 uPSI_ALFTPClient;                         //alcinoe
20916: 696 uPSI_ALInternetMessageCommon;             //alcinoe
20917: 697 uPSI_ALWininetHttpClient;                 //alcinoe
20918: 698 uPSI_ALWinInetFTPClient;                  //alcinoe
20919: 699 uPSI_ALWinHttpWrapper;                    //alcinoe
20920: 700 uPSI_ALWinHttpClient;                     //alcinoe
20921: 701 uPSI_ALFcnWinSock;                        //alcinoe
20922: 702 uPSI_ALFcnSQL;                            //alcinoe
20923: 703 uPSI_ALFcnCGI;                            //alcinoe
20924: 704 uPSI_ALFcnExecute;                        //alcinoe
20925: 705 uPSI_ALFcnFile;                           //alcinoe
20926: 706 uPSI_ALFcnMime;                           //alcinoe
20927: 707 uPSI_ALPhpRunner;                         //alcinoe
20928: 708 uPSI_ALGraphic;                           //alcinoe
20929: 709 uPSI_ALIniFiles;                          //alcinoe
20930: 710 uPSI_ALMemCachedClient;                   //alcinoe
20931: 711 unit uPSI_MyGrids;                        //mX4
20932: 712 uPSI_ALMultiPartMixedParser               //alcinoe
20933: 713 uPSI_ALSMTPClient                         //alcinoe
20934: 714 uPSI_ALNNTPClient;                        //alcinoe
20935: 715 uPSI_ALHintBalloon;                       //alcinoe
20936: 716 unit uPSI_ALXmlDoc;                       //alcinoe
20937: 717 unit uPSI_IPCThrd;                        //VCL
20938: 718 unit uPSI_MonForm;                        //VCL
20939: 719 unit uPSI_TeCanvas;                       //Orpheus
20940: 720 unit uPSI_Ovcmisc;                        //Orpheus
20941: 721 unit uPSI_ovcfiler;                       //Orpheus
20942: 722 unit uPSI_ovcstate;                       //Orpheus
20943: 723 unit uPSI_ovccoco;                        //Orpheus
20944: 724 unit uPSI_ovcrvexp;                       //Orpheus
20945: 725 unit uPSI_OvcFormatSettings;              //Orpheus
20946: 726 unit uPSI_OvcUtils;                       //Orpheus
20947: 727 unit uPSI_ovcstore;                       //Orpheus
20948: 728 unit uPSI_ovcstr;                         //Orpheus
20949: 729 unit uPSI_ovcmru;                         //Orpheus
20950: 730 unit uPSI_ovccmd;                         //Orpheus
20951: 731 unit uPSI_ovctimer;                       //Orpheus
20952: 732 unit uPSI_ovcintl;                        //Orpheus
20953: 733 uPSI_AfCircularBuffer;                    //AsyncFree
20954: 734 uPSI_AfUtils;                             //AsyncFree
20955: 735 uPSI_AfSafeSync;                          //AsyncFree
20956: 736 uPSI_AfComPortCore;                       //AsyncFree
20957: 737 uPSI_AfComPort;                           //AsyncFree
20958: 738 uPSI_AfPortControls;                      //AsyncFree
20959: 739 uPSI_AfDataDispatcher;                    //AsyncFree
20960: 740 uPSI_AfViewers;                           //AsyncFree
20961: 741 uPSI_AfDataTerminal;                      //AsyncFree
20962: 742 uPSI_SimplePortMain;                      //AsyncFree
20963: 743 unit uPSI_ovcclock;                       //Orpheus
20964: 744 unit uPSI_o32intlst;                      //Orpheus
20965: 745 unit uPSI_o32ledlabel;                    //Orpheus
20966: 746 unit uPSI_AlMySqlClient;                  //alcinoe
20967: 747 unit uPSI_ALFBXClient;                    //alcinoe
20968: 748 unit uPSI_ALFcnSQL;                       //alcinoe
20969: 749 unit uPSI_AsyncTimer;                     //mX4
20970: 750 unit uPSI_ApplicationFileIO;              //mX4
20971: 751 unit uPSI_PsAPI;                          //VCLé
20972: 752 uPSI_ovcuser;                             //Orpheus
20973: 753 uPSI_ovcurl;                              //Orpheus
20974: 754 uPSI_ovcvlb;                              //Orpheus
20975: 755 uPSI_ovccolor;                            //Orpheus
20976: 756 uPSI_ALFBXLib,                            //alcinoe
20977: 757 uPSI_ovcmeter;                            //Orpheus
20978: 758 uPSI_ovcpeakm;                            //Orpheus
20979: 759 uPSI_O32BGSty;                            //Orpheus
20980: 760 uPSI_ovcBidi;                             //Orpheus
20981: 761 uPSI_ovctcary;                            //Orpheus
20982: 762 uPSI_DXPUtils;                            //mX4
20983: 763 uPSI_ALMultiPartBaseParser;               //alcinoe
20984: 764 uPSI_ALMultiPartAlternativeParser;        //alcinoe
20985: 765 uPSI_ALPOP3Client;                        //alcinoe
20986: 766 uPSI_SmallUtils;                          //mX4
20987: 767 uPSI_MakeApp;                             //mX4
20988: 768 uPSI_O32MouseMon;                         //Orpheus
20989: 769 uPSI_OvcCache;                            //Orpheus
20990: 770 uPSI_ovccalc;                             //Orpheus
20991: 771 uPSI_Joystick,                            //OpenGL
20992: 772 uPSI_ScreenSaver;                         //OpenGL
20993: 773 uPSI_XCollection,                         //OpenGL
20994: 774 uPSI_Polynomials,                         //OpenGL
20995: 775 uPSI_PersistentClasses, //9.86           //OpenGL
20996: 776 uPSI_VectorLists;                         //OpenGL
20997: 777 uPSI_XOpenGL,                            //OpenGL
20998: 778 uPSI_MeshUtils;                           //OpenGL
20999: 779 unit uPSI_JclSysUtils;                    //JCL
21000: 780 unit uPSI_JclBorlandTools;                //JCL
```

```
21001: 781 unit JclFileUtils_max;                    //JCL
21002: 782 uPSI_AfDataControls,                      //AsyncFree
21003: 783 uPSI_GLSilhouette;                        //OpenGL
21004: 784 uPSI_JclSysUtils_class;                   //JCL
21005: 785 uPSI_JclFileUtils_class;                  //JCL
21006: 786 uPSI_FileUtil;                            //JCL
21007: 787 uPSI_changefind;                          //mX4
21008: 788 uPSI_cmdIntf;                            //mX4
21009: 789 uPSI_fservice;                           //mX4
21010: 790 uPSI_Keyboard;                          //OpenGL
21011: 791 uPSI_VRMLParser,                        //OpenGL
21012: 792 uPSI_GLFileVRML,                        //OpenGL
21013: 793 uPSI_Octree;                            //OpenGL
21014: 794 uPSI_GLPolyhedron,                      //OpenGL
21015: 795 uPSI_GLCrossPlatform;                   //OpenGL
21016: 796 uPSI_GLParticles;                       //OpenGL
21017: 797 uPSI_GLNavigator;                       //OpenGL
21018: 798 uPSI_GLStarRecord;                      //OpenGL
21019: 799 uPSI_GLTextureCombiners;                //OpenGL
21020: 800 uPSI_GLCanvas;                          //OpenGL
21021: 801 uPSI_GeometryBB;                        //OpenGL
21022: 802 uPSI_GeometryCoordinates;               //OpenGL
21023: 803 uPSI_VectorGeometry;                    //OpenGL
21024: 804 uPSI_BumpMapping;                       //OpenGL
21025: 805 uPSI_TGA;                               //OpenGL
21026: 806 uPSI_GLVectorFileObjects;               //OpenGL
21027: 807 uPSI_IMM;                               //VCL
21028: 808 uPSI_CategoryButtons;                   //VCL
21029: 809 uPSI_ButtonGroup;                       //VCL
21030: 810 uPSI_DbExcept;                          //VCL
21031: 811 uPSI_AxCtrls;                           //VCL
21032: 812 uPSI_GL_actorUnit1;                     //OpenGL
21033: 813 uPSI_StdVCL;                            //VCL
21034: 814 unit CurvesAndSurfaces;                 //OpenGL
21035: 815 uPSI_DataAwareMain;                     //AsyncFree
21036: 816 uPSI_TabNotBk;                          //VCL
21037: 817 uPSI_udwsfiler;                         //mX4
21038: 818 uPSI_synaip;                            //Synapse!
21039: 819 uPSI_synacode;                          //Synapse
21040: 820 uPSI_synachar;                          //Synapse
21041: 821 uPSI_synamisc;                          //Synapse
21042: 822 uPSI_synaser;                           //Synapse
21043: 823 uPSI_synaicnv;                          //Synapse
21044: 824 uPSI_tlntsend;                          //Synapse
21045: 825 uPSI_pingsend;                          //Synapse
21046: 826 uPSI_blcksock;                          //Synapse
21047: 827 uPSI_asn1util;                          //Synapse
21048: 828 uPSI_dnssend;                           //Synapse
21049: 829 uPSI_clamsend;                          //Synapse
21050: 830 uPSI_ldapsend;                          //Synapse
21051: 831 uPSI_mimemess;                          //Synapse
21052: 832 uPSI_slogsend;                          //Synapse
21053: 833 uPSI_mimepart;                          //Synapse
21054: 834 uPSI_mimeinln;                          //Synapse
21055: 835 uPSI_ftpsend,                           //Synapse
21056: 836 uPSI_ftptsend;                          //Synapse
21057: 837 uPSI_httpsend;                          //Synapse
21058: 838 uPSI_sntpsend;                          //Synapse
21059: 839 uPSI_smtpsend;                          //Synapse
21060: 840 uPSI_snmpsend;                          //Synapse
21061: 841 uPSI_imapsend;                          //Synapse
21062: 842 uPSI_pop3send;                          //Synapse
21063: 843 uPSI_nntpsend;                          //Synapse
21064: 844 uPSI_ssl_cryptlib;                      //Synapse
21065: 845 uPSI_ssl_openssl;                       //Synapse
21066: 846 uPSI_synhttp_daemon;                    //Synapse
21067: 847 uPSI_NetWork;                           //mX4
21068: 848 uPSI_PingThread;                        //Synapse
21069: 849 uPSI_JvThreadTimer;                     //JCL
21070: 850 unit uPSI_wwSystem;                     //InfoPower
21071: 851 unit uPSI_IdComponent;                  //Indy
21072: 852 unit uPSI_IdIOHandlerThrottle;          //Indy
21073: 853 unit uPSI_Themes;                       //VCL
21074: 854 unit uPSI_StdStyleActnCtrls;            //VCL
21075: 855 unit uPSI_UDDIHelper;                   //VCL
21076: 856 unit uPSI_IdIMAP4Server;                //Indy
21077: 857 uPSI_VariantSymbolTable,                //VCL //3.9.9.92
21078: 858 uPSI_udf_glob,                          //mX4
21079: 859 uPSI_TabGrid,                           //VCL
21080: 860 uPSI_JsDBTreeView,                      //mX4
21081: 861 uPSI_JsSendMail,                        //mX4
21082: 862 uPSI_dbTvRecordList,                    //mX4
21083: 863 uPSI_TreeVwEx,                          //mX4
21084: 864 uPSI_ECDataLink,                        //mX4
21085: 865 uPSI_dbTree,                            //mX4
21086: 866 uPSI_dbTreeCBox,                        //mX4
21087: 867 unit uPSI_Debug; //TfrmDebug           //mX4
21088: 868 uPSI_TimeFncs;                          //mX4
21089: 869 uPSI_FileIntf,                         //VCL
```

```
21090: 870 uPSI_SockTransport,                    //RTL
21091: 871 unit uPSI_WinInet;                     //RTL
21092: 872 unit uPSI_Wwstr;                      //mX4
21093: 873 uPSI_DBLookup,                        //VCL
21094: 874 uPSI_Hotspot,                         //mX4
21095: 875 uPSI_HList; //History List            //mX4
21096: 876 unit uPSI_DrTable;                    //VCL
21097: 877 uPSI_TConnect,                        //VCL
21098: 978 uPSI_DataBkr,                         //VCL
21099: 979 uPSI_HTTPIntr;                       //VCL
21100: 980 unit uPSI_Mathbox;                   //mX4
21101: 881 uPSI_cyIndy,                         //cY
21102: 882 uPSI_cySysUtils,                     //cY
21103: 883 uPSI_cyWinUtils,                     //cY
21104: 884 uPSI_cyStrUtils,                     //cY
21105: 885 uPSI_cyObjUtils,                     //cY
21106: 886 uPSI_cyDateUtils,                    //cY
21107: 887 uPSI_cyBDE,                          //cY
21108: 888 uPSI_cyClasses,                      //cY
21109: 889 uPSI_cyGraphics,  //3.9.9.94_2      //cY
21110: 890 unit uPSI_cyTypes;                   //cY
21111: 891 uPSI_JvDateTimePicker,               //JCL
21112: 892 uPSI_JvCreateProcess,                //JCL
21113: 893 uPSI_JvEasterEgg,                    //JCL
21114: 894 uPSI_WinSvc,  //3.9.9.94_3           //VCL
21115: 895 uPSI_SvcMgr                          //VCL
21116: 896 unit uPSI_JvPickDate;                //JCL
21117: 897 unit uPSI_JvNotify;                  //JCL
21118: 898 uPSI_JvStrHlder                      //JCL
21119: 899 unit uPSI_JclNTFS2;                  //JCL
21120: 900 uPSI_Jcl8087 //math coprocessor      //JCL
21121: 901 uPSI_JvAddPrinter                    //JCL
21122: 902 uPSI_JvCabFile                       //JCL
21123: 903 uPSI_JvDataEmbedded;                 //JCL
21124: 904 unit uPSI_U_HexView;                 //mX4
21125: 905 uPSI_UWavein4,                       //mX4
21126: 906 uPSI_AMixer,                         //mX4
21127: 907 uPSI_JvaScrollText,                  //mX4
21128: 908 uPSI_JvArrow,                        //mX4
21129: 909 unit uPSI_UrlMon;                    //mX4
21130: 910 U_Oscilloscope4 in 'U_Oscilloscope4.pas'  //mX4
21131: 911 unit uPSI_U_Oscilloscope4; //TOscfrmMain;  //DFF
21132: 912 unit uPSI_DFFUtils;                   //DFF
21133: 913 unit uPSI_MathsLib;                  //DFF
21134: 914 uPSI_UIntList;                       //DFF
21135: 915 uPSI_UGetParens;                     //DFF
21136: 916 unit uPSI_UGeometry;                 //DFF
21137: 917 unit uPSI_UAstronomy;                //DFF
21138: 918 unit uPSI_UCardComponentV2;          //DFF
21139: 919 unit uPSI_UTGraphSearch;             //DFF
21140: 920 unit uPSI_UParser10;                 //DFF
21141: 921 unit uPSI_cyIEUtils;                 //cY
21142: 922 unit uPSI_UcomboV2;                  //DFF
21143: 923 uPSI_cyBaseComm,                     //cY
21144: 924 uPSI_cyAppInstances,                 //cY
21145: 925 uPSI_cyAttract,                      //cY
21146: 926 uPSI_cyDERUtils                      //cY
21147: 927 unit uPSI_cyDocER;                   //cY
21148: 928 unit uPSI_ODBC;                      //mX
21149: 929 unit uPSI_AssocExec;                 //mX
21150: 930 uPSI_cyBaseCommRoomConnector,        //cY
21151: 931 uPSI_cyCommRoomConnector,            //cY
21152: 932 uPSI_cyCommunicate,                  //cY
21153: 933 uPSI_cyImage;                        //cY
21154: 934 uPSI_cyBaseContainer                 //cY
21155: 935 uPSI_cyModalContainer,               //cY
21156: 936 uPSI_cyFlyingContainer;              //cY
21157: 937 uPSI_RegStr,                         //VCL
21158: 938 uPSI_HtmlHelpViewer;                 //VCL
21159: 939 unit uPSI_cyIniForm                  //cY
21160: 940 unit uPSI_cyVirtualGrid;             //cY
21161: 941 uPSI_Profiler,                       //DA
21162: 942 uPSI_BackgroundWorker,               //DA
21163: 943 uPSI_WavePlay,                       //DA
21164: 944 uPSI_WaveTimer,                      //DA
21165: 945 uPSI_WaveUtils;                      //DA
21166: 946 uPSI_NamedPipes,                     //TB
21167: 947 uPSI_NamedPipeServer,                //TB
21168: 948 unit uPSI_process,                   //TB
21169: 949 unit uPSI_DPUtils;                   //TB
21170: 950 unit uPSI_CommonTools;               //TB
21171: 951 uPSI_DataSendToWeb,                  //TB
21172: 952 uPSI_StarCalc,                       //TB
21173: 953 uPSI_D2_XPVistaHelperU               //TB
21174: 954 unit uPSI_NetTools                   //TB
21175: 955 unit uPSI_Pipes                      //TB
21176:
21177:
21178:
```

```
21179: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
21180: //Form Template Library FTL
21181: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
21182:
21183: 30 FTL For Form Building out of the Script, eg. 399_form_templates.txt
21184:
21185: 045 unit uPSI_VListView                        TFormListView;
21186: 263 unit uPSI_JvProfiler32;                    TProfReport
21187: 270 unit uPSI_ImgList;                         TCustomImageList
21188: 278 unit uPSI_JvImageWindow;                   TJvImageWindow
21189: 317 unit uPSI_JvParserForm;                    TJvHTMLParserForm
21190: 497 unit uPSI_DebugBox;                        TDebugBox
21191: 513 unit uPSI_ImageWin;                        TImageForm, TImageForm2
21192: 514 unit uPSI_CustomDrawTreeView;             TCustomDrawForm
21193: 515 unit uPSI_GraphWin;                       TGraphWinForm
21194: 516 unit uPSI_actionMain;                     TActionForm
21195: 518 unit uPSI_CtlPanel;                       TAppletApplication
21196: 529 unit uPSI_MDIEdit;                       TEditForm
21197: 535 unit uPSI_CoolMain; {browser}            TWebMainForm
21198: 538 unit uPSI_frmExportMain;                 TSynexportForm
21199: 585 unit uPSI_usniffer; {//PortScanForm}     TSniffForm
21200: 600 unit uPSI_ThreadForm;                    TThreadSortForm;
21201: 618 unit uPSI_delphi_arduino_Unit1;          TLEDForm
21202: 620 unit uPSI_fplotMain;                     TfplotForm1
21203: 660 unit uPSI_JvDBQueryParamsForm;           TJvQueryParamsDialog
21204: 677 unit uPSI_OptionsFrm;                    TfrmOptions;
21205: 718 unit uPSI_MonForm;                       TMonitorForm
21206: 742 unit uPSI_SimplePortMain;                TPortForm1
21207: 770 unit uPSI_ovccalc;                       TOvcCalculator  //widget
21208: 810 unit uPSI_DbExcept;                      TDbEngineErrorDlg
21209: 812 unit uPSI_GL_actorUnit1;                 TglActorForm1  //OpenGL Robot
21210: 846 unit uPSI_synhttp_daemon;                TTCPHttpDaemon, TTCPHttpThrd, TPingThread
21211: 867 unit uPSI_Debug;                         TfrmDebug
21212: 904 unit uPSI_U_HexView;                    THexForm2
21213: 911 unit uPSI_U_Oscilloscope4; (OscfrmMain)  TOscfrmMain
21214:
21215: ex.:with TEditForm.create(self) do begin
21216:       caption:= 'Template Form Tester';
21217:       FormStyle:= fsStayOnTop;
21218:       with editor do begin
21219:         Lines.LoadFromFile(Exepath+'\docs\Readme_rus_mX2.rtf
21220:         SelStart:= 0;
21221:         Modified:= False;
21222:       end;
21223:     end;
21224:   with TWebMainForm.create(self) do begin
21225:     URLs.Text:= 'http://www.kleiner.ch';
21226:     URLsClick(self); Show;
21227:   end;
21228:   with TSynexportForm.create(self) do begin
21229:     Caption:= 'Synexport HTML RTF tester';
21230:     Show;
21231:   end;
21232:   with TThreadSortForm.create(self) do begin
21233:      showmodal; free;
21234:   end;
21235:   with TCustomDrawForm.create(self) do begin
21236:        width:=820; height:=820;
21237:        image1.height:= 600; //add properties
21238:        image1.picture.bitmap:= image2.picture.bitmap;
21239:        //SelectionBackground1Click(self) CustomDraw1Click(self);
21240:        Background1.click;
21241:        bitmap1.click;
21242:        Tile1.click;
21243:        Showmodal;
21244:        Free;
21245:      end;
21246:    with TfplotForm1.Create(self) do begin
21247:      BtnPlotClick(self);
21248:      Showmodal; Free;
21249:    end;
21250:   with TOvcCalculator.create(self) do begin
21251:     parent:= aForm;
21252:    //free;
21253:     setbounds(550,510,200,150);
21254:     displaystr:= 'maXcalc';
21255:   end;
21256:   with THexForm2.Create(self) do begin
21257:      ShowModal;
21258:      Free;
21259:   end;
21260:
21261: function CheckBox: string;
21262: var idHTTP: TIDHTTP;
21263:  begin
21264:    result:= 'version not found';
21265:    if IsInternet then begin
21266:      idHTTP:= TIdHTTP.Create(NIL);
21267:      try
```

```
21268:        result:= idHTTP.Get(MXVERSIONFILE2);
21269:        result:= result[1]+result[2]+result[3]+result[4]+result[5];
21270:        if result = MBVER2 then begin
21271:          //output.Font.Style:= [fsbold];
21272:          //Speak(' A new Version '+vstr+' of max box is available! ');
21273:          result:= ('!!! OK. You have latest Version: '+result+' available at '+MXSITE);
21274:        end;
21275:       //idhttp.get2('http://www.softwareschule.ch/maxbox.htm')
21276:      finally
21277:        idHTTP.Free
21278:    end;
21279:  end;
21280: end;
21281:
21282:
21283: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
21284: All maXbox Tutorials Table of Content 2014
21285: ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
21286:     Tutorial 00 Function-Coding  (Blix the Programmer)
21287:     Tutorial 01 Procedural-Coding
21288:     Tutorial 02 OO-Programming
21289:     Tutorial 03 Modular Coding
21290:     Tutorial 04 UML Use Case Coding
21291:     Tutorial 05 Internet Coding
21292:     Tutorial 06 Network Coding
21293:     Tutorial 07 Game Graphics Coding
21294:     Tutorial 08 Operating System Coding
21295:     Tutorial 09 Database Coding
21296:     Tutorial 10 Statistic Coding
21297:     Tutorial 11 Forms Coding
21298:     Tutorial 12 SQL DB Coding
21299:     Tutorial 13 Crypto Coding
21300:     Tutorial 14 Parallel Coding
21301:     Tutorial 15 Serial RS232 Coding
21302:     Tutorial 16 Event Driven Coding
21303:     Tutorial 17 Web Server Coding
21304:     Tutorial 18 Arduino System Coding
21305:     Tutorial 18_3 RGB LED System Coding
21306:     Tutorial 19 WinCOM /Arduino Coding
21307:     Tutorial 20 Regular Expressions RegEx
21308:     Tutorial 21 Android Coding (coming 2013)
21309:     Tutorial 22 Services Programming
21310:     Tutorial 23 Real Time Systems
21311:     Tutorial 24 Clean Code
21312:     Tutorial 25 maXbox Configuration I+II
21313:     Tutorial 26 Socket Programming with TCP
21314:     Tutorial 27 XML & TreeView
21315:     Tutorial 28 DLL Coding (available)
21316:     Tutorial 29 UML Scripting (2014)
21317:     Tutorial 30 Web of Things (2014)
21318:     Tutorial 31 Closures (coming 2014)
21319:     Tutorial 32 SQL Firebird (coming 2014)
21320:     Tutorial 33 Oscilloscope (coming 2015)
21321:     Tutorial 34 GPS Navigation (coming 2015)
21322:     Tutorial 35 Web Box (available)
21323:
21324: Doc ref Docu for all Type Class and Const in maXbox_types.pdf
21325: using Docu for this file is maxbox_functions_all.pdf
21326: PEP - Pascal Education Program  Lib Lab
21327:
21328: http://stackoverflow.com/tags/pascalscript/hot
21329: http://www.jrsoftware.org/ishelp/index.php?topic=scriptfunctions
21330: http://sourceforge.net/projects/maXbox   #locs:51620
21331: http://sourceforge.net/apps/mediawiki/maXbox
21332: http://www.blaisepascal.eu/
21333: https://github.com/maxkleiner/maXbox3.git
21334: http://www.heise.de/download/maxbox-1176464.html
21335: http://www.softpedia.com/get/Programming/Other-Programming-Files/maXbox.shtml
21336: https://www.facebook.com/pages/Programming-maXbox/166844836691703
21337: http://www.softwareschule.ch/arduino_training.pdf
21338: http://www.delphiarea.com
21339:
21340: All maXbox Examples List
21341: https://github.com/maxkleiner/maXbox3/releases
21342: ********************************************************************************************
21343: 000_pas_baseconvert.txt                          282_fadengraphik.txt
21344: 000_pas_baseconvert.txt_encrypt                  283_SQL_API_messagetimeout.txt
21345: 000_pas_baseconvert.txt_decrypt                  284_SysTools4.txt
21346: 001_1_pas_functest - Kopie.txt                   285_MineForm_GR32.TXT
21347: 001_1_pas_functest.txt                          285_MineForm_GR32main.TXT
21348: 001_1_pas_functest2.txt                         285_MineForm_GR32mainsolution.TXT
21349: 001_1_pas_functest_clx2.txt                     285_MineForm_propas.TXT
21350: 001_1_pas_functest_clx2_2.txt                   285_MineForm_propas2.TXT
21351: 001_1_pas_functest_openarray.txt                285_minesweeper2.TXT
21352: 001_pas_lottogen.txt                            285_Patterns_process.txt
21353: 001_pas_lottogen_template.txt                   286_colormixer_jpeg_charcounter.txt
21354: 001_pas_lottogen.txtcopy                        286_colormixer_jpeg_charcounter2.txt
21355: 002_pas_russianroulette.txt                     287_eventhandling.txt
21356: 002_pas_russianroulette.txtcopy                 287_eventhandling2.txt
```

21357: 002_pas_russianroulette.txtcopy_decrypt
21358: 002_pas_russianroulette.txtcopy_encrypt
21359: 003_pas_motion.txt
21360: 003_pas_motion.txtcopy
21361: 004_pas_search.txt
21362: 004_pas_search_replace.txt
21363: 004_search_replace_allfunctionlist.txt
21364: 005_pas_oodesign.txt
21365: 005_pas_shelllink.txt
21366: 006_pas_oobatch.txt
21367: 007_pas_streamcopy.txt
21368: 008_EINMALEINS_FUNC.TXT
21369: 008_explanation.txt
21370: 008_pas_verwechselt.txt
21371: 008_pas_verwechselt_ibz_bern_func.txt
21372: 008_stack_ibz.TXT
21373: 009_pas_umlrunner.txt
21374: 009_pas_umlrunner_all.txt
21375: 009_pas_umlrunner_componenttest.txt
21376: 009_pas_umlrunner_solution.txt
21377: 009_pas_umlrunner_solution_2step.txt
21378: 010_pas_oodesign_solution.txt
21379: 011_pas_puzzlepas_defect.txt
21380: 012_pas_umlrunner_solution.txt
21381: 012_pas_umlrunner_solution2.txt
21382: 013_pas_linenumber.txt
21383: 014_pas_primetest.txt
21384: 014_pas_primetest_first.txt
21385: 014_pas_primetest_sync.txt
21386: 015_pas_designbycontract.txt
21387: 015_pas_designbycontract_solution.txt
21388: 016_pas_searchrec.txt
21389: 017_chartgen.txt
21390: 018_data_simulator.txt
21391: 019_dez_to_bin.txt
21392: 019_dez_to_bin_grenzwert_ibz.txt
21393: 020_proc_feedback.txt
21394: 021_pas_symkey.txt
21395: 021_pas_symkey_solution.txt
21396: 022_pas_filestreams.txt
21397: 023_pas_find_searchrec.txt
21398: 023_pas_pathfind.txt
21399: 024_pas_TFileStream_records.txt
21400: 025_prime_direct.txt
21401: 026_pas_memorystream.txt
21402: 027_pas_shellexecute_beta.txt
21403: 027_pas_shellexecute_solution.txt
21404: 028_pas_dataset.txt
21405: 029_pas_assignfile.txt
21406: 029_pas_assignfile_dragndropexe.txt
21407: 030_palindrome_2.txt
21408: 030_palindrome_tester.txt
21409: 030_pas_recursion.txt
21410: 030_pas_recursion2.txt
21411: 031_pas_hashcode.txt
21412: 032_pas_crc_const.txt
21413: 033_pas_cipher.txt
21414: 033_pas_cipher_def.txt
21415: 033_pas_cipher_file_2_solution.txt
21416: 034_pas_soundbox.txt
21417: 035_pas_crcscript.txt
21418: 035_pas_CRCscript_modbus.txt
21419: 036_pas_includetest.txt
21420: 036_pas_includetest_basta.txt
21421: 037_pas_define_demo32.txt
21422: 038_pas_box_demonstrator.txt
21423: 039_pas_dllcall.txt
21424: 040_paspointer.txt
21425: 040_paspointer_old.txt
21426: 041_pasplotter.txt
21427: 041_pasplotter_plus.txt
21428: 042_pas_kgv_ggt.txt
21429: 043_pas_proceduretype.txt
21430: 044_pas_14queens_solwith14.txt
21431: 044_pas_8queens.txt
21432: 044_pas_8queens_sol2.txt
21433: 044_pas_8queens_solutions.txt
21434: 044_queens_performer.txt
21435: 044_queens_performer2.txt
21436: 044_queens_performer2tester.txt
21437: 045_pas_listhandling.txt
21438: 046_pas_records.txt
21439: 047_pas_modula10.txt
21440: 048_pas_romans.txt
21441: 049_pas_ifdemo.txt
21442: 049_pas_ifdemo_BROKER.txt
21443: 050_pas_primetest2.txt
21444: 050_pas_primetester_thieves.txt
21445: 050_program_starter.txt

287_eventhandling2_negpower.txt
288_bitblt.txt
288_bitblt_resize.txt
289_regression.txt
289_regression2.txt
290_bestofbox.txt
290_bestofbox2.txt
290_bestofbox3.txt
291_3sort_visual_thread.txt
292_refactoring2.txt
293_bold_utils.txt
293_ib_utils.txt
293_ib_utils_timetest.txt
294_maxcalc_demo.txt
294_maxcalc_demo2.txt
295_easter_calendar.txt
295_easter_calendar2.txt
295_easter_combobox.txt
297_atomimage.txt
297_atomimage2.txt
297_atomimage3.txt
297_atomimage4.txt
297_maxonmotor.TXT
297_maxon_atomimage9.txt
298_bitblt_animation.txt
298_bitblt_animation2.txt
298_bitblt_animation3.txt
298_bitblt_animation4.txt
298_bitblt_animation4_screensaver.txt
298_bitblt_animation5_screensaver.txt
299_animation.txt
299_animationmotor_arduino.txt
299_animation_formprototype.txt
299_realtimeclock_arduino.txt
299_realtimeclock_arduino2.txt
300_treeview.txt
300_treeview_test.txt
300_treeview_test2.txt
300_treeview_test3.txt
301_LED_Arduino3.txt
301_led_arduino3_simple.txt
301_led_arduino3_simplecode.txt
301_log_arduino.txt
301_log_arduino2.txt
301_SQL_DBfirebird3.txt
301_SQL_DBfirebird4.txt
302_LCLActivity_java.txt
302_LED_DataLogger.txt
303_Android_LCLActivity_java.txt
303_webserver.txt
303_webserver2.txt
303_webserver_alldocs2.txt
303_webserver_alldocs2_tester.txt
303_webserver_minimal.txt
303_webserver_simple.txt
304_st_system.txt
305_indy_elizahttpserver.TXT
305_indy_elizahttpserver2.TXT
305_indy_elizahttpserver3.TXT
305_indy_elizahttpserver4file.TXT
305_webserver_arduino.txt
305_webserver_arduino2.txt
305_webserver_arduino3.txt
305_webserver_arduino3ibz.txt
305_webserver_arduino3ibz_rgb_led.txt
305_webserver_arduino3test.txt
306_SPS_http_command.txt
307_all_booleanlogic.txt
308_bitbox3.txt
308_bitbox3_exec.txt
308_boolean_animation.txt
308_boolean_animation2.txt
309_regex_power.txt
309_regex_powertester2.txt
309_regex_powertester3.txt
310_regex_decorator.TXT
312_ListView.txt
313_dmath_dll.txt
314_fundamentals4_tester.TXT
315_funcplot_dmath.TXT
316_cfileutils_cdatetime_tester.TXT
317_excel_export_tester.TXT
318_excel_export.TXT
318_excel_export2.TXT
318_excel_export3.TXT
318_excel_export3_tester.TXT
319_superfunctions_math.TXT
319_superfunctions_mathdefect.TXT
320_superfunctions.TXT

21446: 050_program_starter_performance.txt
21447: 051_pas_findtext_solution.txt
21448: 052_pas_text_as_stream.txt
21449: 052_pas_text_as_stream_include.txt
21450: 053_pas_singleton.txt
21451: 054_pas_speakpassword.txt
21452: 054_pas_speakpassword2.txt
21453: 054_pas_speakpassword_searchtest.txt
21454: 055_pas_factorylist.txt
21455: 056_pas_demeter.txt
21456: 057_pas_dirfinder.txt
21457: 058_pas_filefinder.txt
21458: 058_pas_filefinder_pdf.txt
21459: 058_pas_filefinder_screview.txt
21460: 058_pas_filefinder_screview2.txt
21461: 058_pas_filefinder_screview3.txt
21462: 059_pas_timertest.txt
21463: 059_pas_timertest_2.txt
21464: 059_pas_timertest_time_solution.txt
21465: 059_timerobject_starter2.txt
21466: 059_timerobject_starter2_ibz2_async.txt
21467: 059_timerobject_starter2_uml.txt
21468: 059_timerobject_starter2_uml_main.txt
21469: 059_timerobject_starter4_ibz.txt
21470: 060_pas_datefind.txt
21471: 060_pas_datefind_exceptions2.txt
21472: 060_pas_datefind_exceptions_CHECKTEST.txt
21473: 060_pas_datefind_fulltext.txt
21474: 060_pas_datefind_plus.txt
21475: 060_pas_datefind_plus_mydate.txt
21476: 061_pas_randomwalk.txt
21477: 061_pas_randomwalk_plus.txt
21478: 062_paskorrelation.txt
21479: 063_pas_calculateform.txt
21480: 063_pas_calculateform_2list.txt
21481: 064_pas_timetest.txt
21482: 065_pas_bitcounter.txt
21483: 066_pas_eliza.txt
21484: 066_pas_eliza_include_sol.txt
21485: 067_pas_morse.txt
21486: 068_pas_piezo_sound.txt
21487: 069_LED_Matrix_R1_3_6_NV_PSchaer.TXT
21488: 069_my_LEDBOX.TXT
21489: 069_pas_ledmatrix.txt
21490: 069_pas_LEDMATRIX_Alphabet.txt
21491: 069_pas_LEDMATRIX_Alphabet_run.txt
21492: 069_pas_LEDMATRIX_Alphabet_tester.txt
21493: 069_PAS_LEDMATRIX_COLOR.TXT
21494: 069_pas_ledmatrix_fixedit.txt
21495: 069_pas_LEDMATRIX_soundbox.txt
21496: 069_pas_LEDMATRIX_soundbox2.txt
21497: 069_Richter_MATRIX.TXT
21498: 070_pas_functionplot.txt
21499: 070_pas_functionplotter2.txt
21500: 070_pas_functionplotter2_mx4.txt
21501: 070_pas_functionplotter2_tester.txt
21502: 070_pas_functionplotter3.txt
21503: 070_pas_functionplotter4.txt
21504: 070_pas_functionplotter_digital.txt
21505: 070_pas_functionplotter_elliptic.txt
21506: 070_pas_function_helmholtz.txt
21507: 070_pas_textcheck_experimental.txt
21508: 071_pas_graphics.txt
21509: 071_pas_graphics_drawsym.txt
21510: 071_pas_graphics_drawsym_save.txt
21511: 071_pas_graphics_random.txt
21512: 072_pas_fractals.txt
21513: 072_pas_fractals_2.txt
21514: 072_pas_fractals_blackhole.txt
21515: 072_pas_fractals_perfomance.txt
21516: 072_pas_fractals_perfomance_new.txt
21517: 072_pas_fractals_perfomance_sharp.txt
21518: 072_pas_fractals_performance.txt
21519: 072_pas_fractals_performance_mX4.txt
21520: 073_pas_forms.txt
21521: 074_pas_chartgenerator.txt
21522: 074_pas_chartgenerator_solution.txt
21523: 074_pas_chartgenerator_solution_back.txt
21524: 074_pas_charts.txt
21525: 075_bitmap_Artwork2.txt
21526: 075_pas_bitmappuzzle.txt
21527: 075_pas_bitmappuzzle24.prod.txt
21528: 075_pas_bitmappuzzle2_prod.txt
21529: 075_pas_bitmappuzzle3.txt
21530: 075_pas_bitmapsolve.txt
21531: 075_pas_bitmap_Artwork.txt
21532: 075_pas_puzzlepas_solution.txt
21533: 076_pas_3dcube.txt
21534: 076_pas_circle.txt
320_superfunctions2.TXT
321_SQL_Excel.txt
321_SQL_Excel2.txt
321_SQL_Excel_Export.txt
321_SQL_ExportExec.txt
321_SQL_ExportTest.txt
321_SQL_SAS_tester3.txt
321_SQL_SAS_tester3_selfcompile.txt
321_SQL_SAS_tester3_selfcompile2.txt
321_SQL_SAS_tester4.txt
321_SQL_SAS_updater.txt
322_timezones.TXT
323_datefind_fulltext_search.txt
323_datefind_fulltext_searchtester.txt
324_interfacenavi.TXT
325_ampelsteuerung.txt
325_analogclock.txt
326_world_analogclock.txt
326_world_analogclock2.txt
327_atomimage_clock.txt
328_starfield.txt
329_starfield2.txt
330_myclock.txt
330_myclock2.txt
331_SQL_DBfirebird4.txt
332_jprofiler.txt
332_jprofiler_form.txt
332_jprofiler_form2.txt
333_querybyexample.txt
333_querybyexample2.txt
334_jvutils_u.txt
335_atomimage5.txt
335_atomimage6.txt
335_atomimage7.txt
336_digiclock.txt
336_digiclock2.txt
336_digiclock2test.txt
336_digiclock3.txt
337_4games.txt
337_4games_inone.txt
338_compress.txt
338_compress2.txt
339_ntfs.txt
340_docutype.txt
340_logsimulation.txt
340_logsimulation2.txt
340_soundControltype.txt
341_blix_clock.txt
341_blix_clock2.txt
341_blix_clock_tester.txt
342_set_enumerator.txt
343_dice2.txt
344_pe_header.txt
344_pe_header2.txt
345_velocity.txt
346_conversions.txt
347_pictureview.txt
348_duallistview.txt
349_biginteger.txt
350_parserform.txt
351_chartform.txt
351_chartform2.txt
351_chartform3.txt
352_array_unittest.txt
353_smtp_email.txt
353_smtp_email2.txt
354_josephus.txt
355_life_of_PI.txt
356_3D_printer.txt
357_fplot.TXT
358_makesound.txt
359_charsetrules.TXT
360_allobjects.TXT
360_JvPaintFX.TXT
361_heartbeat_wave.TXT
362_maxonmotor2.TXT
363_compress_services.txt
363_compress_services2.txt
364_pdf_services.txt
365_memorystream.txt
365_memorystream2.txt
365_memorystream_test.txt
365_U_HexView.txt
366_mp3player.txt
366_mp3player2.txt
366_mp3player2_themestest.txt
367_silvi_player_widgets.txt
367_silvi_player_widgets2.txt
367_widgets.txt

21535: 077_pas_mmshow.txt
21536: 078_pas_pi.txt
21537: 079_pas_3dcube_animation.txt
21538: 079_pas_3dcube_animation4.txt
21539: 079_pas_3dcube_plus.txt
21540: 080_pas_hanoi.txt
21541: 080_pas_hanoi2.txt
21542: 080_pas_hanoi2_file.txt
21543: 080_pas_hanoi2_sol.txt
21544: 080_pas_hanoi2_tester.txt
21545: 080_pas_hanoi2_tester_fast.txt
21546: 080_pas_hanoi3.txt
21547: 081_pas_chartist2.txt
21548: 082_pas_biorythmus.txt
21549: 082_pas_biorythmus_solution.txt
21550: 082_pas_biorythmus_solution_3.txt
21551: 082_pas_biorythmus_test.txt
21552: 083_pas_GITARRE.txt
21553: 083_pas_soundbox_tones.txt
21554: 084_pas_waves.txt
21555: 085_mxsinus_logo.txt
21556: 085_sinus_plot_waves.txt
21557: 086_pas_graph_arrow_heart.txt
21558: 087_bitmap_loader.txt
21559: 087_pas_bitmap_solution.txt
21560: 087_pas_bitmap_solution2.txt
21561: 087_pas_bitmap_subimage.txt
21562: 087_pas_bitmap_test.txt
21563: 088_pas_soundbox2_mp3.txt
21564: 088_pas_soundbox_mp3.txt
21565: 088_pas_sphere_2.txt
21566: 089_pas_gradient.txt
21567: 089_pas_maxland2.txt
21568: 090_pas_sudoku4.txt
21569: 090_pas_sudoku4_2.txt
21570: 091_pas_cube4.txt
21571: 092_pas_statistics4.txt
21572: 093_variance.txt
21573: 093_variance_debug.txt
21574: 094_pas_daysold.txt
21575: 094_pas_stat_date.txt
21576: 095_pas_ki_simulation.txt
21577: 096_pas_geisen_problem.txt
21578: 096_pas_montyhall_problem.txt
21579: 097_lotto_proofofconcept.txt
21580: 097_pas_lottocombinations_beat_plus.txt
21581: 097_pas_lottocombinations_beat_plus2.txt
21582: 097_pas_lottocombinations_universal.txt
21583: 097_pas_lottosimulation.txt
21584: 098_pas_chartgenerator_plus.txt
21585: 099_pas_3D_show.txt
21586: 200_big_numbers.txt
21587: 200_big_numbers2.txt
21588: 201_streamload_xml.txt
21589: 202_systemcheck.txt
21590: 203_webservice_simple_intftester.txt
21591: 204_webservice_simple.txt
21592: 205_future_value_service.txt
21593: 206_DTD_string_functions.txt
21594: 207_ibz2_async_process.txt
21595: 208_crc32_hash.txt
21596: 209_cryptohash.txt
21597: 210_public_private.txt
21598: 210_public_private_cryptosystem.txt
21599: 211_wipe_pattern.txt
21600: 211_wipe_pattern2.txt
21601: 211_wipe_pattern_solution.txt
21602: 212_pas_statisticmodule4.TXT
21603: 212_pas_statisticmoduletxt.TXT
21604: 212_statisticmodule4.txt
21605: 213_pas_BBP_Algo.txt
21606: 214_mxdocudemo.txt
21607: 214_mxdocudemo2.txt
21608: 214_mxdocudemo3.txt
21609: 215_hints_test.TXT
21610: 216_warnings_test.TXT
21611: 217_pas_heartbeat.txt
21612: 218_biorythmus_studio.txt
21613: 219_cipherbox.txt
21614: 219_crypt_source_comtest_solution.TXT
21615: 220_cipherbox_form.txt
21616: 220_cipherbox_form2.txt
21617: 221_bcd_explain.txt
21618: 222_memoform.txt
21619: 223_directorybox.txt
21620: 224_dialogs.txt
21621: 225_sprite_animation.txt
21622: 226_ASCII_Grid2.TXT
21623: 227_animation.txt

368_configuration_demo.txt
369_macro_demo.txt
370_callback2grid.TXT
370_richedit.txt
370_richedit_highlight.txt
370_synedit.txt
370_synedit2.txt
370_synedit2_mxtester.txt
370_synedit2_mxtester2.txt
371_maXbook_v4tester.txt
372stackibz2_memoryalloc.TXT
372_synedit_export.txt
373_batman.txt
373_fractals_tvout.txt
374_realtime_random.txt
374_realtime_random2.txt
374_realtime_randomtest.txt
374_realtime_randomtest2.txt
375_G9_musicbox.txt
376_collections_list.txt
377_simpleXML.txt
377_smartXML.txt
377_smartXMLWorkshop.txt
377_smartXMLWorkshop2.txt
378_queryperformance3.txt
378_REST1.txt
378_REST2.txt
379_timefunc.txt
379_timefunctesterfilemon.txt
380_coolfunc.txt
380_coolfunc2.txt
380_coolfunc_tester.txt
381_bitcoin_simulation.txt
382_GRMath.TXT
382_GRMath_PI_Proof.TXT
382_GRMath_Riemann.TXT
383_MDAC_DCOM.txt
384_TeamViewerID.TXT
386_InternetRadio.TXT
387_fulltextfinder.txt
387_fulltextfinder_cleancode.txt
387_fulltextfinder_fast.txt
387_fulltext_getscripttest.txt
388_TCPServerSock.TXT
388_TCPServerSock2.TXT
388_TCPServerSockClient.TXT
389_TAR_Archive.TXT
389_TAR_Archive_test.TXT
389_TAR_Archive_test2.TXT
390_Callback3.TXT
390_Callback3Rec.TXT
390_CallbackClean.TXT
390_StringlistHTML.TXT
391_ToDo_List.TXT
392_Barcode.TXT
392_Barcode2.TXT
392_Barcode23.TXT
392_Barcode2scholz.TXT
392_Barcode3scholz.TXT
393_QRCode.TXT
393_QRCode2.TXT
393_QRCode2Direct.TXT
393_QRCode2DirectIndy.TXT
393_QRCode2Direct_detlef.TXT
393_QRCode3.TXT
394_networkgraph.TXT
394_networkgraph_depwalkutilstest.TXT
394_networkgraph_depwalkutilstest2.TXT
395_USBController.TXT
396_Sort.TXT
397_Hotlog.TXT
397_Hotlog2.TXT
398_ustrings.txt
399_form_templates.txt
400_fplottchart.TXT
400_fplottchart2.TXT
400_fplottchart2teetest.TXT
400_QRCodeMarket.TXT
401_tfilerun.txt
402_richedit2.txt
403_outlookspy.txt
404_simplebrowser.txt
405_datefinder_today.txt
406_portscan.txt
407_indydemo.txt
408_testroboter.txt
409_excel_control.txt
410_keyboardevent.txt
411_json_test.txt

21624: 227_animation2.txt
21625: 228_android_calendar.txt
21626: 229_android_game.txt
21627: 229_android_game_tester.txt
21628: 230_DataProvider.txt
21629: 230_DataSetProvider.txt
21630: 230_DataSetXMLBackupScholz.txt
21631: 231_DBGrid_access.txt
21632: 231_DBGrid_XMLaccess.txt
21633: 231_DBGrid_XMLaccess2.txt
21634: 231_DBGrid_XMLaccess_locatetester.txt
21635: 231_DBGrid_XML_CDS_local.txt
21636: 232_outline.txt
21637: 232_outline_2.txt
21638: 233_modular_form.txt
21639: 234_debugoutform.txt
21640: 235_fastform.TXT
21641: 236_componentpower.txt
21642: 236_componentpower_back.txt
21643: 237_pas_4forms.txt
21644: 238_lottogen_form.txt
21645: 239_pas_sierpinski.txt
21646: 239_pas_sierpinski2.txt
21647: 240_unitGlobal_tester.txt
21648: 241_db3_sql_tutorial.txt
21649: 241_db3_sql_tutorial2.txt
21650: 241_db3_sql_tutorial2fix.txt
21651: 241_db3_sql_tutorial3.txt
21652: 241_db3_sql_tutorial3connect.txt
21653: 241_db3_sql_tutorial3_fptest.txt
21654: 241_RTL_SET2.txt
21655: 241_RTL_SET2_tester.txt
21656: 242_Component_Control.txt
21657: 243_tutorial_loader.txt
21658: 244_script_loader_loop.txt
21659: 245_formapp2.txt
21660: 245_formapp2_tester.txt
21661: 245_formapp2_testerX.txt
21662: 246_httpapp.txt
21663: 247_datecalendar.txt
21664: 248_ASCII_Grid2_sorted.TXT
21665: 249_picture_grid.TXT
21666: 250_tipsandtricks2.txt
21667: 250_tipsandtricks3.txt
21668: 250_tipsandtricks3api.txt
21669: 250_tipsandtricks3_admin_elevation.txt
21670: 250_tipsandtricks3_tester.txt
21671: 250_tipsandtricks4_tester.txt
21672: 250_tipsandtricks4_tester2.txt
21673: 251_compare_noise_gauss.txt
21674: 251_whitenoise.txt
21675: 251_whitenoise2.txt
21676: 252_hilbert_turtle.txt
21677: 252_pas_hilbert.txt
21678: 253_opearatingsystem3.txt
21679: 254_dynarrays.txt
21680: 255_einstein.txt
21681: 256_findconsts_of_EXE.txt
21682: 256_findfunctions2_of_EXE.txt
21683: 256_findfunctions2_of_EXEaverp.txt
21684: 256_findfunctions2_of_EXEspec.txt
21685: 256_findfunctions3.txt
21686: 256_findfunctions_of_EXE.txt
21687: 257_AES_Cipher.txt
21688: 258_AES_cryptobox.txt
21689: 258_AES_cryptobox2.txt
21690: 258_AES_cryptobox2_passdlg.txt
21691: 259_AES_crypt_directory.txt
21692: 260_sendmessage_2.TXT
21693: 260_sendmessage_beta.TXT
21694: 261_probability.txt
21695: 262_mxoutputdemo4.txt
21696: 263_async_sound.txt
21697: 264_vclutils.txt
21698: 264_VCL_utils2.txt
21699: 265_timer_API.txt
21700: 266_serial_interface.txt
21701: 266_serial_interface2.txt
21702: 266_serial_interface3.txt
21703: 267_ackermann_rec.txt
21704: 267_ackermann_variants.txt
21705: 268_DBGrid_tree.txt
21706: 269_record_grid.TXT
21707: 270_Jedi_FunctionPower.txt
21708: 270_Jedi_FunctionPowertester.txt
21709: 271_closures_study.txt
21710: 271_closures_study_workingset2.txt
21711: 272_pas_function_show.txt
21712: 273_pas_function_show2.txt

412_Zeosutils.txt
413_listview2.txt
414_avrdude_flash.txt
415_avrdude_writehex.txt
416_sonar_startscriptEKON.TXT
416_sonar_startscriptEKON_reporting.TXT
417_GRMath_PI_Proof2.TXT
418_functional_paradigm.txt
419_archimedes_spiral.txt
419_archimedes_spiral2.txt
420_archimedes_arduino.txt
420_Lissajous.txt
421_PI_Power.TXT
421_PI_Power2.TXT
422_world_bitboxx.txt
423_game_of_life.TXT
423_game_of_life2.TXT
423_game_of_life3.TXT
423_game_of_life3_test.TXT
423_game_of_life4.TXT
423_game_of_life4_kryptum.TXT
424_opengl_tester.txt
425_reversi_game.txt
426_IBUtils.TXT
427_IBDatabase.TXT
428_SortGrid.TXT
429_fileclass.txt
430_fileoperation.txt
430_fileoperation_tester.txt
431_performance_index.txt
432_shortstring_routines.txt
433_video_avicap.txt
433_video_avicap2.txt
434_GSM_module.TXT
435_httpcommon.txt
436_GraphicSplitter.txt
436_GraphicSplitter_form.txt
436_GraphicSplitter_form2.txt
436_teetest_screen.TXT
436_teetest_screen2.TXT
437_WinAPItop.txt
437_WinAPItop_Firebirdtester.txt
438_OvcInternational.txt
439_AsyncFreeDemo.txt
439_AsyncFreeDemoForm.txt
440_DLL_Tutor.txt
440_DLL_Tutor2.txt
440_XML_Tutor.txt
440_XML_Tutor2.txt
441_make_app.txt
442_arduino_rgb_led.txt
443_webserver_arduino_rgb_light.txt
443_webserver_arduino_rgb_light4.txt
444_webserver_arduino3ibz_rgb_led_basta.txt
445_datagrid.txt
445_datagrid2.txt
445_datagrid_android_arduino.txt
446_arduino_timer.txt
447_patternFrm_mx3.txt
448_Synapse.txt
448_Synapse2.txt
449_dweb_start_tester.txt
450_Synapse_HTTPS.txt
450_Synapse_Mime.txt
450_Synapse_ScanPing.txt
451_ocx_player.txt
451_OCX_WinPlayer2.txt
452_dbtreeview.txt
452_dbtreeview2.txt
453_stdfuncs.txt
454_fileStream.txt
455_functionfun.txt
455_functionfun2.txt
455_functionfun2_test.txt
457_ressource_grid.txt
458_atomimageX.txt
459_cindyfunc.txt
459_cindyfunc2.txt
460_TopTenFunctions.txt
461_sqlform_calwin.txt
462_caesarcipher.txt
463_global_exception.txt
464_function_procedure.txt
464_function_procedure2.txt
464_function_procedure3.txt
465_U_HexView.txt
466_moon.txt
466_moon_inputquery.txt
4671_cardmagic.txt

```
21713: 274_library_functions.txt                    467_helmholtz_graphic.txt
21714: 275_turtle_language.txt                      468_URLMon.txt
21715: 275_turtle_language_save.txt                 468_URLMon2.txt
21716: 276_save_algo.txt                            469_formarrow.txt
21717: 276_save_algo2.txt                           469_formarrow_datepicker.txt
21718: 277_functionsfor39.txt                       469_formarrow_datepicker_ibz_result.txt
21719: 278_DB_Dialogs.TXT                           469_ibzresult.txt
21720: 279_hexer2.TXT                               470_DFFUtils_compiled.txt
21721: 279_hexer2macro.TXT                          470_DFFUtils_ScrollingLED.txt
21722: 279_hexer2macroback.TXT                      470_Oscilloscope.txt
21723: 280_UML_process.txt                          470_Oscilloscope_code.txt
21724: 280_UML_process_knabe2.txt                   471_cardmagic.txt
21725: 280_UML_process_knabe3.txt                   471_cardmagic2.txt
21726: 280_UML_process_TIM_Botzenhardt.txt          472_allcards.TXT
21727: 280_UML_TIM_Seitz.txt                        473_comboset.txt
21728: 281_picturepuzzle.txt                        474_wakeonlan.txt
21729: 281_picturepuzzle2.txt                       474_wakeonlan2.txt
21730: 281_picturepuzzle3.txt                       476_getscripttest.txt
21731: 281_picturepuzzle4.txt                       477_filenameonly.txt
21732: 479_inputquery.txt                           480_regex_pathfinder.txt
21733:
21734: Web Script Examples:
21735:
21736: http://www.softwareschule.ch/examples/performer.txt';
21737: http://www.softwareschule.ch/examples/turtle.txt';
21738: http://www.softwareschule.ch/examples/SQLExport.txt';
21739: http://www.softwareschule.ch/examples/Richter.txt';
21740: http://www.softwareschule.ch/examples/checker.txt';
21741: http://www.softwareschule.ch/examples/demoscript.txt';
21742: http://www.softwareschule.ch/examples/ibzresult.txt';
21743:
21744:   ---- bigbitbox code_cleared_checked----
```